

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SERIES

VOLUME 7

EDITORS

W. NORMAN BROWN

JOHN K. SHRYOCK

E. A. SPEISER

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

1935

A UNION LIST
OF
PRINTED INDIC TEXTS AND
TRANSLATIONS
IN
AMERICAN LIBRARIES

COMPILED BY
M. B. EMENEAU

*By the aid of a grant
from the American Council of Learned Societies*

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT
1935

**COPYRIGHT 1935
BY AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY**

Made in United States of America

WAVERLY PRESS, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Preface	vii
	Introduction	ix
	Tables of abbreviations	xiii
	Veda	
1- 160	Samhitā	1
161- 228	Brāhmaṇa	15
229- 339	Sūtra	22
340- 398	Vedāṅga	35
399- 553	Upaniṣad	41
554- 748	Epic	60
749- 875	Purāṇa	76
876-1307	Kāvya	87
1308-1479	Story-literature	129
1480-1862	Drama	143
1863-1977	Alaṃkāraśāstra (poetics)	174
1978-2004	Music, dancing, and the actor's art	186
2005-2175	Grammar	189
2176-2219	Lexicons	208
2220-2246	Prosody	214
2247-2421	Dharmaśāstra and smṛti	217
	Philosophy and religion	
2422-2447	Collections, compendiums and general treatises	235
2448-2512	Mīmāṃsā	237
2513-2548	Sāṃkhya	244
2549-2587	Yoga	248
2588-2772	Vaiśeṣika, Nyāya, Buddhist and Jain logic	253
2773-3055	Vedānta	274
3056-3155	Pratyabhijñā, Spanda, Śakta and Pāñcarātra texts	306
3156-3257	Mathematics, astronomy and astrology	318
3258-3274	Architecture and iconography	328
3275-3303	Arthaśāstra and Nītiśāstra	330
3304-3305	Ratnaśāstra (the lapidary's art)	333
3306-3312	Divination	334
3313-3366	Medicine	335
3367-3372	Treatises on horses, hawking and elephants	340
3373-3388	Kāmaśāstra (ars amatoria)	341
3389-3396	Miscellaneous Sanskrit works	343

	Buddhist	
3396a-3555	Pali canon and commentaries . . .	344
3556-3637	Non-canonical Pali texts . . .	359
3638-3913	Buddhist Sanskrit . . .	366
	Jain	
3914-3967	Prakrit canon and commentaries (Śvetāmbara)	395
3968-4028	Non-canonical texts in Prakrit . . .	401
4029-4037	Collections of Prakrit and Sanskrit texts	407
4038-4202	Sanskrit texts	409
4203-4214	Texts in Apabhraṃśa, Old Rājasthānī, and Jaipurī .	424
	Vernacular texts	
4215-4221	Bengali	426
4222-4227	Gujarati	426
4228-4318	Hindi	427
	Jaipurī	432
4319-4330	Kanarese	432
4331-4333	Kashmirī	433
4334-4340	Maithilī	433
4341-4392	Marathi	433
4393-4395	Marwari	437
4396	Nepalī	437
	Newari	437
4397-4398	Panjabi	437
	Rajasthani	437
4399	Sindhi	437
4400-4405	Sinhalese	437
4406-4442	Tamil	438
4443-4445	Telugu	440
4446-4491	Urdu	441
	List of the more important serial publications of texts	445
	Index of authors	493
	Index of titles	507
	Miscellaneous index	539

PREFACE

A union-list of the primary printed material in the Indic field to be found in American libraries has long been felt to be a desideratum. Sanskrit scholars have needed to know where texts could be found and librarians have been somewhat embarrassed in their cataloging by the lack of an analytical list of this kind. The need has recently become more acute because of the ever-growing number of books issued by Indian presses, frequently with very deceptive English title-pages or with no English title-pages at all. Now, the interest in Oriental studies and the financial backing of the American Council of Learned Societies have made possible the compilation and printing of such a list. Whatever usefulness the list may have is due in very large part to the Council and its executive officers.

The libraries concerned have been extremely sympathetic. The compiler must express here his gratitude for a cordial reception and the heartiest response to his frequently exorbitant demands for special privileges. Where such cooperation was so universally found, it would be invidious to single out any particular institution for special mention.

It is hoped that, with one exception, no large deposits of books have been neglected. The exception is the University of California. Although it was realized that omission to visit this library would result in gaps in the lists, yet exigencies of time and distance prevented its inclusion. A few small libraries have been visited and included. One or two other small libraries were visited, but examination of their Indic collections showed that in general no useful purpose would be served by their inclusion. Their books were all duplicated in one or other of the larger collections and could be of use only to supplement the nearest large collection, the custodians of which are in any case in the habit of referring readers to these supplementary collections. I refer particularly to the Princeton Theological Seminary, the Newberry Library in Chicago, and other libraries with small Indic collections. One Canadian library has been included, that of McGill University. Its Sanskrit collection is very small but the Gest Chinese Research Library housed there contains important materials for Buddhist studies.

Of the scholars who gave me liberal assistance in the compiling of the list, I must make general acknowledgment to the Sanskrit professors at the universities visited. The three gentlemen who composed the sub-committee of the Council's Committee on Indic and Iranian Studies in

charge of the undertaking, viz. Professors W Norman Brown, Walter E. Clark, and Franklin Edgerton, have been my constant guides and counsellors. They have assisted me especially in the arrangement of the list and in editing it for publication

Only the most important of the bibliographical aids used need be mentioned. The most valuable have been the four Catalogues of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books in the British Museum, Aufrecht's *Catalogus Catalogorum*, Winternitz's *Geschichte der indischen Litteratur* (of volumes 1 and 2 the English edition, *A History of Indian Literature*), Renou's *Bibliographie Védique*, and Guérinot's *Essai de bibliographie jaina*. Many more special books have been consulted and need hardly be recorded.

It is evident that in the compilation of a list of this kind, whose extent greatly exceeds all anticipations, there must be omissions and errors. The libraries were visited in the period between September 1933 and August 1934. Uncataloged books were carefully searched for in each library and recorded; but accessions after the visit to each library have in most cases been perforce omitted. Consequently, indications of the holdings of some books published in 1934 and late in 1933 are incomplete. Each library will, it is hoped, be able to revise the lists in this respect for its own use. Real errors of detail must be charged to the compiler; for these the indulgence of the user is begged.

INTRODUCTION

The list includes all books in Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit, and Apabhramśa, and most of the books in the older stages of the vernaculars (these last are somewhat incomplete, especially in the case of Urdu texts). Translations of texts are also included. No purely secondary material has been handled. Publications of portions of texts or translations are not included, unless there is some special reason for their inclusion; e.g. fragments of Buddhist Sanskrit texts and of other works otherwise lost are included, as well as important works dealing with large sections of texts. Not only have separately published books been listed, but also journal articles. In general only texts composed before 1800 have been included. Exceptions have been made for later texts of importance, such as law compilations, and also for some quite modern works which form parts of series.

The list is arranged in divisions determined by the subject-matter of the texts. Within each division arrangement follows the Sanskrit alphabetical order of the names of the authors, or if the authors are unknown, of the titles. This arrangement has been departed from in the Vedic sections in favor of the traditional order by schools. In the Buddhist and Jain sections also, the canonical books with their commentaries are separated from later texts and are arranged in the traditional canonical order. The entries for each work are in general separated into text alone, text accompanied by translation, and translation alone, and the items are then arranged according to the date of publication. Frequently however these last two principles of arrangement have been neglected when a more convenient ordering suggested itself. This will, I think, in all cases be self-explanatory and will cause no inconvenience.

Publications of the old Hindu commentaries have been placed under the primary texts to which they belong. In the grammatical and philosophical sections this has led to a thoroughgoing indication of the hierarchical succession of commentators which, I hope, scholars will find valuable. The method of indicating commentaries, subcommentaries and so on by the sigilla C, CC, CCC, etc. is borrowed from Aufrecht's *Catalogus Catalogorum*. This work has been invaluable in tracing out the successions, but for the philosophical texts other works have supplemented and in part corrected Aufrecht. Among these I

have relied more especially on Das Gupta's *A History of Indian Philosophy* and Satis Chandra's *History of the Mediaeval School of Indian Logic*.

Titles have been taken directly from the title-pages of the books, but have been abbreviated, with the indication . . . , in such a way that nothing of importance is lost. Additions of my own are placed in square brackets, as are titles which have been supplied entirely by myself when the books were issued without title-page. Title-pages in Devanagari or other Indian alphabets have been transliterated and are to be recognized by the lack of initial capitals. Abbreviations have been made here also, usually very drastic ones, the gist of the omitted matter being supplied in the usual square brackets, and occasionally the indication . . . will be found to begin a title of this kind. This, I think, will lead to no confusion with the same sign denoting repetition of the preceding title. When, as sometimes happens, a word in Devanagari forms an essential part of a title-page otherwise written in some European language, the lack of initial capital will be sufficient indication of the fact. The alphabet in which the text is published is not stated in the list if it is Devanagari. Bengali, Sinhalese, and other Indian alphabets, and Roman transliteration are always indicated. The language of a translation is always the same as that of the title-page, unless there is notice to the contrary. In the headings authors' names are printed in Roman, titles in Italics. Names of authors and works frequently have variant forms which are in general indicated in the headings. The parts of names included within parentheses () are to be understood as being sometimes omitted.

The names of Indian editors have caused difficulties of transcription. Personal names in general when written in Devanagari or some other Indian alphabet have been transliterated as if they were Sanskrit. This is usually the practice of the Hindus themselves. Specific vernacular peculiarities of pronunciation are frequently reflected in the Indian transliterations, but could not be followed without introducing the wildest confusion. E.g. Jivānanda, the name of a prolific Bengali editor, has always been transliterated thus, though his own most usual transliteration introduces one Bengali speech-habit, viz the substitution of *b* for Sanskrit *v*. It seemed inconsistent to follow him in this one point but to neglect the other Bengali peculiarities in the pronunciation of this name. It may be noted that he almost always transcribes his learned title as Vidyāsāgara, without any indication of the Bengali pronunciation. The same treatment has been applied to all other Sanskrit personal names and titles. Caste and family names sometimes appear in Indian transcriptions in the vernacular form, sometimes in the

Sanskrit form, e g. Dube and Dvivedin. Here the transliteration follows the Devanagari writing and results sometimes in inconsistencies. Other appellations have been transcribed in an approximation to the vernacular pronunciation where this can be determined; e g. Āpte, and not Āpaṭe, as the name is written in Devanagari. Here also the Hindus are not themselves consistent, and write sometimes according to the pronunciation, sometimes according to the Devanagari spelling.

A list of the more important serial publications of texts has been included. While it is fully realized that this does not exhaust all the series, particularly those published in India, it is hoped that it will be a useful beginning of a much needed bibliographical aid to Indic scholars. A number of small series and some others of which only a few volumes have been seen have been listed in the Miscellaneous Index.

The libraries possessing any particular book are indicated by abbreviations according to the first table of abbreviations. Articles in journals have no holdings indicated. For them the user is referred to the Union List of Serials in the Libraries of the United States and Canada and its supplements to determine where journals may be found. A very few periodical publications are included in the Miscellaneous Index with details of the holdings in the libraries.

The indexes of authors and titles include references to all the works listed with the exception of those in the vernaculars. Since these latter works are comparatively few in number, it is thought that the lists themselves may be consulted for any desired author or title.

ABBREVIATIONS

I LIBRARIES

AOS	Library of the American Oriental Society
B.	Boston Public Library
BM.	Boston Museum of Fine Arts
C	Columbia University Library
Ch.	University of Chicago Library
Cl.	Cleveland Public Library
Cong.	Library of Congress
H	Harvard University Library
JHU.	Johns Hopkins University Library
M	McGill University Library
M(C).	Gest Chinese Research Library, housed at McGill University Library
NYP.	New York Public Library
P.	Princeton University Library
UP	University of Pennsylvania Library
Y	Yale University Library

II SERIAL PUBLICATIONS AND JOURNALS

ABA	= Abhandlungen der Berliner Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil.-hist. Kl
ABayA	= Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil. Kl
AGGW	= Abhandlungen der Konigl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Phil.-hist. Kl
AJP	= American Journal of Philology.
AKM	= Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, herausgegeben von der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft.
AMP	= Ārhatamataprabhākara
ĀnSS	= Ānandāśrama Sanskrit Series
ASGW	= Abhandlungen der philol.-histor. Klasse der Konigl. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften
BenSS	= Benares Sanskrit Series
Bezz. Beitr.	= Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen, herausgegeben von A. Bezzenberger
Bibl. Buddh.	= Bibliotheca Buddhica.

- Bibl Ind. = Bibliotheca Indica. (Issue nos. are preceded by O.S. or N.S. It has been unnecessary to use these signs after N S. 265 since only 265 numbers of O.S were issued.)
- Bibl. Sansk = Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita (University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series).
- BSGW = Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Königl. Sachsichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaft zu Leipzig, phil -histor. Kl.
- BSS = Bombay Sanskrit Series (Bombay Sanskrit and Prakrit Series).
- ChSS = Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series.
- DSA = Rāya Dhanapati Śiṃha Bāhādurakā Āgamasanigraha.
- GOS = Gaekwad's Oriental Series.
- GSAI = Giornale della Società Asiatica Italiana
- HOS = Harvard Oriental Series
- HSS = Haridās Sanskrit Series
- JAG = Jaina Ātmānanda Grantharatnamālā
- JAOS = Journal of the American Oriental Society
- JASB = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
- JBRAS = Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.
- JPASB = Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
- JPTS = Journal of the Pali Text Society
- JPU = Sheth Devchand Lālbhāi Jain Pustakoddhār Fund Series
- JRAS = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland
- JVSS = Jaina Vividha Sahitya Shastra Mala
- KM = Kāvya-mālā.
- KSS = Kāśī Sanskrit Series
- KTS = Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies
- MDJG = Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā.
- NGGW = Nachrichten von der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Philol.-hist Kl
- PSS = Panjab Sanskrit Series.
- PTS = Pali Text Society (Text series).
- PTS Transl Ser = Pali Text Society Translation Series
- RIGI = Rivista Indo-greco-italica di Filologia-lingua-antichità.
- RJS = Rāyacandra Jaina Śāstramālā.
- SBA = Sitzungsberichte der Berliner Akademie der Wissenschaften
- SBayA = Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil -hist. Kl.
- SBE = Sacred Books of the East
- SBH = Sacred Books of the Hindus
- SIFI = Studi Italiani di Filologia Indo-iranica.
- SJG = Sanātana Jaina Granthamālā.

SWA = Sitzungsberichte der Wiener Akademie der Wissenschaften.

TSS = Trivandrum Sanskrit Series.

WZKM = Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes.

YJG = Śrī Yaśovijaya Jaina Granthamālā (Śrī Jaina Yaśovijaya Granthamālā).

ZDMG = Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft.

ZII = Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik herausgegeben von der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft.

III OTHER ABBREVIATIONS

ff. = folios.

MM. = Mahāmahopādhyāya.

Pt. = Pandit.

VEDA
SAMHITĀ
Rgveda

- 1 Die Hymnen des Rigveda Herausgegeben von Th. Aufrecht 2 vols , 463, ix, 478 Berlin, Ferd. Dummler's Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1861, 1863 [Roman] Indische Studien, vols 6, 7 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP. Cong P Cl Ch II B
- 2 2te Aufl. 2 vols , xlviii, 463, 688 Bonn, Adolph Marcus, 1877 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Ch M II
- 3 The hymns of the Rig-veda reprinted from the editio princeps By F. Max Müller 2 vols , viii, 430, 414, viii, 430, 414 London, Trubner and Co , 1873 [Samhitā and pada texts in separate vols] Y Cong Cl
- 4 2nd ed. 2 vols , viii, 430 + 430, 414 + 414 London, Trubner and Co ; Straßburg, K. I. Trubner, 1877 [Samhitā and pada texts on opposite pages] Y C NYP Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M II
- 5 The Vedarthavatna or an attempt to interpret the Veda. A Marāṭhī and an English translation of the Rigveda with the original Saṁhitā and Pada texts in Sanskrit [By Shankar Pandit] Monthly parts, 5 vols , 7, 902, 1001, 23, 1029, 22, 1005, 12; 576 Bombay, Nirnayāsāgara Press, 1876-82 [Through 5 2 9] Cong Cl
- 6 ṛgvedasamhitā ṛgyadīśamvalitā vaidikayantiūlayasthapanditair bahu-samhitānusarena saṁśodhitā ajmerīya vaidika yantrālaye mudritā, [1900] pp 658 C
- 7 [Rgveda Padapaṭha Edited by T. R. Kṛṣṇācārya of Kumbakonam MS form, ff 466 Bombay, Nirnayāsāgara Press, 1902] H

C' Dayānanda Sarasvatī

- 8 ṛgvedabhāṣyam śrīmaddayānandasarasvatīśvāminā nirmītam, saṁskṛtā-ryavahīrabhāṣyam samavītam [2 vols , 1291, 1032 Ajmer, Vaidika Press, 1914, 1916 Samhitā and pada texts with Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries Through 1 121] Ch

C' Rāvana

- 9 Ravana's commentary on the Rig Veda, by Fitz-edward Hall JASB 31 (1862), 129-34 [Fragments of Rāvana's comm. found in Sūrya Pandit's comm. on Gita, called Paramūthapāpā]

C' Sayana, *Madhavīyavedārthanakāśa*

C' Mahādharma, *Vedatīpa*

C' Maṅgalācārya, *Maṅgalabhāṣya*

C' Kamalakṛṣṇa, *Ramānujabhāṣya*

- 10 puruṣasūktam sayanacāryapramittasāyanabhāṣyena śrīmanmahidhar-akṛtave dādīpakhyabhāṣyena maṅgalācāryanirmitamaṅgalabhāṣyena vidvate cūdamani-śrīmatkamalakṛṣṇanirmitaśrīnimbārkamatabhāṣyena ca

samalañkrtam [Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri 2, 8, 3, 73 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923] KSS 12 (Vaidika section, 2).
Cl

C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 11 The first two lectures of the Sanhitā of the Rīg Veda, with the commentary of Mādhavāchārya and an English translation of the text By Dr. E Roer vii, 339, 32 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1849 *Bibl Ind.* work 1, O S nos 1-4 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H
- 12 Rīg-veda-sanhitā with the commentary of Sāyana Edited by Dr. Max Muller 6 vols ; xxix, 990; lxi, 1005; lvi, 984; lxxviii, 52, 920; lviii, 615, 1-400, lix, 32, 785, 401-761. London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1849, 1854, 1856, 1862, 1872, 1874 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Ch H. BM
- 13 Zwölf Hymnen des Rīgveda mit Sāyana's Commentar von Ernst Windisch iv, 172 Leipzig, S Hirzel, 1883 Y C JHU. UP. Cong P Cl M. H
14. śrīpuruṣasūktam śrīmatasāyanācāryapranītabhāṣyopetam vidvadbhūh samśodhitam [2, 13 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888] *ĀnSS* 3 H
[2nd ed 2, 14 . 1890] NYP.
[3rd ed 2, 15 1903] UP Cl Ch
[4th ed 2, 15 1922] Y
- 15 The Rīg-veda Samhitā with Pada Pāṭha and Sāyanāchārya's Bhāṣhya Edited by Mahāmahopādhyāya Rājārām Shāstri Bodas and Shivarām Shāstri Gorē 9 vols , 944; 702; 672; 608; 596; 668, 600, 702; 202; 72, 17, 41 [Rgvidhāna], 46 [Pariśiṣṭas] Bombay, Ganpat Kriṣṇaji Press for the Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1888 90 JHU H
- 16 Handbook to the study of the Rīgveda By Peter Peterson Part 1 Introductory [Sāyana's preface, RV 1, 1-3, with translation and commentary] ii, 214, 18 Part 2. The seventh mandala of the Rīgveda [with Sāyana's commentary] 21, 341, 37 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1890, 1892 BSS 41, 43 AOS C JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H (41)
- 17 Rīg-veda-samhitā with the commentary of Sāyanāchārya Edited by F Max Muller 2nd ed 4 vols ; lxiv, 65, 794; 64, 892, 57, 834; clxxvi, 44, 541 London, Henry Frowde, 1890, 1890, 1892, 1892 AOS C NYP Cong Cl Ch H.
- 18 Rīksangraha, or a university selection of Vedic hymns with the commentary of Sāyanāchārya Edited with notes by Viṣṇu Govind Bijāpūrkar 11, 147, 124 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1895 C UP Cl H
- 19 A second selection of hymns from the Rīgveda, edited, with Sāyana's commentary and notes, by Peter Peterson 287. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1899 BSS 58. AOS C JHU Cl Ch H
2nd ed , revised and enlarged [with a translation], by Robert Zimmerman i-xiv, 314, xv-clviii Bombay, Government Central Press, 1922 C UP
20. Rīg-veda Text with Sāyana's commentary and a literal prose English translation Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt (Shāstri) 9 vols of text, 1543, 1066, 803, 727, 672 (paginated by aṣṭakas; goes through 8 2 30); 4 vols of translation, xxi, 1564 (through 9 49. 3) Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1906-12 Wealth of India, 2nd Series. Y C Cl. Ch H
- 21 Rīgveda-samhitā [with Sāyana's commentary Edited with a ṭīkā by Śita-

rāma Śāstrin and English translation and commentary by Sitanath Pradhan Part 1 iv, 13, 102, ii, 22 Calcutta, Indian Research Institute, 1933] AOS.

C. Skandasvāmin

C. Veñkaṭamādhavārya

- 22 The Ṛksamhitā with the Bhāṣya of Skandasvāmin and Dīpikā of Veñkaṭamādhavārya Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstri . Vol 1 ; 11, 14, 133, 3 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1929 TSS 96 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 8). Y C JHU. UP Cl

- 23 Rig-Vēda, ou livre des hymnes, traduit du sanscrit par M Langlois
4 vols ; xvi, 585; 526; 492, 544 Paris, Librairie de Firmin Didot Frères,
1848, 1850, 1850, 1851 Y Cong H.
- 24 2e éd , revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un index analytique par Ph -Ed
Foucaux 646 Paris, Maisonneuve et Cie , 1872 Bibliothèque Orientale,
1. C NYP JHU Cong Cl H
- 25 Monde ancien, civilisation orientale I Poesie lyrique I Inde—Rig-veda
Traduction de A Langlois 611 Paris, Bibliothèque Internationale Uni-
verselle, 1870 Y C NYP UP Cong P Ch. H
- 26 Rig-veda Sanhitā translated by H H Wilson [Vols 4-6 edited by
E B Cowell and W F Webster] 6 vols ; li, 348, xxix, 346; xxiii, 524;
vii, 314, vii, 443; vii, 436 London, Trubner and Co (vols 1, 4-6); Wm
H Allen and Co (vols 2, 3); 1850 (1st ed of vol 1), 1866 (2nd ed of
vol 1, the holding is 1st ed unless otherwise indicated), 1854, 1857, 1866,
1888, 1888 AOS C (2nd) NYP (2nd) JHU. (2nd) Cong P (2nd) Cl
(both) Ch (2nd) H BM
- 27 Rig-veda Uebersetzt und mit kritischen und erlauternden Anmerkungen
versehen von Hermann Grassmann 2 vols , viii, 589, 524 Leipzig,
F A Brockhaus, 1876-7 Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl
Ch M H
- 28 Der Rigveda, oder die heiligen Hymnen der Brāhmana . ins Deutsche
übersetzt mit Commentar und Einleitung von Alfred Ludwig 6 vols ,
viii, 476; xii, 688, xxxvi, 554, xxxviii, 435, 645, xv, 265 Prag, F Tempsky,
1876, 1876, 1878, 1881, 1883, 1888 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong
P Cl Ch M H
- 29 The hymns of the Rigveda Translated with a popular commentary by
Ralph T H Griffith 4 vols , —, 431, xix, 412, xxi; — Benares, E J
Lazarus and Co , 1889-92 NYP (vols 2, 3) JHU (vols 2, 3) Ch (vol 3)
2nd ed 2 vols ; xvi, 707, 672 1896, 1897 C JHU UP P Cl Ch
3rd ed 2 vols , xvi, 704; 669 1920, 1926 H
- 30 Der Rigveda Übersetzt und erläutert von Karl F Geldner Erster Teil
Erster bis vierter Liederkreis vi, 442 Gottingen, Vandenhoeck u Ru-
precht, Leipzig, J C Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1923 Quellen der
Religionsgeschichte, Gruppe 7, Band 12 Y NYP UP Cl Ch H

- 31 Rigveda-sanhita, liber primus, sanskritè et latinè, edidit Fridericus
Rosen viii, 263, lxxviii London, Oriental Translation Fund of Great
Britain and Ireland, 1838 [Devanāgarī and Roman] Y C NYP JHU
Pea UP Cong P Cl H B

32. Rîg-veda herausgegeben von Max Muller, mit einer Einleitung, Text und Übersetzung des Prâtisâkhyâ oder der ältesten Phonetik und Grammatik enthaltend Erster Theil 15, lxxii, 100 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1856 [Contains text and translation of Prâtisâkhyâ, 1st varga, text samhitâ and pada of I 1-70] JHU
33. Uebersetzung des Rîg-Veda Von Th Benfey Orient und Occident 1 (1862), 9-54, 385-420, 575-610, 2 (1864), 233-60, 507-19, 3 (1866), 128-68 *Bezz Beitr* 7 (1883), 286-309 [RV 1 1-130]
34. Rîg-veda herausgegeben von Max Muller Mit einer Einleitung, Text und Übersetzung des Prâtisâkhyâ enthaltend Dritte Lieferung viii, 301, 7 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1857 [Samhitâ and Padapâṭha texts of 1 1-191] Cong
35. Die Hymnen des Rîg-veda im Samhitâ- und Pada-text herausgegeben von Max Muller Das erste Mandala viii, 301, 7 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1869 Cl. Ch
36. Rîg-Veda-Sanhita The sacred hymns of the Brahmans, translated and explained by F. Max Muller Vol. I Hymns to the Maruts or the storm-gods cli, 263 London, Trubner and Co , 1869 [Marut hymns from book 1] Y AOS C JHU Pea UP Cong. P Cl Ch M H.
37. Rîg-veda Sanhita, the first and second adhyayas of the first ashtaka, with notes by the Rev K M Banerjea xxix, 131 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co , 1875 Cl.
38. Siebenzig Lieder des Rîgveda übersetzt von Karl Geldner und Adolf Kaegi Mit Beitragen von R Roth xiv, 176 Tübingen, H Laupp'sche Buchhandlung, 1875 Y NYP. JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H
39. Ushas og Ushashymnerne I Rîgveda En mytologisk monografi af Edvard Brandes 119 Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandels Sortiment, Lehmann og Stage, 1879 [Ushas hymns of the Rîgveda in Danish] Y Cong Cl
40. Hymns from the Rîgveda, edited with Sâyana's commentary, notes, and a translation, by Peter Peterson 3, 293 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1888 BSS 36 C JHU Cong Ch
 2nd ed 8, 293. 1898 Cong Cl
 3rd ed , revised and enlarged by S R Bhandarkar xiii, 329 1905 AOS UP
 4th ed , furnished with additional references by A B Dhruva
 New impression xviii, 342 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1924 Y C
41. Vedic Hymns, translated by F Max Muller Part 1 Hymns to the Maruts, Rudra, Vâyu, and Vâta cxxviii, 552 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1891 SBE 32 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B
42. Quarante hymnes du Rîg-Vêda. Traduits et commentés par A Bergaigne Publiés par V Henry viii, 117 Paris, E Bouillon, 1895 NYP Ch
43. Vedic hymns, translated by Hermann Oldenberg Part 2 Hymns to Agni (Mandalas I-V) xii, 495 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1897 SBE 46 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP. Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B
44. Le Rîg-vêda, texte et traduction Neuvième mandala, le culte védique du Soma Par Paul Regnaud xxvii, 467 Paris, J Maisonneuve, 1900 [Roman] C NYP P. Cl H
45. Lieder des Rîgveda, übersetzt von Dr Alfred Hillebrandt xii, 152 Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht; Leipzig, J C Hinrichs'sche

- Buchhandlung, 1913 Quellen der Religions-Geschichte, Gruppe 7, Band 5 Y C NYP JHU UP P Cl H
- 46 A Vedic reader for students, by Arthur Anthony Macdonell Containing 30 hymns of the Rigveda in the original Samhitā and Pada texts, with transliteration, translation, explanatory notes, introduction, vocabulary xxxi, 263 Oxford Clarendon Press, 1917 Y C NYP JHU Cl
- 47 Hymns from the Rigveda, selected and metrically translated by A A Macdonell 98 London, Oxford University Press, Calcutta, Association Press, [1922] Heritage of India Series Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl M
- 48 Vedic Hymns, translated from the Rigveda by Edward J Thomas 128 London, John Murray, 1923 Wisdom of the East Series Y. AOS. C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H
- 49 Inni del Rig-Veda Prefazione introduzione e note di Valentino Papesso 2 vols ; x, 148; ix, 180 Bologna, Nicola Zanichelli, 1929-31 [Large selection of hymns in translation] Testi e Documenti per la Storia delle Religioni, 2, 4 Y AOS
- 50 The Usas hymns of the Rgveda Translated by A A. Macdonell JRAS 1932, 345-71

Supplementary texts of the Rigveda

- 51 Die Apokryphen des Rgveda (Khilāni) Herausgegeben und bearbeitet von J Scheftelowitz 191 Breslau, M u H. Marcus, 1906 [Roman] Indische Forschungen herausgegeben von Alfred Hillebrandt, 1. Y. C. NYP JHU UP P Cl Ch H BM

Śrīsūkta

- 52 Śrīsūkta Von I Scheftelowitz ZDMG 75 (1921), 37-50 [Translation]
- C. Vidyāranya
C Pṛthvīdhara
C Śrīkantha
C Śatānanda
- 53 śrīsūktam, vidyāranyaprthvīdharūdyācāryakṛtabhūsyatrayena samalanīkṛtam [Edited with notes by Pandit Dhundūja Śāstri] 2, 36 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1923 Also Saubhāgyalakṣmyupaniṣad] KSS 4 (Vaidika section, 1) Cl

Phonetic treatises belonging to Rigveda

Rgvadhāna

- 54 Rgvadhānam Dissertatio inauguralis in Universitate Friderica Guilelma Rudolf Meyer xxxviii, 50 Berolini, typis A W Schade, 1877 [Roman] JHU Cong Ch H
- 55 Rgvadhānam edidit cum praefatione Rudolf Meyer xxxviii, 50 Berolini, Ferd Dummlers Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1878 JHU UP Cong Cl
- See 15.

Upalekha

- 56 Upalekhae, de Kramapāṭha libelli particula prior, prolegomena, textum, versionem, varietatem lectionis tenens Dissertatio inauguralis . in Universitate Friderica Guilelma Berolinensi Guilelmus Pertsch xxii, 16 Berolini, typis A W Schade, 1854 Cong. P Cl Ch

- 57 Upalekha, de Kramapāṭha libellus Textum sanscritum recensuit versionem latinam adjecit Dr. Guil. Pertsch 8, xxii, 65. Berolini, sumptibus Ferdinandi Dummler, 1854 Y AOS UP Cong.
- 58 upalekhasūtram (ṛgvedasya) śaunakācāryaśisya kenacin mahāmuniṇā proktam, sabhāsyam [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 2, 32 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2] H

Jaṭāpaṭala

- 59 Das Jaṭāpaṭala Lehrbuch des Jaṭāpāṭha für den R̥gveda, nebst dem Abschnitt der Prātiśākhyaajyotsnā über die vikṛiti des Kramapāṭha Herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Dr. G. Thibaut 53 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1870 Y Cong Cl B

C. Gaṅgādhara, *Vikṛitikaumudī*

- 60 [Vyādi's Vikṛitivalī, Jaṭāpaṭala chapter, with Gaṅgādhara Bhaṭṭācārya's commentary Vikṛitikaumudī Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 16 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1 (1889)] H

C. Madhusūdana, *Jaṭādyasṭavikṛiti*

- 61 aṣṭavikṛitīvivr̥tīh (vedāṅgam) madhusūdanamunikṛtā [Edited with a commentary by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 8, 38 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1889 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1] H.

See 375.

Jayantasvāmin, *Svarāṅkuśa*

- 62 svarāṅkuśah (ṛgvedasya) ācāryajayantasvāminā padyaḥ racitah [Edited with a commentary by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 33 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 Harvard copy has pp 17-32 missing] H

Padagādha

- 63 padagādhaḥ (ṛgvedasya) śākalyena maharsinā, tatsamakūlikena vā proktah. [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 77. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2] H

Rigvedic ritual

Utsarjanaprayoga

- 64 Das Utsarjanaprayoga Von J Scheftelowitz .. WZKM 35 (1928), 59 65 [Collection of the slokas from this work Roman]

Sāmaveda

- 65 Sanhitā of the Sāma Veda, from MSS prepared by the Rev J Stevenson and printed under the supervision of H H Wilson v, 186 London, Society for the Publication of Oriental Texts (James Madden and Co), 1843 Y. AOS C NYP Cong P Cl.
- 66 Die Hymnen des Sāma-Veda, herausgegeben, übersetzt von Theodor Benfey lxvi, 280, 307 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1848 Y. C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch. (text only, pp 1-280) H B
- 67 [Sāmaveda, with Sanskrit commentary and Bengali translation, by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin Printed as far as 1 5 2. 3 10.] 226 The Hindu Commentator, 1-3 (1867-70).
- 68 sāmāpadasaṁhitā arthataḥ sāmavedīyārcikagranthānām padapāṭhaḥ. [Kauthumī śākhā Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 8, 234. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1891 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 1] II.

69. sāmavedasamhitā. ṛṣyādisamvalitā vaidikayantrālayasthapanditair bahu-samhitānusārena samśodhitā ajmerīya vaidika yantrālaye mudritā, [1900] pp 120 C

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 70 Sāma Veda Saṁhitā, with the commentary of Sāyana Āchārya Edited by Satyavirata Sāmaśramī 5 vols ; 30, 936, 14, 547; 18, 688, 18, 562; 42, 673 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1874, 1876, 1876, 1877, 1878 *Bibl Ind* work 71, N S nos 218, 224, 235, 244, 251, 270, 280, 285, 286, 293; 301, 321-4, 334; 339, 340, 342, 347, 348, 351, 355, 356, 361, 365, 366, 369, 371, 376, 382, 385, 389, 398, 402, 413, 414 Y AOS. NYP Pea Cong P. H.

Āranyakasamhitā

- 71 Sāmaveda-āranyaka-samhitā Исследование Филиппа Фортунатова [F Fortunatov] 180, 67 Москва, И И Родзевича, 1875 Cl

C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 72 sāmavedasya āranyasamhitā sāyanācāryyavīracita-arthaprakāśākhyasambalītā [Edited with a Bengali translation by Satyavirata Sāmaśramin] 56 The Hindu Commentator, 5 (1872), nos 1-7
Aranyasamhitā of the Samaveda with the commentary of Sayana Acharya and a Bengali translation by Satya Brata Samasramī 56 Calcutta, Dweepayana Press, 1873 [Reprint of preceding.] JHU Cong H

Jaiminīyasamhitā

- 73 Die Jaiminīya-Samhitā mit einer Einleitung über die Sāmavedaliteratur von Dr W Caland 127 Breslau, M u H Marcus, 1907 [Text in Roman where it differs from that of the Kauthumas] Indische Forschungen herausgegeben von Alfred Hillebrandt, 2 Y C. NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H

-
- 74 Translation of the Saṁhitā of the Sāma Veda, by the Rev J Stevenson xv, 283 London, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland (W Allen and Co), 1842 Y NYP Pea UP P Cl H B
xi, 200 Reprinted with addition to t-p Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1906 C
- 75 The hymns of the Samaveda Translated with a popular commentary by Ralph T H Griffith vii, 338, xxxvii Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1893. UP Cl
. 2nd ed . 1907 C. NYP Cl

Supplementary texts belonging to Sāmaveda

Pañcaviṁśasūtra

- 76 Das Pañcaviṁśasūtra herausgegeben und übersetzt von Prof Dr Richard Simon 82 Breslau, M und H Marcus, 1913. [Roman] Indische Forschungen herausgegeben von Alfred Hillebrandt, 5 Y C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Āpīśali, Akṣaratantra

- 77 Akṣaratamtram, vedāṅgam, mahāmuniṇā āpīśalinā proktam [Edited with a commentary by Satyavirata Sāmaśramin 54, 4 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1890 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1] H

- 78 [Agniṣṭomasāmāni Edited with a commentary by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 16 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1892)] H
- 79 [Āśihsāmāni As used in rites by the Kauthumas Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 28 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1892)] H
- 80 [Brahmayajñapāṭha in the Kauthuma version, with the Aṁṣṭavarga added Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 35, 5 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1892)] H
81. [rahasyottamasāmāni mahāśāntiśarmmani viniyojyāni Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 4 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1893)] H
- 82 [Śāntipāṭha Edited with a commentary and Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 24 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1893)] H.
- 83 [Samhitāsaptaka Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 30 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1892)] H
- 84 [Saptadaśa Mahāsāmāni With the pertinent passages from Brāhmanas Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 16 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1892)] H

Gunavisnu, Chāndogyamantrabhāṣya

- 85 Chāndogyamantrabhāṣya, a pre-Sāyana commentary on select Vedic mantras by Guṇavisnu Edited by Durgamohan Bhattacharyya xli, 18, 190 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1930 Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 19 Y AOS UP H

Prīṭikara Trivedin, Sāmaprakāśana

- 86 sāmāprakāśanam sāmagācāryapritīkaratrivedipranītam [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 42 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1894 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1895) Late work on the gūnas] H

Yajurveda

Kapīṣṭhalakaṭhasamhitā

- 87 Kapīṣṭhala-kaṭha-samhitā edited by Raghu Vira 32, 309 Lahore, Mehar Chand Lachhman Das Sanskrit Book Depot, 1932 Mehar Chand Lachhman Das Sanskrit and Prakrit Series, 1 Y Cl

Kāṭhakasamhitā

- 88 Kāthakam Die Samhitā der Kaṭha-çākḥā Herausgegeben von Leopold von Schroeder 3 vols ; xiv, 283; 193, iv, 219 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1900, 1909, 1910 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch (vols 1, 2) H

Mātrāyaṇīsamhitā

- 89 Mātrāyaṇī Samhitā Herausgegeben von Dr Leopold von Schroeder 4 vols xlv, 173, x, 169, iv, 192; vi, 312 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1886 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch. H

Taittirīyasamhitā

- 90 Die Taittirīya-Samhitā Herausgegeben von Albrecht Weber 2 vols , xii, 416, vi, 405 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1871, 1872 [Roman] Indische Studien, vols 11, 12 Y AOS C NYP JHU. Pea UP. Cong P. Cl Ch H B

- 91 kṛsnayajurvedasya taittirīyasamhitā [Edited by Rājārām Śāstri Bodas and Śivarām Śarma Gore 531 Bombay, Ganapata Kṛṣṇāji Press, 1888] C
- 92 yajurvedasamhitā [taittirīya] ṛṣyādisamvalitā vaidikayantiālayastha-

panditair bahusamhitānusārena samśodhitā ajmeriya vaidika yantrālaye mudritā, [1899] pp 159 C.

C. Bhāskaramiśra, *Jñānayañña*

93. The Taittirīya Samhitā of the Black Yajur-veda with the commentary of Bhaṭṭabhāskaramiśra Edited by A Mahādeva Śāstri and . K Rangāchārya 12 vols ; —; 8, 358, 5, 5, 466, 5, 4, 463, 8; 3, 458, 3, —; —, 3, 380, 3; 2, 275, 2, II, 464, 8, III, 419, 6; 210, 2 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1894–8 *Bibl Sansk* —, 5, 7, 9, —, —, 12, 16, 17, 13, 14, 18 P. (lacks vols 1, 6, 7 of the work, indicated by dashes in the description)

C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 94 The Sanhitā of the Black Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Mādhava Āchārya 6 vols ; edited by E Roer and E B Cowell [1], E B Cowell [2], Maheśacandra Nyāyaratna [3–5], Pandit Satyavrata Sāmaśramī [6] IV, 1076, VII, 824; 7, 372, 3, 744, 8, 358, 9; 8, 562, 323 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1881, 1892, 1899 *Bibl Ind* work 26, O S nos 92, 117, 119, 122, 131, 133, 134, 137, 149, 157, 160; 161, 166, 171, 180, 185, 193, 202, 203, 218, 219, 221, 224, 228, 220–31, 233, 236, 239, 241, N S 466, 522, 617, 744, 820, 843, 859, 868, 885, 902, 909, 937, 942, 953 (t -p. wrongly 952) Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong P (vols 1–4) Cl. (–vol 5) H BM
- 95 padapāṭhayutā kṛsnayajurvediyatattirīyasamhitā śrīmatasāyanācāryavīracitabhāṣyasametā [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstri Āgāṣe 9 vols ; 2, 4766, 103 (the latter vol 9, an index prepared by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama) Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1900, 1901, 1901, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1908] *ĀnSS* 42 Y C (vols 1–5) NYP (vols 1, 2) UP Cl Ch H
- 96 The Veda of the Black Yajus School, entitled Taittirīya Sanhitā Translated by Arthur Berriedale Keith 2 vols , clxxvi, 1–288; 289–658 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1914 *HOS* 18, 19 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H. BM B
- 97 rudrādhyāyah [TS 4 5 1 to 4 7 11] sāyanācāryabhāṭṭabhāskarapranītabhāṣyābhīyām samvalitah vidvadbhīh samśodhitah 7, 149, 9 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888 *ĀnSS* 2 H
2nd ed 7, 156 1890 NYP H
3rd ed 1906 Y UP Cl. Ch

Supplementary texts belonging to Taittirīyasamhitā

Aniṅgyalakṣana

- 98 Anuṅgyam Edited [in Roman characters with a ṭikā based on the commentaries] by V Venkatarama Sharma 43 *Indian Historical Quarterly*, 7 (1931), no 4, supplement
Reprint Cl

Mantrapāṭha

- 99 The Mantrapāṭha, or the prayer book of the Āpastambins Edited together with the commentary of Haradatta and translated by M Winternitz First part introduction, Sanskrit text, varietas lectionis, and appendices Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1897 *Anecdota Oxoniensia*, Aryan Series vol 1, part 8 Y. C JHU Pea UP. Cong P Cl H

*Samdhyāvandana*C. Sitārāma Śāstrin, *Samdhyāvandanabhāṣya*

- 100 kṛṣṇayajurvediyasamdhyāvandanam sabhāsyam Sandhyāvandana with the Bhashya of Vedanti Sitarama Sastri Edited by T R Ramachandra Iyer and C Sankara Rama Sastri 18, 80 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1931 Sri Balamanorama Series, 15 H.

Vājasaneyīsamhitā, recd *Kāṇva* and *Mādhyamdina*C Mahīdhara, *Vedadīpa*

- 101 The White Yajurveda, edited by Dr Albrecht Weber . 3 parts Part 1 The Vājasaneyī-Samhitā in the Mādhyamdina- and the Kāṇva-Çākhā with the commentary of Mahīdhara 1-1, 990, li-xcv Berlin, Ferd Dümmler's Verlagsbuchhandlung; London, Williams and Norgate, 1852 Y C NYP. JHU UP. Cong P Ch. H B

Kāṇva recensionC. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

102. śuklayajurvedakāṇvasamhitā śrīśāyanācāryaviracitabhāṣyasamhitā prathamadvitīyādhyāyayoh [and] śuklayajuhkāṇvasamhitābhāṣyam, śrīśāyanācāryaviracitam, tṛtīyādhyāyaprabhṛtīdaśamādhyāyapariyantam [90, 148 Benares, 1908] JHU Cl (part 1)
103. Kanva Samhita of the Shukla Yajurveda with Bhashya of Sayanacharya 1 to 20 chapters Edited by Madhava Sastri 90, 148, 24, 194 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1915 KSS 35 (Vaidika section, 4) P Cl

Mādhyamdina recension

- 104 [Vājasaneyīsamhitā (Mādhyamdina) of the White Yajurveda With the Sarvānukramanikā, Anuvākasūtrādhyāya, Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Pratijñāsūtra MS form, folios 147, 92, 4, 17, 2, 36, 40 Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1884] P
- 105 [Samhitā text of the White Yajurveda (Mādhyamdina recension), Pratijñāsūtra, Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Anuvākasūtra, Sarvānukramasūtra MS form, ff. 174, 105, 2, 25, 7, 51 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1887] II
- 106 [Pada text of the Vājasaneyīsamhitā Edited by Vallabharāma Śukla Kallyānaji MS form, ff 168, 104 Bombay, Tattvavivecaka Press, 1893 4] C UP P Cl H
107. [Samhitā text of the Vājasaneyīsamhitā, the Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Pratijñāsūtra, Sarvānukramasūtra Edited by Vallabharāma Śukla Kallyānaji MS form, ff 188, 49 Bombay, Tattvavivecaka Press, 1896] UP II
- 108 [Samhitā text of the White Yajurveda (Mādhyamdina recension), Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Pratijñāsūtra, Sarvānukramasūtra, Anuvākasūtra Edited by Vallabharāma Śukla, son of Kallyānaji MS form, ff. 201, 125, 88, 4, 26 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1901] H

C. Uvata, *Mantrabhāṣya*C Mahīdhara, *Vedadīpa*

109. Śuklayajurveda-samhitā (Śrīmad-Vājasaneyī-Mādhyamdina) With the Mantra-bhāṣya of Mahāmahopādhyāya Śrīmad-Uvatāchārya and the

- Veda-dīpa-Bhāṣhya of Śrīman-Mahīdhara (With appendices and Mantra-kos'ha) Edited by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar 610, 18, 16 Bombay, Tukārām Jāvaji, Nirnaya-sāgar Press, 1912 [The appendices are Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Pratiñāsūtra, Sarvānukīramasūtra, Anuvākasūtrādhyāya, Vedapārāyanavidhī, Anaśnatpārāyanavidhī] Y Cl
- 110 Vājasaneyī-samhitā of the White Yajurveda with the commentaries of Uvvata and Mahīdhara Edited by Pandit Ram Sakala Misra 4 parts; 7, 2, 1-502, 1-138; 503-1094, 139-298; 1095-1470, 299-327; 1471-1796, 43, 52. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1912-5. KSS 34 (Vaidika section, 3) P Cl. BM

C Mahīdhara, *Vedadīpa*

- 111 [Vājasaneyīsamhitā (Mādhyamdina) of the White Yajurveda, with a Hindi translation of Mahīdhara's commentary By Giriprasāda Varmā Lith 1182, 21 Biswan (Viśvāmitrapura), 1874] Cong

-
112. Yajurvedae specimen cum commentario primus edidit Albrechtus Weber
Dissertatio xiv, 8, 12, 72 Viatislaviae, typis Grassii Barthii et
Sociorum, n d ?1846 Cong Cl Ch
- 113 Vājasaneyī-Samhitae specimen cum commentario primus edidit Albrecht
Weber Particula prior xiv, 8, 12, 72 Breslau, apud Max et socios,
1846 [Same as preceding] Particula posterior 12, 216 Berolini, sumtibus
Asheri et sociorum, 1847 [Chapters 9, 10 Text, transliterated text,
Latin translation] Y AOS JHU UP Cong Cl H (part prior).
- 114 The texts of the White Yajurveda Translated by Ralph T H Griffith
xx, 345 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1899 Y C UP Cong P
Cl Ch H
2nd ed xxii, 409 1927 BM

Pratiñāsūtra

- 115 Über ein zum weissen Yajus gehoriges phonetisches Compendium, das
pratiñāsūtra Von Hrn Weber Abhandlungen d k Ak d Wiss zu Ber-
lin, ph -hist Kl, 1871, 69-118 [Text in Roman characters, translation,
commentary]
See 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 375

Atharvaveda

- 116 Atharva Veda Sanhitā, herausgegeben von R Roth und W D Whit-
ney Erster Band Text 458 Berlin, Ferd Dummler's Verlagsbuch-
handlung, 1855-6 Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch M
H B
2te verbesserte Auflage besorgt von Dr Max Lindemann xix, 390.
1924 AOS NYP JHU
- 117 Atharva Veda Sanhitā Edited by Sewaklāl Karsandās 458 Bombay,
Satya-Nārāyan Press, 1884 [Lithographic copy of 116, 1st ed] Y
- 118 atharvavedasamhitā vaidikayantrālayasthapanditair bahusamhitānusā-
rena samsodhitā ajmerīya vaidika yantrālaye mudritā, [1900] pp 298
C JHU.

C Sāyana, *Atharvasamhitābhāṣya*

- 119 Atharvasamhitā with the commentary of Sāyanāchārya Edited by Shankar

12 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Pāndurang Pandit 4 vols ; 28, 796, 5, 796, 356, 480; 846, 4. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1895, 1895, 1898, 1898 Y. NYP JHU
UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

-
- 120 The hymns of the Atharva-veda translated with a popular commentary by Ralph T. H. Griffith 2 vols ; xviii, 520, 502 Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1895, 1896 Y C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch II
Supplement to The Pandit, 15 (1893), nos 10-12, vol 1, pp 1-72; 16 (1894), pp 73-360, 17 (1895), pp 361-520, vol 2, pp 1-96; 18 (1896), pp 97-304; 19 (1897), pp 305-502
 - 121 Atharva-Veda Samhitā Translated by William Dwight Whitney, revised and edited by Charles Rockwell Lanman 2 vols, clvii, 1-470, 471-1046 Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1905 HOS 7, 8 Y AOS C NYP JHU. Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B M
 - 122 Erstes Buch des Atharvaveda [Translation and commentary by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien, 4 (1858), 393-430
 - 123 Über das zweite Buch der Atharva-Samhitā Von A. Weber Monatsberichte d. k. preuss. Ak. d. Wiss. zu Berlin, 1870, 462-524 [Text Roman, translation, commentary]
Zweites Buch der Atharva-Samhitā [Reprint of preceding item] Indische Studien 13 (1873), 129-216
 - 124 Drittes Buch der Atharva-Samhitā [Translation and commentary by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 17 (1885), 177-314
 - 125 Viertes Buch der Atharva-Samhitā [Translation and commentary by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 18 (1898), 1-153
 - 126 Fünftes Buch der Atharva-Samhitā [Translation and commentary by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 18 (1898), 154-288
 - 127 Das sechste Buch der Atharva-samhitā übersetzt und erklärt I. Teil, Hymne 1-50, der phil. fakultät der universität Leipzig zur erlangung der doctorwürde vorgelegt von Carl Adolf Florenz 66 Göttingen, Univ.-Buchdruckerei von E. A. Huth, 1887 Y UP Cong Cl
 - 128 Das sechste Buch der Atharva-samhitā übersetzt und erklärt Von C. Florenz *Beitr.* 12 (1887), 249-314
 - 129 Atharva-Véda, traduction et commentaire Le livre VII de l'Atharva-Véda Traduit et commenté par Victor Henry xv, 132 Paris, J. Maisonneuve, 1892 Y JHU UP P Cl Ch II
 - 130 Atharva-Véda, traduction et commentaire Les livres VIII et IX de l'Atharva-Véda Traduits et commentés par Victor Henry xii, 164 Paris, J. Maisonneuve, 1894 Y C JHU UP P Cl Ch II
 131. Atharva-Véda, traduction et commentaire Les Livres X, XI et XII de l'Atharva Véda Traduits et commentés par Victor Henry xiii, 264 Paris, J. Maisonneuve, 1896 Y JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch II
 - 132 Les hymnes Rohitas livre XIII de l'Atharva-Véda. Traduit et commenté par Victor Henry xii, 56 Paris, J. Maisonneuve, 1891 Y NYP JHU UP P. Cl Ch H
 - 133 Vedische Hochzeitssprüche [Translation of book 14 and other marriage hymns of RV and AV, by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien, 5 (1862), 177-266
 134. Das XV. Buch des Atharva-Veda [Text in Roman characters and translation by Theodor Aufrecht] Indische Studien, 1 (1850), 121-40

- 135 Hundert Lieder des Atharva-Veda übersetzt und mit textkritischen und sachlichen Erläuterungen versehen von Julius Grill 72 Programm des k württembergischen evangelisch-theologischen Seminars Maulbronn Tübingen, Heinrich Laupp, 1879 Pea Cong H
2te völlig neuarbeitete Auflage xv, 206 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1888 C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H
- 136 Hymns of the Atharva-Veda , translated by Maurice Bloomfield lxxvi, 711 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1897 SBE 42 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl. Ch M H BM B
- 137 Atharvaweda übertragen von Friedrich Ruckert herausgegeben von Herman Kreyenborg Kleine Ausgabe xv, 229 Hannover, Orient-Buchhandlung Heinz Lafaire, 1923 [Metrical translation of a large selection of hymns] C NYP JHU UP

Paippalāda recension

- 138 The Kashmirian Atharvaveda (school of the Pāippalādas) reproduced by chromophotography from the manuscript in the University Library at Tübingen Edited by Maurice Bloomfield and Richard Garbe 3 vols ; iii, plates 1-180; 181-362, 363-544 Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1901 Y AOS C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H
- 139 The Kashmirian Atharva Veda, book one Edited, with critical notes, by LeRoy Carr Barret JAOS 16 (1905), 197-295
book two ib 30 (1910), 187-258
book three ib 32 (1912), 343-90
book six Edited, with critical notes, by Franklin Edgerton ib 34 (1915), 374-411
book four Edited, with critical notes, by LeRoy Carr Barret ib 35 (1915), 42-101
book five ib 37 (1917), 257-308
book seven ib 40 (1920), 145-69
book eight ib 41 (1921), 264-89
book nine ib 42 (1922), 105-46
book ten ib 43 (1923), 96-115
book eleven ib 44 (1924), 258-69
book twelve ib 46 (1926), 34-48
book fourteen ib 47 (1927), 238-49
book thuteen ib 48 (1928), 34-65
book fifteen ib 50 (1930), 43-73

Supplementary texts belonging to Atharvaveda

Atharvapariśiṣṭa

- 140 The Pariśiṣṭas of the Atharvaveda Edited by George Melville Bolling and Julius von Negelein Vol 1 Text and critical apparatus xxiv, 651 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1909-10 [Roman] Y AOS C NYP JHU UP P Cl Ch H B
141. Ein Atharvapariśiṣṭa über grahayuddha [Text in Roman characters by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 10 (1868), 317-20
- 142 The Āuçanasūdbhutāni Text and translation By Prof James Taft Hatfield JAOS 15 (1893), 207-20 [Roman]
- 143 The Āntikālpa of the Atharva-Veda By Dr George Melville Bolling . Transactions of the American Philological Association, 35 (1904), 77-127 [Text in Roman characters and translation]

14 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

- 144 The Čāntīkalpa of the Atharvaveda By G. M. Bolling JAOS 33 (1913), 265-78 [Text in Roman characters.]
 145 The Āsurī-kalpa a witchcraft practice of the Atharva Veda, with an introduction, translation, and commentary Dissertation Johns Hopkins University By H W Magoun 33 Baltimore, Isaac Friedenwald, 1889 [Roman] Y C NYP JHU Cong P Cl Ch
 AJP 10 (1889), 165-97

Atharvaprāyaścittāni

- 145a Atharvaprāyaścittāni Text mit Anmerkungen von Prof Julius von Negel-ein JAOS 33 (1913), 71-120, 121-44, 217-53, 34 (1914), 229-77 [Roman]

Dantyoṣṭhavidhi

- 146 The Dantyoṣṭhavidhi, or the fourth Laksana treatise of the Atharva Veda Edited with an introduction, translation [Hindi] and an index by Pandita Ramagopala Sastri 7, 18, 3 Lahore, D A V. College, 1921 Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Samskr̥tagranthamālā, 4 Cong II

Miscellaneous Vedic texts

- 147 Philosophische Hymnen aus der Rig- und Atharva-veda-saṁhitā verglichen mit den Philosophemen der alteren Upaniṣad's Von Dr Lucian Scherman vii, 96 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, London, Trubner and Co, 1887 [Translations] Y C. JHU UP Cong Ch

Suparnādhyāya

- 148 Suparnādhyāyah, suparni fabula Dissertatio inauguralis in Universitate Friderica Guilelma Elimar Grube xxvi, 55 Berolini, typis A W Schadn, 1875 [Roman] Cong Cl Ch
 fabula Edidit Dr Elimar Grube xxvi, 52 Lipsiae, F A Brockhaus, 1875 [Roman] Y UP Cl
 Reprinted, Indische Studien, 14 (1876), 1-31
 149 Der Suparnādhyāya, ein vedisches Mysterium Von Johannes Hertel WZKM 23 (1909), 273-346 [Translation of large section]
 150 Solfågeln i Indien, en religionshistorisk-mytologisk studie, af Karl Ferdinand Johansson Inbjudning till filosofie doktorspromotion vid Upsala Universitet 80, xvi Upsala, Edv Berling's Boktryckeri, 1910 [Swedish translation of Suparnādhyāya] C.
 151. Die Suparnasage. Untersuchungen zur altindischen Litteratur- und Sagen-geschichte von Jarl Charpentier 399 Uppsala, A-B Akademiska Bok-handeln, [1920-2] [Text Roman and translation] Arbeten utgifna med understöd af Vilhelm Ekmans Universitetsfond, Uppsala, 26

C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

152. Sāyanāchārya's introduction to the Rigveda Edited by Pashupatinath Shastri 11, 18, 80 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1925] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 9 UP H
 153 The Veda Bhāṣya Bhūmikā Samgraha (a collection of all available Sāyana's introductions to his Vedic commentaries). Edited with introduction, notes and appendices by Pandit Baladeva Upadhyaya 0, xxxii, 25, 6, 142, 32 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1934. [Taittirīya, Rg, Sāmaveda, Kāṇva, Atharva] KSS 102 (Vaidika section, 5) C)

- 154 L'Ezour-Vedam ou ancien commentaire du Vedam, contenant l'exposition des opinions religieuses et philosophiques des Indiens Traduit du Samscreetan par un Brame Revu et publié avec des observations préliminaires, des notes et des éclaircissemens 2 vols , xii, 332; 264 Yveidon, Imprimerie de M De Felice, 1778 [Forgery, variously attributed, see Winternitz 1^a, 13n] Y C NYP Cong Cl H.

Ezour-Vedam oder der alte Commentar uber den Vedam 2 vols ; 40, 128, 150; 249. Bern, bei der typographischen Gesellschaft, 1779 Cong

Vedic ritual (mostly modern)

- 155 samdhyābhāṣyasamuccayah atra (1) khandarājādīksitaviracitā bahvṛcasamdhyaṃmantrārthadīpikā prabhākhyavyākhyāsametā, (2) bahvṛcasamdhyaṃpaddhatībhāṣyam, (3) madhvamatānuyāyīmadhvācāryaviracitabāhvṛcasamdhyaṃbhāṣyam (samdhyāmantravṛttih), (4) śrīkṛṣṇapanditaviracitātaittirīyasamdhyaṃbhāṣyam sapariśiṣṭam, (5) bhaṭṭojīdīksitaviracitam taittirīyasamdhyaṃbhāṣyam, (6) sāyanācāryakṛtātaittirīyasamdhyaṃmantravyākhyā ca, ity etāni saṃgṛhitāni [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstri Āgāṣe 33, 26, 24, 66, 8, 8, 18 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1899] ĀnSS 40 NYP UP Ch H.
[2nd ed 184 1919] Y Cl

Śamkara, Gāyatrīpuraścāranapaddhati

- 156 śīmacchamkarācāryaviracitā, ghāṇe ityupanāmakāśamkarasūriviracitā ca gāyatrīpuraścāranapaddhatih [Edited by Raṅganātha Śāstri Vaidya 54, 99 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1914] ĀnSS 73 Y UP Cl H
- 157 [Kundagrānthavinīśati, a collection of 20 treatises on the preparation of the sacred fire-place MS form, ff 42 Bombay, Āryasevaka Press, 1887 Authors and titles are given Aufrecht, Catalogus Catalogorum, 1, 108b-109b] H
- 158 paśvāmbhamīmāṃsā kimjavadekaropāhvavāmanaśāstīviracitā [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstri Āgāṣe 15, 43 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1923] ĀnSS extra 4. Y UP H
- 159 Katiyeshtī Dīpaka (Darshapaurṇamasapaddhati) by MM P Nityananda Parvatīya 111 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 KSS 20 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 3) Cl
- 160 Pouruḥitya Karmasāra collected by Pandit Śrī Ramākānta Sarma with notes Edited by Pa[n]dit Kanaklal Sarma 2 vols ; 30, 2, 96 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925, 1929 KSS 26 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 4) Cl

BRĀHMANA

Aitareyabrāhmaṇa and Kauṣītakiḥbrāhmaṇa

- 161 Rīgveda Brāhmaṇas The Aitareya and Kauṣītaki Brāhmaṇas of the Rīgveda Translated by Arthur Berriedale Keith xii, 555 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1920 IOS 25 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B.

Aitareyabrāhmaṇa

162. [Aitareyabrāhmaṇa Edited by Mahāmahopādhyāya Rājārāmaśāstri Bodas. Lith MS form, 251 folios Bombay, Tattvavivecaka Press, 1890] C. H

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 163 Das Aitareya Brāhmaṇa Mit Auszügen aus dem Commentare von Sāyanācārya und anderen Beilagen herausgegeben von Theodor Aufrecht viii, 447 Bonn, Adolph Marcus, 1879 [Roman] Y C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H.
- 164 The Aitareya Brāhmaṇa of the R̥g-veda, with the commentary of Sāyana Āchārya Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśrami 4 vols ; 14, 479; 17, 424; 19, 421; 4, 300, 148, 224. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1895, 1896, 1896, 1906 *Bibl Ind* work 134, nos 847, 849, 850, 852, 861; 862, 864, 867, 870, 871, 874, 878, 879, 881, 882, 895, 898, 903, 926, 930, 1145, 1146, 1147 Y. AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong. Cl H BM
- 165 aitareyabrāhmaṇam, śrīmatasāyanācāryavīracītabhāṣyasametam [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstri Āgāṣe 2 vols ; 14, 1-542, 9, 543-970, 55 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1896] *ĀnSS* 32 Y NYP UP P Cl Ch H
166. The Aitareya Brahmanam of the R̥gveda Edited, translated and explained by Martin Haug 2 vols , ix, 80, 215, vi; vii, 535. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1863 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 167 The Aitareya Brahmanam of the R̥gveda translated by Martin Haug iv, 368 Allahabad, Panini Office, 1919-22 [Reprint of translation in 166] *SBH* extra vol 4, nos 117-20, 146-50 NYP UP. (117 20) Cong Cl H
- 168 Aitareya-brāhmaṇae specimen Dissertatio inauguralis in Academia Vratislaviensi Aemilius Schoenborn 48 Berolini, A W Schade, 1862 [Book 8, chapters 5-20, text in Roman characters and Latin translation] AOS
- 169 Die Sage von Çunahçepa [Translated by] R. Roth Indische Studien 1 (1850), 457-64
- 170 The golden legend of India (Śunahṣepa-devarāta) paraphrase in English verse by William Henry Robinson xviii, 148 London, Luzac and Co , 1911 [Aitareyabrāhmaṇa, 7. 3 13-8] Y C Cong Cl Ch H

Kauṣītaki-brāhmaṇa or *Śāṅkhāyanabrāhmaṇa*

- 171 r̥gvedāntargatam śāṅkhāyanabrāhmaṇam [Edited by Gulābarāya Vajreśamkara Chāyā 115 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1911] *ĀnSS* 65 Y JHU. UP Cl Ch H

C. Vināyakabhaṭṭa

- 172 Ueber das Verhältniß von Brāhmaṇas und Śrautasūtren Inaugural-Dissertation Universität Leipzig Rudolf Lobhocke 62 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1908 [Translation of Kauṣītaki-brāhmaṇa adhyāya 10, text of Vināyakabhaṭṭa's commentary on adhyāya 10] C Cl Ch H
- 173 Das Kaushītaki Brāhmaṇa Herausgegeben und übersetzt von B. Lindner I Text xii, 160 Jena, Hermann Costenoble, 1887 Y C UP. Cong Cl Ch H B

See 161.

Brāhmaṇas of the Sāmaveda

Daivatabrāhmaṇa and *Śadvinsabrāhmaṇa*C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 174 Daivatabrahmana and Shadvinshabrahmana of the Samaveda with the

commentary of Sayanacharya. Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 20, 38, 114 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1881 UP Cl.

Tāndyamahābrāhmaṇa or *Pañcaviṁśabrāhmaṇa*

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 175 Tāndya Mahābrāhmaṇa with the commentary of Sāyana Āchārya Edited by Ānandachandra Vedāntavāgīśa 2 vols ; 2, 92, 855; 887 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1870, 1874 *Bibl Ind* work 62, N S 170, 175, 177, 179, 182, 188, 190, 191, 199, 206; 207, 212, 217, 219, 221, 225, 254, 256, 268 AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Ch BM
- 176 Pañcaviṁśa-brāhmaṇa, the brāhmaṇa of twenty five chapters Translated by Dr W Caland xxxvi, 661 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1931 *Bibl Ind* work 255, no 1514 Y AOS C NYP. Cl Ch BM.

Ṣadvimśabrāhmaṇa

- 177 ṣadvimśabrāhmaṇam, sāmavedīyam śrisatyavratasāmaśraminā sampāditam 38 Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol 6 (1873), nos. 1-5.

C Sāyana, *Vijñāpanabhāṣya*

- 178 Das Ṣadvimśabrāhmaṇa mit Proben aus Sāyanas Kommentar nebst einer Übersetzung Prapāṭhaka 1 Inaugural-Dissertation Universität Leipzig von Kurt Klemm 94 Gutersloh, C. Bertelsmann, 1894 [Roman] Y C UP Cong Ch
Übersetzung herausgegeben von Kurt Klemm, Prapāṭhaka 1 94 AOS UP Cl H
179. Ṣadvimśabrāhmaṇam Vijñāpanabhāṣyasahitam Het Ṣadvimśabrāhmaṇa van de Sāmaveda uitgegeven met een inleiding, de op naam van Sāyana staande commentaar en aantekeningen Proefschrift Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht Herman Frederik Eelsingh xxxix, 231 Leiden, E J Brill, 1908 [Commentary in Roman characters] Y. C JHU. Ch H BM.

See 174

sect *Adbhutabrāhmaṇa*

- 180 Zwei vedische Texte über Omina und Portenta Von Hrn Weber. ABA 1858, 313-413 [Adbhutabrāhmaṇa and Kauśikasūtra, book 13; text and translation.]

Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa

- 181 [Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa With Bengali commentary by Satyavrata Śarmā (Sāmaśramin)] 120 Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol 4 (1871), nos 1-3, 8-12.

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 182 The Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa (being the third Brāhmaṇa) of the Sāma Veda Edited, together with the commentary of Sāyana, an English translation, introduction, and index of words, by A C Burnell Vol I Text and commentary with introduction xxxviii, 104 London, Trubner and Co, 1873 [Commentary in Roman characters] C JHU Pea UP Cong Cl.
- 183 sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇam (sāmavedasya trtīyam brāhmaṇam anubrāhmaṇam vā) [With Sāyana's commentary Vedārthaprakāśa and a Bengali

18 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 8, 189 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2.] H

- 184 Das Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa, ein altindisches Handbuch der Zauberei. Eingeleitet und übersetzt von Sten Konow vii, 83 Halle a S, Max Niemeyer, 1893 Y C. JHU UP. Cong Cl Ch

Sāmasūci

- 185 [sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇasya sāmāsūcih With Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin] 220 pages, incomplete Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol 4 (1871), nos 2-12.

Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 186 The Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa (being the fourth Brāhmaṇa) of the Sāma Veda The Sanskrit text edited together with extracts from the commentary of Sāyana etc by A C Burnell li, 107 Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1876 [Roman] C. JHU. Cong. Cl BM.
- 187 ārṣeyabrāhmaṇam (sāmavedīyam) caturthabrāhmaṇam anubrāhmaṇam vā. [Edited with Sāyana's commentary Vedārthaprakāśa by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 191 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1892 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1] H
188. The Jaiminīya Text of the Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa of the Sāma Veda Edited in Sanskrit by A. C Burnell xxi, 31. Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1878 [Roman.] Y C. JHU UP. Cong Cl. Ch

Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa and Daivatabrāhmaṇa

189. Die beiden Anukramanī der Naigeya-Schule der Sāmasephitā [Texts in Roman characters by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 17 (1885), 315-88

Daivatabrāhmaṇa or Devatādhyāyabrāhmaṇa

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

190. The Devatādhyāyabrāhmaṇa (being the fifth brāhmaṇa) of the Sāma Veda The Sanskrit text edited with the commentary of Sāyana by A C Burnell xii, 16, vi Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1873 [Roman.] JHU UP. Cl. Ch
- 191 daivatabrāhmaṇam sāmavedīyam, śrīmatasāyanācāryyaviracitabhāṣyasahitam śrīsatyavratasāmaśramaviracitaṭippanyūdisamyutā ca [Also Bengali commentary] 38 Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol 6 (1873), nos 6-12 [Nos 9 and 11 missing in Yale copy Contains the text only through p 13 of Burnell's edition, though pretending to be complete] See 174, 189.

Upaniṣadbrāhmaṇa or Mantrabrāhmaṇa or Chāndogyabrāhmaṇa

192. sāmavedasya mantrabrāhmaṇam, śrīsatyabrata-sāmaśramabhāṭṭacāryyupranītena vyākhyānena vaṅgānuvādena ca sahitam 138. Serampore, The Hindu Commentator, vol 5 (1872), nos 1-12
- Mantia Brahmanam of the Samaveda with a commentary and Bengali translation by Satya Brata Samasrami 138 Calcutta, Dweipayana Press, 1873 [Reprint of preceding] Cong
- 193 mantrabrāhmaṇam (sāmavedīyam) [Edited with a commentary and Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 20, 168, 8. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1891 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vols 1-2] II

C. Guṇavīṣṇu, *Chāndogyamantrabhāṣya*

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 194 Das Mantrabrāhmaṇa 1. Prapāṭhaka Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg Heinrich Stonner xxxvi, 53. Halle a S, 1901 [Text and extracts from the commentaries in Roman characters; translation] Y C JHU Cong Cl Ch H
- 195 Das Mantrabrāhmaṇa 2. Prapāṭhaka Inaugural-Dissertation Christian-Albrechts-Universität Kiel Hans Jorgensen xii, 84 Darmstadt, C F Wintersche Buchdruckerei, 1911 [Text and Sāyana's comm in Roman characters, translation] Y AOS JHU. Cl. Ch H

Samhitopanishadbrāhmaṇa

- 196 The Samhitopanishadbrāhmaṇa (being the seventh Brāhmaṇa) of the Sāma Veda The Sanskrit text with a commentary, an index of words, etc Edited by A C Burnell xxi, 49, xii Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1877. [Roman] C JHU Cong Ch

Vanṣabrāhmaṇa

- 197 Über das Vanṣabrāhmaṇa des Sāmaveda A Weber. Monatsberichte d k. preuss Ak d Wiss zu Berlin, 1857, 493-507 [Text, commentary] Das Vanṣabrāhmaṇa des Sāmaveda Indische Studien, 4 (1858), 371-86. [Reprint of preceding]

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 198 The Vanṣabrāhmaṇa (being the eighth Brāhmaṇa) of the Sāma Veda Edited together with the commentary of Sāyana by A C Burnell xliii, 12, xii Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1873 [Roman] Y C. Cong Cl Ch H
- 199 vanṣabrāhmaṇam (sāmavedīyam) aṣṭamabrāhmaṇam anubrāhmaṇam vā [Edited with Sāyana's commentary Vedārthaprakāśa and a Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśāmin 12, 7 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1892 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2] H

Jaiminīyabrāhmaṇa or Talavakārabrāhmaṇa

200. Das Jaiminīya-Brāhmaṇa in Auswahl Text, Übersetzung, Indices von W Caland 326 Amsterdam, Johannes Muller, 1919 [Roman] Verhandlungen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afd Lett, N R, 19 4
- 201 A legend from the Talavakāra or Jaiminīya Brāhmaṇa of the Sāmaveda By A C Burnell 40 Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1878 Privately printed [Text in Roman characters and translation] UP Cong Atti del IV Congresso Internazionale degli Orientalisti Firenze, 1878 Vol 2o, 97-111 [Same as preceding]
- 202 Extracts from the Jaiminīya-brāhmaṇa and Upanishad-brāhmaṇa, parallel to passages of the Ṣatapatha-brāhmaṇa and Chāndogya-upanishad By Dr Hanns Oertel JAOS 15 (1893), 233-51 [Texts in Roman and translation]
- 203 Contributions from the Jaiminīya Brāhmaṇa to the history of the Brāhmaṇa literature By Prof Hanns Oertel 1st ser JAOS 18 (1897), 15-48 [Text in Roman characters of sections; translation So in the following items]
- . 2nd ser JAOS 19 (1898), part 2, 97-125

- The Jaiminiya Brahmana version of the Dirghahivṛ legend By Hanns Oertel Actes du Onzième Congrès International des Orientalistes, Paris, 1897 Première section, 225-39
 Contributions etc 4th ser JAOS 23 (1902), 325-49
 5th ser JAOS 26 (1905), 176-96
 6th ser JAOS 28 (1907), 81-98
 7th ser Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, 15 (1909), 155-216.
- 204 The fountain of youth. By E Washburn Hopkins JAOS 26 (1905), 1-67 [Pages 58-60, text in Roman characters of book 3, chapters 120 8 and 159-61]
- 205 Over en uit het Jaiminiya-brāhmaṇa W. Caland Verslagen en Mededeelingen der K Ak v Wet [Amsterdam], Afd Lett, 5 Reeks, 1 Deel (1915), 1-106 [Translation of sections]

Kaṭhabrāhmaṇa

206. Die Tübinger Kaṭha-Handschriften und ihre Beziehung zum Taittirīya-Āraṇyaka Von L von Schroeder Herausgegeben mit einem Nachtrage von G Buhler 126 SWA Bd 137 (1898), Abh 4 [Large sections of Kaṭhabrāhmaṇa or Kaṭhāraṇyaka]

Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa

C. Bhāskaramiśra, *Jñānayañña*

- 207 The Taittirīya Brahmana with the commentary of Bhattabhaskaramiśra Edited by A Mahadeva Sastri, R Shama Sastry and L Srinivasacharya 4 vols, 4, 447, xiv, 579; iv, 413, ii, iv, 208 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1908-21 [Through 3 9] Bibl Sansk 36, 57, 38, 42 P Cl.

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 208 The Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa of the Black Yajur Veda with the commentary of Sāyana Āchāryya Edited by Rājendrakāla Mitra 3 vols, 264, i, 52, 31, 935, 7, 75, 102, 868 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1859, 1862, 1890 Bibl Ind work 31, O S nos 125, 126, 147, 150, 151-5, 175, 176, 188, 189; 190-2, 196, 197, 204, 210, 216, 220, 222, 223 + App Y AOS NYP Pea Cong P (vol 1, vol 2, pp 363 to end) Cl H (125, 126) BM
- 209 kṛsnayajurvedīyam taittirīyabrāhmaṇam, śrīmatasāyanacūyavṛacitabhīṣyasametam [Edited by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Godabole 3 vols, 1 600, 601 1154, 1155-1447 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1898 J. Ind SS 37 Y Cl NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H

Śatapathabrāhmaṇa, Mādhyamdina

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

210. The Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa of the White Yajurveda with the commentary of Sāyanācārya Edited by Ācārya Satyavrata Sāmaśāstri [vols 1 3, 5 7] and Hitavrata Samakantha [vol 9] Vols 1-3, 5-7, 9 (inc); 638, 428; 600, 394, 462; 2, 24, 2, 224, 192 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1900 12 Bibl Ind work 145, nos 961, 973, 984, 988, 996, 1016, 1038; 1131 3, 1158, 1159; 1051, 1061, 1081, 1086, 1095, 1108, 1121; 1169, 1170, 1174, 1175, 1184, 1189, 1191, 1201, 1202, 1213, 1237, 1255, 1306, 1316 Y (961) AOS Cl NYP JHU Pea (vols 1-3, 7, fascs 1184, 1189, 1306) Cong (vols 1 3, 5) Cl. H BM.

C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

C Harisvāmin

C Dvivedagaṅga

- 211 The White Yajurveda, edited by Dr Albrecht Weber 3 parts Part 2
The Śatapatha-Brāhmaṇa in the Mādhyandina-Śākṣā with extracts from
the commentaries of Sāyana, Harisvāmin and Dvivedagaṅga . xiii,
1194 Berlin, Ferd Dümmler's Verlagsbuchhandlung, London, Williams
and Norgate, 1855 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Ch H B
Reprint Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1924 Cl BM
- 212 The Śatapatha-Brāhmaṇa Mādhyandina school. Translated by Julius
Eggeling 5 vols ; xlviii, 452; xxxii, 475; xxviii, 420; xxviii, 406, li, 591
Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1882, 1885, 1894, 1897, 1900 SBE 12, 26, 41, 43,
44 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B M (43)

Kānva rec.

- 213 The Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa in the Kānvīya recension Edited by Dr W.
Caland Vol 1 [Intro and text to II 2 4 9] iv, 4, 120, 96 Lahore,
Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1926 PSS 10 Y AOS C. NYP JHU.
UP Cong P Cl H
- 214 Der erste Adhyāya des ersten Buches des Śatapatha-Brāhmaṇa Uebersetzt
von A. Weber ZDMG 4 (1850), 289-304
Reprinted in Indische Streifen, 1 Bd , pp 32-53 Berlin, Nicolaische
Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868
- 215 Die Dikṣhā oder Weihe für das Somaopfer Habilitationsschrift Bruno
Lindner 48 Leipzig, Poschel und Trepte, 1878 [Translation of ŚB 3
1 1-2 2] Y Ch

Gopathabrāhmaṇa

- 216 The Gopatha Brāhmaṇa of the Atharva Veda Edited by Rājendralāla
Mitra and Harachandra Vidyābhushana 3, 12, 39, 183 Calcutta, Asiatic
Society of Bengal, 1872 Bibl Ind work 69, N S nos 215, 252 Y AOS
NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl BM
- 217 Das Gopatha Brāhmaṇa Herausgegeben von Dr Dieuke Gaastria 44, 303
Leiden, E J Brill, 1919 Y UP Cl Ch

ĀRANYAKA

Aitareyāranyaka

- 218 The Aitareya Āranyaka Edited with introduction, translation and
an appendix containing the portion hitherto unpublished of the Śāṅkhā-
yana Āranyaka [adhyāyas VII-XV, Roman] by Arthur Berriedale
Keith v, 390 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1909 Anecdota Oxoniensia,
Aryan Series, vol 1, part 9 Y C JHU Pea UP P Cl Ch M H
BM B.

C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 219 Aitareya Āranyaka, with the commentary of Sāyana Āchārya Edited by
Rājendralāla Mitra . 5, 22, 479 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal,
1876 Bibl Ind work 82, nos 325, 329, 335, 337, 345 Y AOS NYP
JHU. Pea UP Cong Cl
- 220 aitareyātanyakam śrīmatśāyanācāryavivacitabhāṣyasametam. [Edited by
Bābā Śāstrī Phadke 296 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1898] ĀnSS 38
Y NYP UP Cl Ch H

22 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

Śāṅkhāyanāranyaka

- 221 rgvedāntargatam śāṅkhāyanāranyakam. [Edited by Śridhara Śāstri Pāṭhaka 6, 48 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1922] *ĀnSS* 90 Y UP Cl H
- 222 The Śāṅkhāyana Āranyaka [translated] by Arthur Berriedale Keith xv, 85 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1908 Oriental Translation Fund, N S 18 Y C NYP JHU UP P Cl Ch H B
- 223 Der mātāvrata-Abschnitt ['] des Śāṅkhāyana-Āranyaka Herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin Walter Friedlaender 47 Berlin, Mayer und Muller, 1900 [Roman Text of adhyāyas 1, 2; translation of adhyāya 1] Y C JHU Cong Ch H
- 224 Der mahāvrata-Abschnitt des Śāṅkhāyana-Āranyaka herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Walter Friedlaender. 82. Berlin, Mayer und Muller, 1900 [As preceding; translation complete.] C NYP Cong Cl H

See 218

Taittirīyāranyaka

C Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

- 225 The Taittirīya Āranyaka of the Black Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Sāyaṇāchārya Edited by Rājendralāla Mitra 81, 55, 928 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1872 *Bibl Ind* work 52, N S nos. 60, 74, 88, 97, 130, 144, 159, 169, 203, 226, 263 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl. BM
- 226 kṛsnayajurvedīyam taittirīyāranyakam śrīmatasāyanācāryavīracītabhāṣya-sametam [Edited by Bābā Śāstri Phadke 2 vols ; 1-452, 453-909 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1898] *ĀnSS* 36 Y (vol 1) NYP JHU UP. Cl. Ch H
- [2nd ed 1927] Y (vol 2) BM.

Jaiminīyopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa

- 227 The Jaiminīya or Talavakāra Upaniṣad Brāhmaṇa text, translation, and notes By Hanns Oertel *JAOS* 16 (1896), 79-260 [Roman]
228. The Jaiminīya or Talavakara Upaniṣad Brahmana Devanagari text prepared from the edition in Roman script of Shri Hanns Oertel by Pandit Rama Deva 26, 154, 10 Lahore, D A V College, 1921 Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Samskrtagranthamālā, 3 Cong H
- See 202.

SŪTRA

ŚRAUTA AND GRHYA SŪTRAS

229. The Grhya-Sūtras, Rules of Vedic Domestic Ceremonies Translated by Hermann Oldenberg Part 1 Śāṅkhāyana-grhya-sūtra, Āśvalāyana-grhya-sūtra, Pāraskara-grhya-sūtra, Khādīra-grhya-sūtra viii, 435 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1886. [Text Roman of Khādīragrhyasūtra] *SBE* 29 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B
- Part 2 Gobhila, Hiranyakesin, Āpastamba [And] Āpastamba, Yagñaparibhāṣhā-sūtras, translated by F Max Muller xl, 371 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1892. *SBE* 30 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP. Cong P Cl Ch H BM B.

- 230 Sāṅkhyāyanagrihya Sangraha by Pandita Vāsudeva [a treatise on the domestic ritual of the Śāṅkhāyana school]; edited by Somanāthopādhyāya-Nyāyopādhyāya and Kāvya-tīrtha; and Kaushītaki-grihyasūtras, edited by Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa 66, 36 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1908 *BenSS* work 35, no 145 C NYP UP Cl Ch H
- 231 Die Todtenbestattung bei den Brahmanen Von Prof Max Muller *ZDMG* 9 (1855), 1-lxxxii [Text of Āśvalāyanagṛhyasūtra, adhyāya 4, kandikās 1-6, translation of Āpastambaparibhāṣāsūtra = Śrautasūtra, praśna 24, kandikās 1-4]
- 232 The Pitrmedhasūtras of Baudhāyana [praśna 1], Hiranyakeśin, Gautama. Edited by Dr. W Caland xxiv, 132 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1896 *AKM* 10. 3
- 233 Altindischer Ahnencult Das Qrāddha nach den verschiedenen Schulen mit Benutzung handschriftlicher Quellen dargestellt von Dr. W Caland xii, 266 Leiden, E J Brill, 1893. [Texts from several kalpa-texts not otherwise published; translations] Y C JHU Cong P Cl. Ch H
- 234 Die Heirathsgebräuche der alten Inder, nach den Gṛhyasūtra [The pertinent texts in Roman characters and translation By E Haas] Indische Studien 5 (1862), 267-412

Āśvalāyanaśrautasūtra

C. Nārāyaṇa Gārgya

- 235 The Śrauta Sūtra of Āśvalāyana, with the commentary of Gārgya Nārāyaṇa. Edited by Rāmanārāyaṇa Vidyāratna 148, 892 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1874 *Bibl Ind* work 49, N S 55, 61, 66, 69, 71, 80, 84, 86, 90, 93, 299 AOS NYP JHU Pea UP. Cong P Cl Ch H
- 236 nārāyanakṛtyavṛttisametam āśvalāyanaśrautasūtram [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstrī Gokhale 467 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1917] *ĀnSS* 81 Y. UP Cl H
- 237 L'agnishōma d'après le Çrauta-sūtra d'Āçvalāyana, par M P Sabbathier *Journal Asiatique*, 8e sér, 15 (1890), 5-101, 186-94 [Translation of chap 5]

Āśvalāyanagṛhyasūtra

- 238 Indische Hausregeln Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Adolf Friedrich Stenzler I Āçvalāyana Erstes Heft Text 53 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1864 *AKM* 3 4
Zweites Heft Uebersetzung iii, 163 . 1865 *AKM* 4 1

C. Nārāyaṇa Gārgya

- 239 The Grihya Sūtra of Āśvalāyana, with the commentary of Gārgya Nārāyaṇa Edited by Rāmanārāyaṇa Vidyāratna and Ānandachandra Vedāntavāgīśa 350, 81 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1869. *Bibl Ind*, work 57, N S 102, 132, 143, 164 Y AOS NYP Pea UP Cong Cl H
- 240 gārgyanārāyaṇīyavṛttisamvalitam āśvalāyanīyam grhyasūtram, tathā grhyaparīkṣitam bhaṭṭakumārīlasvāmīviracitāḥ sūtrānusārīnyah grhyakāṅkāś ca [Edited by Vāsudeva Sarmā Panśīkar 2, 27, 324, 16 Bombay, Nirmaya-sāgara Press, 1894] JHU.

See 241.

Devatrāta's C. on Gṛhyasūtra. See 244

C. Haradatta, Anāvilā

- 241 The Āśvalāyanagṛhyasūtra with the commentary Anāvilā of Haradattā-

24 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

chârya Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 2, 2, 34, 216, 11 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1923 TSS 78 Y C JHU UP Cl BM
See 229, 231

Āśvalāyanagrhyaparīśiṣṭa

242. [Āśvalāyanagrhyaparīśiṣṭa Lith MS form, ff 50 Poona, Vrttaprasāraka Press, 1885] H
See 240

Mañcana, Prayogaḍīpikā

- 243 Prayogaḍīpikā of the Āśvalāyana Śrauta Sūtra by Pandit Manchanāchārya Bhaṭṭa Edited by Somanāthopādhyāya-Nyāyopādhyāya and Kāvya-tīrtha 198 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1907. BenSS work 30, nos 132, 138 C NYP JHU UP. Cl Ch H

Modern ritual text

244. sarasvatībhūsanakīṃjavadekaropāhvavāmanasāstrībhiḥ kṛtā agnihotracandrikā tatratatropayuktāśvalāyanasūtradevatrātabhāsyagārgyanāīyanavṛttisamkalitā [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstrī Āgāṣe 6, 8, 4, 10, 274 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1921] ĀnSS 87 Y UP Cl H

Śāṅkhāyanaśrautasūtra

C. Ānartīya

C. Govinda

245. The Śāṅkhāyana Śrauta Sūtra together with the commentary of Varadattasuta Ānartīya [on adhyāyas 1-16, and of Govinda on 17, 18] Edited by Alfred Hillebrandt 4 vols ; xxiii, 644, 2; 376, 2, 399, 71 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888, 1891, 1897, 1899 Bibl Ind work 99, nos 532, 555, 585, 606, 638, 667, 716; 732, 754, 795, 817, 827, 835, 853, 892, 938 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch (-892) H (-667)
246. De Sunahsepo, fabula indica ex codicibus manuscriptis edita Dissertatio inauguralis in Universitate Friderica Guilelma [Berlin] Fridericus Streiter 45 Berolini, typis academicis, 1861 [Text, Latin translation, variants of Aitareyabrāhmaṇa] AOS JHU Cong P. Cl Ch.

Śāṅkhāyanagrhyasūtra

247. Das Śāṅkhāyanagrhyam Von Hermann Oldenberg Indische Studien 15 (1878), 1-166 [Text in Roman characters and translation]
See 229

Vāsudeva, *Śāṅkhāyanagrhyasamgraha* See 230.

Lāṭyāyanaśrautasūtra

- 248 The Śrautasūtra of Lāṭyāyana (ending with Agniṣṭōma chapter) Edited with an original commentary called Saṁalā and notes by MM Pandit Mukunda Jha Bakshi 2, 2, 117, 13 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 KSS 97 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 10) UP Cl

C. Agnisvāmin

249. Śrauta Sūtra of Lāṭyāyana with the commentary of Agnisvāmin Edited by Ānandachandra Vedantavāgīśa 4, 782, 120 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1872 Bibl Ind work 63, N S nos 181, 184, 185, 187, 196, 198, 202, 213, 260 Y. AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch

Jaiminīyaśrautasūtra

- 250 Bijdrage tot de kennis van het vedische ritueel Jaiminīyaśrautasūtra. Proefschrift Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht Dieuke Gaastra xxxii, 88, 60 Leiden, E J Brill, 1906 [Text and translation] Y. JHU UP P Cl Ch H B

Jaiminīyagrhyasūtra

C Śrīnivāsa, *Subodhinī*

- 251 De literatuur van den Sāmaveda en het Jaiminīyagrhyasūtra, door W Caland 12, 99 [Text of Sūtra and extracts from the comm.] Verhandelungen d k Ak v Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afd Lett., N R 6 2 (1906)
- 252 The Jaiminīyagrhyasūtra belonging to the Sāmaveda, with extracts from the commentary [of Śrīnivāsa] Edited and translated into English by Dr W Caland xi, 80, 62 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1922 PSS 2 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM

Gobhīlāyagrhyasūtra

- 253 The Gobhīlīya Gṛhya Sūtra, with a commentary by the editor Edited by Chandrakānta Tarkālakāra 1087, 44, 13, 19, 12 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880 *Bibl Ind* work 73, N S nos 229, 241, 246, 277, 300, 346, 383, 415, 416, 423, 425, 448 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H. 2nd ed 2 vols, 453, 364 1908 *Bibl Ind* work 73, nos 1161, 1180, 1188 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea (vol. 2) Cl H
- 254 Das Gobhīlāyagrhyasūtra herausgegeben und übersetzt von Dr Friedrich Knauer 2 vols, xxvi, 32, 210 Dorpat, C Mattiesen, Leipzig, Simmel und Co, 1881, 1886 [Roman] Y C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch
- See 229

Gobhīlaputra, Gṛhyāsamgrāha

- 255 gṛhyāsamgrāhah (gobhīlāyagrhyaparīkṣāviśeṣah) bhagavatā gobhīlācārya-putrena pranītah [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 22 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1891 Made up of parts from Usā, vol 1] H
- 256 Gṛhyasamgrāha, an appendix to the Gobhīla Gṛhyasūtra, with the commentary by the editor Edited by MM Chandrakānta Tarkālankāra 2nd ed 124 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910 *Bibl Ind* work 186, no 1230 AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cl H
- 257 Das Gṛhyasamgrāhaparīkṣiṭa des Gobhīlaputra Von Dr M Bloomfield *ZDMG* 35 (1881), 533-87 [Text in Roman characters and translation] Separatabdruck 55 Leipzig, G Kreysing, [1881] JHU Cong Cl Ch

Gobhīlaparīkṣiṭa

- 258 Gobhīla Parīkṣiṭa First part Containing Sandhyā-sūtra, Snāna-sūtra, Snāna-sūtra-parīkṣiṭa, Ādadhakalpa, Ādadhakalpa-parīkṣiṭa with bhāṣya[s] by Mahāmahopādhyāya Chandrakānta Tarkālankāra 2nd ed, 26, 64, 216 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909 *Bibl Ind* work 183, no 1222 C Pea Cl H

Dṛāhyāyanaśrautasūtra

C Dhanvin, *Chāndogyaśrautasūtradīpa*

- 259 The Śrauta-sūtra of Dṛāhyāyana, with the commentary of Dhanvin. Edited by J N Reuter Part I 213 London, Luzac and Co, 1904 [Reprinted from Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae, xxv 2] AOS. C JHU. UP Cl H

Drāhyāyanagrhyasūtra

C Rudraskandasvāmin

260. rudraskandapranītā drāhyāyanagrhyasūtravṛttih [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstri Gokhale 105 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1914] *ĀnSS* 74 Y UP H

Khādīragrhyasūtra

C. Rudraskandasvāmin

- 261 The Khadira Grihyasutra with the commentary of Rudraskanda. Edited by A Mahadeva Sastri and L Srinivasacharya vi, 136, 38 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1913 *Bibl Sansk* 41 Y P Cl
See 229.

Sūtras belonging to Sāmaveda

Ārṣeyakalpa or Maśakakalpasūtra, and Kṣudrasūtra

- 262 Der Ārseyakalpa des Sāmaveda Herausgegeben und bearbeitet von W. Caland xxvi, 270 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1908 [Texts in Roman characters of Maśakakalpasūtra and Ksudrasūtra] *AKM* 12 3

Upagranthasūtra

- 263 upagranthasūtram (sāmavedīyam) [A parīśiṣṭa to the Sāmaveda's Śrautasūtra Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 37 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895-7] *Usā*, vols 2-3 H

Nidānasūtra

- 264 nidānasūtram (sāmavedīyam) [Treatise on metres and their ritual employment Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 169 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1897] *Usā*, vol 3 H

Upanidānasūtra (Chandogapariśiṣṭa, Chandahpariśiṣṭa, etc.)

- 265 The Upanidāna-sūtra or Sāmagānām Chandah Edited by Mangal Deva Shastri 11, 5, 23 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1931 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 37 UP Cl H.

Gautamapitrmedhasūtra

- 266 Der Gautamaçrāddhakalpa Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Literatur der Sāmavedaschulen W Caland Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indie, 45 (1895), 97-112 [Text of Gautamapitrmedhasūtra, II, 2-6]
See 232

Mānavaśrautasūtra

- 267 Das Mānava-çrauta-sūtra herausgegeben von Dr Friedrich Knauer Buch I xvi, 1-72 St-Petersbourg, Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1900 AOS C NYP JHU. UP Cong H
Buch II xiii, 73-132 1901 AOS NYP JHU UP Cong II
Buch III-V x, 133-214 1903. NYP. JHU. UP H.
268. Mānava Śrauta-sūtra Cayana [book 6] J M Van Gelder [Doctoral-dissertation, University of Utrecht] xx, 22 Leiden, A W Siythoffs Verlagsgesellschaft; Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1921 Y C NYP JHU. P Cl Ch II.

C Kumārila

- 269 *Mānava-kalpa-sūtra*; being a portion of this ancient work on Vaidik rites, together with the commentary of Kumārilaswāmin. A fac-simile of the MS No 17 in the Library of Her Majesty's Home Government for India. With a preface by Theodor Goldstucker xi, 268, 121 folios. London, N. Trübner and Co., 1861 [The MS contains comm. on books 1-4. Lithographic facsimile. The preface is printed on pages of the size and format of the MS] Y AOS C. NYP JHU UP Cong. Cl H B

Mānavagr̥hyasūtra

- 270 *Das Mānava-gr̥hya-sūtra nebst Commentar in kurzer Fassung*. Herausgegeben von Dr. Friedrich Knauer 8, liv, 191. St. Petersburg, Académie Imperiale des Sciences, 1897 Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong. Cl H

C Aṣṭāvakra, *Pūranavyākhyā*

- 271 *Mānavagr̥hyasūtra* of the Maitrāyaṇīya Śākhā, with the commentary of Aṣṭāvakra. Edited by Ramakrishna Harshaṇi Sastri 9, 31, 258, 6. Baroda, Central Library, 1926 GOS 35. Y C NYP JHU UP Cong. Cl Ch M H

Laugākṣi, *Kāṭhagr̥hyasūtra*

C Devapāla

- 272 *The Laugākṣi-Gr̥hya-Sūtras with the Bhāṣyam of Devapāla*. Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Shāstri Vol 1, Kāṇḍikās 1-40; 11, 2, 2, 364. Simnagar, 1928 KTS 49 Y C. UP Cl H

C Devapāla

C Brāhmanabala

C. Ādityadarśana

- 273 *The Kāṭhagr̥hyasūtra with extracts from three commentaries*. Edited by Dr. Willem Caland ix, 323. Lahore, Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya, 1925. Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Samskr̥tagranthamālā, 9 AOS UP Cong. Cl H

Vārāhaśrautasūtra

- 274 *Vārāha-śrauta-sūtra* edited by W. Caland and Raghu Vira ii, 160. Lahore, Mehar Chand Lachhman Das, 1933. Mehar Chand Lachhman Das Sanskrit and Prakrit Series, 2 Cl

Vārāhagr̥hyasūtra

- 274a *Vārāhagr̥hyasūtra*. Edited by R. Sama Sastri v, 24. Baroda, Central Library, 1921 GOS 18 AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong. P Cl Ch H

Āpastambaśrautasūtra

C. Rudradatta

- 275 *The Śrauta Sūtra of Āpastamba belonging to the Taittīyīya Samhitā with the commentary of Rudradatta*. Edited by Dr. Richard Garbe 3 vols; 10, 470, 5, 699; xxxiv, 498. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1882, 1885, 1902. *Bibl. Ind.* work 92, nos 461, 469, 474, 479, 483, 496, 498, 507, 520, 531, 551, 560; 873, 901, 963, 999, 1030 Y AOS C (999, 1030) NYP JHU Pea UP Cong. P (vols 1, 2) Ch (vols 1, 2) H.
- 276 *Das Śrautasūtra des Āpastamba* übersetzt von Dr. W. Caland 1-7

Buch 269 Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1921 Quellen der Religions-Geschichte, Gruppe 7, No 8 Y AOS C NYP UP P Cl Ch H BM

8-15 Buch 467 Verh d k Ak v Wet te Amsterdam, Afd Lett, N R 24 (1924), 2

16-24 und 31 Buch 459 ib 26 (1928), 4

277. Die Pravargja-Ceremonie nach den Āpastamba-Śrauta-Sūtra Von Richard Garbe ZDMG 34 (1880), 319-70 [Text Roman and translation of praśna 15]

C Dhūrtasvāmin

- 278 yaññaparibhāṣāsūtram [from Āpastambaśrautasūtra Edited with Dhūrtasvāmin's commentary and a Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 105 Calcutta, Mohendra Nātha Sāikūia (Sircar), 1891 Made up of parts from Usā, vol 1] H

See 231

Rudradatta's and Dhūrtasvāmin's commentaries See 285

Āpastambagrhyasūtra

C Sudarśanācārya

- 279 The Āpastamba-grīhya-sūtra with the commentary of Sudarśanācārya Edited by A Mahādeva Śāstri 5, 8, 2, 314. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1893 Bibl Sansk 1 JHU

C. Haradatta, Anākulā

C Sudarśanācārya

- 280 The Āpastambīya Grīhyasūtra with extracts from the commentaries of Haradatta and Sudarśanārya Edited by Dr M Winternitz xi, 124 Vienna, Alfred Holder, 1887 C JHU Cong Cl Ch

- 281 Āpastambagrhyasūtra with two commentaries, the Anākulā of Haradatta Mīśra and the Tātparyadaśana of Sudarśanācārya Edited by Pandit A Chinnaswami Sastri 40, 288, 10 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 KSS 59 (Karmakānda section, 5) Cl

- 282 Das Altindische Hochzeitsrituell nach dem Āpastambīya-Grīhyasūtra und einigen anderen verwandten Werken von Dr M Winternitz 114 Wien, 1892 [Translation of ĀpGS 2, 12-19, 11] Denkschriften der Kais Ak der Wiss in Wien, Phil-hist Classe, 40, 1

See 229

Bhāskaramīśra Somayājīn, Trikāṇḍamandana or Āpastambasūtradhvanitārthakārikā, with anon C

- 283 Trikāṇḍa Mandanah, or Āpastamba Sutra Dhvanitārtha Kārikā, by Bhāskara Mīśra, a Soma-yāji, being an exposition of the Soma-yāga aphorisms of Āpastamba, with an anonymous commentary Edited by Candrakānta Tarkālakāra Bhaṭṭācārya 2, 15, 242 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903 Bibl Ind work 140, nos 925, 928, 1059 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H

Modern ritual texts

284. sarasvatībhūṣanakīmjavadekaropāhvavāmanaśāstrībhiḥ kṛtā, ādhūnapad-dhatih [13, 13, 4, 8, 36, 32, 19 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1918] AnSS extra vol 3 Y H

- 285 sarasvatībhūsanakimjavadekaropāhvavāmanasāstriḥ kṛtah darśapūrnamūsaprakāśah [Part 1] tatratatropayuktāpastambasūtrārāmāṇḍārapranī-tadhūrtasvāmībhāsyavittā rudradattapranītasūtradīpikayā ca samka-litah [Edited by Brahmaśrīhama Dikṣita 8, 5, 4, 2, 2, 604, 3, 10 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1924] *ĀnSS* 93 Y. UP Cl H

Hiranyakeśīśrautasūtra

C Mahādeva, *Prayogavajrayantī*

C. Gopinātha Bhaṭṭa, *Jyotsnā*

C Mātrdatta, *Mantramālā*

- 286 satyāśādhavīracitam śrautasūtram [10 vols, 1-4 edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstri Āgūṣe, 5-10 by Śamkara Śāstri Mārūlakara Vols 1-4, pp 1112+; 5-9, pp 964+, 10, pp 320+ Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1907, 1907, 1908, 1908, 1927, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1932 Commentary on prāśnas 1-6, 11-18, 21-9 by Mahādeva, on 7-10 by Gopinātha Bhaṭṭa, on 19-20 by Mātr-datta] *ĀnSS* 53 Y JHU UP Cl Ch (vols 1-4) H (-vol 4)

Hiranyakeśīgrihyasūtra

C Mātrdatta, *Mantramālā*

- 287 The Grihyasūtra of Hiranyakeśin with extracts from the commentary of Mātrdatta Edited by Dr J Kirste x, 177, 42 Vienna, Alfred Holder, 1889 Y AOS C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch

Sec 229

Hiranyakeśīpitṛmedhasūtra. See 232.

Gopinātha Bhaṭṭa, *Samskāra-atnamālā*

- 288 Sanskar Ratna Mala by Shri Gopee Nath Bhatt Oak Edited and revised by Pandit Rama Krishna Shastri alias Tatya Shastri Patwardhana 2 fascs, 200 (inc) Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1898 *ChSS* work 1, nos 1, 2 UP Cl H
- 289 bhaṭṭagopināthadīkṣitavīracitā samskāra-atnamālā [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstri Āgūṣe and Bābū Śāstri Phadake 2 vols 1-810, 23, 811-1203 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1899 In final colophon called Satyāśādhahiranyakeśīsmārtasamskāra-atnamālā] *ĀnSS* 39 Y NYP UP Cl Ch H

Modern ritual text

- 290 okopāhvavātryambakavīracitam hiranyakeśīyūhnikam ācārabhūsanam [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 16, 418 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1908] *ĀnSS* 57 Y C UP Cl Ch H

Baudhāyanaśrautasūtra

- 291 The Baudhāyana Śrauta Sūtra belonging to the Taittirīya Saṃhitā Edited by Dr W Caland 3 vols, xii, 298; vi, 435; xi, 468, 125 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904-24 *Bibl Ind* work 163, nos 1067, 1072, 1113; 1163, 1196, 1223, 1282, 1322, 1379, 1415, 1428, 1445, 1453, 1460 Y AOS (-1428 etc) C NYP JHU Pca (vol 1 and 1163, 1223, 1282) UP Cl Ch. II (-1428 etc) BM

Baudhāyanagrihyasūtra

- 292 The Bodhāyana-grihya-sūtra Edited by L Śrīnivāsaśāchārya 12, 432, 49, 4 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1904 *Bibl Sansk* 32 JHU
Edited by R Shama Sastri [2nd ed] xviii, 503 1920. *Bibl Sansk* 32/55 Y. UP P Cl Ch

Baudhāyanagrhyaparīśiṣṭasūtra

- 293 Selections from the Baudhāyana-grhyaparīśiṣṭasūtra. Academisch proefschrift . Utrecht door Pieter Nicolaas Ubbo Harting xxxii, 68 Amersfoort, J Valkhoff and Co , 1922 [Text in Roman characters, translation] Y C. NYP. JHU Cong Cl Ch H B

Baudhāyanapitrmedhasūtra

294. Bijdrage tot de kennis van het hindoesche doodenritueel Tweede en derde Hoofdstuk van het Baudhāyanapitrmedhasūtra Tekst mit aantekeningen Proefschrift Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht . Christine Henriette Raabe xx, 41, 78 Leiden, E J Brill, 1911. UP P Ch H doodenritueel, door Dr C H Raabe [Same as preceding] C Cl See 232

Bhāradvājagrhyasūtra

- 295 Het hindoesche huisritueel volgens de school van Bhāradvāja Proefschrift .. Utrecht Henriette Johanna Wilhelmina Salomons xlix, 120. Leiden, E J Brill, 1913 [Text, English introduction, etc] Y NYP JHU UP P Ch H
The domestic ritual according to the school of Bhāradvāja Edited with an introduction and list of words by Henriette J W. Salomons [Same as preceding] C JHU UP Cl H

Vaikhānasagrhyasūtra

- 296 Vaikhānasasmārtasūtram, the domestic rules of the Vaikhānasa school belonging to the Black Yajurveda Critically edited by Dr W Caland viii, 145 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1927 *Bibl Ind* work 242, no 1487 C NYP Cl BM
297 Vaikhānasasmārtasūtram, the domestic rules and sacred laws of the Vaikhānasa school belonging to the Black Yajurveda Translated by Dr W Caland xxi, 237 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1929 *Bibl Ind* work 251, no 1505 Y C NYP Cl Ch H BM

Vādhūlasūtra

- 298 Eine zweite Mitteilung uber das Vādhūlasūtra Von W. Caland Acta Orientalia 2 (1924), 142-67 Eine dritte Mitteilung uber das Vādhūlasūtra Von W Caland Acta Orientalia 4 (1926), 1-41, 161-213 Eine vierte Mitteilung uber das Vādhūlasūtra Von W Caland Acta Orientalia 6 (1928), 97-241 [Large fragments of text in Roman characters, with translations]

Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra

- 299 The White Yajurveda, edited by Dr Albrecht Weber 3 parts Part 3 The Śrautasūtra of Kātyāyana with extracts from the commentaries of Karka and Yājñikadeva xvi, 1112 Berlin, Ferd Dummler's Verlagsbuchhandlung; London, Williams and Norgate, 1859 Y C NYP JHU UP. Cong P Ch H B

C. Karkācārya, *Karkabhāṣya*

300. Kātyāyana Śrautasūtra with Karkabhāṣya of Śrī Karkācārya Edited by Pandit Madanamohan Pāthaka 1044, 21, 157, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1908 *ChSS* work 19, nos 68, 69, 72, 74-8, 80, 83, 92, 98, 132 The first 6 fascs reprinted 1928 Editor Pandit

Nityānanda Panta Parvatīya JHU (reprint of fascs 1-6; -92, 98)
UP H.

C Yājñikadeva, *Paddhati*

- 301 Katyayan Srauta Sutra with Devayājñika Paddhati Edited by Pandit
Śrī Vidyādhara Śarmā 1 fasc, 96 (inc.) Benares, Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 ChSS work ?, no 415 UP

Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra

- 302 Indische Hausregeln Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Adolf
Friedrich Stenzler II Pāraskara Erstes Heft Text 62 Leipzig, F A
Brockhaus, 1876 AKM 6 2
Zweites Heft Uebersetzung xii, 111 1878 AKM 6 4
303 [Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra Lith MS form, ff 23 n p, Ganesaprabhākara Press,
1885] H
304 pāraskaragṛhyasūtram, kātyāyanasūtrīyaśrāddha-śauca-snāna-bhojana-
kalpasahitam [Edited by Mukunda Panta Puṇatāmakara 4, 72 Benares,
Vidyāvilāsa Press, 1920] KSS 11 (Karmakānda section, 1) P Cl

C. Rāmākṛṣṇa, *Samskāraganapati*

- 305 Ueber Rāmākṛṣṇa's Einleitung zum Samskāraganapati. Inaugural-Dis-
sertation Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg Richard Si-
mon 34 Bonn, Carl Georgi, 1888 [First part of text] Ch
306 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vedischen Schulen Von Dr Richard Simon vii,
113 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1889 [Complete text of introduction of Rām-
ākṛṣṇa's Samskāraganapati] Y C Cong Cl Ch.

C. Harihara, *Prayogapaddhati*

- 307 [Harihara's commentary on Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra Lithographed, MS
form, folios 134 Benares, 1879] Cong
308 śrī pāraskarācāryavīracitam gṛhyasūtram śrīhariharabhāṣyasahitam .
lādhārāmaśarmanāsamśodhitam [8, 275 Bombay, 1889] C Cl
309 gṛhyasūtram, mahāmuni-pāraskarācāryapranītam śrīmaddharīhara-bhāṣ-
yena samyutam [Edited by Khemarāja Kṛṣṇadāsa 2, 4, 256 Bombay,
Śrīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1893] JHU

C. Gadādhara

C Jayarāma, *Sajjanavallabhā*

C Harihara, *Prayogapaddhati*

- 310 Paraskara-gṛhyasutra with Harihar-Bhashya, Gadadharabhashya on two
Kands and Jayarama-bhashya on the third Kanda Edited by Pandit
Gopalshastri Nene 2, 16, 832, 4 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1925 [Also Snānatṛikandikā-kalpasūtra with Harihara-
bhāṣya, Śrāddhanavakandikā-kalpasūtra with Gadādhara-bhāṣya, Yama-
lajananaśānti-, Pṛṣṭodivī-, Śauca-, Bhojanasūtras, and Utsarga- or
Pratiṣṭhasūtra with Kāmādevabhāṣya] KSS 17 (Karmakānda section, 2).
P Cl

See 229

Kauśikasūtra

C. Dārila, *Kauśikabhāṣya*

C Keśava, *Keśavī*

32 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

311. The Kāuṣika-sūtra of the Atharva-veda, with extracts from the commentaries of Dārila and Keçava Edited by Maurice Bloomfield JAOS 14 (1890), lxxviii, 424
312. Altindische Zauberritual Probe einer Uebersetzung der wichtigsten Theile des Kauśika Sūtra Von Dr W Caland xii, 196 Verh d k Ak v Wet te Amsterdam, Afd Lett, N R 3 (1900), 2.
See 180

Vaitānasūtra

313. Vaitāna Sūtra, the ritual of the Atharvaveda Edited with critical notes by Dr Richard Garbe viii, 119. London, Trubner and Co, 1878
Y C NYP JHU Pea Cong Ch H B
314. Vaitāna Sūtra, das Ritual des Atharvaveda, aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Richard Garbe v, 116 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, 1878
Y C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H
315. Das Vaitānasūtra des Atharvaveda, übersetzt von W Caland xi, 135 Verh d k Ak. v Wet. te Amsterdam, Afd Lett, N R 11 (1910), 2

DHARMASŪTRAS

316. The Sacred Laws of the Āryas, as taught in the schools of Āpastamba, Gautama, Vāsishtā, and Baudhāyana Translated by George Buhler Part 1 Āpastamba and Gautama lx, 312 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1879 SBE 2 Y C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B
Part 2 Vāsishtā and Baudhāyana xlviii, 356 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1882 SBE 14 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B.

Āpastambadharmasūtra

C Haradatta, Ujjvalā

317. Aphorisms on the sacred law of the Hindus, by Āpastamba Edited, with a translation and notes, by Georg Buhler 2 vols, 8, 118; 8, 154 Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1868, 1871 [No translation, vol 2 extracts from Haradatta's commentary Ujjvalā] Y AOS (vol 1) C NYP JHU Cong Cl H
318. āpastambīyadharmasūtram Aphorisms on the sacred law of the Hindus, by Apastamba Edited, with extracts from the commentary, by Dr George Buhler 2nd ed Part I text and the various readings of the Hiranyakeśidharmasūtra xii, 132 Part II extracts from the Sanskrit commentary of Haradatta, called Ujjvala 6, 154 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1892, 1894 BSS 44, 50 AOS UP Cong Ch H.
Third edition passed through the press by M G Shastri i xii, 1-96, xiii-xvi, 97-280 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1932 BSS 44, 50 UP
319. Āpastamba Dharmasūtra with the commentary Ujjwala by Śrī Haradatta Miśra Edited with notes, introduction by Pandit A Chinna-swāmī Śāstrī and Pandit A Ramanatha Śāstrī 3, 4, 299, 5, 83 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 KSS 93 (Karmakūṇḍa section, 7) Cl

C Śamkara, Adhyātmapaṭalavivarana

- 320 The Adhyātmapaṭala of the Āpastambadharmasūtra with Vivarana of Śrī

Sankara Bhagavatpāda Edited by T Ganapatī Sāstrī 29, 3, 3 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915 [Āpastambadharmasūtra, praśna 1, paṭala 8] TSS 41 C JHU UP Cl Ch

See 316

Karmapradīpa (Gobhīlasmṛti, Kātyāyanasmṛti, Chandogapariśiṣṭa)
C Āśūrka or Āśāditya

- 321 Der Karmapradīpa I Prapāṭhaka, mit Auszügen aus dem Kommentare des Ācārka, herausgegeben und übersetzt von Friedrich Schrader Dissertation Universität Halle 55 Halle a S, Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1889 [Roman] NYP JHU Cl Ch H
- 322 II Prapāṭhaka Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg Alexander Freiherr von Stael-Holstein 65. Halle a S, Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1900. [Roman] NYP JHU. Cong Cl CH H

C. Nārāyana, *Parīśiṣṭaparakāśa*

- 323 Karmapradīpa or Chandoga-parīśiṣṭa, with the commentary called Parīśiṣṭa-prakāśa of MM Narayanopadhyaya [Fasc 1] Edited by MM Chandrakanta Tarkālankāra together with a commentary by himself called Prabha [Fasc 2] Edited by Vedantavesarad Ananta Kṛishna Shāstri, together with a commentary by himself called Prabhā 192, 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909, 1923 Bibl. Ind work 179, nos 1204, 1458 AOS (1204) C NYP JHU Pea (1204) UP (1458) Cl H (1204)

Baudhāyanadharmasūtra

- 324 The Baudhāyanadharmasūtra edited by E Hultsch x, 174 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1884 AKM 8 4
- 325 Das Baudhāyana-dharmasūtra herausgegeben von E Hultsch Zweite, verbesserte Auflage xi, 168 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1922 AKM 16 2
- See 316

Vaikhānasadharmasūtra (or °dharmaprasna)

- 326 The Vaikhānasadharmaprasna of Vikhanas Edited by T Ganapatī Sāstrī 51 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 TSS 28 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch
- 327 Das Dharmasūtra der Vaikhānasas Übersetzt Inaugural-Dissertation Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel Wilhelm Eggers 92 Göttingen, Hubert und Co, 1929 Y JHU H
Übersetzt von Wilhelm Eggers C NYP
- 327a Vaikhanasa Dharma Sutra Introduction, translation and notes by K Rangachari xli, 45 Madras, 1930 Ramanujachari Oriental Institute Publications, 3 Cl
- See 296, 297.

Vāsisṭhadharmasūtra

- 328 śrīvāsisṭhadharmasūtram Aphorisms on the sacred law of the Āiyas, as taught in the school of Vasishṭha Edited by Rev Alois Anton Fuhrei 10, 90 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1883 BSS 23 Y AOS C UP Cl Ch H
- See 316.

34 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

Śaṅkhalīkhitadharmasūtra

- 329 Dharma-sūtra of Śaṅkha-līkhita By P V Kane Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 7 (1926), 101-28, 8 (1927), 93-132 [Collection of quoted passages from the Sūtra in later texts]
 . 68 Poona, 1926 [Reprint.] H

Viṣṇusmṛti

C. Nanda Pandita, *Keśavavaijayanī*

- 330 The institutes of Viṣṇu, together with extracts from the Sanskrit commentary of Nanda Pandita called Vaijayanī Edited by Julius Jolly 7, 213, 10, 3 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1881 *Bibl Ind* work 91, nos 458, 463 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch II
 331 The institutes of Viṣṇu Translated by Julius Jolly xl, 312 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1880 *SBE* 7 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M. H BM B.

Gautamasmṛti (Gautamadharmasāstra, Gautamasamhitā)

- 332 The institutes of Gautama. Edited by Adolf Friedrich Stenzler iv, 78 London, Trubner and Co, 1876 Sanskrit Text Society Y AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl. Ch B.

C. Maskarin, *Maskarībhāṣya*

- 333 Goutama-dharmasutra with Maskarī Bhashya Edited by L. Srinivasa-charya xv, 539 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1917 *Bibl Sansk.* 50 Y. P Cl

C Haradatta, *Mitākṣarā*

- 334 gautamapranītadharmasūtrāṇi haradattakṛtamitākṣarāvṛttisahitāni [Edited by Gaṇeśa Śāstri Gokhale 8, 236. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1910]
 ĀnSS 61 Y C JHU UP P Cl. Ch H
 See 316.

ŚULVASŪTRAS

- 335 On the Śulvasūtras By Dr. G Thibaut *JASB* 44 (1875), 1, 227-75 [Copious extracts in text and translation from Baudhāyana-, Āpastamba-, and Kātyāyana-śulvasūtras]
 Reprint 49 C Cong Cl.

Āpastambaśulvasūtra

- 336 Das Āpastamba-Śulva-Sūtra, herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von Albert Burk *ZDMG* 55 (1901), 543-01; 56 (1902), 327-91

C. Kapardīsvāmin, *Śulvapraśna*

C. Karavinda, *Śulvapradīpikā*

C. Sundararāja, *Śulvapradīpa*

337. The Āpastamba-sulbasūtra with the commentaries of Kapardīswamin, Karavinda and Sundararāja Edited by D Srinivasachar . and Vidwan S Narasimhachar xxix, 308 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1931
 Bibl Sansk 73 Y. Cl H
 See 335

Baudhāyanaśulvasūtra

C. Dvārakānātha

- 338 [Text and translation of the Baudhāyanaśulvasūtra and text of Dvārakānātha's commentary By G Thibaut] The Pandit, O S. 9 (1874-5), 292-8; 10 (1875-6), 17-22, 44-50, 72-4, 139-46, 186-70, 186-94, 209-18; N S 1 (1876-7), 316-22, 556-78, 626-42, 692-706, 761-70

See 335

Kātyāyanaśulvapariśiṣṭa

C Rāma (Rāmacandra Vājapeyin)

- 339 [Text and translation of Kātyāyanaśulvapariśiṣṭa and text of Rāma's commentary Edited by G Thibaut] The Pandit, N S 4 (1882), 94-103, 328-39, 382-9, 487-91

See 335

VEDĀṄGA

- 340 [Six Vedāṅgas, viz Pāṇiniyaśikṣā, Lagadha's Jyotiṣa, Piṅgala's Chandahsūtra, Nighaṇṭu, Nirukta, Pāṇini's Aṣṭādhyāyīsūtras MS form, ff 4, 3, 6, 14, 32, 79 Bombay, Tattvavivecaka Press, 1892] C

JYOTISAVEDĀṄGA

- 341 The obscure text of the Jyotiṣa Vedāṅga explained, being a reprint of papers published in the Hindustan Review and containing the texts with variae lectiones translation with a full commentary by Bārhaspatyah (Lāla Chhote Lāl) iv, 92, xi, 46. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1907 Cl

[Text as a separate work] 46 H

See 340

*Āraṇyajyotiṣa**Yājñajyotiṣa*C Somākara, *Jyotiṣabhāṣya*

- 342 Yājñajyotiṣa with the Bhāṣyas of Somākara Śeṣha and Sudhākara Dvivedin, and Āraṇyajyotiṣa with the Bhāṣya of Sudhākara Dvivedin and Prof. Muralīdhara Jha's explanatory notes Edited by MM Sudhākara Dvivedin The Pandit, 29 (1907), nos 4-12, pp 1-103, 2, t-p

Yājñajyotiṣa

- 343 Über den Vedakalender, namens *Jyotiṣham* Von Hrn Weber ABA 1862, 1-130 [Text in Roman characters, translation, commentary, Yājñajyotiṣa]

- 344 Contributions to the explanation of the Jyotiṣa-Vedāṅga By G Thibaut JASB 46 (1877), 1, 411-37 [Reprint of Weber's text, and long commentary]

Ātharvānājyotiṣa or *Ātmajyotiṣa*

- 345 Ātharvāna Jyotiṣam, or the Vedāṅga Jyotiṣa of the Atharva Veda Edited by Pandit Bhagavad Datta 10, 16 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1924 PSS 6 Y C NYP JHU. UP. Cong Cl

CHANDAS

Piṅgala, *Chandaśśūtra*C Halāyudha, *Mṛtasamjīvanī*

- 346 Ueber die Metrik der Inder Zwei Abhandlungen von A Weber Indische Studien 8 (1863), pp xii, 484 [Piṅgala's text Roman and translation; paraphrase and extracts from Mṛtasamjīvanī]
347. piṅgalācāryyakṛtaccchandaśśāstram, bhaṭṭahalāyudhakṛtaccchandovṛttisa-hitam [Edited and commented on by Becūiūma Sāivabhauma 108 Calcutta, Jñānaratnākara Press, 1871] UP
- 348 Chhandah Sūtra of Piṅgala Āchārya with the commentary of Halāyudha Edited by Pandita Viśvanātha Śāstrī 4, 2, 238 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1874 *Bibl Ind* work 74, N S nos 230, 258, 307 Y AOS NYP Pea Cong Cl
- 349 The Chhandas Shāstra by Shri Piṅgalāchārya with the commentary Mṛtasamjīvanī by Shri Halāyudha Bhatta Edited by Pandita Kedāranātha and Wāsudeva Laxmana Shāstrī Paṇashīkai 52, 160, 12 Bombay, Nṛṇaya-sāgara Press, 1908 KM 91 Y C H
- 350 A comprehensive grammar of the Sanskrit language by Anundoram Borooah Vol X Prosody, with a translation [and text] of the Piṅgala Sūtras and the prosodical parts of the Shaunaka Rik Pratiśhakya and edition of Agneya Chandassara and Kedara Bhatta's Vṛtta Ratnakara with Narayana Bhatta's commentary cxliii, 225, 132 London, Trubner and Co, Calcutta, T P Brothers, 1882 Y C See 340

NIRUKTA

Nighanṭu and C. Yāska, *Nirukta*

- 351 Jāśka's Nirukta sammt den Nighanṭavas herausgegeben und erläutert von Rudolph Roth Erstes und zweites Heft lxxii, 228 Göttingen, Verlag der Dieterichschen Buchhandlung, 1848, 1849 [Text] UP lxxii, 228, 230 1852 Y AOS C JHU Cong P Cl Ch H
- 352 śrīyutayāskamaharsiprakāśitam nighanṭubhāṣyarūpam niruktam nighanṭupāṭhasamupetam [With commentary etc by Pandit Śivadatta Śarman Edited by Govinda Śāstrī and Choṭūpati Śarman Tripāṭhi 48, 902 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1912] Ch
- 353 The Nighanṭu and the Nirukta by Lakshman Sarup Introduction 80 Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1920 Y AOS NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H BM English translation and notes 259 Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1921 Y AOS NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch BM Sanskrit text 39, 292 [Lahore], University of the Punjab, 1927 Y UP Cl H BM
- 354 The Nirukta, its place in old Indian literature, its etymologies, by Hannes Skold xiv, 375 Lund, C W K Gleerup, 1926 [Extensive commentary with much of the text in Roman characters] Skrifter utgivna av Kungl Humanistika Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund, Acta Reg Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis, 8

C. Durga, *Niruktavṛtti* or *Rjvartha*

- 355 The Nirukta of Yāska (with Nighanṭu) Edited with Durga's commentary

by H M Bhadkamkar assisted by R G Bhadkamkar Vol. 1.
xvi, 838 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1918 BSS 73 Y UP P.
Cl Ch

- 356 durgācāryakṛtavṛttisametam niruktam [Edited by Vaijanātha Kāśinātha
Rājavāde 2 vols.; 16, 10, 1-608, 231, 18; 19, 609-1023, 284, 44 Poona,
Ānandāśrama Press, 1921, 1926] ĀnSS 88 Y UP Cl Ch (vol 1) H

C Durga, *Niruktavṛtti*

C. Devarāja, *Nighaṇṭunirvacana*

- 357 The Nirukta with commentaries Edited by Pandit Satyavrata Sāmaś-
ramī 4 vols , 4, 498, 38; 2, 32, 500; 504, 28; 415, 158, 211 Calcutta, Asiatic
Society of Bengal, 1882, 1885, 1886, 1891 *Bibl Ind* work 89, nos 449,
454, 460, 471, 477, 480; 494, 506, 517, 526, 538; 539, 546, 554, 568, 580, 583,
593, 596, 613, 626, 664, 711, 723, 801 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong
Cl (vols 1, 2) Ch H

2nd ed Revised by Hitavrata Samakantha 2 fascs , 296 1911
Bibl Ind work 89, nos 1239, 1317 AOS (1317) C NYP JHU Pea (1239)
Cl H (1317)

C Skandasvāmin

CC Maheśvara

- 358 Fragments of the commentaries of Skandasvāmin and Maheśvara on the
Nirukta Edited by Lakshman Sarup 16, 139 [Lahore], Univ of
the Panjab, [1928] Y UP Cl H
- 359 Commentary of Skandasvāmin and Maheśvara on the Nirukta chapters
II-VI Critically edited by Lakshman Sarup 18, 508. Lahore,
Univ of the Panjab, 1931 Y AOS C UP Cl H
- See 340

PRĀTISĀKHYA

Śaunaka, *Rgvedaprātisākhya* or *Pārśadasūtra*

- 360 Rīg-Veda-Pratisākhya, das älteste Lehrbuch der vedischen Phonetik
Sanskrittext mit Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von
Max Muller viii, 32, then bastard title—Rīg-Veda, oder die heiligen
Lieder der Brahmanen, herausgegeben von Max Muller Mit einer Ein-
leitung, Text und Uebersetzung des Prātisākhya oder der ältesten Pho-
netik und Grammatik enthaltend Erster Theil 15, cccxv 1856 —
Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1869 Y NYP Cong Pea UP P Ch (last
four only 1st title, 32, cccxv)

See 32

- 361 pārśadasūtram (rgvedasya prātisākhyam) bhagavatā śaunakamahāmuniṇā
proktam [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 70 Calcutta, Satya Press,
1897] Uṣā, vol 3 H
362. Śaunaka's Rīgveda-prātisākhyam (Pārśada-sūtram) Edited with a com-
mentary based on the commentary of Uvaṭa by Pashupatinath Shastri
with the assistance of Chintaharan Chakravarti Kavyatīrtha 11,
6, 252, 10 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1927] Sanskrit Sahitya
Parishad Series, 17 UP H

C. Uvaṭa

- 363 Śaunaka's Prātisākhya of the Rīgveda, with the commentary of Uvvaṭa
Edited and annotated by Pandit Yugalakīśora Vyāsa and Pandit

- Prabhudatta Śarmā 2, 399 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1894-1903.
BenSS work 13, nos 48, 59, 64, 79 C NYP UP Cl Ch H
- 364 Études sur la grammaire védique Prātiçākhyā du Rig-véda (première lecture ou chapitre I à VI) par M Ad Regnier Journal Asiatique, 5e sér, 7 (1856), 163-239, 344-407, 445-75; 8 (1856), 255-315, 482-526; 9 (1857), 210-48. [Text, translation of sūtras and parts of commentary.]
 (deuxième lecture ou chapitres VII à XII) 1b 5e sér, 10 (1857), 57-111, 374-450, 461-74.
 (troisième lecture ou chapitres XIII à XVIII) 1b 5e sér, 11 (1858), 289-379, 12 (1858), 137-220, 329-94, 535-93
 . Reprint 3 vols; 315, 145, 299 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1857, 1858, 1859. Y. Cl H.

Puṣpasūtra (Sāmavedaprātiśākhya)

- 365 sāmāprātiśākhya sāmāgācāryena mahāmuniṇā puspēna kṛtam
 [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmāśramin 4, 84 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1890
 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1] H
- 366 Das Puṣpasūtra mit Einleitung und Übersetzung herausgegeben von
 Richard Simon *ABayA* Bd. 23, Abh 3 (1909), pp 481-780 [Text Roman]

C. Ajātaśatru, *Puṣpasūtrabhāṣya*

- 367 puṣpasūtram sāmāprātiśākhya puṣparsiṣpranītam, śrīmadajātaśatrukṛta-
 bhāṣyasahitam [Edited by Lakṣmana Śāstri Drāvida 255 Benares, Chow-
 khamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1922-9] *ChSS* work 57, nos 207, 298, 393
 UP Cl.

Śākatāyana (?), *Rkṭantravyākaraṇa*

- 368 Rkṭantravyākaraṇa, a Prātiçākhyā of the Sāmaveda, edited with an intro-
 duction, translation of the sūtras, and indexes by A C Burnell Part
 1 lvi, 84 Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1879 [Contains intro and
 text in Roman characters Apparently part 2 did not appear] Y JIU
 Cong Cl

C. Rkṭantravivṛti

- 369 Rkṭantram, a prātisākhya of the Samaveda, critically edited with an intro-
 duction, appendices, exhaustive notes, a commentary called Rkṭantra-
 vivṛti and Samavedasarvanukramanī by Surya Kanta Sastri viii, 3, vi,
 101, 61, 69, 13, 8 Lahore, Mehar Chand Lachhman Das, 1933 Mehar
 Chand Lachhman Das Sanskrit and Prakrit Series, 3 Cl

Taittirīyaprātiśākhya

C. Māhīṣeya, *Padakramasādana*

- 370 Taittirīya-prātiśākhya with the bhashya Padakramasādana by Māhīṣeya
 Critically edited by MM Pandit V Venkatarama Sharma Vidya-
 bhushana iv, 4, iv, 188, xxx, 9 Madras, University of Madras, 1930
 Madras University Sanskrit Series, 1 AOS.

C. Somayājyā, *Tribhāṣyaratna*

- 371 The Taittirīya-Prātiçākhyā, with its commentary, the Tribhāṣyaratna
 text, translation, and notes By William D Whitney JAOS 9 (1871),
 1-469 [Also reprinted separately]
- 372 The Taittirīya Prātiśākhya with the commentary entitled the Tribhāṣ-
 yaratna Edited by Rājendralāla Mitra 6, 258 Calcutta, Asiatic Society

of Bengal, 1872 *Bibl Ind* work 75, N S. nos 234, 253, 259 Y AOS NYP
Pea Cong Cl

C Somayārya, *Tribhāṣyaratna*

C. Gārgya Gopāla Yajvan, *Vandikābharana*

- 373 The Taittiriya-prātisākhya with the commentaries of Somayārya and
Gārgya Gopālayajvan Edited by K Rangacharya and R Shama
Sastri viii, 62, 530, 32 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1906.
Bibl. Sansk 33 Cl

Kātyāyana, *Vājasaneyiprātisākhya*

374. Das Vājasaneyi-Prātisākhya [Text in Roman characters and translation,
by Albrecht Weber] *Indische Studien* 4 (1858), 65-171, 177-331

C. Uvaṭa, *Mātrmodaka*

- 375 Kātyāyana's Prātisākhya of the White Yajur Veda with the commentary of
Uvaṭa Edited by Pandit Yugalkīśora Pāṭhaka 2, 12, 506, 60 Benares,
Braj B Das and Co , 1883-8 [With appendices: Pratiñāsūtra, comm
Anantadeva, (Trikandikā)bhāṣikasūtra, comm Anantadeva; Jaṭādyas-
ṭavikṛtilakṣana, Rgyajuhpariśiṣṭasūtra, Anuvākyādhyāyapariśiṣṭasūtra,
Śaunaka's Caranavyūhapariśiṣṭasūtra, comm Mahidāsa] *BenSS* work 4,
nos 8, 10, 18, 21, 26, 31 C NYP JHU UP. Cong Cl. Ch H

Śaunakīyacaturādhyāyikā (*Atharvavedapratīśākhya*)

- 376 The Atharva-veda Prātisākhya, or Śaunakīyā Caturādhyāyikā Text,
translation, and notes By William D Whitney *JAOS* 7 (1862), 333-
616
. Reprint 285 Y Cong

Kātyāyana, *Bhāṣikasūtra*

C Mahāsvāmin, *Bhāṣikavṛtti*

- 377 Die Bhāṣikavṛtti des Mahāsvāmin [Text in Roman characters by Franz
Kielhorn] *Indische Studien* 10 (1868), 397-423
See 375

ŚIKṢĀ

- 378 A collection of Śikshās [32 in number] by Yājñavalkya and others, with
commentaries on some of them Edited and annotated by Pandit Yugala-
kīśora Vyasa 3, 480 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1889-93 *BenSS*
work 10, nos 35, 40, 42, 44, 46 NYP UP. P Cl Ch H

Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, see 104-5, 107-9.

Bhāradvājaśikṣā

C Jatāvallabhaśāstrin Lakṣmana

- 379 Bhāradvājaśikṣā cum versione latina, excerptis ex commentario [of Jaṭā-
vallabhaśāstrin Lakṣmana], adnotationibus criticis et exegeticis Edidit
Emil Sieg xvi, 65 Berlin, Speyer und Peters, 1892 [Roman] Y C JHU.
UP Cl.

Sarvasammataśikṣā

C. anon.

- 380 Die Sarvasammata-Śikṣā mit Commentar, herausgegeben, übersetzt und

erklart Inaugural-Dissertation Georg-Augusts-Universität zu Göttingen A Otto Franke xvi, 44 Göttingen, Dieterichsche Univ.-Buchdruckerei, 1886 [Commentary in Roman characters] C JHU Cl.

Pāṇinīyaśikṣā

- 381 Die Pāṇinīyā Śikṣā [Text in Roman characters and translation of the Yajus and Rg recensions, by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 4 (1858), 345-71.
 382 pāṇinīyaśikṣādisamgrahah [Edited by Kanaka Lāla Śarman 280 Benares, Caukhamba Sanskrit Series Office, n d Pāṇinīyaśikṣā with commentary; Aṣṭādhyāyī; Pāṇini's Lūṅānuśāsana, Śūkaṭāyana's Unādisūtrapāṭha; Śāntanava's Phṛṣṣūtra; Patañjali's Bhāṣyavārttikapāṭha] HSS 1 Ch
 383. Discovery of the lost Phonetic Sūtras of Pāṇini By Raghu Vira JRAS 1931, 653-70 [Text and commentary]

C. Dharanīdhara, *Pāṇinīyaśikṣāpañjikā*

384. Pāṇinīya Śikṣhā with Pañjikā Bhashya [Edited by Pandit Gopāla Śāstrin Nene and Pandit Sudāmāśarman Mīśra 2, 12 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929] HSS 10 Ch
 See 340, 2045, 2083, 2103

Nāradaśikṣā

- 385 nāradiyā śikṣa sāmavediyā [Edited by Satyavrata Sūmāśramin 26 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1890 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1] II

Māndūkī Śikṣā

- 386 Mandukī Śikṣa or the phonetical treatise of the Atharva Veda Edited by Bhagavad Datta 17, 25, 6, 7 Lahore, D A V College, 1921 Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Samskr̥taganthamālā, 5 Cong II

ANUKRAMANĪ

Kātyāyana, *Sarvānukramanī*

C. Śaḍguruśiṣya, *Vedārthadīpikā*

- 387 Die Sarvānukramanī des Kātyāyana zum R̥gveda herausgegeben Inaugural-Dissertation Universität Leipzig Arthur Macdonell xii, 48 (= pp 1-48 of following item) Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1885 Cl Ch
 388 Kātyāyana's Sarvānukramanī of the R̥gveda with extracts from Śhaḍguruśiṣya's commentary entitled Vedārthadīpikā Edited with critical notes and appendices by A A Macdonell xxii, 223 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1886 [Also Anuvākānukramanī and Chandahsamkhyā] Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series vol 1, part 4 Y C JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B

Śaunaka (?), *Brhaddevatā*

- 389 Br̥had-devatā or an index to the gods of the R̥gveda by Śaunaka, to which have been added Aīśhānukramanī, Chhandonukramanī and Anuvākānukramanī in the form of appendices Edited by Rājā Rājendralāla Mitra 333 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1893 Bibl Ind work 127, nos 722, 760, 794, 819 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl II
 390 The Br̥had-Devatā, attributed to Śaunaka, a summary of the deities and myths of the R̥g-Veda Critically edited and translated into English by Arthur Anthony Macdonnell 2 vols ; xxxvi, 198, xvi, 334

Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University, 1904 HOS 5, 6 Y AOS C
NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch. M H BM B

Mādhava Veṅkaṭārya, Rgarthadīpikā

- 391 The Rgvedānukramaṇī of Mādhavabhaṭṭa (son of Venkaṭārya) Edited by C Kunhan Raja xxviii, 93, clxiv Madras, University of Madras, 1932 [Consists of kārikās from the Rgarthadīpikā Also Ākhyātānukramaṇī and Nāmānukramaṇī by another Mādhava] Madras University Sanskrit Series, 2 BM

Kātyāyana, Sarvānukramasūtra

C. Yājñikadeva

Sundara Śukla, Maunamantrāvbodha

392. Kātyāyana's Sarvānukrama Sūtras of the White Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Yājñikānantadeva Edited and annotated by Pandit Yugalakṣora Pāṭhaka and [fasc 4] by Pandit Ganapati Śāstrī Mokāṭe [Fasc 4 also Sundara Śukla's Maunamantrāvbodha, edited by Pandit Rām Sakala Miśra] 346, 35 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1893, 1893, 1894, 1921 BenSS work 12, nos 45, 47, 49, 158 C NYP. JHU UP Cl (-158) Ch H

See 104-5, 107-9.

Caranavyūha

- 393 Caranavyūha Uebersicht über die Schulen der Veda [Text in Roman characters, by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 3 (1855), 247-83
394 Die Rezensionen des Caranavyūha Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin Wilhelm Siegling 52 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1906 Y JHU Ch H

See 375

Kāndānukrama

- 395 Der kāndānukrama der Ātreya-Schule des Taittirīyaveda Text [Roman] und Commentar [By Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 3 (1855), 373-401.

Maitrāyaṇīyachandonukramaṇī

- 396 The Chandonukramaṇī of the Maitrāyaṇī Samhitā By Raghu Vira JRAS 1932, 547-53 [Text of 1st khanda]

Bṛhatsarvānukramanikā

- 397 Bṛihat Sarvanukramanika of the Atharva Veda Edited by Pandit Ramgopala Shastri 42, 204, 22 Lahore, D A V College, 1922 Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Samskrtagianthamālā, 6 Cong

Pañcapatalikā

- 398 The Atharvavedīya Pancha-patalika with a translation [Hindi] and an index of the pratikas Edited by Bhagwaddatta 14, 40 Lahore, Research Department D A V College, 1920 Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Samskrtagianthamālā, 1 UP Cong CH H

UPANISAD

Collections

- 399 Oupnek'hat (id est, secretum tegendum) ad verbum, à Persico idiomate, Samskreticis vocabulis intermixto, in Latinum conversum studio et

- opera Anquetil Duperron 2 vols ; 24, cxi, 735; xvi, 880, 36 Paris, Levrault Frères, 1801, 1802 C NYP Cong. Cl. B
- 400 Analyse der in Anquetil du Perron's Uebersetzung enthaltenen Upanishad [By Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 1 (1850), 247-302, 380-456; 2 (1853), 1-111, 170-236; 9 (1865), 1-173 [Translations of Dhyānabindu, Mahā, Kaivalya, Yogaśikhā, Yogatattva, Śivasamkalpa, Ātma, Brahmanvidyā, Amṛtabindu, Tejobindu, Garbha, Jābāla, Mahānārāyaṇa, Kṣurikā, Paramahansa, Āruneya, Taittirīya (Ānandavallī and Bhṛguvallī); text Roman and translation of Cūlikā, Amṛtanāda, Nṛsinhatāpanīya]
- 401 Das Oupnek'hat Aus der sanskrit-persischen Uebersetzung des Fursten Mohammed Daraschekoh in das Lateinische von Anquetil Duperron, in das Deutsche ubertragen von Franz Wischel xxvii, 592 Dresden, C. Heinrich, 1882 C
- 402 Translation of several principal books, passages, and texts of the Veds, and of some controversial works on Brahmunical theology, by Rajah Ram-mohun Roy 2nd edition viii, 282 London, Parbury, Allen and Co , 1832 [Includes Translation of the Moonduk-Opunishud, Calcutta, 1819 Translation of the Cena Upanishad, Calcutta, 1823 Translation of the Kut'h-Opunishud Translation of the Ishopanishad, Calcutta, 1816] Y NYP UP Cong P (also first two Upanishads separately) Cl (1st Upanishad separately) H.
- 403 Kāthaka-oupanichat traduit du sanskrit en français, par L. Poley 1-24 Paris, Librairie Orientale de Mme Ve Dondey-Dupré, 1837
- Moundaka-oupanichat traduit du sanscrit en français, par L. Poley 27-39 Paris, Arthus Bertrand, 1836
- [Kāthakopaniṣat, Śamkara's bhāṣya, Mundakopaniṣat, Śamkara's bhāṣya, Kenopaniṣat, Śamkara's bhāṣya, Īsopaniṣat. Edited by L. Poley] 199
- [Śamkara's Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya Edited by L. Poley] 40 (inc) Y (four in one vol) C (1, 56 pp of 3, 4 in one vol) B (1, 2, pp 169-99 of 3 in one vol)
- [1 and 2, pp 39, in one vol] Paris, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1837 Pea UP H
- 404 Vṛihadāraṇyakam, Kāthakam, Īça, Kena, Muṇḍakam, oder funf Upanishads aus dem Yağur- Sāma- und Atharva-veda herausgegeben von L. Poley 142 Bonn, Adolph Marcus, 1844 Y UP Cl Ch II.
- 405 The Taittirīya and Aitarēya Upanishads with the commentary of Sankara Āchārya and the gloss of Ānanda Giri, and the Śvētāśvatara Upanishad with the commentary of Sankara Āchārya Edited by Dr E Roer vi, 378 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1850 *Bibl Ind* work 6, O S nos 22, 33, 34 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea (-22) Cong Cl Ch II
- 406 The Īśā, Kēna, Kaṭha, Prasna, Munda, Māndukya, Upanishads, with the commentary of Sankara Āchārya and the gloss of Ānanda Giri. Edited by Dr E Roer 598 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1850 *Bibl Ind* work 7, O.S nos 24, 26, 28-31 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea (-24) Cong Cl Ch H
- 407 The Taittirīya, Aitarēya, Śvētāśvatara, Kēna, Īśā, Kaṭha, Prasna, Munda and Māndukya Upanishads translated by Dr. E Roer 170, ii Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1853 *Bibl Ind.* work 11, O S nos 41, 50 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H B
- 408 The Ātharvana Upanishads, with the commentary of Nārāyaṇa Edited by Rāmamaya Tarkaratna 480 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal,

- 1872-4. [Śiras, Garbha, Nāḍabindu, Brahmanabindu, Amṛtabindu, Dhyanabindu, Tejobindu, Yogaśikhā, Yogatattva, Sannyāsa, Āruneya, Brahmanavidyā, Ksurikā, Cūlikā, Atharvaśikhā, Brahma, Prānāgnihotra, Nīlarudra, Kanṭhaśrutī, Pinda, Ātma, Rāmatāpanīya, Hanumadukta, Sarvopaniśatsāra, Hansa, Paramahansa, Jābāla, Kaivalya, Gāruda] *Bibl Ind* work 76, N S 249, 265, 276, 282, 305 [not completed] Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl
- 409 Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Munda, Mandukya Upanishads with the commentary of Sankaracharya and the gloss of Anandagiri Edited by Pundit Jibananda Vidyasagara 598 Calcutta, Sacharu Press, 1873 Ch
- 410 Īśādyastopaniśad arthāt īśa, kena, kaṭha, praśna, mundaka, māndūkya, taittirīya, au aitareya upaniśad [Sanskrit text and a Hindi commentary based on Śamkara's Bhāṣya Edited by Pandit Śrī Pitāmbara] I 4, 13, 768 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1879] H
- 411 The Upanishads Translated by F Max Muller Part 1 The Khândogya-Upanishad, the Talavakāra-Upanishad [or Kena-U], the Āitareya-Āranyaka, the Kaushītaki-Brāhmaṇa-Upanishad, and the Vāgasaneyi-Samhitā-Upanishad [or Īśā-U] civ 320 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1879 SBE 1 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B.
412. The Upanishads Translated by F Max Muller Part 2 The Katha-Upanishad, the Mundaka-Upanishad, the Taittirīyaka-Upanishad, the Brhadāranyaka-Upanishad, the Svetāsvatara-Upanishad, the Prasna-Upanishad, the Maitrāyana-Brāhmaṇa-Upanishad liv, 346 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1884 SBE 15 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong. P Cl Ch. H. BM B
- 413 [108 Upanisads in Telugu characters Edited by Siddhāntin Subrahmanya Śāstrī iii, 902 Madras, 1883] H
- 414 [Ten Upanisads—Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Mundaka, Māndūkya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Brhadāranyaka, Chândogya MS form, ff 358 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1884] H
- 415 śvetāśvataropaniśatsahitaḥ, īśādīśopaniśatsamgrahaḥ (īśa, kena, kaṭha, praśna, mundaka, māndūkya, taittirīya, aitareya, chândogya, brhadāranyaka) vidvajanāsūhāyyena samśodhya vedadharmasabhānumatyā [3, 5, 13, 9, 8, 2, 17, 80, 87, 12 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1886] C UP H.
- 416 [12 Upanisads—Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Mundaka, Māndūkya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Chândogya, Brhadāranyaka, Śvetāsvatara, Nṛsinhatāpanīya MS form, ff 372 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1889] Y
- 417 Drei kritisch gesichtete und übersetzt Upanishad mit erklärenden Anmerkungen, von O Bohtlingk [Kaṭha, Aitareya, Praśna] BSGW 42 (1890), 127-97
Reprint 78. Cl
- 418 The twelve principal Upanishads (English translation) with notes from the commentaries of Sankarāchārya and the gloss of Ānandagiri Published by Tookaram Tatya vi, 3, ii, 710 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1891 [Reprints from Bibliotheca Indica of translations of Aitareya, Kauṣītaki-brāhmaṇa, Brhadāranyaka, Śvetāsvatara, Kaṭha, Taittirīya, Chândogya, Īśā, Mundaka, Kena, Praśna, Māndūkya] C UP Cl Ch
Reprinted 1906 Cl

419. Eleven Âtharvana Upanishads with dīpikās Edited, with notes, by Colonel G. A Jacob 16, 173 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1891 BSS 40 [Kṛṣṇa, Kālāgnirudra, Vāsudeva, Gopīcandra, Nārāyaṇa, Ātmabodha, Gāruda, Mahā, Varadatāpanī, all with Nārāyaṇāśīrṣama's C ; Śamkarānanda's C on Nārāyaṇa and Mahā, Āśrama, Skanda] Y AOS C JHU UP. Cl Ch
2nd ed Bombay, Government Central Press, 1916 UP
420. ātharvanopaniṣadaḥ śrīnārāyaṇabhakṛtadīpikākhyatikāśahitah [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 2, 372 Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa Press, 1892 Same texts as 408.] JHU Ch
421. [108 Upaniṣads. MS form, 868 folios Bombay, Tattva-viveka Press, 1895] C JHU Ch H
422. śrīnārāyaṇaśamkarānandavīracitadīpikāsametānām atharvaśikhādyānām hānṣopaniṣadantānām dvātrīṣaṇmitānām upaniṣadām sainuccayah [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 11, 608 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1925] AnSS 29 [Same texts as 408 with Nārāyaṇa's comm, lacking Kanṭhaśruti, Amṛtabindu, Hanumadukta, Gāruda, Śamkarānanda's C on Śīras, Āruneṇyī, Kaivalya, Garbha, Jābāla, Paramahansa, Brahma, Hansa; in addition Atharvanāda with Nārāyaṇa's and Śamkarānanda's C, Atharvabindu with Śamkarānanda's C, Kauṣītaki with Śamkarānanda's C, Gopālatāpanīya with Nārāyaṇa's C, Maitrī with Rāmātīrtha's C] NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H. B
[2nd ed 11, 648 1925] Y C JHU
423. The Upanishads translated into English by G R S Mead and Jagadīsha Chandra Chattopādhyāya 2 vols, 137; 98 London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1896 [Īśū, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Mundaka, Māndūkya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Śvetāśvatara Printed in the form of an Indian MS] C NYP UP (vol 1) Cl (vol 1) II B (vol 1)
424. From the Upanishads, by Charles Johnston x, 55 Dublin, Whaley, 1896 [Translation of Kaṭha and Praśna] Y C
xxi, 59 Portland, Me, T B Mosher, 1899 NYP
xxiii, 69 1913 UP P Ch
425. Sechzig Upanishad's des Veda Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Dr Paul Deussen xxvi, 920 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1897 [Aitareya, Kauṣītaki, Chāndogya, Kena, Taittirīya, Mahānārāyaṇa, Kāṭhaka, Śvetāśvatara, Maitrīyana, Bṛhadāranyaka, Īśū, Mundaka, Praśna, Māndūkya with Gaudapāda's Kārikās, Garbha, Pīṇāgnihotra, Pinda, Ātma, Sarvopaniṣatsāra, Gāruda, Brahmavidyā, Kṣurikā, Cūlikā, Nādaḥindu, Brahmabindu, Amṛtabindu, Dhyānabindu, Tejobindu, Yogasikhā, Yogatattva, Hansa, Brahma, Samnyāsa, Āruneṇya, Kanṭhaśruti, Paramahansa, Jābāla, Āśrama, Atharvaśīras, Atharvaśikhā, Nīlaurudra, Kālāgnirudra, Kaivalya, Mahā, Nārāyaṇa, Ātmabodha, Nṛsinhatāpanīya, Rāmātāpanīya, Bāskala, Chāgaleya, Pañgala, Mṛtyulāṅgala, Ārceya, Pranava, Śaunaka] Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch II
3te Aufl xxvii, 928 1921 UP P
- 425a. Amṛtabindu and Kaivalya Upanishads with [modern English] commentaries Translated into English by A Mahadeva Sastri xxiv, 16, 94 Madras, Thompson and Co, 1898 [Text and translation of Upaniṣads.] Vedic Religion, Minor Upanishads, 1 C Cl Ch II BM
426. The Upanishads and Śrī Sankara's commentary Translated by S Sītarama Sastri [3 and 4 by Gaṅgānāth Jhā] 5 vols; 174, 193; 311,

- 374, 230 Madras, V. C Seshacharri, 1898, 1898, 1899, 1899, 1901 [Īśā, Kena, Mundaka, Kaṭha, Praśna, Chāndogya, Aitareya, Taittirīya Text of Upanisads, translation of Upanisads and Bhāṣya] C NYP UP.
(vols 3-5) Cl. H (vols 1-4)
Reprint of vols 1, 2 180, 205 1905 UP
- 427 The twenty-eight Upanishads by Vāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Phansīkar 2, 372 Bombay, Nirnayāsāgara Press, 1906. [Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Munda, Māndūkya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Chāndogya, Bṛhadāraṇyaka, Śvetāśvatara, Kaivalya, Jābāla, Garbha, Nārāyaṇātharva, Nārāyaṇa, Brhājābāla, Kausītaki, Sūrya, Kṛṣṇa, Hayagrīva, Dattātreyā, Rudrākṣa, Mahāvākya, Kalisamtarana, Jābāli, Bahvīca, Mukṭikā] Ch
- 428 Die Geheimlehre des Veda, ausgewählte Texte der Upanishad's Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Dr Paul Deussen 2te Aufl xxiii, 221. Leipzig, F. A Brockhaus, 1907 NYP JHU Cl B
3te Aufl 1909 P
4te Aufl 1911 Y UP
- 429 The Upanisads with the commentary of Madhvachārya Part I- Īśa, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Mundaka and Mānduka Translated by Śrīśa Chandra Vasu [contains also the texts] ii, 17, ii, 25, vi, 82, iv; ii, 51, ii, ii, 76, ii, ii, 36, ii Allahabad, Pāṇinī Office, 1909 SBH vol 1, nos 1-3 Y C NYP Cong Cl Ch H
2nd ed 318 + Roman pages scattered as in 1st ed 1911 UP
3rd ed 320 + Roman pages scattered as in 1st ed n d H
- 430 Īśakenakaṭhapraśnamundamāndūkyānandavallībhīgūpanisadah tāsū iāmānujamatānuyāyināīāyanakṛtaprakāśikāsameteśopanīsat, raṅgarāmānujaviracitaprakāśikāsametāḥ kenādīmundakāntāḥ, iāmānujamatānuyāyikūīanārāyanaracitaprakāśikopetā mūndūkyopanīsat, raṅgarāmānujaviracitaprakāśikopete ānandavallībhīrgūpanisadau [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 252 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1910] ĀnSS 62 Y UP Cl Ch H
- 431 The minor Upanisads, critically edited by F. Otto Schrader Vol 1 Samnyāsa-Upanisads liv, 501 Madras, Adyar Library, 1912 [Āruṇi, Samnyāsa (Laghu and Brhat), Kundikā, Kaṭhaśrutī, Paramahansa, Jābāla, Brahma, Āśrama, Maitreya, Nārada-parivṛājaka, Nivāna, Bhiksuka, Tuiyātītāvadhūta, Paramahansaparivṛājaka, Parabrahma, Avadhūta (Brhat and Laghu), Yājñavalkya, Śātyāyanīya] Y C JHU UP Cl Ch H
- 432 One hundred and eight Upanishads with various readings Edited by Vāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar 6, 6, 5, 1143 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1913 Cl
4, 2, 3, 563 1917 Ch
- 433 Thirty minor Upanishads Translated by K Nārāyanasvāmī Aiyar viii, 280 Madras, 1914 [Mukṭikā, Saivasāra, Nirālamba, Maitreya, Kaivalya, Amṛtabindu, Ātmabodha, Skanda, Paṅgala, Adhyātma, Subūla, Tejobindu, Brahma, Vajrasūci, Śūriraka, Garbha, Tārasāra, Nārāyaṇa, Kalisamtarana, Bhiksuka, Nārada-parivṛājaka, Śāndilya, Yogatattva, Dhyānabindu, Hansa, Amṛtanāda, Varāha, Mandalabrāhmana, Nāda-bindu, Yogakundalī] NYP Cl
- 434 digambarānucaravivācītārthaprakāśākhyavyākhyāsametāḥ Īśakenakaṭhopanīsadah [Edited by Śrīdhara Śāstrī Pāṭhaka and the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 103 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915 C by Dattātreyā-digambarānucara] ĀnSS 76 Y UP Cl H

- 435 The Upanishads, translated and commentated by Swâmi Paramânanda
Vol 1 116 Boston, Mass , Vedânta Centre, [1919] [Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha]
NYP. Cong.
- 436 Studies in the Vedânta Sûtras and the Upanisads, by the late Rai Bahadur
Sriśa Chandra Vidyârṇava 152, 11, 124 Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1919
[Translations, Īśā with Śaṁkara's and Anantācārya's commentaries; Kena
with Śaṁkara's commentary] SBH vol 22, nos 109-14 Y C NYP UP
Cong Cl H
- 437 The Yoga Upanishads with the commentary of Sri Upanishad-brahma-
yogin Edited by Pandit A Mahadeva Sastri 43, 586 [Madras],
Adyar Library (Theosophical Society), 1920 [Advayatūraka, Amṛtanāda,
Amṛtabindu, Kṣurikā, Tejōbindu, Tisīkhibrahmana, Daśana, Dhyāna-
bindu, Nāda-bindu, Pāsupatabrahma, Brahmanavidyā, Maṇḍalabrahmana,
Mahāvākya, Yogakundalī, Yogacūdāmani, Yogatattva, Yogaśikhā,
Vaiāha, Śāndilya, Hansa] Cl Ch H
- 438 The Sāmānya Vedânta Upanishads with the commentary of Sri Upanishad-
brahma-yogin Edited by Pandit A Mahadeva Sastri 34, 527 [Ma-
dras], Adyar Library (Theosophical Society), 1921 [Akṣi, Adhyātma,
Annapūrnā, Ātma, Ātmabodha, Ekākṣara, Kausītakibrahmana, Garbha,
Nirālamba, Pañgala, Prānāgnihotra, Mantikā, Mahā, Muktikā, Mud-
gala, Maitrāyaṇi, Vajrasūcikā, Śārīraka, Śukarahasya, Sarvasāra (or
Sarvopaniṣatsāra), Sāvitrī, Subāla, Sūrya, Skanda] Cl Ch H
439. Aus Brahmanas und Upanishaden, Gedanken altindischer Philosophen.
Übertragen und eingeleitet von Alfred Hillebrandt 183 Jena, Eugen
Diederichs Verlag, 1921 Religiöse Stimmen der Völker herausgegeben
von Walter Otto Die Religionen des alten Indien, 1 [Translations, com-
plete or fragmentary, of Bṛhadāranyaka, Chāndogya, Taittirīya, Aitareya,
Kausītaki, Kena, Kāṭhaka, Īśā, Śvetāśvatara, Mundaka, Praśna, Mait-
rāyaṇi, Kaivalya, Brahma, Brahmanindu, Paramahansa] Y C P Cl H
- 440 The thirteen principal Upanishads translated from the Sanskrit by
Robert Ernest Hume xvi, 539 London, Oxford University Press, 1921
[Bṛhadāranyaka, Chāndogya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Kausītaki, Kena,
Kaṭha, Īśā, Muṇḍaka, Praśna, Māṇḍūkya, Śvetāśvatara, Maitrī] Y
AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H
2nd ed xvi, 588 1931 Y AOS C. NYP JHU UP Cong BM B
- 441 Die Weisheit der Upanishaden Eine Auswahl aus den ältesten Texten, aus
dem Sanskrit übersetzt und erläutert von Johannes Heertel. viii, 181
München, C H Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1921 [Translations of
Īśā, Kena, Aitareya, and Kausītaki, selections from Kāṭhaka, Chāndogya,
and Bṛhadāranyaka] Cl
2te Aufl xii, 181 1922 Y UP
- 442 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol. XI Kaula
and other Upanishads with commentary by Bhāskararāya Edited by
Sītārāma Shāstrī 9, 87 Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti; London,
Luzac and Co , 1922 [Kaula, Tripurā, Bhāvanā, Bahvṛca, Arunā, Kālikā,
Tārā, Advaitabhāvanā] Y C NYP UP Cl. H BM.
- 443 The Vaishnava-upanishads with the commentary of Sri Upanishad-brahma-
yogin Edited by Pandit A Mahadeva Sastri 31, 407 [Adyar,] Adyar
Library (Theosophical Society), 1923 [Avyakta, Kalisantarana, Kṛṣṇa,
Gāruda, Gopālatāpinī (Pūrva and Uttara), Tūrasūra, Tripāḍavibhū-
timahānārāyaṇa, Dattātreya, Nārāyaṇa, Nṛsinhatāpinī (Pūrva and

- Uttara), Rāmatāpini (Pūrva and Uttara), Rāmaīahasya, Vāsudeva, Hayagrīva] Cong Cl Ch H
- 444 Upaniṣady Czhandogja, Kena, Katha, Brihadaranjaka, Īśa, Paramahansa, Kaiwalja, Nṛsiṃha Przełożył z sanskrytu Stanisław Fr Michalski-Iwieński xv, 119. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Ultima Thule, 1924 Publications de la Société asiatique de Varsovie, 4 AOS UP
- 445 Four unpublished Upaniṣadic texts, tentatively edited and translated by Prof S K Belvalkar Proceedings and Transactions of the Third Oriental Conference, Madras, 1924, pp 17-40 [Bāskalamantra, Chāgaleya, Ārseya, Śaunaka]
- 446 The Śaiva-upaniṣads with the commentary of Śrī Upaniṣad-brahma-yogin Edited by Pandit A Mahadeva Sastri 23, 243 The Śakta-upaniṣads 17, 131 [Madras], Adyar Library, 1925, [Aksamālikā, Atharvaśikhā, Ganapati, Jābāla, Dakṣiṇāmūrti, Pañcabrahma, Bṛhajjābāla, Bhasmajābāla, Rudrahrdaya, Rudrākṣajābāla, Śarabha, Śvetāśvatara, Tripura, Tripurātāpini, Devī, Bahvṛca, Bhāvanā, Sarasvatīrahasya, Sītā, Saubhāgyalakṣmī] UP Cl Ch H
- 447 The great Upaniṣads. Vol 1 Īśa, Kena, Katha, Prashna Upaniṣads Translated by Charles Johnston ix, 245 New York, Quarterly Book Department, [1927] Y Cong
- 448 The Samnyasa Upaniṣads with the commentary of Śrī Upaniṣad-brahma-yogin Edited by Mr T R Chintamani Dikshit 22, 274, 4 [Madras], Adyar Library, 1929 [Avadhūta, Āruni, Kaṭharudra, Kundikā, Jābāla, Turīyātītāvadhūta, Nārada-parivīājaka, Nīrvāna, Parabrahma, Paramahansa-parivīājaka, Paramahansa, Brahma, Bhikṣuka, Maitreyi, Yājñavalkya, Śātyāyanīya, Samnyāsa] UP. Cl H
- 449 The twelve principal Upaniṣads text translation with notes in English from the commentaries of Śankarācārya and the gloss of Ānandagiri Vol 1 Īśa, Kena, Katha, Prāśna, Mundaka, Māndūkya, Taittirīya, Aitareya and Śvetāśvatara-Upaniṣads. By Dr E Roer With a preface by Prof Manilal N Dvivedi 2nd ed , xi, 312 Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Pub House, 1931 NYP

Separate texts

(For other editions and for minor Upaniṣads in general, see the preceding Collections and the Index of Titles.)

Īśāvāsyopaniṣad (Īsopaniṣad or Vājasaneyopaniṣad)

- 450 Vajasaneyopaniṣad with commentary [Sanskrit and Hindi] of Bhimsen Sharma 8, 42 Allahabad, Saraswati Press, 1892 C
- 451 [Īsopaniṣad with a modern commentary Edited by Rāma Mīśra Śāstri] The Pandit, 27 (1905), no 9, pp 1-16
- 452 The Vajasaneya Upaniṣad By Herbert Baynes Indian Antiquary, 26 (1897), 213-6 [Text and translation]
- 453 Īśāvāsyā Upaniṣad with the Sanskrit text, anvaya, vṛtti, word meaning, translation, notes and index by Sris Chandra Vasu and A C Thirlwall xxi, 32, 9 Allahabad, Indian Press, 1902 C
- 454 Īśāvāsyopaniṣad with English translation and an original [English] commentary by Kṣhetreśachandra Chāṭṭopādhyāya The Pandit, 37 (1915), nos 10-2, pp 1-8, 38 (1916), nos 1-3, pp 9-16, t -p

- 455 Isha Upanishad. Text, translation and an original comment by Suraj Mall
39 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1916 Cl.
- 456 Isha Upanishat with a new commentary by the Kaulâchâryya Sadânanda
[throughout the work called Satyânanda] Translated with introduction
by Jnanendralal Majumdar together with a foreword by Arthur Avalon
[Sir John Woodroffe] iii, 20, 20, 21 London, Luzac and Co , 1918. [Also
texts of Upaniṣad and comm] Y C NYP JHU Cong P Cl Ch H B

C. Śamkara, *Īsopaniṣadbhāṣya*

- 457 Translation of Vaja-saneyya-samhitopanishad with the Bhashya of Srimat
Sankaracharya by S Ramaswamier 19 Madras, National Press, 1884.
NYP.
- 458 Īśāvāsyōpanishad with the commentary of Sri Sankarâchârya. Translated
into English by M Hiriyanna v, 33 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press,
1911. H

C. Śamkara, *Īsopaniṣadbhāṣya*

CC. Ānandagiri, °ṭṭippana

C. Śamkarānanda, *Īśāvāsyadīpikā*

C Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Īśāvāsyarahasya*

CC. Rāmacandra Pandita, °vivṛti

C. Uvaṭārya, *Īśāvāsyabhāṣya*

C Ānandabhatta, *Īśāvāsyabhāṣya*

C. Anantācārya, *Īśāvāsyabhāṣya*

- 459 Īśāvāsyopanishat saṭikaśāmkarabhāṣyopetā [edited by Bāla Śāstrī Āgāṣe].
brahmānandasarasvatīkṛtam Īśāvāsyarahasyam, śamkarānandakṛteśā-
vāsyadīpikā, rāmacandrapanditakṛteśāvāsyarahasyavivṛtiḥ [edited by
pandits of the Ānandāśrama] uvaṭāryakṛtam Īśāvāsyabhāṣyam, ānan-
dabhattopādhyāyakṛtam Īśāvāsyabhāṣyam, anantācāryakṛtam Īśāvāsyā-
bhāṣyam [edited by Rājārāma Śāstrī Bodasa 7, 20, 5, 10, 6, 14, 10, 11 Poona,
Ānandāśrama Press, 1888] ĀnSS 5 NYP Cl H
[2nd ed 3, 5, 20, 5, 10, 6, 14, 10, 10 1905] UP Ch
[5th ed. 5, 3, 20, 5, 10, 6, 15, 10, 12 1927] Y JHU

460. The Īśāvāsyopanishad Translated into English with the commentaries of
Sri Sankaracharya and Sri Anantacharya and notes from the tikas of
Anandagiri, Uvatacharya, Sankarananda, Ramchandra Pandit and
Anandabhatta, by Srisa Chandra Vasu vi, 68 Bombay, Bombay
Theosophical Publication Fund, 1896 C NYP Cl H BM

Aitareyopaniṣad or *Bahvrcopaniṣad*

- 461 An attempt to interpret in Marāṭhī the eleven Upanishads with preface,
translation and notes in English 1 The Aitareya Upanishad By Rājā-
rāma Rāmakrishna Bhāgavata 17, 17, 16 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar
Press, 1898 Cl H
462. Analyse du quatrième chapitre de l'*Aitareya Upanishad* par M le
baron d'Eckstein Journal Asiatique, [2e sér], 11 (1833), 193-221, 280-317,
414-46, 12 (1883), 53-78 [Translation and elaborate commentary]

C. Śamkara, *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

- 463 Translation into English of the Aitareya-upanishad with Śankarâchârya's
Bhâṣhya By H M Bhadkamkar 4, 91 Bombay, University of Bom-
bay, 1899 Sujña Gokulji Zala Vedânta Prize, 1893 AOS

- 464 The Aitareya-Upanishad with Śankarāchārya's Bhāṣhya Translated into English with critical notes by H. M Bhadkamkar Reprinted by R G Bhadkamkar 4, 90 Poona, 1922 Cl.

C. Śaṅkara, *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

CC. Ānandagiri, °ṭikā

C. Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Aitareyopaniṣaddīpikā*

- 465 aitareyopaniṣat ānandagirīkṛtāṭikāśamvalitaśaṅkarabhāṣyasametā, tathā ca vidyāranyaviracitā aitareyopaniṣaddīpikā [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 2, 88, 21 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889] *ĀnSS* 11. NYP Ch H

[2nd ed 2, 93, 27 1898] UP Ch

[4th ed 2, 92, 29 1921] Y. C P

[5th ed 1931] JHU.

Aitareyopaniṣad and Taittirīyopaniṣad

- 466 Aitareya Upaniṣat. Translated by Rai Bahadur Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava and Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal vi, 186 Allahabad, Pāṇinī Office, 1925. The Tait[t]irīya Upaniṣat Translated by Rai Bahadur Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava and Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal 68. Allahabad, Pāṇinī Office, 1925 [Both with texts and commentaries] *SBH* vol 30, nos. 193-6. Y C NYP UP Cl Ch H.

Kāthopaniṣad or Kāṭhakaopaniṣad

467. Le Kāṭha-Upaniṣad, [text in Roman characters,] traduction et commentaire Études védiques et post-védiques par Paul Regnaud , 57-167. Annales de l'Université de Lyon, 38 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1898
- 468 Kāṭhaka-Upanishad ofversatt från Sanskrit af Andrea Butenschon. 62. Stockholm, P A Norstedt och Soner, 1902 Cl
- 469 La Kāṭhaka-upaniṣad tradotta Ferdinando Belloni-Filippi x, 150. Pisa, Tip O Prosperi di L. Orsolini, 1905 Cl Ch
- 470 Kathopanishad with the Sanskrit text, anvaya, vritti, word meaning, translation, notes and index by Sris Chandra Vasu 191, 6, 34 Allahabad, Panini Office, 1905 Vedanta Series, 3 Cong Cl Ch
- 471 The yoga of Yama a version of the Katopanishad with commentary by W Gorn Old viii, 64 London, William Rider and Son, 1915 Cl
- 472 The Katha Upanishad with English translation by Aravinda Ghose 31. Poona, Ashtekar and Co., 1919 Cl
- 473 Kāṭha Upaniṣad, introduction, text, translation, and notes By R L. Pelly 73 Calcutta, Association Press, 1924 NYP
- 474 Kāṭhaka Upaniṣad Translated with an introduction and notes by Prof. Jai Chai pentier Indian Antiquary, 57 (1928), 201-7, 221-9; 58 (1929), 1-5
- 474a The Kathopanishad and the Gita Edited by D S Sarma 99 Madras, 1932 [Text and translation of Upaniṣad] Cl
- 475 The Kāṭha Upaniṣad [text Devanāgarī and Roman, translation, commentary] by Josepn Nadin Rawson xviii, 242 London, Oxford University Press, Calcutta, Association Press, 1934 Y

C. Madhva Ānandatīrtha

- 476 Madhva's (Ānandatīrtha's) Kommentar zur Kāṭhaka-Upaniṣad Sanskrit-Text in Transskription nebst Übersetzung und Noten herausgegeben von

Betty Heimann 56 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1922 C NYP UP.
Cl H.

CC. Vyāsātīrtha

CC. Vedeśabhikṣu

- 477 [Kāṭhōpaniṣad with Ānandatīrtha's Bhāṣya and the subcommentaries of Vyāsātīrtha and Vedeśabhikṣu MS form, ff 14, 57 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1905.] Ch

C Śaṁkara, *Kāṭhakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

- 478 [Kāṭhōpaniṣad or Kāṭhavallyupaniṣad with Śaṁkara's Bhāṣya Lith MS form, ff 34 Benares, Benares Sanskrit Press, 1873] H
479 Kāṭhakōpaniṣad with the commentary of Śrī Sankarāchārya Translated into English by M Hiriyanna xvi, 137. Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1915 Ch

CC Ānandagiri, *Kāṭhakopaniṣadbhāṣyāṭīkā*

CC Bālagopālayogīndra or Gopālayogin, *Kāṭhakopaniṣad-bhāṣyāṭīkā*

- 480 kāṭhakopaniṣat saṭīkādvayaśāṁkarabhāṣyopetā [Edited by Vaijanātha Rājavāde 2, 121 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889] *ĀnSS7* NYP H
[3rd ed 2, 3, 127. 1906] UP CH
[4th ed . 1914] Cl
[5th ed. 1922] JHU
[6th ed . 1927] Y. C

C Śaṁkara, *Kāṭhakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

C. Raṅgarāmānuja, *Kāṭhavallyupaniṣatprakāśikā*

- 481 kāṭhakopaniṣat, śrīmacchaṅkarācāryakṛtābhāṣyena tathā śrīraṅgarāmānujākṛtaprakāśikayā ca sametā [Edited with a new Sanskrit commentary by Pandit Śrīdhara Śāstī Pāṭhak 16, 183 Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1919.] Cl Ch H

Kenopaniṣad or *Talavakāropaniṣad*

- 482 Une leçon de philosophie dans l'Inde antique [Kenopaniṣad translated by] C de Harlez Revue des sciences et des lettres (1 e. Le Muséon), 1 (1882), 5-8
483 Kena Upaniṣad with the Sanskrit text, anvaya, vṛtti, word meaning, translation, notes and index by Śrī Chandra Vasu and A C Thirlwall xxxviii, 54, 13 Allahabad, Indian Press, 1902 C
484 Kenopaniṣad with English translation and an original [English] commentary by Kṣhetresachandra Chaṭṭopādhyāya. The Pandit, 38 (1916), nos 4-12, pp 1-20
Reprint 20 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1919 Cl
485 La Kena Upaniṣad, texte [in Roman characters], traduction et notes. [By] G Cotton Le Muséon, 44 (1931), 343-57

C. Śaṁkara, *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya*

- 486 Kēnōpaniṣad with the commentary of Śrī Sankarāchārya translated into English by M Hiriyanna viii, 65 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1912 Cong Cl. Ch.

CC. Ānandagiri, *Kenopanisadbhāṣyaṭṭpapa*

C Śaṅkarānanda, *Kenopaniṣaddīpikā*

C Nārāyaṇa, *Kenopaniṣaddīpikā*

- 487 kenopaniṣat saṭikaśāṅkarapadabhāṣyavākyaabhāṣyopetā [edited by Bāla Śāstrī Āgāṣe] tathā śaṅkarānandakṛtā kenopaniṣaddīpikā nārāyaṇa-viracitā kenopaniṣaddīpikā ca [edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 2, 31, 36, 10, 10 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888] *ĀnSS* 6 C NYP H
[3rd ed 3, 2, 32, 37, 11, 13 1909] UP P Ch
[4th ed 1917.] Cl
[5th ed. 1926] Y JHU

C. Śaṅkara, *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya*

C. Raṅgarāmānuja, *Kenopaniṣatprakāśikā*

- 488 kenopaniṣat, śiimacchaṅkarācāryakṛtapadavākyaabhāṣyābhyām tathā śrī-ramgarāmānujakṛtaprakāśikayā ca sametā [Edited by Pandit Śrī-dhara Śāstrī Pāṭhak 20, 88 Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1919] Cl Ch H

Kauṣītaki-brāhmaṇopaniṣad

C Śaṅkarānanda

- 489 The Kaushītaki-brāhmaṇa-upaniṣad with the commentary of Śaṅkarānanda Edited with an English translation by E B Cowell xii, 191. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861 *Bibl Ind* work 39, N S nos. 19, 20 Y AOS NYP (-19) Pea Cong Cl H

Kauṣītaki-brāhmaṇopaniṣad

C Śaṅkarānanda

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Sarvopaniṣadarthānubhūtiprakāśa*

- 490 Kaushītaki Upaniṣad [Translated by] C de Harlez Le Muséon, 4 (1885), 240-5, 6 (1887), 420-38, 531-57 [Also translation of Anubhūtiprakāśa, chap 9]
Kaushītaki-upaniṣad avec le commentaire de Śaṅkarānanda et Sarvopaniṣadarthānubhūtiprakāśas chapitre VIII [! chap 9] Traduits par C de Harlez 46 Louvain, Lefever frères et soeur, 1887 [Almost as preceding item] Y Cl Ch

Kauṣītaki-brāhmaṇopaniṣad and Maitrāyaṇīyopaniṣad

- 491 The Kausitaki Upaniṣat Translated by Rai Bahadur Srisa Chandra Vidyar-nava and Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal 81 Allahabad, Pāṇinī Office, 1925. The Maitrī Upaniṣat Translated by Rai Bahadur Srisa Chandra Vidyar-nava and Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal 155 Allahabad, Pāṇinī Office, 1926 [Both with texts and commentaries] *SBH* vol 31, nos 197-200 Y. C NYP (Kausitaki) UP Cl Ch H

Gaṇapatyatharvaśīrṣopaniṣad or Gaṇeśātharva°

C. anon.

- 492 śiiganeśātharvaśīrṣam sabhāṣyam [Edited by Vāmana Śāstrī Islāmpurkar. 29, 2 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888] *ĀnSS* 1 Ch H.
[2nd ed 1890] NYP UP Cl H
[3rd ed 1919] Y. JHU

Gārudopaniṣad

493. Die Garudopaniṣad [By Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 17 (1885), 161-7 [Text in Roman characters]

Gopālatāpanīyopaniṣad

C. Viśveśvara

494. Gopālatāpanī of the Atharva Veda with the commentary of Viśveśvara Edited by Harachandra Vidyābhushana and Visvanātha Sastri 3, 4, 4, 69. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1870 *Bibl Ind* work 64, N S no 183 Y. AOS NYP. UP Cong Cl

Gopīcandanopaniṣad and Vāsudevopaniṣad

- 495 The Vasudeva and Gopichandana Upaniṣads By Colonel G. A. Jacob Indian Antiquary, 16 (1887), 84-92 [Text Roman and translation]

Chāndogyopaniṣad

- 496 Khāndogjopaniṣad Kritisch herausgegeben und übersetzt von Otto Bohtlingk x, 108, 93 Leipzig, H. Haessel-Verlag, 1889 Y C JIU UP. Cong P Cl Ch H

- 497 Chāndogya-Upaniṣad Traduite et annotée par Émile Senart xxii, 121 + 121, 123-42 Paris, Société d'édition Les Belles Lettres, 1930 Collection Émile Senart [Text Roman and translation on opposite pages] Y AOS. C UP Ch H

C. Nityānanda, *Mitākṣarā*

- 498 nityānandakṛtamitākṣarāvyākhyāsametā chāndogyopaniṣad. [Edited by Ramganātha Śāstrī Vaidya 207 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915] *ĀnSS* 79 Y. UP Cl. H

C. Madhva Ānandatīrtha

- 499 Chhandog[y]a Upaniṣad Translated by Srisa Chandra Vasu [Also text, translation of Madhva's commentary] xii, 578, viii Allahabad, Pānini Office, [1910] *SBH* vol 3, nos 5, 6, 10-3 Y AOS (-5, 6) C NYP Cong (5, 6) Cl H The same with t-p Chhandogya Upaniṣad with the commentary of Śrī Madhvāchārya called also Anandatīrtha Translated xv, 591, xvii 1910 UP Ch

CC. Vedeśabhikṣu, *Padārthakaumudī*

- 500 [Chāndogyopaniṣad with Ānandatīrtha's Bhāṣya and Vedeśabhikṣu's tīkā Padārthakaumudī Edited by T. R. Kṛṣṇācūrya of Kumbakonam MS form, ff 262 Bombay, Nityasūgar Press, 1904] UP Ch H

C. Raṅgarāmānuja, *Chāndogyopaniṣadprakāśikā*

- 501 śrīmadraṅgarāmānujamuniṣvācitaparakāśikopetā chāndogyopaniṣat. [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstrī Gokhale 7, 253-613 (paged continuously with *ĀnSS* 62), 12 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1910] *ĀnSS* 63 Y JIU UP. Cl Ch H

C. Śamkara, *Chāndogyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

- 502 The Chhāndogya Upaniṣad of the Sāma Veda with extracts from the commentary of Sankara Āchārya Translated from the original Sanskrita by Rājendralāla Mitra viii, 37, 144 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1862. *Bibl Ind* work 24, O S nos 78, 181 Y AOS NYP. JIU. Pea (78) Cong. Cl. Ch. H

CC. Ānandagiri, °ṭīkā

- 503 The Chhândogya Upanishad, with the commentary of Sankara Āchārya and the gloss of Ānanda Giri Edited by Dr E Roer 628, 7 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1850 *Bibl Ind* work 3, O S nos 14, 15, 17, 20, 23, 25 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea (14, 15, 25) Cong Cl Ch H (-25)
- 504 chândogyopanīsat ānandagīrikṛtāṭīkāsamvalītaśāmkarabhāṣyasametā [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāṣe 2, 6, 482, 12. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890] *ĀnSS* 14 C NYP Cl H
 [2nd ed 2, 6, 515, 12 1902] UP Cl Ch
 [3rd ed 1913] Cl
 [4th ed 1913] Y JHU.

Taittirīyopaniṣad

- 505 Taittirīyopaniṣat with commentary [Sanskrit and Hindi] of Bhimsen Sharma 190 Allahabad, Saraswatī Press, 1892 C

C Śamkara, *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya*CC Acyutakṛsnānandatīrtha, *Vanamālā* or *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavyākhyā*

- 506 Vanamala, a commentary on the Taittirīyopaniṣad Bhashya by Śrī Acyuta Krishnananda Tīrtha [Edited by G Rāmasvāmī Śāstrī] 11, 86, 3, 270 Srirangam, Śrī Vanī Vilas Press, 1913 Śrī Vanī Vilas Sastra Series, 13 Cl Ch

CC. Ānandagiri, *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyaṭīkā*C. Śamkarānanda, *Taittirīyopaniṣaddīpikā*

- 507 kṛsnayajurvedīyā taittirīyopanīsat ānandagīrikṛtāṭīkāsamvalītaśāmkarabhāṣyopetā [edited by Vāmanaśūstī Islāmpuīkar] tathā ca śamkarānandakṛtā taittirīyopaniṣaddīpikā [edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 2, 98, 42, 186 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889] *ĀnSS* 12 C NYP Cl Ch H
 [2nd ed 2, 118, 45 1897] UP
 . [3rd ed 1909] UP Ch
 . [4th ed 2, 165 1922] Y P
 . [5th ed 1929] JHU

C Sureśvara, *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika*

CC Ānandagiri, °ṭīkā

- 508 taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttikam sureśvarācāryakṛtam saṭīkam [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 3, 2, 213 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889] *ĀnSS* 13 C NYP UP Cl Ch H
 [2nd ed 3, 224 1911] Y
 See 466

Dakṣiṇāmūrtiyupaniṣad. See 446, 2773

Nirūlambopaniṣad

- 509 Die Nirūlambopaniṣad, Lehre vom Absoluten [By Albrecht Weber] *Indische Studien* 17 (1885), 136–160 [Text in Roman characters and translation]

54 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Nṛsiṅhatāpanīyopaniṣad

C. Śamkara

- 510 The Nṛsiṅha Tāpanī of the Atharva Veda with the commentary of Śamkara Āchārya Edited by Rāmamaya Tarkaratna 3, 6, 7, 256, 6 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1871 *Bibl Ind* work 70, N S nos 216, 223, 238 Y AOS NYP Cong Cl

C. Śamkara, *Nṛsiṅhapūrvatāpanīyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

C. Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Nṛsiṅhottaratāpanīyopaniṣaddīpikā*

- 511 nṛsiṅhapūrvottaratāpanīyopaniṣat, śrīmacchamkarācūryaviracitapūrvatāpanīyabhāṣyavidyāranyapranītottaratāpanīyadīpikābhyām sametā [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 158 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1895] *ĀnSS* 30 Y NYP JHU. UP Cl Ch H.

Praśnopanīṣad

- 512 [Praśnopanīṣad with commentary Sanskrit and Hindi of Bhimsen Sharma 120 Allahabad, Deśopakāraka Press, 1890] C

C. Śamkara, *Praśnopanīṣadbhāṣya*

CC Ānandagiri, °ṭīkā

C Śamkarānanda, *Praśnopanīṣaddīpikā*

513. praśnopanīṣat ānandagiriviracitaṭīkāsamvalitaśamkarabhāṣyasametā, tathā śamkarānandaviracitā praśnopanīṣaddīpikā ca [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 2, 71, 24 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1880] *ĀnSS* 8 NYP H
[2nd ed 2, 2, 76, 24 1896] UP Ch
[3rd ed 1911] Cl
[4th ed 1922] Y JHU.

Bāṣkal(amantr)opaniṣad

- 514 bāṣkalamantropaniṣadvṛttih Edited by F Otto Schrader 9 Madras, Oriental Publishing Co, 1908 Cl

Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad

- 515 Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad in der Mādhyamīdīna-Recension. Herausgegeben und übersetzt von O Bohtlingk iv, 72, 100 St Petersburg, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaft, 1889 Y NYP JHU. UP Cong Cl Ch. H.
516. L'upaniṣad du grand aranyaka (Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad), traduite par A.-Ferdinand Herold 159 Paris, Librairie de l'Art Indépendant, 1894. Cl H

C Nityānanda, *Mitākṣarā*

517. śrīmannityānandamuniviracitā bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣanmitākṣarā [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāṣe 271 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1895] *ĀnSS* 31 Y NYP UP Cl Ch H

C Madhva Ānandatīrtha, *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

- 518 The Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad with the commentary of Śrī Madhvāchārya called also Ānandatīrtha. Translated [with text of Upaniṣad] by Śrīś Chandra Vasu with the assistance of Pandit Rāmākṣya Bhaṭṭāchārya 11, 728 Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1916 *SBH* vol 14, nos 49, 69, 70, 72-7 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H

C Raṅgarāmānuja, *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadprakāśikā*

- 519 bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣat, raṅgarāmānujaviracitaprakāśikopetā [Edited by Śamkara Śāstri Venegāvakara 9, 322 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1911] *ĀnSS* 64 Y. UP Cl Ch H BM

C Śamkara, *Bṛhadāraṇyakopanisadbhāṣya*

- 520 Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad with the commentary of Sri Sankarāchārya Translated into English by M Hiriyanna Part 1 xx, 123 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1919 Ch

CC Ānandagiri, °ṭikā

- 521 The Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad with the commentary of Śankara Āchārya and the gloss of Ānanda Giri Edited and translated by Dr E Roer 3 vols , 1-506, 507-1096; vii, 279 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1849, 1849, 1856 *Bibl Ind* work 2, O S nos 5-9; 10, 11, 12, 13 [t -p wrongly 14], 16, 18, 27, 38, 135 Y AOS C. (vols 1, 2) NYP JHU Pea. (18; vol. 3) Cong Ch (vols 1, 2) H (5, 6, 16, 18; vol 3)
- 522 bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣat ānandagirikṛtāṭikāsamvalitaśamkarabhāṣyasametā [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāṣe 3, 9, 811, 11 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1891] *ĀnSS* 15 C NYP Cl H
[2nd ed 2, 8, 848, 12 1902] UP Ch
[4th ed 3, 9, 848, 11 1927] Y JHU. P.

C Sureśvara, *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadvārttika* or *Sambandha-vārttika*

- 523 The Sambandha-vārttika of Surēśvarāchārya Translated into English by by S Venkataramana Aiyar The Pandit, 23 (1901), nos 7, 8, 10, 12, pp 1-32, 24 (1902), nos 1-4, 6-8, 10, 11, pp 33-104; 25 (1903), nos 1, 3, 4, 10, 11, pp 105-44, 26 (1904), nos 10-2, pp 145-67, t -p , 2, 5
Reprint 167, 5 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1905 Cl Ch

CC Ānandagiri, *Śāstraprakāśikā*

- 524 śrīmatSureśvairācāryaviracitam bṛhadāraṇyakopanisadbhāṣyavārttikam, ānandagirikṛtāśāstraprakāśikākhyāṭikāsamvalitam [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstri Āgāṣe 3 vols ; 18, 1-298; 299-1136, 1137-2075, 124, 2 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1892, 1893, 1894] *ĀnSS* 16 Y NYP (vols 1, 2) UP Cl Ch H

Summary, Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Bṛhadāraṇyakavārttikasāra* with

C Maheśvaratīrtha, *Laghusamgraha* See 2782

Brahmopaniṣad

C Nārāyaṇa

- 525 Il primo capitolo della Brahma-upaniṣad coll' annesso commento di Nārāyaṇa Tradotto e criticamente discusso dal Dr Carlo Formichi vii, 15 Kiel e Lipsia, Lipsius und Tischer, 1897 [Roman] C Cl

*Mandalabrāhmanopaniṣad*C. Sadānandādvadhūtaśiṣya, *Rājayogabhāṣya*

- 526 The Mandala-brāhmanopaniṣad with a commentary Edited by A Mahādeva Śāstri and K Rangāchārya viii, 36 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1899 *Bibl Sansk* 10 Cl

Mahānārāyanopaniṣad

C. Nārāyaṇa, °dīpikā

- 527 The Mahānārāyaṇa-upaniṣad of the Atharva-Veda with the Dīpikā of Nārāyaṇa Edited by Colonel G A Jacob 3, 26, 31, 9 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1888 BSS 35 Y AOS JHU UP Cl Ch

Māndūkyopaniṣad

- 528 The Mandukyopaniṣat translated and expounded by Pandit Guru Datta Vidyarthi . 34 Lahore, Arya Pratinidhi Sabha, 1893 [Text and translation] Cong.
- 529 The Vedic philosophy or an exposition of the sacred and mysterious monosyllable aum The Māndukya Upaniṣad (text) with English translation by Har Nārāyaṇa. xlii, 128 Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press, 1895. NYP.
530. The Mandukya Upaniṣad By Herbert Baynes Indian Antiquary, 26 (1897), 169-76 [Text and translation]
531. [Māndūkyopaniṣad Lith MS. form, ff 5 Bombay, Sūryaprakāśa Press, n d] H.

*Māndūkyopaniṣad and Gaudapādakārikāh*C Śamkara, *Gaudapādīyabhāṣya* or *Āgamaśāstravivarana*

- 532 The Māndūkyopaniṣad with Gaudapāda's Kārikās and the Bhāṣya of Śamkara Translated into English by Manilal N. Dvivedi xlv, 137, v Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1894 C NYP JHU. Cl Ch H
1909 Y

CC. Ānandagiri, *Māndūkyagaudapādīyabhāṣyavyākhyā*C Śamkarānanda, *Māndūkyopaniṣaddīpikā*

- 533 sgaudapādīyakārikātharvavedīyamāndūkyopaniṣat. ānandagirikṛtāṭikā-samvalitaśamkarabhāṣyasametā, śamkarānandabhagavatkr̥tāmāndūkyopaniṣaddīpikā ca [Edited by Ābāji Kāthavaṇṇa 2, 216, 4 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890] ĀnSS 10 NYP Ch. H
[2nd ed 2, 225, 4, 6. 1900] UP Ch
[5th ed. 2, 5, 225, 4. 1928] Y JHU

C Śamkarānanda, *Māndūkyopaniṣaddīpikā*C Svayamprakāśānanda Sarasvatī, *Mitākṣarā*

- 534 Mitākṣarā, a gloss on Śrī Gaudapāda Āchārya's Mandūkya Kārikas, by Swayam Prakāśānanda Sarasvatī Swamī; and Māndūkyopaniṣada Dīpikā of Śamkarānand Edited by Pandit Ratna Gopāla Bhatta 4, 6, 82, 8. Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1910 KSS 48 (Vedānta section, 7; also Haridās Sanskrit Series, 1, but has nothing to do with HSS) Cl

*Mundakopaniṣad or Ātharvanopaniṣad*C. Ānandatīrtha, *Ātharvanabhāṣya*

CC. Vyāsatīrtha, °ṭīkā

CC. Kṛṣṇācārya Sūri, °vivaraṇa

- 535 [Vyāsatīrtha's ṭīkā on Ānandatīrtha's Ātharvanabhāṣya Ātharvanopaniṣad or Mundakopaniṣad with Ānandatīrtha's Ātharvanopaniṣadbhāṣya

and Kṛṣṇācārya Sūri's Vivarana Edited by T R Kṛṣṇācārya of Kumbakonam MS form, ff. 10, 64 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1903] H.

C. Śamkara, *Mundakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

CC Ānandagiri, °vyākhyā

- 536 Mundaka-Upaniṣad, kritische Ausgabe [Roman] mit Rodarneudruck der Erstausgabe (Text und Kommentare) [Roer's 1850 ed] herausgegeben von Johannes Hertel 67, lxviii Leipzig, H Haessel-Verlag, 1924 Indo-iranische Quellen und Föischungen, 3 Y C NYP UP Cl H

C. Śamkara, *Mundakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

CC Ānandagiri, °vyākhyā

C. Nārāyana, *Mundakopaniṣaddīpikā*

- 537 mundakopaniṣat ānandagirīkṛtāṭikāsamvalitaśāmkarabhāṣyasametā, tathā nārāyanavivācitā mundakopaniṣaddīpikā ca [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 2, 47, 13 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889] ĀnSS 9 C. NYP II

[3rd ed 2, 47, 14 1909] UP Ch

[4th ed 2, 47, 14, 2 1918] Cl

[5th ed 2, 62, 2 1925] Y JHU

Mṛtyulāṅgalopaniṣad

- 538 The Mṛtyulāṅgala Upaniṣad By A C Burnell Indian Antiquary, 2 (1873), 266-7 [Text Roman]

- 539 The Mṛtyulangala Upaniṣad By Colonel G A Jacob Indian Antiquary, 16 (1887), 287-8 [Text Roman]

Maṭṭīyānīyopaniṣad

C Rāmatīrtha

- 540 The Maṭṭī or Maṭṭīyānīya Upaniṣad, with the commentary of Rāmatīrtha Edited with an English translation by E B Cowell vii, 291. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1870 Bibl Ind work 42, N S 35, 40. Y AOS NYP Pea Cong Cl H

2nd ed revised by MM Satis Chandra Vidyābhūṣana 2 fascs 192

1913-9 Bibl Ind work 42, nos 1368, 1425 Y AOS C NYP JHU Cl H

See 491

Rāmatāpanīyopaniṣad

- 541 Die Rāma-Tāpanīya-Upaniṣad Von Hrn A Weber ABA 1864, 271-373 [Text in Roman characters, translation, commentary, etc]

C Ānandavana, *Rāmakāśikā* on *Pūrva*, *Ānandanidhi* on *Uttara*

- 542 The Rāmatāpanīyopaniṣad with Rāmakāśikā (on Pūrvatāpanīya) and Ānandanidhi (on Uttaratāpanīya) by Ānanda Vana Edited by Ananta Rāma Śāstrī Vetāl 2, 32, 13, 181, 45 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1927 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 24 UP Cl H

Śivasamkalpopaniṣad

543. Śivasamkalpopaniṣad Bearbeitet von I Scheftelowitz ZDMG 75 (1921), 201-12 [Text in Roman and translation]

Śvetāśvataropaniṣad

- 544 An attempt to interpret in Marāṭhi the eleven Upaniṣads, with preface, translation and notes in English 2 The Shvetāshvatara Upaniṣad By Rajārāma Rāmakrīṣṇa Bhāgavata 8, 15, 7, 33, 2, 8, 48 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1900. Cong Cl H
- 545 The Brahmopaniṣat-Sara Sangraha [with Dīpikā] Translated [with text] by Vidyatilaka x, 80 The Śvetāśvatara Translated [with text] by Siddhesvar Varma Shastri xi, 120, iv Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1916 SBH vol 18, nos 85-7 AOS C NYP UP. Cong Cl Ch H
546. Die Śvetāśvatara-upaniṣad Eine kritische Ausgabe mit einer Übersetzung von Richard Hauschild xi, 98 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1927 [Roman] AKM 17 3
 . übersetzung und einer Übersicht über ihre Lehren Inaugural-Dissertation Universität Jena Richard Hauschild vi, 39 [Teildruck of preceding] JHU H

C. Śamkara, *Śvetāśvataropaniṣadbhāṣya*

C. Śamkarānanda, *Śvetāśvataropaniṣaddīpikā*

C Nārāyana, *Śvetāśvataropaniṣaddīpikā*

C. Vijñānātman or Vijñānabhagavat, *Śvetāśvataropaniṣadvivarāṇa*

- 547 kṛṣṇayajurvedīyaśvetāśvataropaniṣac chāmkarabhāṣyopetā tathā śamkarānandakṛtā śvetāśvataropaniṣaddīpikā, nārāyanakṛtā śvetāśvataropaniṣaddīpikā, vijñānabhagavatkr̥tam śvetāśvataropaniṣadvivarāṇam [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 2, 2, 76, 50, 28, 62 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890] ĀnSS 17 C NYP Cl H
 [2nd ed 2, 2, 76, 50, 30, 65. 1905] UP Cl Ch
 . [3rd ed 1927] Y JHU

Saubhāgyalakṣmī-upaniṣad. See 53, 446

Summaries of Upaniṣadic doctrine

Brahmopaniṣatsārasaṅgraha and °dīpikā

- 548 The Brahmopaniṣat-Sara Sangraha [with Dīpikā] Translated [with text] by Vidyatilaka x, 80 The Śvetāśvatara Translated [with text] by Siddhesvar Varma Shastri xi, 120, iv Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1916 SBH vol 18, nos 85-7 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H.

Mādhava Vidyāranya, Sarvopaniṣadarthānubhūtiprakāśa

- 549 [Mādhava Vidyāranya's Anubhūtiprakāśa, a metrical paraphrase of 12 important Upaniṣads MS. form, ff 118 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1881] C
 See 490

Rāmacandratīrtha, Mahāvākyaratnāvalī

550. mahāvākyaratnāvalīh nāma śrīmatparāmahansaparivrajakācāryarāmacandrayatigrathiteśāvāsyādyastottaraśatopaniṣadām sārāsāṅgrahaḥ [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śarma Panśīkar 6th ed. 8, 86. Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1923] Cl

Rāmānuja, *Vedārthasamgraha*

C anon , *Tātparyadīpikā*

- 551 [Rāmānuja's *Vedārthasamgraha* with the commentary *Tātparyadīpikā*
 Edited by Rāma Mīśra Śāstrī] *The Pandit*, 15 (1893), nos. 9-12, pp 1-64;
 16 (1894), pp 65-256; 17 (1895), no 1, t -p , pp 4, 2, 7

Śamkara, *Upaniṣadbhāṣya*

- 552 Works of Shankaracharya in original Sanskrit Vol 2 The *Upaniṣadbhā-*
shya Edited by Hari Raghunath Bhagavat 2nd ed 2 parts, 541; 391.
 Poona, Ashtekar and Co , 1927, 1928 BM
- 553 No entry

EPIC

Mahābhārata

- 554 The Mahābhārata 5 vols Calcutta Vol 1, Education Committee's Press; vols 2-5, Baptist Mission Press, published by Asiatic Society of Bengal Vol 1, parts 1-3 Edited by the learned pandits attached to the establishment of the Education Committee 831 1834
 . Vol 2, parts 4-7 Edited by Nimachand Siromani and Nanda Gopāla Pandits 868. 1836
 . Vol 3, parts 8-12 Edited by Nimachand Siromani , Jaya Gopāla Tirkalanka and Rāma Govinda 859 1837
 Vol. 4, parts 13-19 Edited by Nimāchandra Siromani , Rāmagovinda and Rāmahari Nyāya Panchānan 1007 1839
 Vol. 5, sūcīpatram 106, 110, 90, 88 No title-page Y C (- vol 5) NYP (- vol 5) UP (- vol 5) Cong H
- 555 The Haribansa [separate publication of part of vol. 4] 563 1839 Cl
- 556 śrīmahābhāratam śrīmanmaharsivedavyāsaviracitam [Edited by Tāikanātha and others at the command of the Raja of Burdwan Vol 1 (Ādi and Sabhāparvans) 397, 125 Burdwan (Vaidhamāna), Satyaprakāśa Press, 1862 Bengali characters] AOS H B
- 557 [The Mahābhārata Edited in Telugu characters by N Veṅkaṭasubbā Śāstṛin. 3 vols Madras, Prabhākara Press, 1871-2] H
- 558 śrīmahābhāratam, śrīmaharsivedavyāsaviracitam [Edited by Pratāpa Candra Roy 3rd ed 585, 186, 796, 159, 450, 370, 605, 321, 225, 51, 53, 895, 504, 190, 72, 19, 20 Calcutta, Bhārata Press, 1886-8] Y NYP Cong Cl
- 559 Śrīmanmahabharatam, a new edition mainly based on the South Indian texts with footnotes and readings Edited by T R Kṛṣṇacharya and T R Vyasacharya [of] Kumbakonam 432, 263, 501, 140, 288, 216, 364, 207, 131, 31, 32, 612, 436, 172, 44, 14, 6, 13, and preface, etc 5, 56, 8, 89, 200 Kumbakonam, Madhva Vilas Book Depot, Bombay, Nirnayasaagara Press, 1906-14 Y P (parvans 13-18) Cl Ch H
- 560 The Mahābhārata for the first time critically edited, by Vishnu S Sukthankar Vol 1 (Ādīparvan) viii, 997, cxvii Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1927-33 Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM
- 561 The Mahābhārata (Southern recension) critically edited by P P S Sastri Vols 1, 2, pp 1463, 3, pp 665, 4, pp 780; 6, pp 525, 7, pp 1047; 18, pp 618, 150, 44, 18, 23 Madras, V Ramaswamy Sastrulu and Sons, 1931-3. Y (- vol 4) C (- vol 4) Cong (- vols 4, 18) H (- vol 7)

C Nilakanṭha, *Bhāratabhāvadīpa*

- 562 [Mahābhārata with Nilakanṭha's commentary Edited by Ātmārāma Khādīkar MS form, pp about 4718 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1863 See Holtzmann, Das Mahābhārata, 3, pp 6-9] AOS Cong H
563. [. 1877 See l c 14-6] Cl.

- 564 [1888 See l c. 14-6] Y H
- 565 [Mahābhārata with Nīlakanṭha's commentary Edited by Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Gurjar MS form, about 4800 pp Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1888-90] JHU UP Cl (Śāntiparvan) Ch H
566. bhāratabhāvadīpah, śrīmahābhāratasya vidvadvara-śrīnīlakanṭha-caturdhara-viracitā vyākhyā [Edited by Aghor Nath Banerjee 3 fascs, including first 3 parvans and part of 4th, 142, 54, 136, 24 Calcutta, Mahabharata-Tika-Office, 1899] C
- 567 mahābhāratam, śrīmannīlakanṭhakṛtāṭikayā sametam [Edited by Pañcānana Tarkaratna Bhaṭṭācārya 30, 2146, in 2 vols Calcutta, 1904 Bengali characters] Cong P
- 568 [34, 2157 1908] UP
-
- 569 The Muhabharut translated into Bengali verse by Kasee Das and revised by Joy Gopal Turkulunkar 2 vols ; 5, 424, 8, 521 Calcutta, Serampore Press, 1836 H
- 570 Le Maha-Bharata Traduit par Hippolyte Fauche 10 vols ; xvi, 599 (1863), xvi, 582 (1864); xii, 580 (1865); xvi, 602 (1865), 560 (1866), viii, 554 (1866); viii, 590 (1867), vii, 575 (1868); iv, 548 (1868), 445 (1870) [Books 1-8] Paris, various combinations of publishers, always including for vols 1-9 Librairie d'Auguste Durand or Auguste Durand et Pedone-Lauriel; vol. 10, Liepmannsohn et Dufour Y C NYP Pea Cl H (- vol 10) B
- 571 Le Mahābhārata IX Çalyaparva traduit du sanscrit par L Ballin ii, 449 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1899 Y NYP Cl H
- 572 Le Mahābhārata, Livres X, XI, XII traduit du sanscrit par L Ballin 462 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1899 Y NYP Cl H
- 573 mahābhārata [in Hindi translation by Kṛṣṇacandra Dharmādhikārī Edited by Madanamohana Bhaṭṭa 3 vols, parvans paged separately. Calcutta, Gopālacandra De, 1875] Cl H
- 574 The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa Translated into English prose [chiefly by Kesari Mohan Ganguli] Published and distributed chiefly gratis by Protap Chundra Roy [last 6 parts by Sundarī Bālā Roy]. 647, 216, 935, 185; 562, 459, 696, 387, 254, 59, 61, 567, 887, 780, 245, 90; 24, 10, 28, published in 100 parts Calcutta, Bhārata Press, 1883-96 Y. AOS C NYP (vols 1-13) JHU (vols 1-13) UP Cong Cl Ch H B
New edition 11 vols, viii, 605, 672, 544; 332; 508, 461; 404, 1-408; 409-626, 164; 398, 295 Calcutta, Datta Bose and Co, 1919-[1930] Cl M
- 575 A prose English translation of the Mahabharata Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt iv, 316, ii, 108, iv, 453; 79, iv, 268; ii, 215; ii, 375, iii, 194, 124, 29, 30, viii, 594, iii, 351, ii, 115; 44, 12, 5; 12 Calcutta, H C Dass, 1895-1905 UP. (through Bhīṣmaparvan) Cl Ch (through Dronaparvan) H BM
- 576 aṣṭādaśa parvva mahābhārata [Bengali translation by Kāśirāma Dūsa Edited by Cārucandra Vandyopādhyāya 3rd ed 28, 1189, 6 Allahabad, Indian Press Ltd, 1923] Cl
-
- 577 Saṁpīṭika Parva, épisode du Mahābhārata [Traduit par] Th Pavie Journal Asiatique, 3e sér, 10 (1840), 431-66; ii (1841), 70-92
- 578 Le Mausala Parva formant le livre XVI du Mahabharata Traduit et annoté par Émile Wattier 48 Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1864 Cl

579. The Virāṭaparvan of the Mahābhārata edited from MSS with critical and explanatory notes and an introduction by Narayan Bapuji Utgitkar lvi, 540, 146, 286, 24, xxviii, 6 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1923 AOS NYP UP Cong Cl H.
- 580 Über die Grantharecension des Mahābhārata (Epische Studien I) von Heinrich Luders 92. Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1901 AGGW N F, Bd. 4, 6 [Text Roman of sections of Virāṭa, Sauptika, Aśika, Śūti, and Śānti parvans]
- 581 Ardschuna's Reise zu Indra's Himmel, nebst anderen Episoden des Mahā-Bharata; herausgegeben, metrisch übersetzt von Franz Bopp xxviii, 78, 122 Berlin, Druckerei der Königl Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1824 Y Cong Cl H B
2te durchgesehene Ausg 78, 60 Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868 Cong. Cl
582. Diluvium cum tribus aliis Mahā-Bhārati praestantissimis episodis Primus edidit Franciscus Bopp Fasc prior, quo continetur textus sanscritus 124 Berolini, ex officina academica, 1829 Y UP Cong P Cl H
- 583 Die wichtigsten Erzählungen des Mahābhārata I. Liebesgeschichten Dewajāni, Schakuntalā, Ardschunas Verbannung 160 II: Das Schlangopfer 155 übersetzt von Walter Porzig Leipzig, H Haessel Verlag, 1923-4 Indische Erzähler, 12, 15. Y. C Cl H.
- 584 Nala und Damayanti, Savitri Zwei altindische Erzählungen metrisch übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze. ix, 116 Berlin, Otto Koobs, [1910] H
- 585 Sāvitrī en Nala, twee episoden uit het Mahābhārata Tekst [Roman] met korte verklarende noten bewerkt door Dr W Caland 165 Utrecht, A Oosthoek, 1916 Cl
- 586 Sāvitrī und Nala, zwei Episoden aus dem Mahābhārata Text [Roman] mit kurzen erklärenden Noten und Glossen bearbeitet von Dr W Caland 165 Utrecht, A Oosthoek, 1917 H
- 587 Das "Gokarṇīyam," ein philosophisches Gespräch zwischen Kapila und Syūmarasmi aus dem Mahābhārata kritisch bearbeitet, übersetzt und erklärt von Friedrich Weinich Inaugural-Dissertation Georg August-Universität zu Göttingen 79 Göttingen, Dieterichsche Universitäts-Buchdruckerei, 1928 [Roman] Y C Cl Ch H.

Nalopākhyāna

588. Die Geschichte von Nala Versuch einer Herstellung des Textes von Charles Bruce xiv, 47. St Petersburg, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1862. Y. AOS Cong. Cl
- 589 Nalopakhyanam, or, the tale of Nala; containing the Sanskrit text in Roman characters by the Rev Thomas Jarrett 160 Cambridge, University Press, 1875 Y P Cl B
New ed revised xv, 154 1882 C NYP Pea Cl H.
590. Das lied vom Könige Nala. Erstes Lesebuch für Anfänger im Sanskrit Bearbeitet und in transskribiertem Texte herausgegeben von Hermann Camillo Kellner x, 251 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1885. NYP. JHU Cong P. Cl B
- 591 The story of Nala Edited with a vocabulary by Julius Eggeling iv, 84, 64 Edinburgh, James Thin; London, Simpkin and Co., 1913 Cl
592. Nalus, carmen sanscritum e Mahābhārato. edidit, latine vertit Franciscus Bopp xiii, 216 Londini, Parisius et Argentorati, apud Treuttel et Wurz, 1819. JHU P H

- Nalus, Maha-bharatī episodium Textus sanscritus cum interpretatione latina curante Francisco Bopp Altera emendata editio. xv, 240. Berolini, prostat in Libraria Fr Nicolai, 1832. Y UP H
Tertia emendata editio xv, 236 1868 AOS C JHU UP Cong Cl.
- 593 Nalopākhyānam Story of Nala the Sanskrit text by Monier Williams
The metrical translation by Henry Hart Milman xxviii, 98 + 98, 99-255 Oxford, University Press, 1860 [Text and translation on opposite pages] Y C NYP JHU P Cl Ch M H
the Sanskrit text and an improved version of Dean Milman's translation by Monier Williams 2nd ed xvi, 330 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1879 C Pea P Cl H BM. B
- 594 Nala Eine indische Dichtung von Wjasa Aus dem Sanskrit im Versmaasse der Urschrift übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Joh Gottfr Ludw Kosegarten xxii, 346 Jena, Friedrich Frommann, 1820 Y. H
- 595 Nala and Damayanti and other poems Translated into English verse by Henry Hart Milman viii, 148 Oxford, D A Talboys, 1835 Y C JHU P Cl H
See 593.
- 596 Nalas und Damajanti, eine indische Dichtung aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Franz Bopp xii, 275 Berlin, Nicolaische Buchhandlung, 1838 Y NYP P H B
- 597 Nal und Damajanti Eine indische Geschichte, [übersetzt] von Friedrich Rückert 2te Auflage 303 Frankfurt am Main, Johann David Sauerlander, 1838 Y. Cl
3te Aufl 224 1845 B
- 598 Наль и Дамаянти [Translated by] В А Жуковского [Zhukovskii] 201 [St Petersburg], Изд Фишера, 1844 Cl
- 599 Nala och Damayanti, en indisk dikt ur Mahābhārata ofversatt och med förklarande noter försedd af H Kellgren xxix, 5, 197 Helsingfors, J C Frenckell och Son, 1852 Cl
- 600 Nal a Damajanti Die Boethlingovy recensí textu přeložil Dr A Schleicher 70 Píaze, v knihkupectví Calvově, 1852 UP Cl
- 601 Nala, épisode du Mahābhārata Traduit par Émile Burnouf xii, 94. Nancy, Grimblot et Veuve Raybois, 1856 [Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie de Stanislas] Cl H
- 602 Nala e Damajanti, episodio del Mahabharata Tradotto dal Sanskrito con nota e una introduzione per Stanislao Gatti vii, 182 Napoli, P Androsio, 1858 Cl
- 603 König Nal und sein Weib metrisch bearbeitet von Edmund Lobedanz. 159 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1863 Cl
- 604 Nal a Damajanti, báje indická Český vypravuje Jaroslav Libáňský xviii, 106 Olomouci, 1875 Cl
- 605 Nala-sagen En indisk dikt från sanskrit tolkad af Hjalmar Edgren 163 Stockholm, P A Norstedt och Soners Forlag, 1880 Y
- 606 Nalo e Damajanti versione dal sanskrito in ottava rima di M. Kerkaker Seconda edizione 221 Torino, Eimanno Loescher, 1884 Cl
- 607 Nala und Damajanti Sinngetreue Prosaübersetzung von Hermann Camillo Kellner. 116 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun, n d ?1885 Cong Cl
- 608 Nal og Damajanti Í Íslenskri þýðingu, eptir Steingrím Thorsteinson 92. Reykjavík, S Kristjánsson, 1895 NYP

64 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 609 Nalo kaj Damayanti, tradukis el sanskrito Antoni Lange 14 Varsovio, J Gunther, 1912 [Esperanto] NYP
 610 La légende de Nala et Damayanti Traduite par Sylvain Lévi 151 Paris, Éditions Bossard, 1920 Les Classiques de l'Orient, 1 Y NYP Cl H BM
 611 Histoire de Nala épisode du Mahābhārata Traduction nouvelle de P-E Dumont 169, 4 Bruxelles, M Lamertin, 1923 Cong Cl

Viṣṇusahasranāman

- C. Parāśara Bhatta, *Bhagavadguṇadarpana*
 C Varadācārya Sūri, *Viṣṇusahasranāmanirvacana*
 C anon, *Viṣṇusahasranāmanirukti*
 612 bhagavadguṇadarpanākhyabhāṣya-nirvacana-niruktivyākhyā-trayopetam śrīviṣṇor nāmasahasram [3, 2, 16, 12, 2, 4, 837, 8 Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1894.] H

C. Śamkara, *Viṣṇusahasranāma bhāṣya*

- 613 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol XV Brahma-saṃhitā with commentary by Jīva Gosvāmī; and Viṣṇu-sahasranāma with commentary by Shankaracharya [Edited by Arthur Avalon] 12, 39, 7, 72 Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samitī; London, Luzac and Co, [1927] Y C NYP UP Cl BM
 614 The Viṣṇu Sahasranama with the Bhashya of Śrī Sankaracharya to which is added a latest Vyākhyā of a Sanyasin Translated into English by R Ananthakrishna Sastry 2nd ed xiv, 166, 13 Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1927 Cl H

See 627, 2976, 2978

Harivaṇśa

C. Nilakantha, *Bhāratabhāvadīpa*

- 615 [Harivaṇśa with Nilakantha's commentary MS form, ff 138 Bombay, 1891] C
 616 [MS form, ff 77, 168, 130 Bombay, Gopāla Nārāyana, 1895] Y
 617 [MS form, ff 155 Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1897] Cl
 618 [MS form, ff 6, 446 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1908] Ch
 619 Harivansa, ou histoire de la famille de Hari, ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata, et traduit sur l'original Sanscrit par M A Langlois 2 vols; xvi, 529, 495 Paris, Imprimerie Royale, for Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland; London, Parbury, Allen and Co, 1834, 1835 Y C Pea UP P Cl Ch H BM B
 620. A prose English translation of Harivamsha Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt 7, iv, 951. Calcutta, H C Dass, 1897 C NYP Cl. Ch H
 See 555

Sadānanda Vyāsa, *Mahābhāratatātparyaprakāśa* and C

621. [Sadānanda Vyāsa's Mahābhāratatātparyaprakāśa and his ṭīkā Edited by Pandit Ram Sakal Mīśra] The Pandit, 33 (1911), nos 4-12, pp 1-198, 34 (1912), nos 1-3, pp 199-286

Philosophical texts of Mahābhārata

Sadānanda Vyāsa, *Mokṣadharmasāroddhāra* and C.

- 622 [Mokṣadharmasāroddhāra with Sadānanda Vyāsa's ṭīkā Edited by Pandit Ramasakala Miśra] The Pandit, 34 (1912), nos 4-9, pp 1-88, 35 (1913), nos 4-9, pp 89-196

Sanatsujātīya

- 623 Sanatsujātīyam, l'episodio di Sanatsujāta esposto tradotto e commentato. Dott. Giuseppina Baratti Memorie della R. Accademia di Archeologia, Lettere e Belle Arti di Napoli, 2 (1911), 257-354

C. Śaṅkara, *Sanatsujātīyabhāṣya*

C. Nilakanṭha, *Bhāratabhāvadīpa*

- 624 Sanatsujātīyam with Bhashya of Śrīmadshanker Bhagvatpad and a commentary by Nilkantha Edited by Pandit Bhau Shastri Vajhe 2, 4, 166 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 KSS 13 (Vedānta section, 3) Cl.

See 2976, 2978

Bhagavadgītā, Sanatsujātīya, Anugītā

- 625 The Bhagavadgītā, with the Sanatsujātīya and the Anugītā Translated by Kūshināth Trimbak Telang x, 442 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1882 SBE 8 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H. BM B.

Bhagavadgītā, Sanatsujātīya, Mokṣadharma, Anugītā

- 626 Vier philosophische Texte des Mahābhārata: Sanatsujāta-parvan, Bhagavadgītā, Mokṣadharma, Anugītā In Gemeinschaft mit Dr. Otto Strauss aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Dr. Paul Deussen xvii, 1010 Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1906 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H
627. [Bhagavadgītā, Viṣṇusahasranāman, Bhīsmastavarāja, Anusmṛti, Gajendramokṣa MS form, ff 57, 79, 34, 22, 19, 38 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1886] H

Bhagavadgītā

- 628 [Bhagavadgītā Edited by Bābū Rāma MS form, ff 60 Kidderpore, 1808] Cong
- 629 The Bhagavad-gita The text of Lassen and Schlegel A few copies printed for private use 88 Bombay, American Mission Press, 1847 H
- 630 Bhagavad-Gītā, or the sacred lay a new edition of the Sanskrit text by J. Cockburn Thomson xii, 92 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1855. Y NYP Pea P Cl H
- 631 śrīmadbhagavadgītā [4, 109 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1888] Cong
- 632 Bhagavad Gita 2, 99 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, [1908] H
- 633 śrīmadbhagavadgītārahasya athavā karmayogaśāstra [By Bāḷa Gangādhara Ṭīlaka 3rd ed, 31, 856 Poona, Kesari Office, 1918 Text of Gītā, with Marāṭhī translation and commentary] C
- 634 Bhagavadgītā, texte sanscrit Dr. St. Fr. Michalski-Iwieński xiii, 48 Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1922 [Roman] Publications de la Société Asiatique de Varsovie, 1 AOS NYP UP Cl
- 635 śrīmadbhagavadgītābhājanasaptadaśī [The Bhagavadgītā with a com-

- mentary by Kṛṣṇa Lālaḥ 13, 399 Baroda, Lakṣmī Electric Press, 1928] H
636. The Kashmir Recension of the Bhagavadgītā, by F Otto Schrader 52
Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1930 [Variant readings as compared with
the vulgate, extracts from the commentaries of Rāmakaṇṭha and Abhi-
navagupta] Beitrage zur indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Religions-
geschichte, herausgegeben von J W Hauer, 3 Y JHU Cl H
- 637 [Bhagavadgītā with a Sanskrit commentary called Samanvayabhāṣya by
Pandit Gour Govind Ray 2 parts, 128 (inc) Calcutta, n d] Cong
- 638 Bhagavad-Gita, id est θεοπέσιον μέλος, sive almi Crishnae et Arjunae
colloquium de rebus divinis, Bharateae episodium Textum recensuit
et interpretationem latinam adiecit Augustus Guilelmus a Schlegel xxvi,
190 In Academia Borussica Rhenana typis regis, 1823 Prostat Bonnæ
apud Eduardum Weber. Y NYP JHU Cong Cl H
Editio altera auctior et emendatior cura Christiani Lasseni liv, 298
Bonnæ, E. Weber, 1846 Y AOS C JHU. UP Cong P Cl Ch
H. B
- 639 The Bhagavad Gita Part I, chapters I-VI, with Hindi and English trans-
lations by Pandit Ramaranga Shastri 160 Anarkali, Lahore,
Enad Bros, 1901 JHU
- 640 Gita Edited and published [text and translation] by Manmathanath
Shastri 108, 126 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian
Literature, 1903 C Pea Cl
- 641 Philosophy of the Bhagavad Gita An exposition [with text and transla-
tion] by Chhaganlal G Kaji 2 vols ; vi, 1-244, 245-628 Rajkot,
Ganatra Printing Works, 1909, 1910 Ch
- 642 The Hindu philosophy of conduct, being class-lectures on the Bhagavadgītā
by M. Rangacharya Vol 1 Revised reprint xxii, 636, xxv Madras,
Law Printing House, 1915 [Text and translation] Cl H.
- 643 Glimpses of the Bhagawadgita and the Vedanta philosophy by Mukund
Wamanrao Burway ix, 304 Bombay, Bombay Vaibhav Press, 1916
[Text, translation, notes, etc] H
- 644 Introduction to the Bhagavad-gita, by Dewan Bahadur V K Ramanu-
jacharya x, 257 Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1922
[Sanskrit text and translation] NYP
- 645 The Bhagavadgītā Translated with [text] by W Douglas P Hill
xii, 303 London, Oxford University Press, 1928 Y AOS. C NYP. UP
Cong Cl H.
- 646 Bhagawat Gita, with Sanskrit text, padachhchheda, word-meaning, literal
translation compiled by Babu Radha Charan xxxii, 591 Alla-
habad, Panini Office, [1928] SBH extra vol. unnumbered. Y. UP II
- 647 The Bhagavad-geeta Sanscrit, Canarese and English in parallel col-
umns The Canarese newly translated and the English from the trans-
lation of Sir Charles Wilkins . with an appendix containing Schlegel's
Latin translation Edited by Rev J Garrett xvi, 147, 29, lvii n p ,
n d [Sanskrit text in Canarese characters] Cl
- 648 The Bhāgvat-Gēetā, or dialogues of Krēṣhṇā and Ārjūn Translated
by Charles Wilkins 156 London, C Nourse, 1785. Y NYP
Pea H B
117. New York, G P. Philes, 1867 [Reprint of preceding] NYP JHU.
Cong. P Cl H B

- Bhagvat Gita translated from Sanskrit by Charles Wilkins Esqr
Reprinted for the Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund Society vi,
64, 232 Bombay, Tukaram Tatya, 1887 Cl. B
- 649 Le Bhagvat-Geeta, ou dialogues de Kreeshna et d'Arjoon Traduit
en anglais par C Wilkins et en françois par M. Parraud clxii,
180 Londres, 1787 NYP Cl H B
- 650 Bhagavad-gita, das hohe Lied der Indus metrisch ubersetzt
von C. R. S. Peiper xvi, 112 Leipzig, Friedrich Fleischer, 1834 Cl
- 651 The Bhagvat-geeta or dialogues of Kreeshna and Arjoon [Wilkins'
translation] revised and improved by G P C iii, xiii, 62, 11 Cal-
cutta, Bengal Superior Press, 1845 H
- 652 Γιτά, ἡ θεσπέσιον μέλος, μεταφρασθεῖσα ἐκ τοῦ βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ
πβ', 126 Ἐν Ἀθήναις, Γ. Χαρτόφυλαξ, 1848 Y NYP H B.
- 653 The Bhagavad-Gītā translated by J Cockburn Thomson cxix,
155 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1855 Y C NYP UP Cong P Cl.
M H B
- 654 Il Bhagavad-gita tradotto dal sanscrito con note e una introduzione
per Stanislao Gatti. lxvii, 206 Napoli, P Androsio, 1859 Cl
- 655 La Bhagavad-gītā, ou le chant du bienheureux traduit par Émile
Burnouf xxii, 235 Paris, B Duprat, 1861 NYP Cl
La Bhagavad-gītā (le chant du bienheureux) Traduit du sanscrit par
Émile Burnouf 128 Paris, Payot, 1923 C
- 656 Die Bhagavad-Gita Uebersetzt und erlautert von Dr. F Lorinser xxvi,
289 Breslau, Verlag von G P Aderholz' Buchhandlung (G Porsch),
1869 Y UP Cong Cl H
- 657 Bhagavad-gītā oder das Lied der Gottheit ubersetzt von Robert Box-
berger 72 Berlin, Gustav Hempel, 1870 UP Cl. H
- 658 A commentary on the text of the Bhagavad-gita by Huriychund
Chintamon xxxiv, 83 London, Trubner and Co, 1874 [Translation]
Y P. H B
- 659 Bhagavadgītā, translated into English blank verse by Kāshināth Trim-
bak Telang 12, cxix, 144 Bombay, Atmaram Sagoon and Co, 1875
Y C Cl
- 660 Hindu philosophy The Bhagavad Gītā, or the sacred lay Translated
by John Davies 208 London, Trubner and Co, 1882 Trubner's
Oriental Series Y C NYP UP Cong H
Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co, 1882 Y NYP Cl H BM B
2nd ed vi, 216 London, Trubner and Co, 1889 Trubner's Oriental
Series Cl
3rd ed London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1893 Trub-
ner's Oriental Series Cong Cl Ch H
- 661 The song celestial or Bhagavad-gītā Translated by Edwin Arnold
2nd ed xiv, 173 London, Trubner and Co, 1885 NYP.
London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1893 Y
xii, 112 1899 NYP M.
New ed 1910 B
1930 C
185 Boston, Roberts Bros, 1885 Pea Cong P Ch B
1896 Y H
Boston, Little, Brown and Co, 1900 B

- 662 The Bhagavad Gītā or the lord's lay Translated by Mohini M. Chatterji ix, 283 London, Trubner and Co, [1887] Cl
 Boston, Ticknor and Co, 1887 Y NYP. JHU. Cong P H BM
 xv, 283 Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Co, 1892 (and 1896) NYP Cl. Ch
663. The Bhagavad-Gita, the book of devotion [Translated by William Q Judge] 4th ed xii, 133 New York, The Path; London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1893 C.
 7th ed New York, Theosophical Publishing Co, n d Cl
 From the Sanskrit by William Q Judge 9th ed xviii, 133 1913 NYP
 10th ed Los Angeles, United Lodge of Theosophists, 1920 Cl
 2nd Point Loma ed Point Loma (Cal), Aryan Theosophical Press, 1922 H
- 664 The Bhagavad Gītā or the lord's song Translated by Annie Besant xii, 168 London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1895 Cl H
 New and revised ed 176 1896 Y UP Cl
 4th ed 180 London and Benares, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1904 (reprinted 1906) H
 xii, 168 Chicago, Theosophical Press, 1923 NYP P Ch
- 665 A prose English translation of Gita Edited by M N Dutt 88 Calcutta, 1895 NYP.
- 666 Bhagavad-gītāo poema sagrado traducido del sanskrito por José Alemany Bolufer xxxii, 186 Madrid, Alfredo Alonso, [1896] Cl
- 667 Bhagavad Gītā, el canto del señor Versión castellana por J Rovinalta Borrell 240. Barcelona, Tipografía la Académica, 1896 Cl
- 668 Die Bhagavad Gita, das Lied von der Gottheit oder die Lehre vom gottlichen Sein ins Deutsche übertragen von Dr Franz Hartmann 2te Aufl xxiv, 162 Braunschweig, C A Schwetschke und Sohn, 1897 H
- 669 The Bhagavad Gita an English translation, explanatory notes compiled from various writers 2nd ed vi, 90 London and Madras, Christian Literature Society for India, 1899 Cl
- 670 The philosophy of spirit illustrated by a new version of the Bhagavad Gītā by William Oxley 2nd ed, ix, 282 Manchester and London, John Heywood, 1903 Cl
- 671 Die Bhagavadgītā aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Richard Garbe 159 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1905 Y C NYP UP P Cl Ch H
 2te verbesserte Aufl 171 1921 AOS P
- 672 La Bhagavad Gītā o poema divino Traduzione di C Jinaijadāsa e M L Kirby xxix, 227 Roma, Società Teosofica Editrice, 1905 Cong
- 673 Rai Bahadur Biresvar Chakravarti's translation of the Bhagavad Gita in English rhyme Edited by J S Chakravarti lxxvi, 193 London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co; Calcutta, S K Lahiri and Co, 1906 Cl
- 674 The Bhagavad-gita Translation and commentaries in English according to Sri Madhwacharya's Bhashyas By S Subba Rau lxxviii, 317, vi Madras, Minerva Press, 1906 Cl
- 675 The Bhagavad Gita, or the message of the master Compiled and adapted from numerous old and new translations of the original Sanskrit text by Yogi Ramacharaka 151 Chicago, Yogi Publication Society, 1907 Cong P Cl

- Revised ed 184 1911 Y Cl
- 676 Bhagavad Gita, "The Songs of the Master" Translated . by Charles Johnston lxii, 61 New York, Charles Johnston, 1908 Y C NYP. UP Cong H.
200 New York, Quarterly Book Department, 1908 Cl H
- 677 Bhagavad-gītā, uit het sanskrit vertaald door Dr J. W Boissevain Tweede druck vii, 219 Amsterdam, N V Theosofische Uitgeversmaatschappij, 1909 Cl
- 678 The Bhagavad-Gītā, or the chant of the blessed one Translated into rhythmical English by F T Brooks 143 Ajmer, Pandit Syama Behari Misra, [1909] Y
- 679 The song divine or the Bhagavad-gītā A metrical rendering (with annotations) by C C Caleb xi, 168 London, Luzac and Co, 1911 Cl. H
- 680 Der Gesang des Heiligen, eine philosophische Episode des Mahābhāratam Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Dr Paul Deussen xxii, 132 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1911 P Cl H
- 681 Bhagavad-Gita, des Erhabenen Sang Übertragen und eingeleitet von Leopold von Schroeder xvi, 87 Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1912 [Printings with various dates] Religiöse Stimmen der Völker herausgegeben von Walter Otto Die Religionen des Alten Indien, 2 C P Cl H
- 682 Srimad-bhagavad-gita or the Blessed Lord's Song. Translated by Swāmi Paramānanda xv, 144 Boston, Vedanta Centre, 1913 Y Cong P Cl Ch M H
- 683 Bhagavad Gītā, traduite et commentée par les docteurs A Auvard et M Schultz 300 Paris, A Maloine et fils, 1919 Bibliothèque évolutive, [13] NYP
- 684 Bhagavadgītā, or the lord's song Translated by Lionel D Barnett vi, 211. London, J M Dent and Sons, [1920] JHU UP Cl M H BM
- 685 Bhagavadgita, nowy przekład z sanskrytu dr St Fr Michalskiego-Iwieńskiego viii, 88 Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Ultima Thule, 1921 NYP H
- 686 Bhagavadgītā, przekład z sanskrytu St F Michalskiego Wydanie trzecie xi, 166 1927 Publications de la Société Asiatique de Varsovie, 7 AOS UP
- 687 Bhagavad-gītā, der Gesang des Erhabenen übertragen von Theodor Springmann 115 Lauenburg (Elbe), Adolf Saal Verlag, 1921 Cl
- 688 La Bhagavadgītā, traduite du sanscrit avec une introduction par Émile Senart 173 Paris, Éditions Bossard, 1922 Les Classiques de l'Orient, 6 Y NYP JHU Cl H
- 689 Srimad-bhagavad-gita o el canto del señor Traducido al inglés por el Swāmi Paramānanda y al castellano por M López Villamil y Ricardo Vivie 180 Buenos Aires, Juan Roldán y Cía, 1924 Cl
- 690 Metric translation of Bhagabad Gita by Bilash Chandra Roy 136 Dacca, Ajit Chandra Roy, 1926 Ch
- 691 The Bhagavad-Gita [translated into English verse] by Arthur W Ryder xxiv, 139 Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press, [1929] Y C NYP UP Cong Cl M H B
- 692 The song of God, translation of the Bhagavad-gītā by Dhan Gopal Mukerji xxi, 166 New York, E P Dutton and Co, [1931] NYP Cl
- 693 The Song of the Lord, Bhagavadgītā Translated with introduction and notes by Edward J Thomas 123 London, John Murray, [1931] Wisdom of the East Series Y C NYP UP Cong Cl H B

- 694 Die Bhagavad Gita oder das hohe Lied In poetischer Form nach Edwin Arnolds Sanskrit-Übersetzung ins Deutsche übertragen von Franz Hartmann 135 Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, n d Cl
- 695 Het heilandslied Eene metrische vertaling van Sriemad Bhagawad-Gietaa door D van Hinloopen Labberton 121 Buitenzorg (Java), Uitgeversmaatschappij Djamoer-Dwipa, n d Cl H
- See 886.

C. Rāmānuja, *Gītābhāṣya*

CC Vedāntācārya, *Tātparyacandrikā*

C Śaṅkara, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*

C. Madhva Ānandatīrtha, *Bhagavadgītātātparyanirnaya*

CC. Jayatīrtha, *Nyāyadīpikā*

- 696 śrīmahābhāratāntargataśrīmadbhagavadgītā śrīrāmānujabhāṣyena, tadvyākhyayā śrīmadvedāntadeśikavīracitayā tātparyacandrikayā, śrīśaṅkarabhāṣyena, śrīmadānandatīrthabhāṣyena, jayatīrthamunivīracitayā tadvyākhyayā ca anugatam [Edited by A V and T C Narasimhācārya 3 vols, 4, 4, 1-414, 3, 415-680, 3, 681-973 Madras, Ananda Press, 1910, 1911, 1911] Y.

C Keśava Kāśmīribhattācārya, *Gītātattvaparakāśikā*

- 697 śrīmadbhagavadgītā [With the commentary of Keśava Kāśmīribhattācārya Edited by Nityasvarūpa Brahmācārin 4, 380 Vṛndāvana, Kīśora Dāsa, 1909] H.

C. Gobhila, *Gītārthasamgraha*

- 697a Bhagavad-geeta and the Geetartha-sangraha of Maharshi Gobhila Edited by K T Sreenivasachariar 2nd ed viii, xliii, 22, 32, 115 Madras, 1917 Siddhadharmamandala Series, 3 Cl

C Jayarāma, (*Bṛhad*)gītāsārārthasamgraha or *Gītārthadīpikā*

- 698 [The Bhagavadgītā with Jayarāma's commentary Edited by Pandit Ramasakala Mishra and Pandit Dhundraja Shastri] The Pandit, 34 (1912), nos 7-9, pp 1-48; 35 (1913), nos 7-12, pp 49-102, 36 (1914), pp 103-74, 37 (1915), nos 1-6, 10-2, pp 175-98, 38 (1916), pp 199-246, 39 (1917), pp. 247-302, 40 (1918), pp 303-50, 41 (1919), pp 351-510, 42 (1920), pp 511-614, 1-8 [Not completed]

C Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Gūdhārthadīpikā*

- 699 [Bhagavadgītā with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's ṭīkā Gūdhārthadīpikā MS form, ff 202 Bombay, Native Opinion Press, 1880] H

C Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Gūdhārthadīpikā*

C. Śīdhara Svāmīn, *Subodhinī*

- 700 śrīmadbhagavadgītā śrīmadhusūdanasarasvatīvīracitayā gūdhārthadīpikākyayā vyākhyayā tathā śrīdharaśvāmīvīracitasubodhinyākhyayā vyākhyayā sametā [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstrī Āgāṣe 2, 519 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1901] *ĀnSS* 45 NYP UP Cl Ch H
- [2nd ed 1912] Cl

C. Rāmānuja, *Gītābhāṣya*

- 701 Śrī Bhagavad-gītā with Śrī Rāmānujācārya's Viśiṣṭādvaita-commentary

Translated into English by A Govindāchārya xxii, 582 Madras, Vajayanti Press, 1898 C Cl Ch H

- 702 Rāmānuja's commentary on the Bhagavadgītā Inaugural-Dissertation Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München Īśvaradatta, Vidyā-lankāia xxxi, 360 K Krishnaswamy, Chandrakanth Press, Hyderabad, 1930 [English translation of the commentary] Y C. JHU UP P Cl Ch H

CC. Vedāntācārya (Veñkatanātha, etc), *Tātparyacandrikā*

- 703 vedāntācāryaśrīveñkatanāthakṛtatātparyacandrikākhyatīkāsamvalitaśrī-madrāmānujācāryaviracitabhāṣyasahitā śrīmadbhagavadgītā [Edited by Śamkara Śāstrī Mārulakara 3, 19, 694, 24 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1923] ĀnSS 92 Y UP Cl H

C Veñkatanātha, *Brahmānandagiri*

- 704 Bhagavad Gita with the commentary Brahmānandagiri of Śrī Venkatanātha [Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam] v, 2, 614 Srirangam, Śrī Vanī Vilas Press, 1912 Śrī Vanī Vilas Sastra Series, 12 C. Ch

C. Śamkara, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*

- 705 [Bhagavadgītā with Śamkarācārya's commentary Edited by Kuppusvami Śāstrī Madras, 1865 Grantha characters] Y
706 The Bhagavad-gītā with the commentary of Śrī Shankarāchārya Translated by A Mahādeva Śāstrī xvi, 360 Madras, Minerva Press, 1897 NYP H
707 śrīvedavyāsapranītamahābhāratāntargatā śrīmadbhagavadgītā śamkarabhāṣyasametā [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstrī Āgāṣe 12, 278, 7, 41, 8 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1908] ĀnSS 34 Cl. See 709
708 The Bhagavad-gita with the commentary of Śrī Śankarāchārya Critically edited by Prof Dinkar Vishnu Gokhale 8, 304 Poona, Oriental Book Agency, 1931 H.

See 2976

CC Ānandagiri, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣyamvarana*

- 709 śrīvedavyāsapranītamahābhāratāntargatā śrīmadbhagavadgītā, ānandagīrviracitāṭīkāsamvalitaśāmkarabhāṣyasametā [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstrī Āgāṣe 12, 545, 7, 41, 8 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1896] ĀnSS 34. Y NYP H
[2nd ed 1909] UP Cl Ch

CC Ānandagiri, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣyamvarana*

C. Sūrya Pandita, *Paramārthaprapā*

- 710 śrīmadbhagavadgītā ānandagīrikṛtāṭīkāśahitaśāṅkarabhāṣyasamvalitā dai-vajñāsūryapanditaviracitaparamārthaprapayā ca samudbhāsītā [548 Poona, Jagaddhitecchu Press, 1886] H

CC Ānandagiri, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣyamvarana*

C Śrīdharasvāmin, *Subodhinī*

- 711 ānandagīrikṛtāṭīkāśahitaśāṅkarabhāṣyasamvalitā śrīmadbhagavadgītā śrī-dharasvāmīkṛtasubodhinīṭīkāśahitā ca [With a Bengali commentary by Bābū Hitalāla Mīśra 567 Calcutta, Tattvabodhinī Press, 1853] Cl
712 ānandagīrikṛtāṭīkāśahitaśāṅkarabhāṣyasamvalitā śrīmadbhagavadgītā śrī-

dharasvāmīkrtasubodhīnīṭīkāsamudbhāsitā ca. [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 878 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1879] NYP Ch

C. Śamkarānanda, *Bhagavadgītātātūparyabodhīnī*

713 [Bhagavadgītā with Śamkarānanda's commentary Bhagavadgītātātūparyabodhīnī MS form, ff 284 Bombay, Nirnayāsāgara Press, 1891] Ch

714 śrīmadbhagavadgītā śrīśamkarānandasarasvatīkṛtagītātātūparyabodhīnyākhyāśamkarānandīvyākhyāśahītā [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śarma Panśīkar 3rd ed 5, 34, 501, 11 Bombay, Nirnayāsāgara Press, 1916] Cl

C. Hanumat, *Pañsācabhāṣya*

715. śrīmadbhagavadgītā śrīmadghanumadviracitapañsācabhāṣyasahītā [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe and Bābā Śāstrī Phadke 146 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1901] ĀnSS 44 NYP UP. Cl Ch H

Uttaragītā

716. Die Uttarā Gītā ins Englische übertragen von D K Laheri Deutsche Ausgabe von E A Kernwart 40 Leipzig, Vedānta-Verlag, [1907] Cl

C Gaudapāda (?), *Uttaragītādīpikā*

717 uttaragītā śrīmadgaudapādācāryaḥ viracitayā vyākhyayā sambhūṣitā [Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam 11, 76 Śrīrangam, Śrī Vānī Vilāsa Press, 1910] UP

Vālmīki, *Rāmāyana*

718 Śrīmad Vālmīki Rāmāyana according to the Southern readings Edited by T R Krishnacharya 2 vols , 4, 410; 4, 444 Bombay, Nirnaya-Sagar Press, 1905 Y.

719 [The Rāmāyana Edited by Rasik Lal Bhattacharya] The Pandit, 28 (1906), nos 1-7, pp 1-40; 29 (1907), nos. 1-6, 10-2, pp 41-88, 30 (1908), nos 1-3, 11-2, pp 89-150, 31 (1909), nos 2, 6-12, pp 151-214, 32 (1910), pp 215-78; 33 (1911), nos 1-3, 7-9, pp 279-310, 34 (1912), nos 4-6, pp 311-26, 35 (1913), nos 7-9, pp 327-42; 36 (1914), nos 1-3, pp 343-58, 37 (1915), nos 4-6, pp 359-74; 38 (1916), nos 4-12, pp 375-98. [Not completed]

720 [Rāmāyana Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śarmā Panāśīkara MS form, pp 60, 4, 1121 Bombay, Nirnayāsāgara Press, 1907] H

C. Govindarāja, *Śrīngāratīlaka*

C. *Tanīślokī*

C *Rāmānujīya*

721. [The Rāmāyana with three commentaries Govindarāja's Śrīngāratīlaka, called here Rāmāyanabhūṣana; the Tanīślokī; and a commentary called Rāmānujīya, which seems not to be the Rāmāyanatīlaka of Rāmaśaṁman (cf. Ind Off. Cat VI, p 1180, nos 3312-8). MS form; 7 vols ; ff 158, 261, 157, 144, 153, 324, 156. Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1892-4] C

C. Maheśvaratīrtha, *Rāmāyanatattvadīpikā*

C. Govindarāja, *Śrīngāratīlaka*

722 [Vālmīki's Rāmāyana, with the commentaries of Govindarāja and Maheśvaratīrtha Edited in Grantha characters by K Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇa Śāstrī 3 vols ; 6, 18, 626; 20, 6, 2, 588; 20, 432 Madras, 1880] C II

C Govindarāja, *Śrīngāratīlaka*

- 723 *Srīmad Vālmīki Rāmāyana*, a critical edition with the commentary of Sri Govindaraja and extracts from many other commentaries and readings Edited and published by T R Krishnacharya and T R Vyasacharya [of] Kumbakonam 255, 436, 253, 228, 88, 499, 268 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1911-3 Cl Ch

C. Rāmavarman, *Rāmāyanatīlaka*

- 724 [Vālmīki's Rāmāyana with Rāmavarman's commentary Edited by Mahādeva Śāstrī Dharmādhikārin and Tātyā Śāstrī Khedakar MS form; ff 120, 222, 116, 113, 135, 247, 155 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1859] AOS UP Cl
 [2nd ed ff 107, 192, 99, 97, 114, 218, 137 1865] H.
 [3rd ed 1874] UP Cong
 [4th ed ff 99, 180, 91, 91, 109, 206, 130 1881] C
 725 *The Rāmāyana of Vālmīki with the commentary (Tīlaka) of Rāma* Edited by Kāśināth Pāṇdurang Parāb 2 vols , 20, 731, 4; 24, 690 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1888 C Ch H
 2nd ed revised 28, 1131, 4 1902 JHU BM
 3rd ed Edited by Vāsudev Lakshman Shāstrī Panāśkar . 1909 Cl

- 726 *The Ramayana of Valmiki, in the original Sungskrit* With a prose translation and explanatory notes by William Carey and Joshua Marshman 3 vols [containing books 1-2]; 656; 522, 492 Serampore, 1806, 1808, 1810. Y Cong H

- 727 *Ramayana, poema indico di Valmici* Testo sanscrito secondo i codici manoscritti della scuola Gaudana per Gaspare Gorresio 5 vols ; cxlii, 361 (1843), xlii, 487 (1844), xxxvi, 478 (1845); xx, 536 (1848); xlviii, 602 (1850) Parigi, vols 1-3, Stamperia Reale, vols 4-5, Stamperia Nazionale

Ramayana, poema sanscrito di Valmici Traduzione italiana con note dal testo della scuola Gaudana per Gaspare Gorresio 5 vols , xvi, 469 (1847), lxxv, 364 (1851); xv, 364 (1853), xxiv, 382 (1856), xxxv, 371 (1858) Parigi, vol 1, Stamperia Reale, vol 2, Stamperia Nazionale, vols 3-5, Stamperia Imperiale [These five vols are also numbered 6-10, as a continuation of the 5 vols of the text] Y C NYP UP P Cl H B

- 728 *Uttaracanda, versione italiana per Gaspare Gorresio* x, 340 Parigi, dalla Stamperia Nazionale, 1870 Y Cong

Uttarakanda, testo con note secondo i codici della recensione gaudana per Gaspare Gorresio xviii, 479 Parigi, dalla Stamperia Imperiale, 1867. Y C Cong Cl B

- 729 *The Ramayana* translated [into Bengali] from the original Sangskrit by Kirtee Dass 5 vols , 328, 264, 311, 527, 342 Serampore, Mission Press, 1802] Cong

- 730 *Ramayana, poème sanscrit de Valmiki, mis en français par Hippolyte Fauche* 9 vols . xxix, 431 (1854), 392 (1854), xxxiii, 354 (1855), 508 (1855), iv, 406 (1856), xl, 394 (1856), xcv, 218, clxiv, 6 (1857); xlv, 435 (1857); lx, 428 (1858) Paris, A Frank Y NYP (vol 3) H

2 vols , 379, 333, iv Paris, Librairie Internationale, 1864 Cong Cl

- 731 *The Rāmāyan of Vālmīki* Translated into English verse by Ralph T H.

74 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- Griffith 5 vols ; xxxii, 439; vii, 504; iii, 371; viii, 431, v, 360 London, Trubner and Co, 1870-4 NYP Pea Cong Cl Ch H
ix, 576 Benares, E. J Lazarus and Co, 1895 Y. JHU UP Cong P Ch. H
732. The Ramayana, translated into English prose Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt viii, 1933 Calcutta, 1891-4 Wealth of India. C. NYP UP P Cl Ch H
733. Le Rāmāyana de Vālmīki Traduit en français par Alfred Roussel . 3 vols., vii, 584; 682; 718. Paris, Librairie Orientale et Américaine, 1903 Bibliothèque Orientale, 6-8 Y C Cl H
- 734 The Ramayan translated from the original of Valmiki in English prose by Makhan Lal Sen 3 vols , xiv, 587, iii; iii, 424; iv, 557 Calcutta, Datta Bose and Co, 1927 BM.
735. rāmāyanam [Published by Pratāpa Candra Rāy 8, 150, 287, 164, 160, 8 Calcutta, Bhārata Press, 1882 First 4 books and beginning of 5th.] Cong
- 736 Ramayana, id est carmen epicum de Ramae rebus gestis poetae antiquissimi Valmici opus. textum codd mss. collatis recensuit interpretationem latinam et annotationes criticas adiecit Augustus Guilelmus a Schlegel 3 vols ; lxxii, 380, 315; 362 Bonnae ad Rhenum, typis regis sumtibus editoris, 1829, 1838, 1838 [Text of books 1-2; translation of books 1-2, chap 20] Y. C NYP Cl H
Bonnae, apud Eduardum Weber, 1846 Cong H
2 vols ; 376, 362 1831 [Text only] Cong
737. The Ramayuna of Valmeeki translated from the original Sungskrit by William Carey and Joshua Marshman Vol I first book, 440 Dunstable, J W Morris, 1808 NYP.
- 738 Le Rāmāyana de Vālmīki, traduit par Val Parisot Tome Ier Âdikānda xliii, 332 Paris, Benj. Duprat, 1853 Cl
739. The Ramayana with notes for the use of schools, by Peter Peterson Book the First 175, 48. Bombay, Government Central Book Depôt, 1879 Y Cong Cl. H.
1883 H
2nd ed 175, 47 1898. Cl
- 740 Rāmāyana, das Lied vom König Rāma ins Deutsche ubetragen, eingeleitet und angemerkt von 'Dr J Menrad Erster Band, erstes Buch lii, 307. Munchen, Theodor Ackermann, 1897 P Cl. Ch H
- 741 The Ramayana of Valmiki, Ayodhya Kanda (North-western recension) critically edited by Pt Ram Labhaya 2, 5, 482, 21 Lahore, D A V College, 1923-8 Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Samskr̥tagranthamālā, 7 Cl
Balakanda by Bhagavad Datta with the co-operation of Prof Ram Labhaya 14, 490, 18 1931 Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Samskr̥tagranthamālā, 12 Cong
- 742 Die westliche Rezension des Rāmāyana Inaugural-Dissertation Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn Hans Wirtz 100 Bonn, Carl Georgi, 1894 [Text Roman of beginning of book 3 in parallel versions] Cong H.
- 743 [Rāmāyana, Sundarakānda Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śarmā Paṇaśīkara MS form, pp 296 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1903] H
- 744 [The Yuddhakānda of the Rāmāyana Translated into Marāṭhī by Vinūyak Lakṣman Bhāve 515 1907] Mahārāṣṭrakāvya-gramtha 12 C

Tryambaka Diksita, *Dharmākūta*

- 745 Dharmakutām [Study of the teachings of the Rāmāyaṇa 3 parts; 1-176; 177-387, 1-200 (inc) Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1915-] Sri Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 24 Cl

Jaiminībhārata, Aśvamedhaparvan

- 746 [The Aśvamedhaparvan MS form, ff 193 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1860] Ch
 747 [Aśvamedhaparvan of Jaiminībhārata MS form, folios 119 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1863] Cong
 748 Corpus Hamleticum, Hamlet in Sage und Dichtung, Kunst und Musik, herausgegeben von J Schick 1 1 Das Gluckskind mit dem Todesbrief, orientalische Fassungen von J Schick xv, 418 Berlin, Emil Felber, 1912 [Text and translation of Candiahāsopākhyāna from Jaiminībhārata, pp 170-232] Y C Cl Ch H

Also text as separate reprint with title Das indische Hamlet-Epos aus dem Jaiminībhārata herausgegeben von J Schick Separatabdruck aus dem Corpus Hamleticum Pages not numbered. C

PURĀṆA

- 749 Das Purāna Pañcalaksana Versuch einer Textgeschichte Von Willibald Kirfel 11, 598 Bonn, Kurt Schroeder-Verlag, 1927 [Contains large sections of text from several purānas arranged in parallel columns, Roman] Y. NYP. UP Cl. Ch H
- 750 Bhāratavaiśa (Indien). Textgeschichtliche Darstellung zweier geographischen Purāna-Texte nebst Übersetzung Von W[illibald] Kirfel vi, 71. Stuttgart, Verlag von W Kohlhammer, 1931 [Large sections of texts from several purānas arranged in parallel columns, Roman] Beiträge zur indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Religionsgeschichte, 6 Y NYP. UP Cl H

Agnipurāna

751. Agni Purāna Edited by Rājendralāla Mitra 3 vols , 3, 2, 384, 3, 481; 3, xxxix, 385. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1873, 1876, 1879 *Bibl Ind* work 65, N S nos 189, 197, 201, 291; 306, 312, 313, 316, 357; 373, 390, 399, 404, 421 Y AOS C NYP Pea UP Cong Cl BM
752. agnipurānam panditavaraśrīyuktapañcānanataikaratnena sampūditam śrīyuktavīrasinhaśāstriṇā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyanidhinā ca pañśodhitam [6, 358 Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1890] C
- 753 śrīmaddvaipāyanamunipranītam agnipurānam [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 19, 484 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1900] *ĀnSS* 41 Y NYP JHU UP Cl Ch. H
754. [Agnipurāna MS form, ff 209 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1901] Ch
755. A prose English translation of Agni Puranam Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt Shastri 2 vols , xviii, vii, 1-640, 641-1346 Calcutta, printed by H C Das, Elysium Press, 1903-4 Dutt's Wealth of India Series Y C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H BM
- See 350.

Ādipurāṇa

756. [Ādipurāṇa MS form, ff 60 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1907] Ch

Kalkipurāna

- 757 Shastri-prakasha Vol 1 Kalki-purana Edited by Jaganmohana Taikalanaka 10, 196 Calcutta, Kavyaprakasha Press, 1873 Cong.
- 758 Kalkipurana Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 6, 132 Calcutta, Narayan Press, 1890 Ch

Kālikāpurāna (Kālīpurāṇa or Candīpurāna)

- 759 [Kālikāpurāna MS form, ff 4, 251 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1907] Ch

Kūrmapurāṇa

- 760 The Kūrma Purāna, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition Edited by Nilmani Mukhopādhyāya xxxvii, 800 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of

Bengal, 1890 *Bibl Ind* work 106, nos 559, 589, 602, 618, 642, 655, 687, 699, 743 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

- 761 kūrmapurāṇam panditavaraśrīyuktapañcānanatarkaratnena sampāditam śrīyuktavīrasinhaśāstrinā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyaṇidhinā ca parīśodhitam [2, 183 Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1890] C
 762 [Kūrmapurāṇa MS form, ff 3, 135 Bombay, Veṅkateśvara Press, 1905] Ch
 763 [Kūrmapurāṇa MS form, ff 2, 163 Bombay, Laksmiveṅkateśvara Press, 1926] Y

sect *Īśvaragītā*

- 764 The *Īśvar-gītā* translated into English by L Kanno Mal v, 62 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1924 Cl
 765 L'Īśvaragītā, le chant de Śiva, texte extrait du Kūrmapurāṇa Traduit du sanskrit par P-E Dumont 251 Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, Paris, Librairie Paul Geuthner, 1933 [Text Roman] AOS JHU Cl

Ganeśapurāṇa

- 766 [Ganeśapurāṇa Edited by Uddhavācārya Anāpure and Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Pitrye MS form, ff 67, 109 Bombay, Gopāla Nāīyana Press, 1892] Ch

sect *Ganeśagītā* C Nilakantha, *Ganapatibhāvadīpikā*

767. nilakanthavīracitaṭīkāśametā śrīmadganeśagītā [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 6, 182, 6 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1906] *ĀnSS* 52. Y UP. Cl Ch H

Garudapurāṇa

- 768 garudapurāṇam [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 10, 718 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1890] Ch
 769 garudapurāṇam panditavaraśrīyuktapañcānanatarkaratnena sampāditam śrīyuktavīrasinhaśāstrinā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyaṇidhinā ca parīśodhitam [6, 335 Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1890] C
 770 [Garudapurāṇa with a commentary Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śāstrī Pañśīkaḥ MS form, 81 folios Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1903] C
 771 [Garudapurāṇa MS form, ff 4, 262 Bombay, Veṅkateśvara Press, 1906] Ch
 772 The Garuda Puranam Edited and published [translated only] by Manmatha Nath Dutt xvi, 784 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1908 *Wealth of India* C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Naunidhirāma, *Garudapurāṇasāroddhāra*

- 773 [Garudapurāṇasāroddhāra MS form, folios 98 Bombay, Jñānasāgara Press, 1862] Cong
 774 The Garuda Purāṇa (Sāroddhāra) with English translation By Ernest Wood and S V Subrahmanyam iv, 169 Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1911 *SBH* vol 9, nos 26, 27 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H BM.
 775 Der Pretakalpa des Garuda-Purāṇa (Naunidhirāma's Sāroddhāra) Eine Darstellung des hinduistischen Totenkultes und Jenseitsglaubens Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt [Sāroddhāra and Ādhāyas 10-2 of Pretakalpa] Habilitations-Schrift Universität Zürich Emil Abegg x, 272 Berlin, Walter de Gruyter und Co, 1921 Y C NYP UP Cl H

Gargasamhitā

- 776 [Gargasamhitā Purāna, with Hindi ṭīkā MS form, ff 3, 429 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1911] Ch
- 777 [Gaigasamhitāpurāṇa with Gaigasamhitāmāhātmya from Sammohanatantra Edited with Hindi translation by Kanhaiyālāla Vansīdhara MS form, ff. 11, 70, 69, 27, 50, 78, 62, 148, 36, 23 Mathurā, Śyāmakāśī Press, 1898] H

*Devībhāgavatapurāṇa*C Nilakanṭha Bhatta, *Tīlaka*

- 778 [Devībhāgavatapurāṇa with Nilakanṭha Bhaṭṭa's commentary MS form, 12 parts Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1919] Ch
- 779 The Srimad Devī Bhagavatam Translated by Swami Vijnanananda, alias Hari Prasanna Chatterji 4, 4, 4, viii, 1192 Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1921-3 SBH vol 26, nos 139-44, 157-62, 167, 168, 170-4 Y C NYP UP Cong (-139-44) Cl Ch H

Narasimhapurāṇa

- 780 narasimhapurāṇam [Edited by Uddhavācārya Anāpure 2nd ed 247 Bombay, Gopāla Nārāyana Co , 1911] Y Ch

Nārada-purāṇa (Brhannāradyapurāṇa or Nāradyapurāṇa)

- 781 The Vrihannāradya Purāna Edited by Pandit Hrishīkeśa Śāstri 11, 72, 484 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1891 Bibl Ind work 107, nos 562, 586, 600, 632, 685, 780 AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch H
- 782 [Nāradyapurāṇa MS form, ff 6, 354 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1905] Ch

sect *Purusottamamāhātmya*

- 783 [The Purusottamamāhātmya from the Nārada-purāṇa MS form, ff 54 Bombay, 1863] Cl

Nilamatapurāṇa or Kāśmīramāhātmya

- 784 Nilamatapurāṇam Edited by Ram Lal Kanjilal and Pandit Jagad-dhar Zadoo 13, 3, 129, 31, 24 Lahore, Panjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1924 PSS 5 Y C NYP JHU UP Cl H

Padmapurāṇa

- 785 padmapurāṇam [Edited by Viśvanātha Nārāyana Mandalika 4 vols , 1919, with tables of contents, 4, 9, 7, 12 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1893, 1894, 1894, 1894] AnSS extra 1 Y C JHU Ch H B

sect *Bhāgavatamāhātmya*

See 810a, 811, 815, 817

sects. *Śakuntalopākhyāna* and *Pātālakhanda* (Rāma portion)

- 786 Padmapurāṇa and Kālidāsa by H Śarmā 11, 48, 100 Calcutta, R N Seal, 1925 [Text of portions of purāṇa] Calcutta Oriental Series, 17 E. 10 UP

sect *Śvagītā*C Paramaśivendra Sarasvatī, *Śvagītātātparyaprakāśikā*

- 787 Siva Gita with the commentary of Paramasivendra Saraswati Part 1, adhyayas I-III 61 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1906 Cl

C anon., *Bālānandinī*

- 788 śrīmatpadmapurāṇāntargatā śivagītā bālānandinyākhyavyākhyayā vid-
vadvaraśrīmallakṣmīnaraharīsūnaviracitayā samalamkṛtā [Edited by
Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śarmā Paṇṣīkar. 176 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press,
1909] JHU
789. Die kosmographische Episode im Mahābhārata und Padmapurāṇa, text-
geschichtlich dargestellt Inaugural-Dissertation Rheinische Fried-
rich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn Luise Hilgenberg xx, 40.
Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1933 [Sections from Padmapurāṇa in Roman
characters] H

Brhaddharmapurāṇa

790. Brhad-dharma-purāṇam Edited by Pandit Haraprasād Śāstrī 589 Cal-
cutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888-97 *Bibl Ind* work 120, nos. 668,
703, 822, 833, 851, 905 AOS. NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H (-668)

Brahmapurāṇa (or Ādipurāṇa)

- 791 mahāmuniśrīmadvyāsapranītaṁ brahmapurāṇam [Edited by the pandits of
the Ānandāśrama 17, 595 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1895] *ĀnSS* 28
Y C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H
- 792 [Brahmapurāṇa MS form, ff. 10, 279 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906.]
Ch.

Brahmavaivartapurāṇa

- 793 brahmavaivartapurāṇam, prathamo bhāgaḥ, tatra brahmakhandam, pra-
kṛtikhandam, ganapatikhandam [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara
18, 902 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1888] Ch
dvitīyo bhāgaḥ, śrīkṛṣṇajanmakhandam [10, 1029 1888]
Ch
- 794 brahmavaivartapurāṇam paṇḍitavaraśrīyuktapañcānanatarkaratnena
sarpādītam śrīyuktavīrasīnhaśāstrīnā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyanidhinā
ca parīśodhitam [9, 624 Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1890.] C
- 795 [Brahmavaivartapurāṇa MS form, ff 3, 228 (Brahmakhandam, Prakṛti-
khandam, Ganapatikhandam), 5, 276 (Kṛṣṇajanmakhandam) Bombay, Veṅka-
ṭeśvara Press, 1909-10] Y Ch
- 796 The Brahma-Vaivarta Puranam Translated by Rajendra Nath Sen
ii, vi, 269, 2, 12, 567 Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1920-2 *SBH* vol 24, nos
121-6, 136-8, 145, 151-6 Y C NYP UP Cong (145, 151-6) Ch H
- 797 Brahma-vaivarta-purāṇi specimen Textum e codice manuscripto Biblio-
thecae Regiae Berolinensis edidit interpretationem latinam adiecit et
commentationem praemisit Adolphus Fridericus Stenzler. 54 Bero-
lini, ex Officina Academica, apud Ferdinandum Dümmler, 1829 [Book 4,
chapters 2-3] Y C. Cl. H

Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa

- 798 [Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa MS form, ff 8, 273 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press,
1912] Ch.

sect. *Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa*C. Rāmavarman, *Setu*

- 799 [Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa with Rāmavarman's commentary Setu Lith MS
form, ff 37, 40, 28, 31, 19, 59, 45 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1857
AOS

800. Adhyatma Ramayana with the commentary of Ramavarman Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 702 Calcutta, Valmiki Press, 1884 Ch
- 801 [Adhyātmārāmāyana with Rāmavarman's commentary Setu MS form, ff 28, 30, 21, 24, 15, 45, 33 Bombay, Śamkara Press, 1916] Ch
- 802 The Adhyatma Ramayana Translated by Rai Bahadur Lala Baij Nath v, 227 Allahabad, Panini Office, 1913 SBH extra vol 1, nos 45, 46 (on cover wrongly 43, 44) AOS NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

sect. *Adhyātmārāmāyana*, *Rāmagītā*

C. Laksmāna Govinda Aṣṭaputra, *Bhāvadīpikā*

- 803 [Rāmagītā with Laksmāna Govinda Aṣṭaputra's commentary Lith MS. form, ff 37 Bombay, Jñānadarpana Press, 1851] AOS

sect. *Nāsiketopākhyāna*

804. II Nāsiketopākhyānam [Text in Roman characters, slightly abridged, and translation by] Dott Ferdinando Belloni-Filippi GSAI 15 (1902), 27-77; 16 (1903), 33-88, 229-255; 17 (1904), 113-153, 273-294

sect. *Pinākinīmāhātmya*

- 805 II "Pinākinīmāhātmyam" attribuito al Brahmāndapurānam [Text in Roman characters by] Valentini Papesso GSAI 27 (1915), 81-128

sect. *Lalitāsahasranāman*

C Bhāskararāya, *Saubhāgyabhāskara*

- 806 Lalitāsahasranāma (of the second part of Brahmāndapurāna) with the commentary Saubhāgya-bhaskara of Bhaskararaya Edited by Wāsudev Laxmana Śāstrī Panshīkar 2nd ed 24, 240 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1919 Ch
- 807 Lalita Sahasranama with Bhaskararaya's commentary translated into English by R Anantakrishna Sastri v, 324 Madras, Thompson and Co, 1899 BM

Bhaviṣyapurāna

- 808 [Bhaviṣyapurāna MS form, ff 9, 556 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1910] Y Ch

Bhāgavatapurāna

- 809 [Bhāgavatapurāna MS form Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1886] H
- 810 [The Bhāgavatapurāna Edited by Bālakṛṣṇa Śāstrī Yogi 2nd ed, 710. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1898] C
- 810a [The Bhāgavatapurāna and Bhāgavatamāhātmya Edited by Vāsudeva Laksmāna Śarman Panśīkar 16, 25, 710 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1929.] Y BM.

summary, Viṭṭhala, *Bhāgavatacūṛṇikā*

- 811 [Bhāgavatapurāna with Bhāgavatamāhātmya and a summary Bhāgavatacūṛṇikā by Viṭṭhala MS form, ff 10, 30, 14, 47, 48, 35, 29, 27, 33, 33, 74, 70, 51, 21. Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1903] Cl H

C Dhanapati Sūri, *Gūdhārthadīpikā*

C Jagannātha (Sudhī), *Rasavyākhyā*

- 812 Gūdhārthadīpikā, a commentary on Rāsa Pañcādhyaī of the tenth chap-

ter of Śrīmad Bhāgawata, by Paṇḍita Dhanapati Sūri; and Rasavyākhyā [on 1 1 1] Edited by Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa 266 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1908 Gūdhārthadīpikā, a commentary on Bhramagīta of the tenth chapter of Śrīmad Bhāgawata, by Paṇḍita Dhanapati Sūri Edited by Ratna Gopal Bhaṭṭa 90 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1908 BenSS work 29, nos 131, 142, 146; 147 C NYP UP. Cl Ch H

C Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Paramahansa-prīyā*

- 813 The Harilīlāmṛtam by Śrīvopadeva with a commentary by Śrī Madhusūdana Sarasvatī and Śrīmadbhāgavat (first śloka) with the Paramahansa-prīyā commentary by the same commentator Edited by Parajulī Paṇḍit Devī Datta Upadhyaya 6, 73 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 ChSS work 71, no 411 UP

C. Vallabhācārya

CC. Viṭṭhalanātha Dīksita

CCC. Purusottama Mahārāja

- 814 Śrī Subodhinī by Śrī Vallabhācārya with a gloss called Ṭippnī by Goswami Śrī Viṭṭhalanāth Dīkshita Prakāśa, a commentary on the gloss of Śrī Subodhinī the commentary of Janmaprakaran of Śrīmadbhagwat 10th chapter by Śrī Purushottama Jī Maharaja Edited by Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa and Mādhava Śarma 205, 75 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1911-5 ChSS work 38, nos 162, 163, 210. UP Cl (- 210) H (- 210)

C. Śrīdharasvāmin, *Bhāgavatabhāvārthadīpikā*

- 815 [Bhāgavatapurāṇa with Śrīdharasvāmin's commentary 2nd ed MS form, ff 52, 30, 86, 80, 62, 49, 47, 43, 113, 103, 95, 31 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1866] H
[and Bhāgavatamāhātmya n d ?1860] AOS
816 [Bhāgavatapurāṇa with Śrīdhara Svāmin's commentary MS form; 13 parts Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1908] Ch
817 [Bhāgavatapurāṇa with Śrīdharasvāmin's commentary, and Bhāgavatamāhātmya Edited with ṭippnī by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrī Paṇāśikara MS form, about 735 folios Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1910] Ch Cl

- 818 Le Bhāgavata Purāṇa traduit et publié par M Eugène Burnouf . Vols 1-3, clxxvii, 286, 331, xv, 342, 383, cviii, 287, 309 Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1840, 1844, 1847 Vols 4-5 Edited by M Hauvette-Besnault and P Roussel vii, 232, 248, v, 651 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1884, 1898 [Lacks text from book 10, chap 49] Y (1-4) AOS (1-4) NYP (1-4) JHU (1-4) Pea (1-3) UP Cong Cl Ch (1-4) H B (1-4)
819 Pantchādhyāyī ou les cinq chapitres sur les amours de Cricna avec les Gopīs, extrait du Bhāgavata-purāṇa, liv X, chap XXIX-XXXIII, [text and translation] par M Hauvette-Besnault Journal Asiatique, 6e sér, 5 (1865), 373-445
820 A prose English translation of Śrīmadbhagabatam Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt 82, 45, 160, 146, 97, 88, 92, 86, 95, 414, 137, 70 Calcutta, H C Dass, 1895 Wealth of India C NYP Cl. H BM
821 The Ārīmadbhāgavatam Books 1 and 2 Translated by Mohendra Nath Chatterjee with notes and original text 23, 556, 100, 2, 262, lvii Cal-

cutta, Sasi Mohan Datta, 1895, 1896 [Notes based on Śrīdhara's comm Bhāvārthadīpikā and Jīva Gosvāmin's comm] Cong (vol 1) Cl H.

sect. *Vedastuti* or *Śrutistuti*

C. Śrīdhara, *Bhāgavatabhāvārthadīpikā*

- 822 [Vedastuti with Śrīdhara's commentary Lith MS form, ff 37. Bombay, Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Gurjara, 1862] AOS.

Various texts connected with Bhāgavatapurāṇa

823. śrīmadgītāprapūrttiḥ vyākhyānasahitā [Extracts from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa forming a supplement to the Bhagavadgītā with a commentary by Gaudagovinda Rāya 8, 413, 22 Calcutta, Maṅgalagaṇī Mission Press, 1903] H.

Vallabhācārya, *Bhāgavatatattvadīpa* or *Nibandha* and C.

sect. *Bhāgavatārthaprakaraṇa*

C. Purusottama, *Āvaranabhaṅga*

- 824 śrīmadvallabhācāryapranītam, nibandhāntargatam, bhāgavatārthaprakaraṇam (ādyaskandhadvayam) svakṛtaprakāśākhyavyākhyāsametaṁ, śrīmatpuruṣottamapranītāvaranabhaṅgavivaranasametam ca [Edited by Mūlacandra Tulsīdās Telivālā and Vasantarāma Harikṛṣṇa Śāstrī. 78 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1921.] Cl.

Vopadeva, *Muktāphala*

C. Hemādri, *Kaivalyadīpikā*

825. Mukta-phalam by Vopadeva with the commentary of Hemadri Edited by Pandit Isvara Chandra Sastri and Pandit Haridasa Vidyabagisa 2 parts; 1-206; xlvii, 207-361 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository, 1920, [1921] Calcutta Oriental Series, 5 UP Cl Ch

Vopadeva, *Harilīlā*

C. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Harilīlāviveka*

- 826 Harilīlā by Vopadeva with the commentary of Madhusudana Sarasvatī Edited by Pandit Isvara Chandra Sastri and Pandit Haridasa Vidyabagisa 8, 96. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1920. Calcutta Oriental Series, 3 UP Cl. Ch

See 813.

C. Hemādri (?Madhusūdana Sarasvatī), *Harilīlāviveka*

- 827 [Vopadeva's Harilīlā with Hemādri's commentary Harilīlāviveka. Edited by Śrīnityasvarūpa Brahmācārī 21 Vṛndāvan, 1905] C. Cl

Matsyapurāṇa

- 828 matsyapurāṇam [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 1207 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1876] Cl. Ch. H.
- 829 matsyapurāṇam panditavaraśrīyuktapañcānanatarkaratnena sampūditam śrīyuktavīrasinhaśāstrīpā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyanidhinā ca pariśodhitam [6, 433. Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1890] C. Ch
- 830 śrīmadvaipāyanamunīpranītam matsyapurāṇam [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 12, 579 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1907.] ĀnSS 54. Y. C JHU UP Cl. Ch H

- 831 The Matsya Puranam Translated by a Taluqdar of Oudh xv, 360, cvi; iii, 370, xvii Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1916-7 *SBH* vol 17, nos 79-84, 88-90, 91-3. AOS (-88-90) C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa

- 832 The Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa Edited by Rev K M Banerjea 32, 660. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1862 *Bibl Ind* work 29, O S nos 114, 127, 140, 163, 169, 177, 183 Y AOS C (177) NYP Pea Cong Cl. Ch H (114, 127)
- 833 [Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa MS form, ff 3, 180 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1910] Ch
- 834 A prose English translation of Markandeya Purana Edited by Manmatha Nath Dutt iv, vi, 502 Calcutta, H C Dass, 1896 *Wealth of India* Y C NYP H BM
- 835 mārkaṇḍeya [Bengali translation by Pandit Pañcānana Tarkaratna. 3rd ed 2, 176 Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1899] Ch
- 836 The Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa Translated with notes by F Eden Pargiter xxxv, 730 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904 *Bibl Ind* work 125, nos 700, 706, 810, 872, 890, 947, 1058, 1076, 1104 AOS C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong Cl Ch H BM
- 837 Purāṇa Sangraha in the original Sanscrit with an English translation Edited by Rev K M Banerjea No 1 Markandeya Purana xii, 88 Calcutta, Encyclopaedia Press, 1851 [Part of 1st khanda] Cl
- 838 Translation of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa Books VII-VIII By the Rev B Hale Wortham *JRAS* N S 13 (1881), 355-79
- 839 Die Sage vom König Haṁscandra Mārkaṇḍeya-Purāṇa 7 u 8. Von Dr Fr Ruckert *ZDMG* 13 (1859), 103-33 [Text in Roman characters and translation]

sect *Devīmāhātmya* (*Candī*, *Caṇḍīmāhātmya*, *Durgāmāhātmya*, or *Saptaśatī*)

- 840 The Dasanga Durga or the Saptasatī to which is added the Karika of Gaudapada 3rd ed MS form, folios 5, pp 6, folios 253 London, W. Thacker and Co, 1924 Cl
- 841 Devimahatmyam Markandeyi Purani sectio edidit latinam interpretationem annotationesque adiecit Ludovicus Poley xiii, 132 Berolini, impensis Ferdinandi Duemmleri, 1831 Y C Cong Cl H
- 842 Δουργά, μεταφρασθείσα ἐκ τοῦ βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ 42, 126. 'Ἐν Ἀθήναις, ἐκ τῆς Τυπογραφίας Γ' Χαρτοφύλακος, 1853 UP Cl
- 843 The Sapta-shatī of Chandī-pāt, being a portion of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇ. Translated by Cavalī Venkat Rāmasswāmī Reprinted by Janārdan Rāmchandraji xii, 44, viii Bombay, Fiere Press, 1868 Cl
- 844 Translation of books 81-93 of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa By the Rev B Hale Wortham *JRAS* N S 17 (1885), 221-74

Yāgīśvaramāhātmya

- 845 Die Legende vom Devadāruvana Von Wilhelm Jahn *ZDMG* 70 (1916), 301-20 [Text Roman of Yāgīśvaramāhātmya]

Līṅgapurāṇa

- 846 Lingapurāṇam by Mahaiṣi Vedavyasa Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 850 Calcutta, New Valmiki Press, 1885 UP. Ch

C. Gaṇeśa Ballāla Nātu, *Śivatosinī*

847. [Liṅgapurāṇa with commentary Śivatosinī by Gaṇeśa Ballāla Nātu Lith MS form, ff 269, 90 Bombay, 1857] AOS
 848 [Liṅgapurāṇa with the commentary Śivatosinī by Gaṇeśa Ballāla Nātu MS form, ff 3, 292 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906] Ch

Varāhapurāṇa

- 849 [Varāhapurāṇa MS form, ff. 5, 196 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1902] Ch
 850 The Varāha Purāṇa Edited by Pandit Hrishīkeśa Śāstrī 91, 1257 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1893 *Bibl Ind* work 109, nos 601, 631, 635, 640, 647, 654, 677, 694, 710, 714, 719, 726, 733, 829 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl. (-601) Ch H (-677)

Vāmanapurāṇa

- 851 [Vāmanapurāṇa MS form, ff. 4, 162 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1903] Ch.

Vāyupurāṇa

- 852 The Vāyu Purāṇa Edited by Rajendralala Mitra 2 vols, 2, vii, 540; ix, 4, 656 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880, 1888 *Bibl Ind* work 85, nos 420, 424, 428, 434, 437, 445, 457, 476, 488, 499, 528, 553, 681 Y. AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch H (-681)
 853 [Vāyupurāṇa MS form, ff 2, 209 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1895] Ch
 854 mahāmuniśrīmadvyāsapranītam vāyupurāṇam [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 453 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1905] *ĀnSS* 49 Y JHU UP Cl Ch H

Vāsudevajñāna, Kaivalyaratna

- 855 [Vāsudevajñāna's Kaivalyaratna Edited by Dhundhirāja Śāstrī] The Pandit, N S 5 (1883), 1-9, 57-71, 113-22, 169-79, 225-38, 291-301, 347-54, 403-15, 6 (1884), 57-64, 143-50, 169-77, 225-32, 281-8

Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa

- 856 [Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa MS form, ff 21, 471 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1912] Ch BM.
 See 3269, 3270

Viṣṇupurāṇa

C Ratnagarbha, *Varṣnavākūtacandrīkā*

- 857 [Viṣṇupurāṇa with Ratnagarbhabhaṭṭa's commentary MS. form, ff. 82, 47, 43, 46, 66, 28 Bombay, Oriental Press, 1889] Cong Ch

C Visnucitta

C Śrīdharaśvāmin, *Ātmaprakāśa* or *Svaparakāśa*

- 858 [Viṣṇupurāṇa with Śrīdhara's and Visnucitta's commentaries MS form, ff 6, 294 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1910] Ch

C Śrīdhara Svāmin, *Ātmaprakāśa*

- 859 Viṣṇupurāṇa with the commentary of Śrīdharaśvāmī Edited by Pandit Jībananda Vidyasagara 12, 873 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1882 Cl BM
 860 The Viṣṇu Purāṇa, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition, trans-

lated by H H Wilson xci, 704 London, John Murray, 1840.
Y C NYP Pea UP Cong P H

edited by Fitzedward Hall 5 vols ; cxi, 200, 343, 343; 347; 394, 268
London, Trubner and Co , 1864, 1865, 1866, 1868, 1870, 1877 Works by the
late Horace Hayman Wilson , vols 6-9, 10 (2 parts) Y. AOS C
NYP Pea Cong Cl Ch H BM

- 861 A prose English translation of Vishnupuranam (Based on Professor H H
Wilson's translation) Edited by Manmatha Nath Dutt xii, 464.
Calcutta, H C Dass, 1894-6 [Wealth of India Series] Y C NYP.
Cong Cl Ch H

- 862 Krischnas Weltengang aus dem Vischnupurānam uebertragen von A.
Paul 132 Munchen, R Piper und Co , 1905 UP Cl Ch

Śivapurāṇa

- 863 [Śivapurāṇa, consisting of Viṅhneśasamhitā, Rudras°, Śatarudras°, Koṭi-
rudras°, Umās°, Kailāśas°, Vāyaviyas° MS form, ff 7, 488 Bombay,
Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906] Ch

864. Die Legende vom Devadāruvana im Siva-Purāna Von Wilhelm Jahn
ZDMG 71 (1917), 167-208 [Text Roman and translation of Śivapurāṇa,
Jñānasamhitā, adhyāya 42 and Dharmasamhitā, adhyāya 10]

Samgameśvaramāhātmya

- 865 Sangameśvara Māhātmya and Linga worship By Rāo Sāheb V N
Mandlik JBRAS 11 (1875), 99-114 [Text and translation of the Māhāt-
mya, said to be part of Śeṣa's Karnasudhānidhi]

Sāmbapurāṇa

- 866 [Sāmbapurāṇa MS form, ff 118 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1899.] Ch

Saurapurāṇa (Ādityapurāṇa or Āryapurāṇa)

- 867 saurapurāṇam vyāsakṛtam [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstrī Lele 2, 8, 282
Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889] ĀnSS 18 Y NYP UP Cl Ch H.
BM

[2nd ed 8, 282 1924] JHU

- 868 Das Saurapurānam Ein Kompendium spätindischer Kulturgeschichte und
des Sivaismus Einleitung, Inhaltsangabe nebst Übersetzungen, Er-
klärungen und Indices von Wilhelm Jahn xxvii, 208 Straszburg, Karl J
Trubner, 1908 [Translation of large portions] Y C NYP JHU UP
P H BM

Skandapurāṇa

- 869 [Skandapurāṇa MS form ff 41, 71, 257 (Māheśvarakhanda), 326 (Vaiṣṇa-
vakhandā), 216 (Brāhmakhanda), 372 (Kāśīkhanda with Rāmānanda's
commentary), 342 (Āvantiyakhandā), 324 (Nāgarakhanda), 329 (Pra-
bhāsakhanda) Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1908-9] Ch

sect Prāṇavakalpa

C Gaṅgādharendra Sarasvatī, Prāṇavakalpaprakāśa

- 870 The Prāṇavakalpa from Śrī Skandapurāṇa with the commentary Prāṇa-
Kalpa Prakāśa by Pandit Gaṅgādharendra Sarasvatī Edited by
Pandit Śrī Dhundhūāja Śāstrī 3, 3, 86 Benares, Chowkhamba San-
skrit Series Office, 1933 ChSS work 72, no 418 UP

sect. *Mahābaleśvaramāhātmya*

- 871 Notes on the Shrine of Mahābaleśvara By Rāo Sāheb Viśhvanāth Nārāyan Mandlik *JBRAS* 10 (1871-4), 1-18 [Text of the Māhātmya]

sect *Revākhanda* and *Hāṭakeśvaramāhātmya*

- 872 Die Legende vom Devadāruvana Von Wilhelm Jahn *ZDMG* 69 (1915), 529-57; 70 (1916), 301-20 [Purānic passages, including text Roman of Skandapurāna, Revākhanda or Narmadākhanda, adhyāya 86, and translation of Hāṭakeśvaramāhātmya]

sect. *Sahyādrīkhanda*

- 873 The Sahyādrī-khanda of the Skanda Purāna Edition with various readings by J Geison da Cunha 3, 576 Bombay, Thacker, Vining and Co, 1877 Y C Cl Ch

sect *Sūtasamhitā* or *Sūtagītā*

C Mādhava, *Sūtasamhitātātparyadīpikā*

- 874 śrīmatskandapurānāntargatā sūtasamhitā śrīmādhavācāryapranītatātparyadīpikāvyākhyāsametā [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Panāśīkara 3 vols ; 1-328, 29; 329-754; 755-1061, 57 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1893] *ĀnSS* 25 Y NYP UP Cl Ch H JHU (vol 2)
 . 2nd ed 3 vols , 1-328, 30, 329-754; 755-1061, 57 1924, —, 1925 JHU (vols 1, 3)
- 875 Sūtasamhitā with Tātparya Dīpikā 1066 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1932 [Consists of Śivamāhātmyakhanda, Jñānayogakhanda, Mukti-khanda, Yajñavaibhavakhanda] Sri Balamanorama Series, 19 H.

KĀVYA

(including campū and stotra; for the smaller poems in collections, see Indexes)

Collections

- 876 Hitōpadēśa, or salutary instruction, in the original Sanscrit Dasa Cumara Charita, abridged by Apayya Three Satacas, or centuries of verses, by Bhartṛhari Haii [Edited by H T Colebrooke] xv, 163, 115 Serampore, 1804 Cong
- 877 The Neeti Sunkhulun or collection of the Sanskrit slokas of enlightened moonies, etc with a translation in English by Muha Raj Kalee Krishen Bahadur viii, 91 Serampore Press, 1831 [Bengali characters Cānakya, Pañcaratna, Navaratna, Vānaryasṭaka, Vānarāṣṭaka, Mohamudgara, Śāntisataka] Cl

Bhartrhari, Nīti- and Vairāgyasatakas

Cānakyarājanīti

Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja, Bhāminīvilāsa

- 878 Δημητρίου Γαλανού, 'Αθηναίου, 'Ινδικῶν μεταφράσεων πρόδρομος, περιέχων Βατριχαρή βασιλείως ἱστολογίας, γνωμολογίας, καὶ ἀλληγορίας τοῦ αὐτοῦ ὑποθήκας ἢ περὶ ματαιότητος τῶν τοῦ κόσμου Σανακία σύνοψιν γνωμικῶν καὶ ἡθικῶν καὶ Ζαγαρνάθα Πανδιταράζα ἀλληγορικὰ παραδειγματικὰ καὶ ὁμοιωματικὰ μη', 155 'Ἐν 'Αθήναις, 'Αγγελίδης, 1845 Cong Cl H
- 879 Kāvya-sangraha A Sanscrit anthology, being a collection of the best smaller poems in the Sanscrit language By Dr John Haeblerlin 532. Calcutta, W Thacker and Co , 1847 Y Cong H See 883, 884

Amaru, *Amarusataka*

Uddhavasamdeśa

Kālidāsa, *Rtusamhāra*, *Meghadūta*

Kālidāsa (?), *Śrīngaratilaka*, *Śrīngārarasāṣṭaka*

Kulaśekhara, *Mukundamālā*

Kusumadeva, *Dṛṣṭāntasataka*

Kṛṣṇasārman, *Padāñkadūta*

Gaṅgādhara, *Manikarnikāṣṭaka*

Ghaṭakarpāra (?), *Ghatakarpara*, *Nītisāra*

Cānakyasataka

Cātakāṣṭaka (2 poems)

Jayadeva, *Gītagovinda*

Dharmadāsa, *Vidagdhamukhaman-
dana*

Padyasamgraha

Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī, *Vṛndā-
vanasataka*

Bilhana, *Caurapañcāśikā*

Bhartrhari

Bhavabhūti (?), *Gunaratna*

Bhramarāṣṭaka

Mayūra, *Sūryasataka*

Mahāpadya

Mādhava Kavindra, *Uddhavadūta*

Mānāñka, *Vṛndāvanayamaka*

Ravideva, *Nalodaya*

Rūpa Gosvāmin, *Hansadūta*

Vararuci (?), *Nītiatna*

Vānarāṣṭaka, *Vānaryasṭaka*

Vetāla Bhaṭṭa, *Nīti-pradīpa*

Śamkara, *Aparādhabhāñjanastotra*,

Ātmabodha, *Ānandalahari*, *Moha-
mudgara*, *Yatipañcaka*, *Vedasāra-
śivastotra*, *Sāadhanapañcaka*

Śilhana, *Śāntisataka*

Śrīdharasvāmin, *Vraja-vihāra*

*Śrutabodha*Satyajñānānandatīrtha, *Kāśīstotra*,
*Gaṅgāśataka*Sūrya Pandita, *Rāmakṛṣṇa*(mloma)-
*kāvya*Halāyudha (?), *Dharmavivēka*

- 880 śatakāvalī [Edited by Girīśacandra Vidyāratna 111 Calcutta, Samskṛta Press, 1850 Bengali characters Amaruśataka, Śilhana's Śāntiśataka, Mayūra's Sūryaśataka, Bhartṛhari's Śṛṅgāra-, Nīti- and Vairāgyaśatakas] Cong
- 881 Le Gīta-govinda et le Ritou-sanhara, traduits du sanscrit en français par Hippolyte Fauche 1x, 200 Paris, 1850. Y NYP Cl
- 882 Une tétrade, ou drame, hymne, roman et poème traduits par Hippolyte Fauche 3 vols ; lxxvi, 372, cxix, 303, xlvii, 322, 38 Paris, A Durand, 1861, 1862, 1863 [Sūdraka's Mṛcchakatikā, Mahīmnaṣṭava, Dandin's Daśakumāracarita, Māgha's Śīsupālavadha] C NYP UP (vol 2) Cl H
- 883 kāvyasamgrahah prācīnapanditakṛta-katīpaya-ṭikā-sametah. [Edited by Dinanātha Nyāyaratna on the basis of Haeberlin's ed 232 (inc) Calcutta, Kāvyaaprakāśa Press, ?1869] Y Cong Cl [Of the texts in Haeberlin, lacks Uddhavasamdeśa, Cānakyaśataka, Jayadeva's Gītagovinda, Dharmadāsa's Vidadghamukhamanḍana, Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī's Vṛndāvanaśataka, Mayūra's Sūryaśataka, Mūnūka's Vṛndāvanayamaka, Ravideva's Nalodaya, Śamkara's Ātmabodha and Ānandalaharī, Śilhana's Śāntiśataka, Satyajñānānandatīrtha's Kāśīstotra, Sūrya Pandita's Rāmākṛṣṇamlomakāvya Adds Śukadeva's Śukāśataka]
884. kāvyasamgrahah pañcasaptatisamskṛtakūvvyātmakah [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 2, 642 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1886] Ch II
Kavyasangraha Edited and published with a full commentary by Pandit Jībananda Vidyasagara 3rd ed 3 vols , 2, 617, 2, 412, 2, 530 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1888 Ch [Based on Haeberlin's collection Additions Kṛṣṇatāndava, Kṛṣṇānanda Vyāsa, Viṣṇuśtava; Govardhana, Āryāsaptati, Jagannātha Panditarāja, Gaṅgālaharī, Jagannāthāśataka, Jayadeva, Ratīmañjarī, Niyamadharamisra, Bhaktacāmarastotra, Bhānudatta, Rasamañjarī, Manikarnikāmahimā, Rāksakakāvya, Rāvana (?), Śivalāndava; Śamkara, Yamunāśataka, Śukadeva, Śukāśataka, Śīlīyānalaharī]
885. Kāvyaṃālā A collection of old and rare Sanskrit Kāvya, Nātakas, Champūs, Bhānas, Prahasanas, Chhandas, Alankāras, etc Edited by Pandita Durgāprasāda and Kāshīnātha Pānduranga Paraba Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1886-1903
- | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|---|-----|---|
| Part 1 | 2, 2, 160 | 1886 | Y | Pea | Rāghavacaitanya, <i>Mahāganapatiśloka</i> |
| Cong | Cl Ch H. | 2nd ed. | | | Lañkeśvara, <i>Śivastuti</i> |
| 1893 | C | | | | Śambhu Kavi, <i>Rājendrakarnapūra</i> |
| Appayya Dikṣita, <i>Vairāgyaśataka</i> | | | | | Part 2 160 1886 Y C Pea |
| Kālidāsa, <i>Śyāmalādanḍaka</i> | | | | | Cong Cl Ch H |
| Kulaśekhara, <i>Mukundamālā</i> | | | | | Kṣemendra, <i>Cūṭucaryā, Sumtīlālaka, Sevyasevakopadeśa</i> |
| Kṣemendra, <i>Aucityavācārarcā, Kalāvalāsa</i> | | | | | Gumāni, <i>Upadeśaśataka</i> |
| Jagannātha Panditarāja, <i>Amṛtalaharī, Prānābharana, Sudhālaharī</i> | | | | | Jagannātha Panditarāja, <i>Karunalaharī, Lakṣmīlaharī</i> |
| Ratnākara, <i>Vakroktipañcāśikā</i>
(C Vallabhadeva) | | | | | Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, <i>Ānandamandākinī</i> |

- Rudra Nyāyavācaspati, *Bhāva-vilāsa*
 Rūpa Gosvāmin, *Mukundamuktāvalī*
 Vikrama, *Nemidūta* (Jain)
 Śamkara, *Ambāṣṭaka*, *Viśnupādā-dikeśāntastuti*
 Sambhu Kavi, *Anyoktimuktālatā*
 Part 3 160. 1887 Y C Pea
 Cong Cl (inc) Ch H
 Gokulanātha, *Śivaśataka*
 Dāmodaragupta, *Kuttanīmata*
Pañcastavī
 Mādhava, *Dānalīlākāvya*
 Rāmabhadra Kaundinya, *Śrīngā-ratīlaka*
 Part 4 166 1887 Y C Pea
 Cong Cl (inc) Ch H.
 Kālidāsa, *Navaratnamālā*
 Kṛṣṇa, *Tārāśaśāṅka*
 Kṣemedra, *Kavikanthābharana*
 Nāgarāja, *Bhāvaśataka*
 Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa of Kerala,
Svāhāsudhākaracampū
 Nilakanṭha Dīkṣita, *Sabhārañ-jana*
 Bāna Bhaṭṭa, *Caṇḍīśataka*
 Bhallaṭa, *Bhallataśataka*
 Rāmacandra Kavi, *Rasikarāñjana*
 Part 5 160 1888 Y C Pea
 Cong Cl (inc) Ch H.
 Ksemendra, *Caturvargasamgraha*
 Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa, *Kotivirāha*
 Nilakanṭha Dīkṣita, *Kalvirāma-bana*
 Mūka Kavi, *Mūkapañcaśalī*
 Ruyyaka, *Sahridayalīlā*
 Viśeśvara Maudgalya, *Anyokti-śataka*
 Śivarāma Tripāṭhin, *Nakṣatra-mālā* (C *Lakṣmīvilāsa*)
 Somaprabhūcārya, *Śrīngāravar-rāgyataramgīnī* (Jain)
 Part 6 158 1890 Y C Pea
 Cong Cl (inc) Ch
 Kṛṣṇavallabha Bhaṭṭa, *Kāvya-bhūṣanaśataka*
 Kṣemendra, *Darpadalana*
 Nilakanṭha Dīkṣita, *Anyāpade-śaśataka*
 Nilakanṭha Dīkṣita son of Nārā-yana Dīkṣita, *Śāntivilāsa*
 Loṣṭadeva or Loṣṭaka, *Dīnākran-danastotra*
 Śamkara, *Śivakeśādīpādāntavar-nanastotra*, *Śivapādādīkeśānta-varnanastotra*
 Śivarāma Tripāṭhin, *Rasaratna-hāra*
 Śrīnivāsācārya, *Jānakīcaranacā-mara*
 Part 7 161 1890 Y C Pea
 Cong Ch [Jain stotras, etc]
 Part 8 164 1891 Y C Pea
 Cong Ch
 Kūranārāyana, *Sudarśanaśataka*
 Jalhana, *Mugdhopadeśa*
 Viśveśvara, *Kavīndrakarnābha-rana*, *Romāvalīśataka*
 Veṅkaṭanātha, *Subhāṣitanīvī*
 Śamkara, *Prabodhasudhākara*
 Part 9 159 1893 Y C Pea.
 Cong Cl Ch [Edited by Pan-dit Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab]
 Avatāra, *Īśvaraśataka*
 Ānandavardhana, *Deviśataka* (C Kayyāṭa)
 Utpreksāvallabha, *Sundarīśataka*
 Nārāyana Pandita, *Śivastuti*
 Madhusūdana Dujanti, *Anyāpa-deśaśataka*
 Lakṣmanācārya, *Caṇḍīkucapañcā-śikā*
 Vidyāvāgīśa, *Kaunteyavṛtta*
 Śamkara (?), *Catuḥṣaṣṭyupacāra-mānasapūjāstotra*
 Śamkara Bhaṭṭa, *Tripurasundarī-mānasopacārapūjāstotra*
 Sundarācārya, *Gītīśataka*
 Sāmarāja Dīkṣita, *Tripurasun-darīmānasapūjanastotra*
 Part 10 231 1894 C Pea Cong
 Cl Ch
 Durvāsas, *Lalitāstavaratna*
 Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa, *Dhātukāvya*
 Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita, *Rāmāṣṭa-prāsa* (C Setuśāstrin)
 Vāsudeva, *Vāsudevavijaya*

- Part 11 161 1895 C Pea Cong
Cl Ch.
Khadgaśataka
Janārdana, *Śrīgāraśataka*
Dakṣiṇāmūrti, *Lokotimuktāvalī*
Durvāsa, *Tripurāmahāmastotra*
(C Nityānanda)
Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita, *Ānandasāgarastava*
Lolimbarāja, *Harivilāsa*
Sūrya Pandita, *Rāmakṛṣṇaviloma-kāvya*
- Part 12 165 1897 C Pea Cong
Ch
Utpreksāvallabha, *Bhikṣūṭana-kāvya*
- 886 Sakuntala by Kalidasa to which is added Meghaduta, the Bhagavad-gīta Edited [i.e. translated] by T Holme 240 London, Walter Scott Publishing Co, [1902] P
- Keśava Kāśmīrikabhaṭṭa, *Kramadīpikā*
C. Govindabhaṭṭa
Śrīnivāsa, *Laghustavarājastotra*
C. Puruṣottama Prasāda, *Gurubhaktimandākinī*
- 887 Kramadīpikā by MM Kasmīrika Kesav Bhaṭṭa with a commentary by Śrī Govind Bhaṭṭacharya; and Laghustavarājastotram by Śrī Nīwasacharya with a commentary Gurubhakti Mandakini by Puruṣhottam Prasāda [Edited by Devīprasāda Śarmā Kavī] 3, 9, 248, 52 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1917. ChSS work 49, nos 233, 236, 254 UP
- 888 Prākṛit verses in the Bharata-Nāṭyaśāstra [Text, introduction, commentary by] Manomohan Ghosh 52 Indian Historical Quarterly, 8 (1932), no 4, supplement
- 889 Stances sanskrites inédites Publiées avec une traduction française par Paul Regnaud Bibliothèque de la Faculté des Lettres de Lyon, 6 (1888), 1-85 Paris, Ernest Leroux [Text Roman and translation]

Single texts

- Ananta Kavi, *Bhāratacampū* or *Campūbhārata*
- 890 [Ananta Kavi's Campūbhārata MS form, folios 101 Bombay, Induprakāśa Press, 1864] Cong
- C. Rāmacandra Budhendra
- 891 The Champū-bhārata of Ananta Kavi with the commentary of Rāmacandra Budhendra. Edited by Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 455. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1903 C JHU Cl
3rd ed. Edited by Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab and Wāsudeva Laxmana Śāstrī Panśīkar 1919 Cl
- Appayya Dīkṣita, *Ānandalaharī* and C *Candrikā*
- 892 Ananda Laharī (the quintessence of Śrīkantha Bhaṣya) by Appayya Dīkṣita with his own commentary called Chandrikā Edited and published

by Pandit R. Halasyanatha Sastry 11, 150, 2, 2 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1908 Bharatee-Mandiram Sanskrit Series, 2 C

Appayya Dīkṣita, *Daśakumāracaritasamkṣepa* (or °sāra). See 876.

Appayya Dīkṣita, *Śivotkarṣamañjarī*. See 1102

Abhinanda (Gaudābhinanda), *Kādambarīkathāsāra*

893 [Abhinanda's Kādambarīkathāsāra] The Pandit, O S 1 (1866-7), 136-9, 155-9, 174-7, 2 (1867-8), 3-11, 29-32, 52-61

894 The Kādambarīkathāsāra of Abhinanda Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 80 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1888 KM 11 Y C Cong Cl H

895 mahākaviśrīmadabhinandavīracitah kādambarīkathāsārah [With the modern commentary of Pandit Nandalāla Vivudha Edited by Pandit Acintyaiāma Sarman 174 Lahore, 1900] C

Abhinanda (son of Śatānanda), *Rāmacarita*

896 Rāmacarita of Abhinanda Critically edited with an introduction by K S Rāmaswāmī Śāstri Śiromanī xxxii, 467 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1930 GOS 46 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch M H

Amaracandra, *Bālabhārata*

897 [Amaracandra's Bālabhārata Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā] The Pandit, O S 4 (1869-70), 77-86, 103-9, 127-34, 149-56, 171-8, 191-202, 213-24, 238-48, 260-72; 5 (1870-1), 8-21, 36-51, 66-74, 90-100, 117-32, 144-54, 164-73, 191-204, 216-29, 245-59, 274-88, 307-16, 6 (1871-2), 7-20, 37-48, 62-72, 85-9

898 The Bālabhārata of Amarachandra Sūri Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 16, 491 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgaia Press, 1894 KM 45 C Cong Cl H

899 Βαλαβαράτα, ἡ συντομή τῆς Μαχαβαράτας, ποιηθεῖσα ὑπὸ τοῦ Ἀμάρα ἢ Ἀμαρασάνδρα μεταγλωττισθεῖσα ἀπὸ τοῦ βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ ξδ', 867 Ἐν Ἀθήναις, Ἀγγελίδης, 1847 Y UP Cl H B

Amaru, *Amaruśataka*

C Arjunavarman, *Rasikasamjīvnī*

900 The Amaruśataka of Amaru with the commentary of Arjunavarmadeva Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 3, 84, 3 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889 KM 18 Y C Cong Cl H

C Vemabhūpāla, Rāmānandanātha, Ravicandra, Arjunavarman, Kokasambhava, Rudramadeva, Rāmarudra

901 Das Amaruśataka in seinem Recensionen [viz, four] dargestellt, mit einer Einleitung und Auszügen aus den Commentatoren versehen von Richard Simon 159 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1893 [Roman] C Cl H B

902 amaruśatakasārah Anthologie érotique d'Amarou Texte sanscrit [51 verses], traduction, notes et glosses, par A L Apudy [pseud of Antoine Léonard de Chézy] xii, 94 Paris, Dondey-Dupré père et fils, 1831. Y C. Cl H B

903 Die hundert Strophen des Amaru metrisch übersetzt von Friedrich Ruckert xv, 73 Hannover, Orient-Buchhandlung Heinz Lafane, 1925 C NYP UP Cong Cl

See 879-80.

Aśvaghoṣa, *Buddhacarita* See 3639, 3680-91

Aśvaghoṣa, *Saundarananda* See 3697-3700

Ānanda Bhaṭṭa, *Vallālacarita*

- 904 Vallāla Caritam [by] Ānanda Bhaṭṭa [Edited by] Mahāmahopādhyāya Haraprasād Shāstri Fasc I (text only), 125 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904 *Bibl Ind* work 164, no 1070 AOS C NYP JHU Pea Ch H

(Rājānakabhāṭṭa)āhlādaka, *Delarāmākathāsāra*

- 905 The Delarāmā-kathāsāra of Rājānaka-bhaṭṭa-āhlādaka Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāshināth Pāndurang Parab 52 Bombay, Nitya-sagar Press, 1902 KM 77 Y C JHU H

Kalhana, *Rājataranginī*

- 906 The Rāja Taranginī; a history of Cashmir, consisting of the Rāja Taranginī by Kalhana Pandita, the Rājāvalī by Jona Raja, continuation of the same by Śrī Vasa Pandita, the Rājāvalī Pātaka by Prājya Bhaṭṭa 312, 121, 6 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press (for Asiatic Society of Bengal), 1835 [Supplements Jonarāja, Rājāvalī; Śrīvara, Jamarājataranginī, Prājyabhaṭṭa and Śuka, Rājāvalīpatākā] Y AOS Cong Cl H
- 907 Kalhana's Rājataranginī or chronicle of the kings of Kashmir Edited by M A Stein Vol 1 Sanskrit text with critical notes xix, 296 Bombay, Education Society's Press; Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1892 Y AOS C JHU Cong Cl Ch H BM. B
- 908 The Rājataranginī of Kalhana Edited by Durgāprasāda, son of Vrajalāla 3 vols Vol I Tarangas I-VII, ii, 385 Vol II Taranga VIII, vi, 300 Vol III the supplements of Jonarāja, Śrīvara and Prājyabhaṭṭa, 406 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1892, 1894, 1896 BSS 45, 51, 54 AOS C UP Cl Ch
- 909 Rājataranginī, histoire des rois du Kachmir Traduite et commentée par M A Trier 3 vols; xxiv, 584, 640, xv, 723 Vols 1 and 2 text and translation of books 1-6, Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1840 Vol 3 translation of books 7-8; Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1852 Y C JHU Cong Cl H (vols 1, 2)
- 910 Kritische Bemerkungen zur Rājataranginī Von E Hultzsch ZDMG 69 (1915), 129-67 [New fragment of text, with translation]
- 911 Kings of Kāshmir being a translation of the Sanskrit work Rājataranginī of Kalhana (1) Pandita By Jogesh Chunder Dutt v, 303, xxiii Calcutta, I C Bose and Co, 1879 Y NYP UP Cong Cl
- 912 Kalhana's Rājataranginī, a chronicle of the kings of Kāshmir Translated with an introduction, commentary, and appendices, by M A Stein 2 vols, xxxi, 144, 402; 555 Westminster, Archibald Constable and Co, 1900 AOS C JHU UP Cl Ch

Kavikarnapūra (Karnapūra Gosvāmin or Paramānandadāsa),
Ānandavṛndāvanacampū

- 913 [Kavikarnapūra's Ānandavṛndāvanacampū with a commentary Vivṛiti by Vecanaiāma Śarmā Tripāṭhī] The Pandit, O S 9 (1874-5), 103-16, 127-36, 152-60, 175-87, 204-13, 229-38, 252-62, 277-85, 10 (1875-6), 9-17, 33-41,

59-67, 83-92, 107-15, 131-5, 155-62, 178-86, 202-6, 228-36, 251-9, 275-83;
N S 1 (1876-7), 21-42, 84-104, 149-68, 215-34, 279-98, 343-62, 404-22,
472-88, 532-50, 599-618, 662-82, 726-49; 2 (1877-8), 20-54, 84-102, 148-65,
212-30, 275-93, 340-59, 407-48, 468-97, 530-52, 597-614, 661-91, 725-68;
3 (1878-9), 22-64, 100-28, 153-92

Kavirāja, Rāghavapāṇḍavīya

914. Raghavapandaviya by Kaviraja Pandita With a commentary styled
Kapatavipatika by Premachandra Tarkavagisa 435 Calcutta, San-
skrit Press, 1854 Cong

C Śaśadhara, *Prakāśa*

- 915 The Rāghavapāṇḍavīya of Kavirāja with the commentary of Śaśadhara
Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab
200, 11 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1897 KM 62 C. Cong Cl H.

Kavindra Paramānanda, Śivabhārata

- 916 nivāsakarakavīndraparamānandaviracitam śrīśivabhāratam [Edited by
Purusottama Śūstī Rānade and Vāsudeva Śāstrī Marāṭhe 6, 8, 95, 14, 2.
Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1930] *ĀnSS* extra vol 5 Y UP Cl H

Kavīndravacanasamuccaya

917. Kavīndravacanasamuccaya, a Sanskrit anthology of verses Edited with
introduction and notes by F W Thomas xvi, 123, 261 Calcutta, Asiatic
Society of Bengal, 1912 *Bibl Ind* work 208, no 1309 C NYP Cl Ch H

Kālidāsa, collections

- 918 Oeuvres complètes de Kalidasa, traduites du sanscrit en français par
Hippolyte Fauche 2 vols , iv, 482, xxxi, 438 Paris, Librairie de A Durand,
1859-60 [In vol 1 Śrīngūratīlaka, Raghuvansā, Meghadūta, in vol 2
Rtusamhāra, Kumārasambhava, also Śrutabodha and Nalodaya] Y C
NYP P Cl H
- 919 Kalidasa Translations of Shakuntala and other works By Arthur W
Ryder xxv, 216 London, J M Dent and Sons Ltd ; New York, E P
Dutton and Co , 1912 (reprinted 1920, 1928) [Translations of Raghuvansā,
Kumārasambhava, Meghadūta, Rtusamhāra] Everyman's Library, 629
Y NYP UP Cong P Cl
- 920 Kālidāsa a complete collection of the various readings of the Madras manu-
scripts By T Foulkes Vol 1 Meghasandesha, Raghuvamsha,
Kumārasambhava viii, 512 Madras, Superintendent, Government Press,
1904 [Roman] Y C Cl
- 921 Oeuvres choisies de Kalidasa traduite par Hippolyte Fauche Çakountala,
Raghov-vanṣa, Méghadouta 336 Paris, Librairie Internationale, 1865
C Cl

Kālidāsa, Rtusamhāra

- 922 The seasons a descriptive poem by Kālidās in the original Sanscrit. [Edited
by Sir Wm Jones] 83 Calcutta, 1792 [Bengali characters] H
- 923 The seasons a descriptive poem by Kālidās in the original Sanscrit Der
älteste indische Druck eines Sanskrittextes in faksimile mit einem Geleit-
wort neu herausgegeben von Herman Kreyenboig 15, 61 Hannover,
Orientbuchhandlung Heinz Lafaure, 1924 [Sir Wm Jones' 1792 edition in
Bengali characters] NYP Cl

94 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 924 Ritusanhara . Edited with a commentary of his own by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 80 Calcutta, Mahesh Satya Press, 1872 Cl

C Manirāma, *Chandrikā*

- 925 The Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa with the commentary (the Chandrikā) of Manirāma Edited with explanatory notes by Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishna Godbole, Kāśīnātha Pānduranga Paraba and Śrīnivāsa Govinda Bhānapa 81, 31, 3 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1885 C P Ch H BM
- 926 The Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa with the commentary (the Chandrikā) of Manirāma, and the Śringāratilaka Edited by Wāsudeva Laxman Śāstrī Paṇṣīkar 5th ed 81, 6 Bombay, Nirnaya Sagar Press, 1917 Cl
6th ed 1922 Y NYP

927. Ritusanhāra, id est Tempestatum cyclus Carmen sanskritum edidit, latina interpretatione, germanica versione metrica atque annotationibus criticis instruxit P a Bohlen viii, 160 Lipsiae, impensis Ottonis Wigand, 1840 [Also the 3rd book of Jagannātha's Bhāmanīvilāsa] Y C JHU UP Cl Ch H.
- 928 The Viddhaśālabhaṇṇikā of Rājasekhara with the commentary of Narayana Dixit. Edited with notes by Bhāskar Rāmchandra Ārte To which is added the Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa with a close English translation and various readings by Keshava Rāoji Godbole 130, 16, 3, 7, 45, 4 Poona, Aryabhushana Press, 1886 C Cl BM
- 929 The Ritusamhara of Kalidasa, with a new commentary by Shastri Vyankatacharya Upadhye . and introduction, notes and translation by M R Kale 9, 79, 28, 49, vii Bombay, Vaman Yashwant and Co , Girgaon, 1916 Y Ch
- 930 Rithou-sanhara, description générale des saisons Par Émile Wattier Revue Orientale et Algérienne 2 (1852), 203-7, 3 (1852), 199-203 [Translation of 2 cantos]
- 931 Ritu Sanhara or assemblage of seasons Translated by Satyam Jayati vi, 56 London, Williams and Norgate, 1867 Cl
- 932 Ritu-samhara or an account of seasons Translated into English 24 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901 Cl H
- 933 Ritu Sanhara, die Jahreszeiten ubetragen und eingeleitet von Otto Fischer 78. Munchen, Martin Moenikes Verlag, 1910 Cl
- 934 An old translation of the Ritusamhāra Edited by K V Zetterstéen Le Monde Oriental, 4 (1910), 1-23 [H H Wilson's?]
- 935 A circle of the seasons A translation of the Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa made from various European sources by E Powys Mathers 30 [Waltham Saint Lawrence, Berkshire,] Golden Cockerel Press, 1929 Y
See 879, 881, 918, 919

Kālidāsa, *Kumārasambhava*

- 936 The Kumara Sambhava of Kalidasa [cantos 1-7] with notes in English by Rev K M Banerjea x, 172, iv Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co , 1867 Cl
937. [Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava, cantos 8-17 Edited by Viṭṭhala Śāstrī] The Pandit, O S 1 (1866-7), 11-7, 27-30, 45-50, 59-62, 75-81, 92-5, 100-11, 125-30, 141-2

C. Arunagirinātha, *Prakāśikā*

C. Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita, *Vivaraṇa*

- 938 The Kumārasambhava of Kālidāsa with the two commentaries, Prakāśikā of Arunagirinātha and Vivaraṇa of Nārāyaṇapandita Edited by T. Ganapati Sāstrī 3 vols , 2, 2, 182, 285, 331, 12 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913, 1913, 1914 TSS 27, 32, 36 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

C Govindarāma, *Dhārarañj(an)ikā*

C Mallinātha, *Samjivinī*

- 939 The Kumara Sambhava, cantos I-VIII (with Mallinath's commentary the Sanjibani and another commentary called the Dhira-Ranjika of about 150 years old, not yet printed) Edited with English and Bengali translations and notes in Anglo-Sanskrit by Sris Chandra Chakravarti xvi, 476. Dacca, Albert Library, 1904. C. Cl

C. Mallinātha, *Samjivinī*

- 940 kumārasambhavam mahākaviśrīkālīdāsakṛtam śrīmāllināthasūriviracitayā samjivanīsamākhyayā vyākhyayānugatam [Cantos 1-7 Edited by Madana Mohana Śarma 230 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1850] Y Cong H.
- 941 Kumāra Sambhava by Kalidasa With the commentary of Mallinātha. [Cantos 1-7] Edited by Paṇḍita Tārānātha Tarkavāchaspati 4, 263, 4, 53 Calcutta, Baboo Bhoovana Chandra Vasāka, Sangbāda Jñānaratnākara Press, 1868 Y. Cong
942. Kumāra Sambhava by Kalidasa (First seven cantos only) with the commentary of Mallinatha Edited by Paṇḍita Kedāra Nātha Tarkaratna and Paṇḍita Annanda Chundra Bedantabagīsha [Bengali translation by Kedāra Nātha Tarkaratna] 275, 66 Calcutta, B P M's Press, 1869 Moozoomder's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 1-6. Y
2nd ed [No Bengali translation] 3, 276 1870 Y.
- 943 kumārasambhavam, saptamasargāntam mallināthasūrikṛtavvyākhyayān-
vitam [Edited with notes by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati and published
by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 3rd ed 28, 18, 286 Calcutta, Kāvya Prakāśa,
1875] Cl
- 944 The Kumara-sambhava of Kālidāsa (I-VI) with the commentary of Mallinatha Edited with an English translation and with notes by Shankar Ganesh Deshpande 2nd ed , 10, 270 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co , 1893 Cl
- 945 Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava, cantos I-VII Edited with the commentary of Mallinātha, a literal English translation, notes and introduction by M R Kāle 2nd ed 32, 168, 60, 120 Bombay, Standard Publishing Co , 1917 Ch
cantos I-VIII. 5th ed 32, 175, 166, 56 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co , 1923 BM
- 946 Kumara-sambhavam, canto 1, with Mallinatha's commentary Edited with notes and translations [English and Bengali] by J N Kaviratna Revised by Satyendra Nath Sen 2nd ed iv, 3, xui, 202 Calcutta, Vidyodaya Press, [1918] Vidyodaya Series, 6 Cl

C. Mallinātha and Sītārāma, *Samjivinī*

- 947 The Kumārasambhava of Kālidāsa, with the commentary (the Sanjivini) of Mallināth (1-7 Sargas) and of Sītārāma (8-17 Sargas) Edited by

- Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa Parvanīkara and Kāśhinātha Pāṇduranga Paraba
 2nd ed 351 Bombay, Nīrnaya Sāgar Press, 1886 P H
 Edited by Kāśhināth Pāṇdurang Parab 3rd ed 351, 12 1893.
 C. JHU Ch
 Edited by Vāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Fansīkar 4th ed 319, 16
 1906. P.
 Edited by Vāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar 5th ed 1908
 C UP. H
 Edited by Wāsudev Laxman Śāstrī Pansīkar 10th ed 323, 16
 1927 Y

C. Mallinātha and Sītārāma, *Samjīvinī*

C Cāṇtravardhana, *Śīśuhitaṣinī*

948. kumārasambhavam mahākāvyaṃ sañjīvinīśīśuhitaṣinīvyākhyābhyām
 sahitaṃ [Edited by Kanaka Lāla Thakkura 4, 23, 474 Benares, Cau-
 khambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923] KSS 14 (Kāvya section, 2) Cl.

-
- 949 The birth of Umā—a legend of Himālyā—by Kālidāsa [By Dr Mill (*JASB*
 30 [1861], 111); text and metrical translation of Kumārasambhava, canto 1,
 vss. 1–28] *JASB* 2 (1833), 329–58
- 950 Kumāra Sambhava Kālidāsae carmen sanskrite et latine edidit Adolphus
 Fridericus Stenzler iv, 139 Berlin, Oriental Translation Fund of Gt.
 Brit and Ireland, 1838 [Cantos 1–7] Y C NYP Pea Cong Cl H.
- 951 The Kumarasambhava containing English and Bengali translations
 by Kṛishna Kamal Bhattacharyya and Umacharan Tarkaratna
 iv, 496, 4 Calcutta, Kedar Nath Bose, 1891 Cl
- 952 The birth of the war-god A poem by Kālidāsa Translated into English
 verse by Ralph T H Griffith ix, 89 London, Wm H Allen and Co ,
 1853 [Cantos 1–7] Y NYP Pea UP Cl Ch H
 2nd ed xi, 116 London, Trubner and Co , 1879. Trubner's Oriental
 Series, 5 Y C NYP P H
- 953 Kumar Shambhavam or the birth of war god Translated into English 138
 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901 Cl H
- 954 Der Kumārasambhava oder die Geburt des Kriegsgottes in deutsche
 Prosa uebertragen von Otto Walter 85 Munchen-Leipzig, Hans
 Sachs-Verlag, 1913 Y JHU Cl Ch H
 See 918–20

Kālidāsa, *Meghadūta* (*Meghasamdeśa*)

- 955 Kalidasae Meghaduta et Āṅgaratīlaka, ex recensione J. Gildemeisteri
 Additum est glossarium. viii, 135 Bonnæ, H B König, 1841 Y AOS
 JHU Cong P Cl H.
- 956 Meghadūta, der Wolkenbote Gedicht von Kālidāsa mit kritischen Anmer-
 kungen und Wörterbuch herausgegeben von Adolf Friedrich Stenzler
 vi, 74 Breslau, Max Malzer's Hofbuchhandlung, 1874 Y. AOS C Pea
 UP Cong Cl Ch. H
- 957 Meghasandesa Vimarsa by R Kṛishnamachariar 98 Srirangam, Sri
 Vanī Bilas Press, 1911 [Text and modern commentary] Kavyagunadarsa
 Series, 2 H.

C. Dakṣiṇāvartanātha, *Pradīpa*

- 958 The Meghasandesa of Kālidāsa with the commentary Pradīpa of Dakṣiṇāvartanātha Edited by T Ganapati Sāstrī 70 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1919 TSS 64 Y C JHU UP. Cl Ch

C Pūrnasarasvatī, *Vidyullatā*

- 959 Meghasandesa of Kalidasa with the commentary Vidyullata by Purnasarasvatī Edited by Pandit R V Krishnamachariar iii, 12, 188 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1909 Sri Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 15 Cl

C Mallinātha, *Samjivinī*C Cāritravardhana or (Sāhitya)vidyādhara, *Cāritravardhinī*

960. The Meghaduta of Kalidasa with three commentaries: the Sanjivini by Mallinatha, the Charitravardhini by Charitra Vardhnacharya and edited with a new commentary called Bhavaprabodhini and introduction etc. by Pandit Sri Narayan Sastri Khiste 2, 2, 84 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 KSS 88 (Kāvya section, 14). Cl

C. Mallinātha, *Samjivinī*

- 961 meghadūtam mahākavikālidāsakṛtam śrīmallināthasūriviracitayā samjivaniṣamākhyayā vyākhyayānugatam [Edited by Madana Mohana Tarkālamkāra 80 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1850.] Y Cong H
- 962 The Meghaduta by Kalidasa, with the commentary of Mallinatha. Edited by Iswarachandra Vidyasagara 148 Calcutta, printed by Khettermohun Mookerjee at the Sanskrit Press, 1869 Y. P Ch
- 963 The Meghaduta by Kālidāsa with the commentary of Mallinātha Edited by Pranānātha Pandita 125 Calcutta, Valmiki Press, 1871 Cl
- 964 The Meghadūta of Kālidāsa with the commentary (Sanjivini) of Mallinātha Edited with explanatory English notes and various readings by Nārāyana Bālakṛishna Godabole and Kāśhināth Pāndurang Parab 2nd ed. 87, 43 Bombay Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1886 H.
3rd ed 87, 40 1890 C Ch
Godabole and Vāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Panasīkar 4th ed 1911 P
Edited with various readings by Kāśhināth Pāndurang Parab 4th ed 87 1881 C
- 965 The Meghadūta as embodied in the Pārśvābhyudaya with the commentary of Mallinātha and a literal English translation Edited by Kashinath Bapu Pathak 16, 4, 106, 26 Poona, Arya-bhushana Press, 1894 Cong Ch
2nd ed. xxviii, 116 Poona, A V Patwardhan, 1916 NYP Cl Ch H BM
- 966 The Meghadūta of Kālidāsa with the commentary of Mallinātha Edited with a literal English translation, with copious notes in English and with various readings by Gopal Raghunath Nandargikar 8, 84, 100, 118 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co, 1894. C Cl Ch. BM
- 967 The Méghadūta of Kālidāsa with the commentary (Sanjivini) of Mallinātha Edited with Hindi translation by Pandit Rāmésvar Bhaṭṭ 3, 129 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1895 H.
- 968 Exhaustive notes on the Meghaduta of Kalidas comprising the commentary of Mallinath, literal translation in English 114, 11, 112 Bombay, D V Sadhale and Co., 1895 [Also text] JHU Cl.H.

C. Vallabhadeva or Paramātmacihna, *Meghadūtavivṛti*

- 969 Kalidasa's Meghaduta. Edited from manuscripts with the commentary of Vallabhadeva by E. Hultzsch xix, 113 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1911 Prize Publications Fund, 3 Y C. NYP UP Cong P. Cl Ch H BM
-
- 970 The Mégha Dūta; or, cloud messenger a poem by Kālidāsa Translated into English verse [with text] by Horace Hayman Wilson xii, 119. Calcutta, College of Fort William, 1813 Y JHU. Cong H.
Reprint without text 2, xxii, 175 London, Black, Parry and Co, 1814 Cong H.
2nd ed vi, 151 London, Richard Watts, 1843 [Also text, notes, vocabulary] C NYP P H
. Vocabulary by Francis Johnson 3rd ed xi, 180 London, Trubner and Co, 1867 Y NYP JHU H
. . Edited by Kedar Nath Tarkaratna [with Mallinātha's commentary, text and Wilson's translation] 198 Calcutta, B P M.'s Press, 1868 C
. Edited by Lal Mohan Vidyanidhi 93 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository, 1901 [Text and Wilson's translation and notes] C
Works by the late Horace Hayman Wilson , 4, pp 310-400 London, Trubner and Co., 1864 [Translation only] Y C NYP JHU. Pea UP Cong
32 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901 Cl. H
971. Prabodhatschandrodaya oder der Erkenntnissmondaufgang von Kṛṣṇa-misra Meghaduta oder der Wolkenbote von Kalidasa Beides metrisch übersetzt von Dr Bernhard Hirzel x, 102, 42 Zurich, Meyer und Zeller, 1846 Cl.
- 972 Meghadūta oder der Wolkenbote dem Kālidāsa nachgedichtet und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Dr Max Muller xxii, 79 Königsberg, Adolph Samter, 1847 Y Cong Cl Ch H
- 973 Kalidasa's Wolkenbote, übersetzt von C Schutz, nebst H H Wilson's englischer Uebersetzung 112 Bielefeld, Velhagen u Klasing, 1859 Y C Cong P
- 974 [Translation of the Meghadūta] The Pandit, O S 2 (1867-8), 184-6, 204-7, 253-4, 272-4
- 975 The Megha Dūta, or, cloud messenger Translated into English prose by Colonel H A Ouvry viii, 67 London, Williams and Norgate, 1868 Pea Cl Ch H
- 976 Le Megha Duta, ou le nuage messenger Traduit avec un commentaire par le Colonel Henry Aimé Ouvry viii, 63 London, Williams and Norgate, 1869 C
- 977 Molnbudet (Meghadūta) Ett indiskt skaldestycke af Kālidāsa Från sanskrit fritt öfversatt samt belyst af Hjalmar Edgren x, 45 Malmö, C M Bååth, 1875 Y
- 978 'Ο νεφελάγγελος, ποιημάτων Ἰνδικῶν μεταφρασθὲν ἐκ τοῦ πρωτοτύπου ὑπὸ Γ Ν Τσερεπη 46 'Εν Κερύρα, Τυπογραφεῖον "Ὁ Κοραῆς", 1878 Cl
- 979 Meghaduta, das ist, der Wolkenbote metrisch übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze 56 Chemnitz, Ernst Schmeitzner, 1879 UP Cong Cl

- 980 Meghadūta, the cloud messenger, poem of Kālidāsa Translated [into verse] by Thomas Clark . 63 London, Trubner and Co , 1882 Y. Cong H
- 981 Meghadūta o la nube messaggera Tradotto da Giovanni Flechia *SIFI* 1 (1897), app 1-64, 2 (1898), 65-112, 3 (1899), 113-145
- 982 Meghadūta, le nuage messenger traduction française par A Guérinot 96 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1902 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 75. C NYP Cl Ch H B
- 983 Die tibetische Übersetzung von Kālidāsas Meghadūta herausgegeben und ins Deutsche Übertragen von Hermann Beckh 85 *ABA* 1906, Abh nicht zur Ak gehor Gelehrter, 3
- 984 The cloud-messenger or the exile's message translation into English verse of Kalidasa's Meghadutam with introduction and notes by S C Sarkar xxvi, 39, xxxi Calcutta, City Book Society, 1906. Cl
- 985 Méghadouta (le nuage messenger) de Kālidāsa [Traduit par] Marcelle Lalou. 69 Paris, Ausans Pareil, 1921 Y Cl
- 986 Megha-dūta or the cloud-messenger by Kalidasa Translated from Sanscrit into Ukrainian verse with preface and notes Prof Paul Ritter 48 Kharkow, 1928 Ukrainian Society for Oriental Research. AOS
987. The Cloud-messenger, an Indian love lyric Translated from the original Sanskrit of Kalidasa by Charles King 61 London, John Murray, [1930]. Wisdom of the East Series Y C NYP. UP. Cong Cl H
- See 879, 886, 918-21.

Kālidāsa, *Raghuvansā*

- 988 The Raghu Vansa, or Race of Raghu by Kālidāsa With a prose interpretation [Sanskrit] of the text by pundits of the Sanscrit College of Calcutta 638 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of the Committee of Public Instruction, 1832 Y C H.
- 989 The Raghuvansa by Kalidasa No I (1-3 cantos) by Rev K. M Banerjea ii, 69 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co , 1866 [Text] Y
- 990 śrīraghuvansā [With Hindī translation by Lakṣmaṇa Sinha 26, 551, 3 Itāhvā, 1878] H.
- 991 Raghuvansa Vimarsa by R Krishnamachariar xviii, 143 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1908 [Large sections of text] Kavyagunadarsa Series, 1 H.

C Mallinātha, *Samjīvinī*

- 992 Raghuvansha by Kalidasa with a commentary styled Sanjivani by Mallinatha Edited by Girishachandīa Vidyaratna 2, 569. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1852 Cong
- 993 Raghuvansa [Sanskrit text, Mallinātha's commentary, Bengali translation by Hemacandra Bhaṭṭācārya Edited by Vaikunṭha Nātha Datta 6, 355, 4 Calcutta, B P M 's Press, 1868] Cl
- 994 raghuvansam mahākaviśrīkālīdāsakṛtam, śrīmāllināthasūrivṇacitayā samjīvanīsamākhyayā vyākhyayā sahītam [Edited by Bhuvana Candra Vasāka 356, 302 Calcutta, Samvādajñānaratnākara Press, 1869] Y
- 995 raghuvansam, mahākavikālīdāsavṇacitam, śrīmāllināthasūrivṇacitayā samjīvanīsamākhyayā vyākhyayānugatam [Edited by Girīścandra Vidyāratna Bengali translation by Harīścandra Kaviratna 493, 196 Calcutta, B P M 's Press, 1869] Majumdāra's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 14, 15, 18, 21, 27, 34, 35 Y.

100 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

996. The Raghuvamśa of Kālidāsa with the commentary of Mallinātha. Edited with notes by Shankar P Pandit 3 vols ; 4, 82, 562, 167, xxx, 24, 8 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1869, 1872, 1874 BSS 5, 8, 13 Y AOS C Cong Cl (8, 13) Ch
Part 1, cantos I-VI. 2nd ed 4, 194, 52, vi 1897 BSS 5 Cl
- 997 raghuvaṁśam, mahākavikālidāsakṛtam, mallināthakṛtayā samjīvanīsamākhyayā ṭikayā sahītam [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 700 Calcutta, Kāvya prakāśa Press, 1874] NYP. Cl
- 998 The Raghuvamśa of Kālidāsa with the commentary of Mallinātha Edited with various readings by Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 3rd ed 391. Bombay, Nirayāsāgara Press, 1886 P. H
4th ed 391, 14 1892 C JHU
- 999 The Raghuvamśa of Kālidāsa with the commentary of Mallinātha. Edited with a literal English translation, with copious notes by Gopal Raghunath Nandargikar 3rd ed , x, 202, 600, 374, 11 Poona, Aryabhushana Press, 1897 C UP Cl H BM
- 1000 Raghuvansa of Kalidasa with the commentary Sanjivini by Mallinath and Bhavabodhini Tippni by Kanaklal Thakur Edited by Ramtaij Pandeya 20, 2, 434, 8 Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1926 KSS 51 (Kāvya section, 5) P Cl
- 1001 Raghuvansa of Kalidasa with two commentaries (1) Sanjivini of Mallinath and (2) Arthprakasika by Kanaklal Thakur 1st to 5th sargas Edited by Kanaklal Thakur 2, 122, 104, 8 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1926 KSS 28 (Kavya section, 3) P Cl
- 1002 Raghuvamśa Mahakavyam (cantos I-V) of Kalidas Edited with the commentary (Sanjivini) of Mallinatha and [his own] Sudha commentary by Pandit Brahmarshankar Mishra 2, 6, 6, 406, 8 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930. KSS 84 (Kāvya section, 12) Cl
- 1003 The Raghuvamśa of Kālidāsa, with the commentary (the Sanjivini) of Mallinātha Cantos I-VII Edited with a literal translation into English by Moreshwar Ramchandra Kale 15, 170, 62, 160 Bombay, Sharadākṛīdan Press, 1895 Śāradākṛīdanagranthamālā, 4 C Cl H
Cantos I-X 3rd revised edition 11, xli, 243, 86, 268 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co , 1922 [Not in series] Y
- 1004 The Sanskrit course for F. A examination Part I containing cantos X-XV of Raghuvamśa with the commentary of Mallinātha Edited with Bengali and English translations notes by Tārā Kumāra Kaviratna 667 Calcutta, Banarji Press, 1883 Cl
-
- 1005 Raghuvansa, Kālidāsaē carmen, sanskritē et latine edidit Adolphus Fridericus Stenzler x, 179, 175 London, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1832 Y. C NYP Pea P Cl H
1006. Raghuvamśa, cantos 12 and 13, with English notes and translation by C Sankara Rama Sastri 11, 110 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1933 Sri Balamanorama Series, 20 H
- 1007 'Ραγγοῦ-βάνσα ἡ γεγελογία τοῦ 'Ραγγοῦ, μεταφρασθεῖσα παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ . πζ', 275. 'Εν 'Αθήναις, ἐκ τῆς Τυπογραφίας Γ Χαρτοφύλακος, 1850 UP Cl
1008. Raghu Vamsha translated into English prose 215 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901 Cl H
1009. The Raghuvanṣa Translated by P DeLacy Johnstone xlviii, 200 London, J M Dent and Co , 1902 C Cong Cl Ch H.

- 1010 Raghuvamscha oder Raghus Stamm aus dem Sanskrit in das Deutsche
übertragen von Otto Walter 241 Munchen-Leipzig, Hans Sachs-Verlag,
1914 C NYP JHU UP. Cl Ch BM
- 1011 Kālidāsa. Le Raghuvamça (la lignée des fils du soleil) traduit du san-
scrit par Louis Renou xii, 218 Paris, Librairie Orientaliste, Paul Geuth-
ner, 1928 Les Joyaux de l'Orient, 6 Y C NYP JHU Ch H.
- 1012 Metrical translation of the 1st book (sarga) of the Raghuvamśa By the
Rev J Murray Mitchell JBRAS 1 (1841-4), 308-19
- 1013 Indian Idylls, No 1—By R T H Griffith JASB 30 (1861), 111-28
[Free, metrical translation of books 1-3]
- 1014 Kālidāsa's Raghuvamśa translated literally into English with full notes
(Part I Cantos I-V) by P. N Patankar 4, 2, 149, 7 Poona, Shiralkar
and Co , 1896 C H.
See 918-21.

Kālidāsa (?), *Śrīngārātilaka* See 879, 885, 918, 926, 955

Kumārādāsa, *Jānakīharana*

- 1015 Jānakīharanam Edited by Haridāsa Śāstrī and published by Kālīpada
Bandyopādhyāya 7, 214 Calcutta, Girisavidyāratna Press, 1893 Cl
- 1016 The Jānakīharanam of Kumārādāsa (I-X) Edited with copious notes
various readings an introduction translation by Gopal Rag-
hunath Nandargikar 6, 8, 3, 155, 347, 11 Bombay, 1907 C NYP.
UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 1017 Jānakīharana XVI By Lionel D Barnett Bulletin of the School of Oriental
Studies, London Institution, 4, part 2 (1926), 285-93 [Text Roman]

Kulaśekhara, *Mukundamālā*

C Rāghavānanda, *Tātparyadīpikā*

- 1018 Śrī Mukundamālā with Tātparyadīpikā of Rāghavānanda [Edited by] K R
Pisharoti 68 Annamalai University Sanskrit Series, 1 [from Annamalai
University Journal, April 1932 and October 1932] H
See 879, 885

Kṛṣṇa or Śeṣakṛṣṇa, *Pārijātaharanacampū*

- 1019 The Pārijātaharanacampū of Śeṣa Śrīkrishna Edited by Pandit Durgā-
prasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 46 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara
Press, 1889 KM 14 Y C Cong Cl H

Kṛṣṇa Śarman, *Mandāramarandacampū*

C anon , *Mādhuryarañjanī*

- 1020 The Mandāramaranda-campū of Śrīkrishna Kavi with a commentary
Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 18, 196
Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1895 KM 52 Y C Cong Cl H.

Kṛṣṇalīlāsuka, *Abhinavakaustubhamālā* or *Ratnasahodarakaustu-
bhamālā*, and *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistava*

- 1021 Abhinavakaustubhamālā and Dakṣiṇāmūrtistava of Kṛṣṇalīlāsukamuni
Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī 6, 3 Trivandrum, Travan-
core Government Press, 1905 TSS 2 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

102 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Kṛṣṇācārya (Kṛṣṇakavi), *Bharatacarita*

- 1022 The Bharatacharita of Srikrishnakavi Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī
134 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1928 TSS 86 Y C. JHU
UP Cl.

Kṛṣṇānanda, *Sahridayānanda*

- 1023 The Sahridayānanda of Kṛṣṇānanda Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād
and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 2, 2, 87 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press,
1892 KM 32 Y C Cong. Cl H

Kṣitīsavanśāvalīcarita

- 1024 kṣitīsavanśāvalīcaritam A chronicle of the family of Rāja Krishnachandra
of Navadvīpa, Bengal Edited and translated by W Pertsch xiv, 60, 76
Berlin, Ferd Dummler, 1852 AOS NYP. Cong P

Kṣemendra, *Kalāvilāsa*

- 1025 Ksemendras Kalāvilāsa V-X Deutsch von Richard Schmidt WZKM 28
(1914), 406-35.

See 885.

Kṣemendra, *Darpadalana*

1026. Ksemendra's Darpadalana ("Dunkelsprengung"). Von Richard Schmidt
ZDMG 69 (1915), 1-51 [Translation]

See 885

Kṣemendra, *Daśavatāracarita*

- 1027 The Daśavatāracarita of Kshemendra Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and
Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 164 Bombay, Nirayāsāgara Press, 1891
KM 26 Y C Cong Cl H

Kṣemendra, *Deśopadeśa and Narmamālā*

- 1028 The Deśopadeśa and Narmamālā of Kshemendra Edited by Ma-
dhūsūdan Kaul Shāstrī 26, 32, 36 Srinagar, 1923 KSS 40 Y C UP
Cl H

Ksemendra, *Bhāratamañjarī*

- 1029 The Bhāratamañjarī of Kshemendra Edited by Pandit Śivadatta
and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 8, 851 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press,
1898 KM 65 (t -p wrongly 64) C Cong Cl H

Ksemendra, *Rāmāyanamañjarī*

- 1030 The Rāmāyana-mañjarī of Kshemendra Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta
Śāstrī and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 4, 509 Bombay, Nirnaya-
sāgara Press, 1903 KM 83 Y C Pea Cl H

Ksemendra, *Samayamātrkā*

1031. The Samayamātrikā of Kshemendra Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and
Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 58 Bombay, Nirayāsāgara Press, 1888
KM 10 Y C Cong Cl H

- 1032 Ksemendra's Samayamatrika (Das Zauberbuch der Hetaren). Ins Deutsche
ubertragen von Johann Jacob Meyer lviii, 108 Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag,
[1903]. Altindische Schelmenbucher, 1 C JHU UP Cl Ch BM

Gaṅgādevī, *Madhurāvijaya or Vīrakamparāyacarita*

- 1033 Madhurāvijayam or Vīrakamparāya Charitam by Gaṅgādevī Edited by

Pandit G. Harihara Śāstri and Pandit V. Śrinivāsa Śāstri viii, 37, 85,
2 Trivandrum, Sridhara Press, 1916 Cl

Govardhana, *Āryāsaptasatī*

C. Anantapandita, *Vyaṅgyārthadīpanā*

- 1034 The Ārya-saptasatī of Govardhanāchārya with the commentary (Vyaṅgyārtha-dīpanā) of Ananta-pandita Edited by Pandita Durgāprasāda and Kāśhinātha Pānduranga Paraba 232 Bombay, Nirṇaya-Sāgara Press, 1886 KM 1 Y C Cong Cl H

See 884

Ghatakarpāra (?), *Ghaṭakarpāra*

C anon

- 1035 ghaṭakarpāram, oder das zerbrochene Gefass herausgegeben, übersetzt von G. M. Dursch 64 Berlin, Druckerei der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1828 [Text, Sanskrit commentary whose author is not named, German translation, Latin translation, and Chézy's French translation] Y NYP P Cl H

See 879

Chakrakavi, *Jānakīpariṇaya*

- 1036 The Jānakīpariṇaya of Chakrakavi Edited by T. Ganapati Śāstri 2, 2, 108 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 TSS 24 C JHU. UP Cl Ch

Cānakyanīti or *Cānakya-ājanīti* or *Cānakyaśataka*

- 1037 cānakyanītidarpana bhāṣāṭīkāśahita [72 Lucknow, 1883.] H
- 1038 Chanakyaslokas by Chanakya Pandit Edited with a full commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 4th ed., 30 Calcutta, Gobardhan Press, 1907 C Ch
- 1039 Cānakya Codice indiano edito dal Dr. Emilio Bartoli xx, 18 Napoli, Tipografia della R. Università, 1911. [Roman] C Cl Ch
- 1040 E. Bartoli Un secondo codice fiorentino inedito di Cānakya RIGI 3, fasc 3 e 4 (1920), 151-66 [Text Roman]
- 1041 E. Bartoli Il codice napoletano di Cānakya. RIGI 4, fasc 3 e 4 (1921), 129-33, 5, fasc 3 e 4 (1922), 115-9 [Text Roman of Laghucānakya]
- 1042 Chanakya-rajanīti-sastriam Edited by Pandit Isvara Chandra Sastri 2nd ed., xxvi, 72 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1921 Calcutta Oriental Series, 2 UP
- 1043 Über 100 Sprüche des Cānakya A. Weber Monatsberichte d. k. preuss. Ak. d. Wiss. zu Berlin, 1864, 400-30 [Text, translation, commentary] Reprint of translation Indische Streifen von Albrecht Weber, 1, 253-73 Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868
1044. De tricentis Cānakyaē poetae indicī sententiis Dissertatio inauguralis in Academia Fridericiana Halensi cum Vitebergensi consociata Johannes Klatt vi, 72 Halis Saxonum, 1873 [Text in Roman characters and transl.] UP Cong Cl Ch
- 1045 Laghucānakya Sentenze di Visnugutto figlio di Cianaco il furbo pubblicate sul codice Galaniano [by E. Teza] 50 Pisa, T. Nistri e C., 1878 Estratto dal tomo XVio degli Annali delle Università Toscane [Text Roman and translation of Cānakya-ājanīti as found in Galanos' MS] Cong Cl Ch

104 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

1046. Cānakya Recension de cinq recueils de stances morales (Cānakya-)nīti-gataka, (Cānakya-)nītiṣāstra, Laghu-cānakya-rājanītiṣāstra, Vrddha-cānakya-rājanītiṣāstra, Cānakya-ḥloka Par Eugène Monseur . xx, 76. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1887 [Text Roman and translation of previously-unpublished stanzas] Cong Cl.
- 1047 Stimmen indischer Lebensklugheit Die unter Cānakya's Namen gehende Spruchsammlung in mehreren Recensionen untersucht und nach einer Recension [Vrddhacānakya] übersetzt Inaugural-Dissertation Kaiser Wilhelms-Universität zu Strassburg Oskar Kiessler 195 Frankfurt a M., August Oesterle, 1904 Y C JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H
übersetzt von Oscar Kressler 195 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1907 Indica, 4 P Cl Ch
- 1048 Vriddha-chānākya or the maxims of Chānākya translated into English by K. Raghunathji ii, 59 Bombay, Family Printing Press, 1890. H
See 877, 878, 879, 3630.

Cātakāṣṭaka (two poems)

1049. The Cātaka. By Professor Cowell JRAS 1891, 599-606 [Translations of two poems of 8 śloka each, named Cātakāṣṭaka]
See 879.

Jagaddhara, *Stutikusumāñjali*

C (Rājānaka) Ratnakaṇṭha, *Laghupañcikā*

- 1050 The Stutikusumāñjali of Śrī Jagaddhara Bhatta with the commentary of Rājānaka Ratnakaṇṭha Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 3, 3, 456 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1891 KM 23.
Y C Cong P Cl. (inc) H.

Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja, *Bhāminīvilāsa*

1051. The Bhamini Vilasa of Pandita Jagannath Edited by Pandit Jadu Nath Tarkaratna 2, 64 Calcutta, Samskrta Press, 1862 Cong
- 1052 Bhaminivilasha [!] by Jagannatha Pandit Edited with [Sanskrit] notes by Taranatha Tarkavachaspati 64 Calcutta, Kavyaprakasa Press, 1872. Cl
- 1053 Bhaminivilasa by Panditaraja Jagannatha Edited with a Sanskrit gloss by Lakshman Ramachandra Vaidya v, 23, 114 Bombay, Bharati Press, 1887 UP Ch
- 1054 The Bhāminīvilāsa of Jagannath Pandit with the commentary (Pranayaprakāśa) of Achhyutarāja Modak Edited by Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab and Mangesh Rāmkrishna Telang 142, 4 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1894 Ch

C. Maṇirāma

- 1055 Trente stances du Bhāminī-vilāsa accompagnées de fragments du commentaire inédit de Maṇirāma Publiés et traduits par Victor Henry 73 Paris, Maisonneuve Frères et Ch Leclerc, 1885 [Roman] Y UP Cl H
- 1056 Bhaminivilas of Jagannath Pandit text with commentary in Sanskrit, translation and copious notes in English by Sheshadri Iyar viii, 132, 52, 70 Bombay, D V Sadhale and Co, n d Cl Ch
- 1057 Le Bhāminī-vilāsa du Pandit Jagannātha Texte sanscrit avec une traduction et des notes par Abel Bergaigne . xi, 124 Paris, A

Franck, 1872 Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, Sciences Philologique set Historiques, 9

See 878, 927

Jayadeva, *Gītagovinda*

- 1058 [Jayadeva's Gītagovinda Edited by Bābū Rāma MS form, ff 35 Kidderpore, 1808] Cong P

C. Kumbhakarnamahendra, *Rasikapriyā*

C. Śaṅkaramiśra, *Rasamañjarī*

- 1059 The Gīta-govinda of Jayadeva with the commentaries Rasikapriyā of King Kumbha and Rasamanjarī of MM. Shankara Mishra Edited with various readings by Mangesh Ramkrishna Telang and Wasudev Laxuman Pansikar 22, 176, 2 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1899 C
5th ed 20, 176, 2 1917 Cl

C Nārāyaṇa, *Padadyotinī*

- 1060 gītagovindam kāvyam, kavirājajayadevaviracitam, nārāyanakṛtāṭikāśa-
metam saṭīkam rāmacaṇḍraviracitam, rādhāvinodam ca [180, 19 Bom-
bay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1886] H
- 1061 Gīta Govinda Jayadevae poetae indicī drama lyricum Textum recog-
novit interpretationem latinam adiecit Christianus Lassen xxxviii,
143 Bonnae ad Rhenum, impensis Librariorum Koenig et van Borcharen,
1836 Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl. Ch M H.
- 1062 The Gīta-govinda, or songs of Jayadeva Translated from Sanskrit by Sir
William Jones 36, 46 Calcutta, Sarat Chandra Haldar, 1894 [Also
text] C
- 1063 Gīta-govinda, oder Kṛiṣṇa der Hirt metrisch bearbeitet von Adolph
Wilhelm Riemschneider. xxii, 87. Halle, Rengersche Buchhandlung, 1818
Cl
- 1064 The Indian song of songs, from the Sanskrit of the Gīta Govinda of Jaya-
deva by Edwin Arnold xvi, 144 London, Trubner and Co , 1875
NYP Pea Cong Cl M H
- 1065 Indian poetry, containing "The Indian song of songs," from the Sanskrit
of the Gīta Govinda of Jayadeva By Sir Edwin Arnold 270
London, Trubner and Co , 1881 Ch M
4th ed 1886 C Cl
6th ed London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1891 Y C
- 1066 Le Gīta-Govinda, pastorale de Jayadeva Traduite par M G Courtillier
x, 83 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1904 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne,
78 NYP UP P Cl H
- 1067 Gīta Govinda oder die Liebe des Kṛiṣṇa und der Rādhā aus dem
Sanskrit von Friedrich Ruckert [42] Berlin, Karl Schnabel Verlag,
1920 H
See 879, 881

Jayadīrgha, *Haracaritacintāmaṇi*

- 1068 The Haracaritacintāmaṇi of Rājānaka Jayaratha Edited by Pandit
Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 281, 10 Bombay, Nirṇaya-
sāgara Press, 1897 KM 61 Y C Cong Cl H

Jayanārāyaṇa Kavi, *Śaṅkarīsamgīta*

- 1069 śaṅkarasaṅgītam, jayanārāyaṇakavibhanitam [Edited by Dakṣiṇācarana

106 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Bhaṭṭācārya 3, 26 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, n d ?1923]
Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 3 UP. H

Jayavallabha, *Vajjālagga* or *Jaavallaha*

- 1070 *Vajjālaggam*, a prakṛita poetical work on rhetoric with Sanskrit version
Edited by Prof Julius Laber 192 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal,
1914-23. *Bibl Ind* work 227, nos 1398, 1452 (misprinted 1552) Y (1398)
AOS (1398) C NYP JHU UP. (1452) Cl H (1398)

Jonarāja, *Rājataranginī* or *Rājāvalī* See 906-12.

Dhundhirāja, *Abhinavakādambarī* or *Kādambarīsāra*

- 1071 *Abhinava Kādambarī* or *Kādambarī Sāra* by Dhundhirāja Kavi. Edited with
short notes by N B Godbole 29, 2 Bombay, Ganpat Krishnāgi's
Press, n d Cong.

Trivikrama, *Madālasācampū*

- 1072 [*Trivikrama's Madālasācampū* Edited by Janārdana Bālūji Modaka and
Kāśinātha Nārāyana Sāne 84 Poona, 1882] H

Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa, *Damayantīkathā* (*Damayantīcampū* or *Nalacampū*)

C Candapāla, *Damayantīnvarana*

- 1073 *damayantīkathā athavā nalacampūh mahākaviśrītrivikramabhaṭṭavṛacitā*
candapālakṛtāyā viśamapadapīkāśākhyavyākhyayā sahītā [Edited by
Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa Parvanīkar, Pandit Durgāprasāda and Pandit Śiva-
datta 3, 278, 6, 3 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1885] H
1074 *The Nalachampū or Damayanti Kathā with the Viśamapada Prakāśa com-*
mentary by Chandapāla Edited with introduction, Bhāvabodhinī anno-
tations, etc by Pandit Nanda Kishore Śarma under the super-
vision of Pandit Narayan Shastri Khiste 14, 6, 233, 5, 4 Benares,
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 KSS 98 (Kāvya section,
15) Cl

Dandin, *Avantisundarīkathā* (fragment)

summary, anon, *Avantisundarīkathāsāra*

- 1075 *mahākavi[dandi]kṛtā avantisundarīkathā kenacit kṛtā avantisundarī-*
kathāsāraś ca [Edited by M Rāmākṛṣṇa Kavi 16, 80, 25, 2. Madras,
Dakṣiṇabharatī Office, 1924] *Dakṣiṇabharatī Series*, 3 H

Dandin, *Daśakumāracarita*

- 1076 *The Daśa Kumāra Charita, or adventures of ten princes* by Śrī Daṇḍī
Edited by H H Wilson 31, 202 London, Society for the Publication
of Oriental Texts, 1846 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H BM
1077 *daśakumāracaritam, mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīmaddandīpanditavīracitam*
[Edited by Madana Mohana Tarkālamkāra 98 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press,
1849] Y C Cong
1078 *The Daśakumāracharita of Dandin* Edited with critical and explanatory
notes by Georg Buhler Part 1 92, 42. Bombay, Induprakash Press,
1873 BSS 10 Y Cong Cl Ch
2nd ed 8, 79, 36 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1887
Y C JHU Cong Cl M

- Part 2 Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Peter Peterson
9, 66, 14. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot 1891 BSS 42
AOS. UP Ch
- Revised in one volume by Ganesh Janardan Agashe lxviii, 385
Bombay, Government Central Press, 1919 UP Cl
- 1079 *daśakumāracaritam śrījivānandavidyāsāgarabhaṭṭācāryyena viracitayā
vyākhyayā samudbhāsitam* [3rd ed, 372, 96 Calcutta, Siddheśvara
Press, 1894] C JHU
- 1080 *The Daśakumāracarita of Dandin with commentary* Edited with
notes and an introduction by M R Kāle li, 216, 168, 104, 3 Bombay,
Oriental Publishing Co, 1917 Ch
- C Kavīndrācārya Sarasvatī, *Padachandrikā*
C Śivarāma, *Daśakumārabhūṣanā*
C *Laghudīpikā*
- 1081 *The Daśakumāracarita of Dandin with the commentaries (Padachandrikā
and Bhūṣanā) of Kavīndra Sarasvatī and Śivarāma* Edited with various
readings by Nārāyana Bālakrishna Godabole and Kāśnāth Pāṇdurang
Parab 2, 245 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1883 C Cong H.
with three commentaries—the Padachandrikā of Kavīndra Sarasvatī,
the Bhūṣanā of Śivarāma and the Laghudīpikā 2nd ed 3, 290
1889 C
3rd ed 3, 259 1898 C JHU H
Godabole and Wāsudev Laxuman Shāstrī Pansīkar 6th ed 3, 284
1910 Cl
- 1082 *Daśakumāracarita, pūrvapīṭhikā, ucchvāsas 1, 2 and 3, with English notes
and translation by C Sankara Rama Sastri* 8, 80 Madras, Sri Bala-
manorama Press, 1931 Sri Balamanorama Series, 16 H
- 1083 *daśakumāra pūrvapīṭhikā sahita śrī giriśacandra vidyāratna pranīta*
[2, 148 Calcutta, 1859 Bengali translation] Cong
- 1084 *Hindoo tales, or, the adventures of ten princes* Freely translated by
P W Jacob xi, 376 London, Strahan and Co, 1873 C NYP JHU Cl
Hindu tales translated by P W Jacob Edited and revised by C A
Rylands 188 London, S Paul and Co, 1928 International Library
NYP
- 1085 *An English translation of the Dasakumara Charita (as edited by Pandit
Guis Chandra Vidyaratna) with a critical introduction and copious word-
notes by Janakī Natha Bhattacharyya* xxiv, 142 Calcutta, Sanskrit
Press Depository, 1889 [8th chapter only] C
- 1086 *Dandins Daśakumāracaritam, die Abenteuer der zehn Prinzen* über-
setzt von Johann Jakob Meyer xii, 367 Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, [1902]
Y NYP UP P Cl Ch H BM
- 1087 *Daśakumāracaritam, die Abenteuer der zehn Prinzen* übersetzt
von Dr M Haberlandt 162 München, Verlagsanstalt F Bruckmann
A-G, 1903 Y C JHU Pea P Cl Ch H
- 1088 *Die zehn Prinzen Ein indischer Roman von Dandin* Vollständig verdeut-
scht von Johannes Hertel 3 vols 183; 209, 140 Leipzig, H Haessel-Verlag,
1922 Indische Erzähler, 1-3 Y AOS C UP Cong Cl H BM
- 1089 *Dandin's Dasha-kumara-charita, The Ten Princes* Translated by
Arthur W Ryder xiv, 240. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press, 1927 Y C.
NYP UP Cong P Cl H

See 882.

108 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- Dāmodaragupta, *Kuṭṭanīmata*
- 1090 Dāmodaragupta's Kuṭṭanīmatam (Lehrer einer Kupplerin) Ins Deutsche übertragen von Johann Jacob Meyer . iv, 156 Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, [1903] Altindische Schelmenbücher, 2 JIU UP. Cl Ch.
See 885
- Durvāsas, *Śaktimahimnahstotra*. See 1112
- Devaprabha Maladhārin, *Pāṇḍavacarita*
- 1091 The Pāṇḍavacarita by Shri Maladhāri-devaprabhasūri Edited by Pandit Kedāranātha and Wāsudeva Laxmana Shāstrī Panashikar 3, 714 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1911 KM 93 C H
- Devavimalagani, *Hīrasaubhāgya*
- 1092 The Hīrasaubhāgya of Devavimalagani with his own gloss. Edited by . Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 10, 918 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1900 KM 67 Y C Cong (through p. 624) Cl H.
- Dyādviveda, *Nīṭimañjarī*
- 1092a. Nīṭi Mañjarī Edited with an introduction, notes and appendices by S J Joshi Benares, 1933 Cl.
- Dhanamjaya Śrutakīrti, *Dvīsandhāna* or *Rāghavapīṇḍavīya*
C. Badarīnātha
- 1093 The Dvīsandhāna of Dhanamjaya with the commentary of Badarīnāth. Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 226 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1895. KM 49. C Cong Cl H
- Dhanapāla, *Tīlakamañjarī*
- 1094 The Tīlaka-mañjarī of Dhanapāla Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstrī . . and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 11, 350 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1903 KM 85 C Cl H.
- Dharmadāsa, *Vīdagdhamukhamandana*
- 1094a. The Vīdagdhamukhamandana. An ancient Sanskrit poetical composition (in Sinhalese characters) with a translation into Sinhalese by C A Seelakkandha 118 Colombo, 1902. Cl
See 879
- Dhoyī(ka), Dhoī or Dhūyī, *Pavanadūta*
- 1095 Pavanadūtam of Dhoyī Edited by Chintaharan Chakravartī v, 38, 36, 5 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1926] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 13 AOS UP H
- 1096 Pavana-dūtam, or Wind-Messenger, by Dhoyika, a court-poet of Lakṣmanasena By Monmohan Chakravartī JPASB N S 1 (1905), 41-71 [Text]
- Nayachandra Sūri, *Hammīramahākāvya*
1097. The Hammīra Mahākāvya of Nayachandra Sūri Edited by Nilkanth Janārdan Kīrtane 47, 136 Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1879 Cong
- Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Ajāmlamokṣaprabandha*
- 1098 Ajāmla-mokṣa-prabandha of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa By Pandit V Venkaṭarāma

Śarmā Śāstrī Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 4, part 2 (1926), 295-300 [Roman]

Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa of Kerala, *Nārāyaṇīya*

C Deśamaṅgalavārya, *Bhaktapriyā*

- 1099 The Nārāyaṇīya of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa with the commentary, Bhaktapriyā, of Deśamaṅgala Vārya Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī ii, 2, 6, 375. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 TSS 18 Y JHU UP. Cl Ch

Nīṭivarman, *Kīcakavadha*

C Janārdanasena, *Tattvaparakāśikā*

1100. The Kīcaka-Vadha of Nīṭivarman with the commentary of Janārdanasena Edited with extracts from the commentary of Sarvānandanāga by Sushil Kumar Dé xxviii, 128 Univ of Dacca, 1929 Dacca University Oriental Publications Series, 1 Y AOS UP H

Nilakanṭha Dikṣita, collections (It is doubtful whether all the works that follow were written by the same man.)

- 1101 śrīnilakanṭhadīkṣitavivacitāni kalavidambana-sabhāraṅjana-śāntivilāsa-vairāgyaśata-kānyāpadeśaśatakāni [Edited by Keralavarman Lithographed, 82 Trivandrum, 1886] Cong
- 1102 The minor poems of Nilakantha Dikshita 138 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1911 [Kalavidambana, Sabhāraṅjanaśataka, Śāntivilāsa, Vairāgyaśataka, Ānandasāgarastava, Anyāpadeśaśataka, Śivotkarsamañ-jarī (the latter really by Appayya Dikṣita)] H

Nilakantha Dikṣita, *Gaṅgāvatarana*

- 1103 The Gaṅgāvatarana of Nilakanṭha Dikṣita Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstrī and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab. 18, 49 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1902 KM 76 Y C H

Nilakanṭha Dikṣita, *Nilakanṭha(vijaya)campū*

1104. nilakanṭhadīkṣitakṛta nilakanṭhacampū [Edited by Janārdana Bālājī Modaka and Kāśīnātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne 69 Poona, 1882] Kāvyaetihāsa-samgraha, 4 H

C Bhāradvāja Vellāla Mahādeva Sūri, *Vibudhānanda*

1105. Nilakanṭhavijaya of Nilakanṭha Dikṣita [with commentary.] Edited by C Sankararama Sastry 12, 314, 5 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1924 Sri Balamanorama Series, 7. H

Nilakanṭha Dikṣita, *Śivalīlārṇava*

- 1106 Śivalīlārṇava of Nilakanṭha Dikṣita Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī 165 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1909 TSS 4 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch
- 1107 Siva Līlārṇava by Sri Nilakantha Dikshita [Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam.] iii, 44, 487 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1911 Sri Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 18 Cl Ch.

Padmagupta (or Parimala), *Navasāhasāṅkacarita*

1108. The Navasāhasāṅka Charita of Padmagupta alias Parimala Part I text with various readings Edited by Pandit Vāmana Shāstrī Islāmpurkar

110 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

15, 311, 129 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1895 BSS 53
AOS C UP Cl Ch

Purusottama, *Viṣṇubhaktikalpalatā*

C. Mahidhara, *Prakāśa*

1109. The *Viṣṇubhaktikalpalatā* of Purushottama with the commentary of Mahidhara Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab. 86 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1892 KM 31 Y C Cong Cl H

Purusottama Pandita, *Śivakāvya* and C *Kāvya prakāśikā*

- 1110 śrīpurusottamapanditaviracitasya śrīśivakāvyaśya pūrvārdham [Edited by Kāśinātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne 160 Alibag, Kāvyaetihāsasamgraha, 1885] Kāvyaetihāsasamgraha, 7 Cong.

Puruṣottamasahasranāman

- 1111 The Puṣṭimārgīya Stotra Ratnākara, a collection of Purushottam Sahasranāma Sarwottama (85) Stotras Edited by Pandit Hariśankara Śāstri 4, 176 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 HSS 8 Ch

Puṣpadanta, *Mahimnastava*

C. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Madhusūdanī ṭīkā*

- 1112 Mahimna Stotra by Puṣpadantacharya with a commentary of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī and five other commentaries of Pt Śrī Narayana Paṭi Sarma Tripathi, and Sakti Mahimna Stotra 10, 20, 6, 8, 4, 4, 170 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 KSS 21 (Stotra section, 1) Cl
1113 The "Mahimnastava," or a hymn to Shiva, with an English translation By the Rev Krishna Mohana Banerji JASB 8 (1839), 355-66
1114 Greatness of Shiva Mahimna Stava of Puṣpadanta with commentary Translated with commentary by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] 25, 23 London, Luzac and Co, 1917 UP Cl BM

See 882

Prthvīrājaviṇaya

C. Jonarāja

- 1115 Prthvīrāja Viṇaya, a Sanskrit epic with the commentary of Jonarāja Edited by S. K. Belvarkar 256 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1914 Bibl Ind work 228, nos 1400, 1420, 1447 Y AOS (-1447) C NYP JHU UP (1447) Cl H (-1447).

Pravarasena (?), *Setubandha (Rāmaṣetu or Rāvanavaha)*

C Rāmadāsa, *Rāmaṣetupradīpa*

- 1116 The Setubandha of Pravarasena Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 5, 497 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1895 KM 47 C Cong Cl H
1117 Specimen des Setubandha Inaugural-Dissertation Georg-Augusts-Universität zu Göttingen Paul Goldschmidt 106 Göttingen, Dieterichsche Univ-Buchdruckerei, 1873 [Roman text, translation, of first 2 āśvāsas, and extracts from Rāmadāsa's commentary] Cong Ch
1118 Rāvanavaha oder Setubandha Pāṇit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Siegfried Goldschmidt xxiii, 330 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, London, Trubner and Co, 1880, 1884 Y C JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

Prājyabhatta and Śuka, *Rājāvalīpatākā* See 906–12

Ballāla, *Bhojaprabandha*

- 1119 Bhōdjaprabandha, histoire de Bhōdja, roi de Mālwa et des Pandites de son temps, par Ballāla [Edited in autograph by Théodore Pavie v, 139 Paris, Impr. Orientale Callet, 1855] Y NYP Cong.
- 1120 Bhojaprabandha by Ballāla Edited by Pandit Jībananda Vidyāsagara 109 Calcutta, New Indian Press, 1872 CI
- 1121 The Bhojaprabandha of Ballāla Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 2nd ed 80, 6 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1904 C JHU
- 1122 The Bhojaprabandha of Ballāla [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Panaśīkar 80, 6 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1913] UP
- 1123 Bhōdjaprabandha, histoire de Bhōdja, roi de Malwa, et des pandits de son temps, par M. Théodore Pavie Journal Asiatique, 5e sér, 3 (1854), 185–230 [Text and translation of 1st section]
- 1124 Le Poète Kālidāsa à la cour de Bhōdja, roi de Malwa (extrait du Bhōdjaprabandha du Pandit Bellal) 2b, 5e sér, 4 (1854), 385–431 [Analysis and translation of some sections]
- 1125 Les pandits à la cour du roi Bhōdja (suite et fin de l'analyse du Bhōdjaprabandha) 2b, 5e sér, 5 (1855), 76–105 [Translation of sections]
- 1126 Die Rezensionen des Bhojaprabandha Inaugural-Dissertation Ruperto-Carola-Universität zu Heidelberg Ludwig Oster 63 Darmstadt, C. F. Wintersche Buchdruckerei, 1911 [Roman text of 1st section in Bengal recension] Y C JHU UP Ch H

Bāna Bhatta, *Kādambārī* (completed by Bhūsanabhatta)

- 1127 kādambārī pūrvabhāgaḥ śrīvānabhaṭṭavīracītaḥ [Edited by Madana Mohana Tarkālamkāra 215 Calcutta, Samskrta Press, 1850] Y Cong H
uttarabhāgaḥ śrībānabhaṭṭatanayavīracītaḥ [Edited by Madana Mohana Tarkālamkāra 115 Calcutta, Samskrta Press, 1850] Y Cong
- 1128 kādambārī śrīvānabhaṭṭatanayavīracītaḥ [Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya 5, 434, 2, 174 Calcutta, Valmīkī Press, 1871] NYP
- 1129 Kādambārī Edited by Peter Peterson 108, 369, 294 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1883 BSS 24 Y AOS C Cong P CI
2nd ed 369, 356 1889 C JHU Ch H
3rd ed 1900 UP
- 1130 kādambārīyāḥ pūrvabhāgaḥ śrībānabhaṭṭavīracītaḥ [Edited with notes by Pandit Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 3rd ed 36, 10, 766 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1889] CI
- 1131 Kādambārī by Bānabhatta and his son Edited with a Sanskrit commentary notes in English by Moreshwar Rāmachandra Kāle 32, 28, 520, 232, 8. Bombay, Shāradākṛīdan Press, 1896 S K Press Sanskrit Series, 3 Ch H
- 1132 Bāna's Kādambārī (Pūrvabhāga), with commentary, notes and introduction By M. R. Kāle 2nd ed 11, 44, 352, 226 Bombay, Gopal Narayen and Co, 1914 Ch
- 1133 The Kādambārī of Bānabhaṭṭa Edited with an introduction, notes and appendices by P. V. Kāne xxxiv, 106, 2, 282 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1911 JHU CI H
3rd ed xlviii, 75, 308 1921 H

112 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

1134. The Kādambarī of Bānabhaṭṭa (Pūrvabhāga pp 1-124 of Peterson's edition) Edited with an introduction, notes by P V. Kane I, 83, 312, 38. Bombay, Nirnayāsāgara Press, 1920 AOS

C Bhānucandra

C Siddhacandra

1135. The Kādambarī of Bānabhaṭṭa and his son (Bhūṣhanabhaṭṭa) with the commentaries of Bhānuchandra and his disciple Siddhachandra Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 644. Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1890. C

2nd ed 1896 Ch H

3rd ed Revised by Wāsudeva Laxman Shastri Pansikar 608 1908

C JHU H

6th ed 1921. Cl

7th ed 1928 BM

- 1136 Kadambarī translated from the original Sanskrit by Tarkashankar Tarkaratna 5th ed, 142. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1858 [Bengali translation] Cong

- 1137 The Kādambarī of Bāna Translated, with occasional omissions, and accompanied by a full abstract of the continuation by the author's son Bhūṣhanabhaṭṭa, by C M Ridding xxiv, 231 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1896 Oriental Translation Fund, NS 7 Y C NYP JHU UP Cl. Ch H BM B

Bāna Bhaṭṭa, *Caṇḍīśataka*. See 885, 1199.

Bāna Bhaṭṭa, *Harṣacarita*

- 1138 harṣacaritam, mahākaviśrīvānabhaṭṭaviracitam [Edited with modifications by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 225 Calcutta, Sucāru Press, 1876] Cong

[Edited with a commentary by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 1889 Calcutta, Nārāyana Press, 1892] Y JHU

[3rd ed Revised by Pandit Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣana and Pandit Nityabodha Vidyāratna 946 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1918] Cl Ch

- 1139 The Harshacharita of Bānabhaṭṭa (Uchchhvāsas I-VIII) Edited with an introduction and notes by P V Kane xliii, 86, 231, 12, 274 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1918 Ch H

C Śamkara Kavi, *Harṣacaritasamketa*

1140. śriharṣacaritamahākāvya Bānabhaṭṭa's biography of king Harshavardhana of Sthānviśvara with Śankara's commentary, Sanketa Edited with critical notes by A A Fuhrer iv, 342 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1909 BSS 66 Y C UP Cl Ch

1141. The Harshacharita of Bānabhaṭṭa with the commentary (Sanketa) of Śankara Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab and Śāstrī Dhondo Paraśurām Vaze 291 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1892 C

2nd ed Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 298 1897 JHU

4th ed Revised by Śrīnivās Venkatrām Toppūr 258 1918 Ch

5th ed Revised by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Paṇṣīkar. 1925 BM

1142. The Harṣa Charita of Bana Bhaṭṭa, first Uchchhvāsa Edited with gloss, notes by Pandit Śrī Nanda Kishore Śarma 10, 115 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1934 HSS 29 Ch

- 1143 The Sanskrit course for F A examination Part II containing chapter V of Harshacharita Edited with Bengali and English translations by Tārā Kumāra Kaviratna 3, 8, 3, 184, 94, 4, 41 Calcutta, Banerjee Press, 1884 Cl
- 1144 The Harṣa-carita of Bāna Translated by E B Cowell and F. W Thomas xiv, 284 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1897. Oriental Translation Fund, N S 8 Y C NYP. JHU. UP Cong Cl. Ch H BM.
- 1145 Bānabhaṭṭa's biography of Śrīharṣavardhana of Sthāneśvara By A Fuhrer Actes du Sixième Congrès International des Orientalistes 1883 à Leide Troisième partie, sect 2 Aryenne (Leide, E J Brill, 1885), pp 201-43 [Transl of Harṣacarita, chapter 5]

Bālacandra Sūri, *Vasantavilāsa*

- 1146 Vasantavilāsamahākāvya of Bālachandra Sūri Edited with introduction, an appendix and notes by Chimanlal D Dalal . xvi, 114, 6 Baroda, Central Library, 1917 GOS 7. AOS. C NYP UP. Cong. P Cl Ch H. BM.

Bilhana, *Caura(°rīsurata)pañcāśikā* (*Bilhanapañcāśikā* or *Śaśikal-āpañcāśikā*)

1147. Tchörapantchaçat [i.e corapañcāśat], publié, traduit et commenté par M. Ariel Journal Asiatique, 4e sér, 11 (1848), 469-534
- 1148 Die Kaçmīr-Recension der Pañcāśikā Inaugural-Disseration Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg W. Solf xxvi, 34 Halle, 1886. [Text and translation] UP Ch
Pañcāśikā Ein Beitrag zur indischen Text-Kritik Von W Solf xxvi, 34 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1886 Cong. Cl B
- 1149 The Chaurapanchāsika translated and illustrated by Sir Edwin Arnold. Reproduction of author's MS, [53] London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1896 C NYP Cl H B.
- 1150 Black Marigolds, being a rendering into English of the "Panchasika of Chauras," by E Powys Mathers 21 Oxford, B. H Blackwell, [1919] Y NYP Cong Cl
See 879, 1166, 1169

Bilhana, *Vikramāṅkadevacarita*

- 1151 The Vikramāṅkadevacharita, a life of king Vikramāditya-Tribhuvanamalla of Kalyāṇa, composed by his Vidyāpati Bilhana Edited by Georg Buhler 46, 168, 2 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1875 BSS 14 Y JHU Cong Cl Ch H.
- 1152 Vikramāṅkadevacaritam des Kaschmīrer Dichters Bilhana mit Ausnahme der Episoden übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von August Haack 100, 22 Ratibor, J Schimitzel, 1897 Cong
- 1153 Indische Stimmungsbilder Sieben Episoden des Vikramāṅkadeva-caritam übersetzt und erklärt von August Haack 88, 20 no place, ?1899 Cong

Bhatti, *Bhaṭṭikāvya* (*Rāvaṇavadha*)

C. Jayamaṅgala, *Jayamaṅgalā*

C Bharatamallika, *Mugdhabodhinī*

- 1154 Bhatti Kāvya, a poem on the actions of Rama With the commentaries of Jayamangala and Bharatamallika 2 vols, 847, 511 Calcutta, Education

114 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Press, under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1828 Y
Cong (vol 2) Cl

1155. bhaṭṭikāvyaṃ jayamaṅgalakṛtāyā bharatamallikakṛtāyā ca ṭikayā same-
tam [Edited by Jaganmohana Tarkālamkāra 2 fascs, 80 (inc) Cal-
cutta, Kāvyaṇṭakāśa Press, 1869, 1870] C

1156 Bhaṭṭi Kāvya with the commentaries of Jayamangala and Bharatamal-
lika Edited by Jadu Nātha Tarkaratna 2 vols ; 444, 371. Cal-
cutta, B P M's Press, 1871-3 Majumdāra's Series Y Cong Cl

C Jayamaṅgala, *Jayamaṅgalā*

1157 The Bhaṭṭikāvyaṃ of Bhaṭṭi with the commentary (Jayamangalā) of
Jayamangala Edited by Govinda Shankara Shāstrī Bāpata 2, 434 Bom-
bay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1887 C

1158 The Bhaṭṭikāvyaṃ with the commentary of Jayamangala Cantos I-V
Edited with a literal English translation, notes, introduction and glos-
sary by M R Kāle xii, 272, 37. Bombay, Śāradākṛidana Press, 1897
C. Cl Ch H BM

C Mallinātha, *Sarvathānā*

1159 The Bhaṭṭi-kāvya or Rāvanavadhā composed by Śrī Bhaṭṭi Edited with
the commentary of Mallinātha and with critical and explanatory notes
by Kamalāśankara Prānaśankara Trivedī 2 vols ; xxxii, 356, 161; viii,
311, 88, 43 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1898 BSS 56, 57
AOS UP Cl Ch H

1160 The Bhaṭṭi-kāvya, cantos I-IV, edited with copious explanatory notes by
Narhar Kṛishna Kelkar and Vinayak Ganesh Apte 4, 24, 47, 9
Poona, Aryabhushana Press, 1896 C

1161. The Bhaṭṭi Kāvyaṃ of Bhaṭṭi (cantos I-IV) with introduction, notes
and close English translation by V G Pradhan 2, 8, 45, 116, 3 Poona,
Shiralkar and Co, 1897 Cl H

1162. Bhaṭṭikāvyaṃ, cantos I-V, literally translated into English with full
notes [in English and Sanskrit, Bengali characters], by Kunja Lal Nāg
112 [No place] 1893 C Cl

1163 Fünf Gesänge [18-22] des Bhaṭṭi-Kāvya übersetzt von Dr C Schutz
28 Bielefeld, Velhagen und Klasing, 1837 Cl

Bhartrihari, three śatakas

1164 bhartrihariviracitam śatakatrayaṃ, nītiśiṅgāṇavairāgyātmakam mahābalo-
pāhvakṛṣṇaśāstīviracitayā vyākhyayā samalamkṛtam [2nd ed 48, 40, 55
Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1890] C Ch H

C Rāmacandra, *Sahṛdayānandinī*

1165 Subhāshita-triśatī of Bhartrihari with the commentary of Rāmachandra
Budhendra Edited by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar 175, 8 Bom-
bay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1902 C

3rd ed 1909 UP

6th ed 1922 C

1166 Bhartriharis sententiae et carmen quod Chauri nomine circumfertur eroti-
cum Ad codicum mstt fidem edidit latine vertit et commentarius in-
struxit Petrus a Bohlen xxix, 250 Berolini, impensis Ferdinandi Duem-
mleri, 1833 Y AOS C JHU Cong Cl Ch H

1167. The Nītiśataka, Śringāraśataka and Vairāgyaśataka of Bhartrihari Edited

- with Hindi and English translation by Purohit Gopi Nath 58, 332, 80, 10 Bombay, Shri Venkateshwar Press, 1896. C NYP JHU Cl
2nd ed 472 1914 Ch
- 1168 Die Spruche des Bhartrihari Aus dem Sanskrit metrisch ubertragen von P von Bohlen vi, 186 Hamburg, Verlag von August Campe, 1835 Y. C JHU Cong
- 1169 Bhartrihari et Tchaaura, ou la Pantchaçika du second et les sentences érotiques, morales et ascétiques du premier, expliquées du sanscrit en français par Hippolyte Fauche 208 Paris, A Frank, 1852. C
- 1170 Les stances érotiques, morales et religieuses de Bhartrihari, traduites du sanscrit par Paul Regnaud 2e ed , xvi, 139 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1875. Les Classiques de l'Inde Ancienne [Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 3] C NYP Cong Cl B
- 1171 The Satakas or wise sayings of Bhartrihari translated from the Sanskrit with notes and an introductory preface on Indian philosophy by J M Kennedy 166 London, T Werner Laurie Ltd , [1913] C NYP Cl H.

See 876, 879, 880

Bhartrhari, Nītīśataka and Vairāgyaśataka

- 1172 The Nītīśataka and Vairāgyaśataka of Bhartrihari, with extracts from two Sanskrit commentaries Edited with notes by Kāshināth Tumbak Telang xxii, 7, 2, 16, 76, 69. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1874 BSS 11 Y C JHU Cong Cl. BM
xlviii, 131 1885 Ch H
xlviii, 130 Bombay, Sunder Pandurang, 1893 Cl
- 1173 The Nītīśataka and Vairāgyaśataka of Bhartrhari Edited with notes and an English translation by M R Kāle and M B Gurjar xii, 180, 4 Bombay, Gopāl Nārāyan and Co , 1898 H
Kāle xii, 96, 124 Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co , 1902 Cl
The Nīti and Vairāgya Śatakas of Bhartrhari Edited with notes, a short commentary in Sanskrit and an English translation by M R Kāle 3rd ed xv, 96, 127 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co , 1910 UP
4th ed xvi, 48, 64, 52, 96 1913 Ch
- 1174 Metrical translation of the Nīti Śatakam by Bhartrhari By Prof C H. Tawney Indian Antiquary, 4 (1875), 1-4, 70-1, 148-50, 264-5, 326-7
- 1175 Metrical translation of the Vairāgya Śatakam by Bhartrhari By Prof. C H Tawney Indian Antiquary, 5 (1876), 1-3, 65-7, 285-6, 305-13
- 1176 Two centuries of Bhartrihari Translated into English verse by C H. Tawney xx, 108 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co , 1877 [Reprint of preceding two] NYP UP Cl
- 1177 The Śatakas of Bhartrihari Translated by the Rev B Hale Wortham 71 London, Trubner and Co , 1886 Trubner's Oriental Series C NYP Cl Ch H B
- 1178 Le sentenze di Bhartrihari Tradotte dal Sanscrito dal Dott Prof Italo Pizzi 97 Torino, Tipografia e Libreria Salesiana, 1899 C NYP Cl
See 878

Bhartrhari, Śrīngāraśataka

- 1179 The Shringāra-shataka of Bhartrhari with an old commentary in Hindi written early in the 17th century Edited by R P Dewhurst Journal of the United Provinces Historical Society, 1 (1917), 59-151

116 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 1180 A century of passion, being a rendering into English verse of the Śṛṅgāraśa-
takam of Bhartṛhari, by C W. Gurner iv, 42 Calcutta, Thacker,
Spink and Co, 1927. NYP Cl

Bhartṛhari (?), *Vijñānaśataka*

- 1181 Bhartṛhari's Vidnyāna Sataka Edited with introductions, tika and notes
by K B Ghule xxvi, 44, 17 Nagpur, Gorakshana Press, 1897 C H

Bhāravi, *Kirātārjunīya*

C. Citrabhānu, *Śabdārthadīpikā* (only 3 sargas were com-
mented on)

- 1182 The Kirātārjunīya of Bhāravi with the commentary Śabdārthadīpikā of
Chitrabhānu Edited by . T Ganapati Sāstrī 236, 2 Trivandrum,
Government Press, 1918. TSS 63 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

C. Mallinātha, *Ghaṇṭāpatha*

- 1183 [Bhāravi's Kirātārjunīya with Mallinātha's commentary Edited by Vidyā-
kara Miśra and Bābū Rāma. ff 220 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1814] Y

- 1184 kirātārjunīyam mahākaviśrībhāravikṛtam śrīmāllināthasūrivṇacitayā
ghaṇṭāpathasamākhyayā vyākhyayā [2 vols, 336, 337 Calcutta, Jñāna-
rtnākara Press, 1868] Y

- 1185 kirātārjunīyam śrībhāravikṛtam [With Mallinātha's commentary Edited
by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati and other pandits 287 Calcutta, Sārasu-
dhānidhi Press, 1847] Y. Cong H

1186. Kiratarjunīya, a poem by Bharavi, with the commentary of Mallinatha
Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 3rd ed ; 630
Calcutta, New Valmiki Press, 1884 Cl

1187. The Kirātārjunīya of Bhāravi with the commentary (the Ghaṇṭāpatha) of
Mallinātha Edited by Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishna Godabole and Kāśi-
nātha Pānduranga Parab 315, 16 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1885
C H

3rd ed Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab
2, 2, 296, 16. 1895 JHU

4th ed 3, 2, 294, 16 1902 Ch

6th ed 2, 2, 273, 16 1907 H

- 1188 The Kirātārjunīya of Bhāravi with Ghaṇṭāpatha commentary of Mallinātha
Edited by Pandit Hariher Datta 2, 3, 253 Benares, J N Metha, 1899 C

- 1189 The Kirātārjunīya (cantos I-III) of Bhāravi Edited with the commentary
(Ghaṇṭāpatha) of Mallinātha and [his own] Sudhā commentary by Pandit
Gangadhar Miśra 10, 171, 6, 9 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series
Office, 1929 KSS 74 (Kāvya section, 10). Cl

- 1190 The Kirātārjunīya (cantos I-III) of Bhāravi Edited with the commentary
(Ghaṇṭāpatha) of Mallinātha and [his own] Bhawabodhini commentary
by Pandit Śrī Kanakalal Sharma. 13, 72, 10 Benares, Chowkhamba San-
skrit Series Office, 1929 KSS 76 (Kāvya section, 11) Cl.

1191. Bhāravi's poem Kirātārjunīya, or Arjuna's combat with the Kirāta Trans-
lated into German . by Carl Cappeller xxviii, 203 Cambridge,
Mass, Harvard University, 1912 HOS 15 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP
Cong. P Cl Ch H BM B

1192. Bhāravi's Kirātārjunīyam Gesang I und II Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt
von Dr. C Schutz 17 Bielefeld, Velhagen und Klasing, 1845 UP

- Bhāskararāya, *Śvanāmakalpalatālavāla*
- 1193 Bhāskararāya's Śvanāmakalpalatālavāla, herausgegeben, übersetzt [first 17 verses] und erklärt I Theil. Inaugural-Dissertation Georg-Augusts-Universität zu Göttingen Emil Ernst Strohal xxiv, 32 Leipzig, Druck von G. Kreysing, 1900 Y JHU Cong Cl Ch H.
- Bhoja and Lakṣmaṇa Kavi, *Campūrāmāyana* or *Rāmāyaṇacampū*
C Rāmacandra
- 1194 The Champū-Rāmāyana of King Bhoja (1-5 kāndas) and Lakṣmana Sūri (6th kānda), with the commentary of Rāmachandra Budhendra Edited by Kāśhināth Pāndurang Parab 423, 7. Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1898 C Ch
See 1226
- Bhaumaka (Bhūma[ka], Bhaṭṭabhauma or Bhaṭṭabhīma), *Rāvan-ārjunīya* or *Arjunarāvanīya*
1195. The Rāvanārjunīya of Bhatta Bhīma Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśhināth Pāndurang Parab 2, 2, 208 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1900 KM 68 Y C Cong (through p 96) Cl H
- Maṅkha(ka), *Śrīkaṇṭhacarita*
C. Jonarāja
- 1196 The Śrīkaṇṭhacarita of Mankhaka with the commentary of Jonarāja. Edited by Pandita Durgāprasāda and Kāśhinātha Pānduranga Parab 363 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1887 KM 3 Y C JHU. Cong Cl H
- 1197 Der XXV. Gesang des Śrīkaṇṭhacaritam des Mankha Ein Beitrag zur altindischen Literaturgeschichte Inaugural-Dissertation Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität zu Münster 1 W Elisabeth Kreyenborg 143 Münster 1 Westf., C J Fahle, 1929 [Translation] H
- Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Ānandamandākinī*
- 1198 [Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Ānandamandākinī] The Pandit, N.S 1 (1876-7), 498-514
See 885
- Mayūra, *Mayūrāṣṭaka* and *Sūryaśataka*
- 1199 The Sanskrit poems of Mayūra edited with a translation and notes and an introduction together with the text and translation of Bāna's Candīśataka by George Payn Quackenbos xxii, 362 New York, Columbia University Press, 1917 [Roman] Columbia University Indo-iranian Series, 9 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch BM B
- Mayūra, *Mayūrāṣṭaka*
- 1200 The Mayūrāṣṭaka, an unedited Sanskrit poem by Mayūra By G P Quackenbos JAOS 31 (1911), 343-54 [Text in Roman characters and translation]
- Mayūra, *Sūryaśataka* or *Mayūraśataka*
C. Tribhuvanapāla
1201. The Sūryaśataka of Mayūra with the commentary of Tribhuvanapāla. Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśhināth Pāndurang Parab. 51 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1889 KM 19 Y C Cong Cl H

118 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 1202 Il Sūryaṇatakam di Mayūra Introduzione, traduzione e note Dott Carole Bernheimer 42 Livorno, Raffaello Giusti, 1905 C Cl
See 879, 880

Māgha, *Śiśupālavadha* or *Māghakāvya*

C. Mallinātha, *Sarvamkaṣā*

- 1203 The Śiśupāla Badha also entitled the Māgha Kāvya, or epick poem of Māgha with a commentary by Malli Nātha Edited by Vidyā Cara Misra and Śyāma Lāla 760 Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1815 Y Cl H
1204. śiśupālavadham śrīmāghavikṛtam [With Mallinātha's commentary Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati 2 vols , 2, 504, 487 Calcutta, Sārasudhānidhi Press, 1847] Y (vol 2) UP Cong H
- 1205 śiśupālavadham mahākaviśrīmāghakṛtam śrīmallināthasūriviracitayā sarvamkaṣākhyayā vyākhyayā [469, 454 Calcutta, Jñānarātnākara Press, 1868-9] Y
- 1206 The Śiśupālavadha of Māgha with the commentary (Sarvankashā) of Mallinātha Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Pandit Śivadatta 6, 626, 2, 2, 26 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1888 H
. 3rd ed 8, 2, 547, 17. 1902 Ch
. 4th ed 8, 523, 17 1905 C
. 9th ed Revised by Wāsudev Laxman Śāstrī Panśīkar 1927 BM
- 1207 Śiśupāla-vadham, with Mallinatha's commentary Edited with notes and translations [English and Bengali] by J N Kaviratna and Satyendra Nath Sen Cantos 1 and 2, iv, 6, xx, 238, 10, 256, 2 Calcutta, Vidyodaya Press, 1917, n d Vidyodaya Series, 4, 5 Cl
- 1208 The Śiśupālavadha of Māgha with the commentary of Mallinātha Cantos I, II with notes, translation by V R Nerurkar and cantos III, IV by M S Bhandare xviii, 140, 55, 176 Bombay, Standard Publishing Co , 1918 Cl Ch

C Vallabhadeva, *Samdehaviṣaṇṣadhi*

C. Mallinātha, *Sarvamkaṣā*

- 1209 The Śiśupālavadha by Mahākavi Māgha with two commentaries—the Sandehaviṣaṇṣadhi by Vallabha Deva and the Sarvankasā by Mallinatha Edited by Anantarāma Śāstrī Vetāl and carried through the press by Jagannath Śāstrī Hośing 18, 752, 15 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 KSS 69 (Kāvya section, 9) Cl
- 1210 Śiśupāla Bad'ha, or death of Śiśupāla by Māgha Translated, with annotations, [also text] by J C C Sutherland JASB 8 (1839), 16-21 [Book 1, vss 1-20]
- 1211 Bālamāgha Māgha's Śiśupālavadha im Auszuge bearbeitet von Carl Cappeller xx, 188 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1915 [Text in Roman characters and translation of large selections] C NYP JHU UP P Cl H
- 1212 Māgha's Śiśupālavadha nach den Kommentaren des Vallabhadeva und des Mallināthasūri ins Deutsche übertragen von E Hultsch vii, 249 Leipzig, Verlag der Asia Major, 1926. C Cl. H
1213. Magha's Tod des Çiçupala übersetzt von Dr C Schutz Erste Abtheilung Gesang I-XI 144 Bielefeld, Velhagen und Klasing, 1843 [Transl through 11 25] Y UP Cong.

See 882

- Mitramiśra, *Ānandakandacampū*
- 1214 The Ānanda-kanda-champū by Mitra Miśra Edited by Nanda Ki-shore Sharmā 2, 24, 209, 22, 4 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1931 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 36 UP Cl H
- Mudgala, (*Rām*)*āryāśataka* or *Rāmāryā* or *Āryāstuti*
C. Kākambhatta, *Padārthadyotanīdīpikā*
- 1215 [Mudgala's Rāmāryāśataka with Kākambhatta's commentary Lith MS form, ff 39 Bombay, 1860] AOS
- Raghuvīracarita*
- 1216 The Raghuvīracarita Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 130 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917 TSS 57 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch
- (Rājānaka) Ratnākara, *Vakroktiṭpañcāśikā*
- 1217 Über die *vakrokti* Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der indischen Poetik Von Carl Bernheimer ZDMG 63 (1909), 797-821 [Text in Roman of first 10 verses, and translation]
See 885
- (Rājānaka) Ratnākara, *Haraviṇaya*
C (Rājānaka) Alaka, *Viṣamapadoddyota*
- 1218 The Haraviṇaya of Rājānaka Ratnākara with the commentary of Rājānaka Alaka Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 2, 708, 4 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1890 KM 22 Y C JHU Cong Cl (inc) H
- Ravideva, *Kāvyarākṣasa* or *Rākṣasakāvya*
- 1219 śrikālīdāsaskṛtam rākṣasakāvyaṃ, saṭīkam kāśīnātha pānduraṅga parabā ityanena samskṛtam [10 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1900] C
- 1220 Il poema demoniaco (Raksasakāvyaṃ) [Translated by] Ferdinando Belloni-Filippo GSAI 19 (1906), 83-102
- Ravideva, *Nalodaya*
C Prajñākara, *Subodhinī*
- 1221 [Nalodaya with Prajñākara's Subodhinīṭīkā Edited by Bābū Rāma ff 86 Kiddeipore, 1813] Y
- 1222 Nalodaya Sanscritum carmen Calidaso adscriptum una cum Pradschnacarī Mithilensis scholus edidit latīna interpretatione atque annotationibus criticis instruxit Ferdinandus Benary xxii, 130 Berolini, impensis Ferdinandi Dummleri, 1830 Y AOS C JHU UP Cong P Cl H B
- 1223 The Nalodaya, a Sanscrit historical poem in four books, by Kālīdās Edited by Pandita Jagannātha Śukla [with the *tīkā* Subodhinī] 166 Calcutta, Sangbada Jnanaratnakarī Press, 1870 Y Cl
- 1224 The Nalodaya by Kālīdāsa with a metrical translation by W Yates xiv, 404 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1844 Ch
See 879, 918
- Ravinartaka, *Cānakya-kathā*
- 1225 Chānakya-kathā by Ravinartaka, with a Bengali translation by Satish Churn Law, with a prefatory note by Narendra Nath Law iii, 32, 38

120 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1921 Calcutta Oriental Series, 6, O. BT. 1
UP Ch

Rājacūdāmani Dīkṣita, *Yuddhakāṇḍacampū*

1226. Yuddhakāṇḍa Campū of Rājacūdāmani Dīkṣita [Edited by] T. R. Chintamani Indian Historical Quarterly, 6 (1930), 629-38 [Completion of Bhoja's Campūrāmāyana. See 1194]

Rājanātha, *Achyutarāyābhudaya*

1227. Achyutarayabhyudayam of Śrī Rajanatha, with a commentary by Pandit R V Krishnamachariar Part 1, cantos 1-6 iv, 157 Srirangam, Śrī Vanī Vilas Press, 1907 Śrī Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 6 NYP Cl

Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa, *Gopālalīlākāvya*

1228. [Rāmacandra's Gopālalīlākāvya Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā] The Pandit, O S 6 (1871-2), 108-17, 133-46, 160-73, 187-99, 216-25, 242-52, 265-74

Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa, *Rasikarāñjana*

1229. Śrī-rāmacandra-kṛtam rasikarāñjanam (Rāmacandra's Ergotzen der Kenner) Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Richard Schmidt 60 Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1896 [Roman characters Edition of 50 copies privately circulated] Cong Cl Ch.
See 885

Rāmacandra (son of Janārdana), *Rādhāvinoda* and *ṭikā* See 1060

Rāmadeva Cīramjīva, *Mādhavacampū*

1230. mādhavacampū mahāmahopādhyāyāśrīcīrañjīvakavīnā kṛtam [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin] 50 Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol 4 (1871), nos 4-7

Rāmanātha, *Candraśekharacampū*

1231. candraśekharacampūh [By Rāmanātha Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 122, 108] The Hindu Commentator, 5 (1872), nos 1-8, 11; 6 (1873-4), nos 1-13

Rāmanātha Tarkaratna, *Vāsudevavijaya*

- 1232 vāsudevavijayam, śrīrāmanāthatarakarātnena pranītam antarāntarū parivartya parivardhya ca punah saṁskṛtam [283, 2 Calcutta, Imrājīsamskṛtayantra, 1890] Y H

Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita, *Patañjalīcarita*

- 1233 The Patañjalī-charita of Rāmabhadra Dīkṣit Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 57, 24 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1895 KM 51 C Cong Cl H

Rāmavarman Kulasekhara, *Syānandūrapuravarnanaprabandha*

1234. Syānandūrapuravarnanaprabandha by His Highness Swāṭī Tirunāl Śrī Rāma Varma Kulasekhara Perumal, Maharaja of Travancore (1813-1847 A D) with the commentary Sundarī of Śrī Rājarajavarma Koil Tampuran Edited by MM T Ganapati Sāstrī 2, 2, 209 Trivandrum, Superintendent Government Press, 1920 Cl Ch

Rudrakavi, *Rāṣṭraudhavanśakāvya*

- 1235 *Rāshtraudhavanśakāvya* of Rudrakavi Edited by Embar Krishnamacharya
introduction by C D Dalal xxiv, 115, 5 Baroda, Central Library,
1917 GOS 5 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

Rūpa Gosvāmin, *Stavamālā*

C Jivadeva

- 1236 The Stava-mālā of Śrī-rūpadeva with the commentary of Śrījivadeva
Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstrī and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab
2, 306. Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1903. KM 84 Y C H

Rūpanātha Upādhyāya, *Rāma-vijayamahākāvya*

- 1237 The Rāma Vijaya Mahākāvya by Rūpa Nātha Upādhyāya Edited by
Pandit Ganapatilal Jha 5, 119, 3 Benares, Government Sanskrit
Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1932 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana
Texts, 39 UP Cl H.

Laksmāna Kavi, *Campūrāmāyāna* or *Rāmāyaṇacampū*. See 1194.

Laksmāna Bhaṭṭa Āṅkolakara, *Padyaracanā*

- 1238 The Padyarachanā of Lakshmana Bhatta Āṅkolakara Edited by Pandita
Kedāranātha and Wāsudeva Lakshmana Shāstrī Panashīkar 4, 119, 12.
Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1908 KM 89 Cl H

Laksmīdāsa, *Śukasamdeśa*

- 1239 Śuka-samdeśah A Sanskrit poem by Lakshmi-dāsa With preface and notes
by H H Rāma-Varmā, Mahārāja of Travancore and a commen-
tary [modern Sanskrit, in selection only] by Keraḷa-Varmā JRAS N.S
16 (1884), 401-52

Laghu Paṇḍita (or Bhaṭṭāraka), *Laghustuti*

C. Rāghavānanda

- 1240 The Laghustuti of Śrī Laghubhattāraka with the commentary of Śrī Rāgha-
vānanda Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 43 Trivandrum, Government
Press, 1917 TSS 60 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Lolimbarāja, *Harivilāsa*

- 1241 [Lolimbarāja's Harivilāsa Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā] The Pandit, O S
2 (1867-8), 78-86, 101-9

Vallabhadeva, *Subhāshitāvalī*

- 1242 The Subhāshitāvalī of Vallabhadeva Edited by Peter Peterson and
Pandit Durgāprasāda ix, 141, 623, 104 Bombay, Education Society's
Press, 1886 BSS 31 Y AOS C UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 1243 On the Subhāshitāvalī of Vallabhadeva By P Peterson Actes du
Sixième Congrès International des Orientalistes 1883 à Leide Troi-
sième partie, sect 2 Aryenne (Leide, E J Brill, 1885), pp 339-465
[Specimens of text with translation]

Vastupāla (Vasantapāla), *Naranārāyaṇānanda*

1244. Naranārāyaṇānanda of Vastupāla Edited by C. D Dalal and R
Anantakrishna Shastry xii, 92, 12 Baroda, Central Library, 1916
GOS 2 Y AOS C NYP UP. Cong Cl Ch H

Vākpatirāja, Gaṇḍavaha

C. Haripāla, *Gaudavadhasāraṭīkā*

- 1245 The Gaudavaho, a historical poem in Prākṛit, by Vākpati Edited by Shankar Pāndurang Pandit ccxxx, 12, 495 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1887 [Contains also comm] BSS 34 Y AOS C JHU UP Cl Ch H

Vāmana Bhatta Bāna (or Abhinavabhaṭṭabāna), *Nalābhyudaya*

- 1246 Nalābhyudaya of Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāna Edited with notes by T Ganapati Sāstrī 2, 2, 46 2nd ed Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 TSS 3 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Vāmanabhāṭṭabāna (or Abhinavabhāṭṭabāna), *Vīranārāyaṇacarita* or *Vemabhūpālacarita*

- 1247 Vemabhūpala Charitam by Vamana Bhatta Bana [Edited by Pandit R V Krishnamachariar] iii, 15, 235 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1910 Sri Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 16 Cl Ch

Vāsudeva, *Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya*

C (Rājānaka) Ratnakantha

- 1248 The Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya of Vāsudeva with the commentary of Rājānaka Ratnakantha Edited by Pandit Śivadatta . and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 2, 220, 16 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1897 KM 60 Y C Cong Cl H

Vāsudeva, *Rāmakathā*

1249. Rāma Kathā of Vāsudeva Edited by C Sankararama Sastrī 11, 52 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1929 Sri Balamanorama Series, 11 H

Vidyābhūṣana, *Padyāvalī*

- 1250 padyāvalī (śrīkrṣṇalīlāvarṇanam) paṇḍitavaryavidyābhūṣanena samkalitam. [Edited by Pandit Durgāprasāda 96 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1887] H

Viśvanātha Cakravartin, *Kṛṣṇabhūvanāmṛta*

C anon

- 1251 saṭīkam śrīkrṣṇabhūvanāmṛtamahākāvyaṃ, śrīmadviśvanāthacakravartin-viracitam [Edited by Kṛṣṇacandra Bhāgavatabhūṣana 9, 504 Brindaban, Devakīnandana Press, 1904] C

Viśveśvara Pandita Parvatīya, *Āryāsaptasatī* and C.

1252. Āryāsaptasatī by Parvatīya Śrī Viśveśvara Pandit with a commentary by the author. Edited by Vishnu Prasada Bhandari of Nepal 29, 3, 330 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 ChSS work 60, nos 315, 317, 347 UP Cl

Vīranandin, *Candraprabhacarita*

1253. The Chandraprabhacarita of Vīranandi Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 4, 153 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1892 KM 30 Y. C Cong Cl Ch H

Veṅkatakrṣṇa Dikṣita, *Naṭeśavijaya*

1254. Natesa Vijayam by Venkatakrishna Dikshita [Edited by T K Bālasubramanyam] ii, 178 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1912 Sri Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 21. Cl Ch.

Veṅkatanātha Deśika (or Veṅkaṭācārya), *Pādukāsahasra*

C. Śrīnivāsa(dāsa), *Pādukāsahasraparīkṣā*

- 1255 The Padukasahasra by Śrī Venkatanātha Deshika with the commentary of Shrinivasa Edited by Pandita Kedāranātha and Wāsudeva Laxmana Shāstrī Panashīkar 17, 348, 8. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1911. KM 92 C H

Veṅkaṭācārya (Veṅkaṭādhvarin or Veṅkaṭārya Yajvan, son of Raghunātha), *Lakṣmīsahasra(nāmastotra)*

C Śrīnivāsa Paṇḍita, *Bālabodhinī*

- 1256 Lakshmisahasra by Venkatādhvari with the commentary called Bālabodhinī by Śrīnivāsa Pandit or Ravji Mahārāja Edited with avatāranikas by Rāma Śāstrī Talanga 783 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906 ChSS work 23, nos 84, 85, 89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 104 UP H

Veṅkaṭācārya, *Viśvagunādarśa*

C Madhura Subbā Śāstrin, *Bhāvadarpana*

- 1257 Viśhvagunādarsha by Venkatādhvari with the commentary of Madhura Subba Shastri Edited with explanatory notes by Shāmarāv Vithal . xv, 2, 239 Bombay, Karnatak Press, 1889 CI
- 1258 Viśwagunadarsana or mirror of mundane qualities, translated from the Sanscrit of Venkatachari by Caveli Venkata Ramasswami vi, 153, 35 Calcutta, 1825 CI H

Veṅkateśa (or Veṅkaṭādhvarin, son of Maśaka), *Śrīnivāsa-(vīlāsa)campū*

C Dharanīdhara

- 1259 The Śrīnivāsavīlāsa Champu of Venkateśa Kavi with the commentary of Dharanīdhara Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 141 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1893 KM 33 Y C Cong CI H

Vedānta Deśika, *Yādavābhyudaya*

C Appayya Dīkṣita

- 1260 Yadavabhyudaya by Śrīman Vedānta Deśika with the commentary of Appayya Dīkṣita 2 vols , xxxiv, 240, xxxii, 259 Srīrangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1907, 1909 [3rd vol not seen] Śrī Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 4 CI

Śamkara, *Ānandalaharī*

- 1261 Ananda-laharī, ou l'onde de la béatitude traduit en français [par] A Troyer Journal Asiatique, 3e sér , 12 (1841), 273-336, 401-40 [Text and translation]
- 1262 Wave of bliss Ānandalaharī Translation with commentary by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] 2nd ed , x, 35 Madras, Ganesh and Co , 1924 Y NYP CI BM.

See 879

Śambhu, *Budhabhūṣana*

- 1263 The Budhabhūṣana of King Śambhu With an introduction, notes etc by H D Velankar xv, 96, 10 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1926 Government Oriental Series, class C, no. 2 Y CI.

124 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Śārṅgadhara, (Śārṅgadhara)paddhati

- 1264 The Paddhati of Saṅgadhara, a Sanskrit anthology. Edited By Peter Peterson Vol I The text 7, 759 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1888 BSS 37 AOS C JHU UP Cl Ch M H
- 1265 Ueber die Paddhati von Śārṅgadhara Von Th Aufrecht ZDMG 27 (1873), 1-120. [Text and translation of large selection]

Śilhana, Śāntiśataka

- 1266 Das Śāntiśataka mit Einleitung, kritischem Apparat, Übersetzung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Karl Schonfeld 137 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1910 C NYP UP Cl Ch H
. herausgegeben Inaugural-Dissertation Universität Zurich Karl Schonfeld ... Ch.
See 877, 879, 880

Śukarambhasamvāda

- 1267 Dialogue de Śuka et de Rambha sur l'amour et la science suprême Publié par J -M Grandjean Annales du Musée Guimet 10 (1887), 477-99 [Text Roman, translation.]

Śrīdharadāsa, Saduktikarnāmṛta or Sūkti°

- 1268 Saduktikarnamṛta by Śrīdhara Dāsa Edited by Rāmāvatāra Śarmā. 2 fascs., 184 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912, 1921 Bibl Ind work 217, nos 1343, 1360 AOS (1343) C. NYP JHU Cl H. (1343)
1269. Saduktikarnāmṛta of Śrīdhar[a]dāsa Edited by Pandit Rāmāvatāra Śarmā with a critical introduction in English by Har Dutt Sharma and an introduction in Sanskrit and a corrigenda by . Pandit Padma Singh Sharma iv, 142, 5, 328, 37, 5 Lahore, Panjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1933 PSS 15 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H.

Śrīvara, Kathākautuka (adapted from Persian)

- 1270 The Kathākautuka of Śrīvara Edited by Pandit Śivadatta .. and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 3, 103 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1901 KM 72 (so on cover, wrongly numbered 71 on t -p) Y C Cl H
- 1271 Das Kathākāutukam des Śrīvara verglichen mit Dschāmī's Jusuf und Zuleikha, nebst Textproben Von Richard Schmidt 46 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1893 [Text in Roman characters of kautukas 2 and 14] C JHU UP. Cl H
- 1272 Śrīvara's Kathākāutukam, die Geschichte von Joseph in persisch-indischem Gewande Sanskrit und deutsch von Richard Schmidt x, 210 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1898 Y C NYP Cong Cl Ch H BM

Śrīvara, Jajnaīājataramgīnī See 906-12

Samdhyākara Nandin, Rāma(pāla)carita

1273. Rāmacarita by Sandhyākara Nandī Edited by MM Haraprasād Sāstrī Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 3 (1910-4), 1-56 [Contains also text of commentary for canto 1 and 36 vss of canto 2, all that was found in the editor's ms]

Samarapuṅgava, Yātrāprabandha

- 1274 The Yātrā Prabandha of Samarapuṅgava Dīkshita Edited by Pandita Kedāranātha and Wāsudeva Laxmana Shāstrī Panashīkar 2, 152 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1908 KM 90 C H

Sāmba, *Sāmbapañcāśikā* (*Sūryastotra*, *Paramādityastotra* or *Brahmādityastava*)

C Kṣemarāja

- 1275 The Sāmbapanchāśikā of Sāmba with the commentary of Kshemarāja. Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab. 27 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889 KM 13 Y C Cong Cl H

C anon.

1276. The Sāmbapancāśikā with commentary. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 4, 5, 4, 68, 4 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930 TSS 104 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 16). Y JHU Cl.

Subandhu, *Vāsavadattā*

1277. Vāsavadattā with commentary by Pandit R. V. Krishnamachariar . . v, lxvi, 359 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1906 Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 2 C Cl Ch.
1278. Vāsavadattā of Subandhu Edited with a critical [Sanskrit] commentary by T. V. Srinivasachariar 6, 17, 160 Trichinopoly, St. Joseph's College Press, 1906 JHU. UP.
- 1279 Vāsavadattā, a Sanskrit romance by Subandhu Translated . . by Louis H. Gray xiii, 214 New York, Columbia University Press, 1913 [Contains also a reprint in Roman characters of the Madras ed of the 'southern' text of 1862] Columbia University Indo-iranian Series, 8 Y. C NYP. JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B.

C. Śivarāma Tripāṭhin, (*Kāñcana*)*darpana*

- 1280 The Vāsavadattā by Subandhu, accompanied by Śivarāma Tripāṭhin's perpetual gloss, entitled Darpana Edited by Fitzedward Hall 56, 300, 6. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1859 Bibl Ind work 30, O S. nos. 116, 130, 148 Y AOS NYP Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 1281 vāsavadattā mahākavi-subandhu-viracitā tripāṭhiśivarāmaracitadarpanā-khyatikāśahitā [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 154 Calcutta, Kāvya-prakāśa Press, 1874] C
- racitā [Edited with a commentary by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 3rd ed 132 Calcutta, Govardhana Press, 1907] Ch

Sūktāvalī

1282. Ārīsūktāvalī, codice indiano edito dal Dre Emilio Bartoli vi, 41 Napoli, Tipografia della R Università, 1911. Cl

Soddhala, *Udayasundarīkathā*

- 1283 Udayasundarīkathā of Soddhala With introduction etc undertaken and partly edited by C. D. Dalal finished by Embar Krishnamacharya 8, ii, 158, 9 Baroda, Central Library, 1920 GOS 11 AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

Someśvaradeva, *Kīrtikaumudī*

- 1284 Kīrtikaumudī, a life of Vastupāla, a minister of Lavanaprasāda and Vīradhavalā Vaghelās Composed by Śrī Someśvaradeva Edited by Ābājī Vishnu Kāthavate xxvi, 72, 35, 26 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1883 BSS 25 Y C Ch
- 1285 Kīrtikaumudī oder die Lotusblume des Ruhmes übersetzt . . von August Haack 107 Ratibor, Rudolph Muntzberg, 1892 Cong

126 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Someśvaradeva, *Surathotsava*

- 1286 The Surathotsava of Someśvaradeva Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 16, 111 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1902 KM 73 Y C H.

Hansaviṇaya Gani, *Anyoktimuktāvalī*

- 1287 The Anyoktimuktāvalī of Hansaviṇaya Gani Edited by Pandita Kedār-nātha and Wāsudeva Laxman Shāstrī Panashīkar 4, 155, 19 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1907 KM 88 C H

Hansasamdeśa

C. anon

- 1288 The Hamsasandeśa with commentary Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 5, 7, 39, 3 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930 TSS 103 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 15) Y JHU Cl

Hanumat Kavi(?), *(Daśāvatāra)khaṇḍaprasāsti*

- 1289 [Hanumat Kavi's Khaṇḍaprasāsti Lith MS form, ff 18 Bombay, 1860] AOS

C Gunaviṇaya Gani, *Tilaka*

- 1290 [Hanumat Kavi's Khaṇḍaprasāsti with Gunaviṇaya Gani's commentary Tilaka Edited by Vāmanācārya] The Pandit, O S 5 (1870-1), 22-3, 51-3, 74, 100-3, 132-4, 154-7, 173-5, 204-6, 230-2, 259-61, 288-90, 316-9; 6 (1871-2), 20-2, 48-9, 72-3

Haradattasūri, *Rāghavanaiṣadhīya* and C

- 1291 The Rāghava-naishadhīya of Haradattasūri with his own gloss Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 68 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1896 KM 57 Y C Cong Cl H

Harihara, *(Harihara)subhāṣita*

- 1292 The Hariharasubhāṣitam of Harih[a]ra Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstrī and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 62 Bombay, [Nirṇaya-sāgara Press], 1905 KM 86 Y C UP H

(Śrī) Harṣa, *Naishadhīyacarita* (*Naishadhacarita*)

- 1293 The Naishadha-charita or adventures of Nala Rājā of Naishadha; by Śrī Harsha of Cashmir Part I [sargas 1-11] With the perpetual commentary of Prema Chandra Pandita 917 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press for Asiatic Society, 1836 Y. Cong P

C Nārāyana, *Naiṣadhaprakāśa*

- 1294 The Uttara Naishadha Charita by Śrī Harsha with the commentary of Nārāyana Edited by Dr E Roer 8, 4, 1108, 8, 6 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1855 [Sargas 12-22] Bibl Ind work 10, O S nos 39, 40, 42, 45, 46, 52, 67, 72, 87, 90, 120, 124 Y AOS NYP Pea UP Cong P Cl H (67-124)

- 1295 mahākaviśrīharsaviracitam naisadhamahākāvyam nārāyanakṛtaprakāśā-khyatikāsametam [Edited by Viśvanātha Kṛtivarā. 608 Benares, Jaina-prabhākara Press, 1886] UP

- 1296 Śrīharsha's Naishadhīyacharita with the commentary (Naishadhīyapra-kāśa) of Nārāyana Edited with notes by Pandit Śivadatta 18, 4, 1043, 20 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1894 C Ch.

2nd ed. 8, 2, 528, 13 1902 C

4th ed Revised by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar 1912. C

6th ed 20, 925, 24 1928 H

C. Mallinātha, *Jīvātu*

- 1297 naisadhacaritam, mahākavi śrīharsaviracitam, kilācala mallinātha sūri viracitayā tikayā 'nvitam [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2 vols, 282, 292, 78; 456 Calcutta, Sucāru Press, 1875, 1876] Cl

Halāyudha, *Kavirahasya* (*Kavguhya* or *Apaśabdākhyakāvya*)

- 1298 Kavi-rahasyam by Bhatta Halāyudha Edited with notes by Sourīndro Mohun Tagore vi, 8, 59, 44 Calcutta, Roy Press, 1879 Cong.
- 1299 Halāyudha's Kavirahasya in beiden Recensionen, herausgegeben von. Ludwig Heller vii, 101 Greifswald, Julius Abel, 1900 Sanskrit-Drucke Eine Sammlung indischer Texte begründet von Karl F Geldner, 1 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl H

See 2111

Hāla, *Sattasāi* ([*Gāthā*]saptasāti, *Saptasataka* or *Gāthākośa*)

C Gaṅgādhara, *Bhāvaleśapīrakāśikā*

- 1300 The Gāthāsaptasāti of Sātavāhana with the commentary of Gaṅgādhara-bhatta Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 11, 2, 3, 207 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1889 KM 21 Y C Cong. Cl H

C. Bhuvanapāla

- 1301 Ueber Bhuvanapāla's Commentar zu Hāla's Saptasatakam [Text in Roman characters by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien, 16 (1883), 1-204.
- 1302 Ueber das Saptasatakam des Hāla Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Prakrit von Albrecht Weber 262 Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1870 [Text Roman and translation] AKM 5 3
- 1303 Das Saptasatakam des Hāla Herausgegeben von Albrecht Weber lxiv, 597 Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1881 [Text Roman of Gaṅgādhara's recension; text and translation of variants of other recensions] AKM 7 4

Hemacandra, *Kumārapālacarita* or *Dvyāśrayakāvya*

C Abhayatilaka Gaṇi

- 1304 The Dvyāśrayakāvya by Hemacandra with a commentary by Abhayatilaka-gaṇi Edited by Abaji Vishnu Kathavate 2 vols, 3, 815, vii, 24, 645 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1915, 1921 [Sanskrit cantos, 1 e 1-20] BSS 69, 76 Y UP P Cl Ch

C Pūrnakalāśa Gaṇi

- 1305 The Kumārapālācharita (Prākṛita Dvyāśraya Kāvya) by Hemachandra being a Prakṛita poem intended to illustrate the eighth adhyāya of his own Siddha-hemachandra or grammar, with a commentary by Pūrnakalāśagaṇi Edited by Shankar Pāndurang Pandit xxiv, 20, 298, 10, 124, 109 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1900 [The 8 Prakrit cantos In appendix Siddhahemacandra, adhyāya 8, with Hemacandra's commentary Prakāśikā] BSS 60 AOS C UP Cl Ch H

Modern

- 1306 jayapuravilāsakāvyaṃ, vaidyāśrīkṛṣṇarāmakavīracitam, parvanīkaro-
panāmakānārāyanabhakṛtasodham 57
muktamuktā[va]llī. iyam vaidyāśrīkṛṣṇarāmakavīracitā parv ° ° śodhā
59
sāraśatakam manojñam vaidyāśrīkṛṣṇarāmakavīracitam parv ° ° śod-
ham 18
All published in Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1887 Y H
1307. The Nītidāśaprabandhi. [Translated from Tamil and] edited by Radha-
krishna Sastriar . Kumbakonam, Sri Vidyā Press, 1894 Y

STORY-LITERATURE (KATHĀ)

Budhasvāmin, *Bṛhatkathāślokaśamgraha*

1308. Budhasvāmin Bṛhat-kathā Ślokaśamgraha I-IX Texte sanskrit accom-
pagné d'une traduction française par Félix Lacôte xiii, 1-110 [text], 113-75
[translation] Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1908 Y C NYP. JHU CI
Ch. H (-translation)
I-IX Traduction . 64 . 1908 UP CI H
X-XVII 111-218 [text], 65-134 [translation] 1920 Y C NYP
JHU. UP CI (-text) Ch H.
XVIII-XX 219 [text], 135-216 [translation]. 1924 Y C. JHU
UP CI Ch H
XXI-XXVIII 345-496 [text], 217-86 [translation]. . 1929 Y C
UP. CI Ch H BM

Kṣemendra, *Bṛhatkathāmañjarī*

- 1309 The Bṛhatkathāmañjarī of Kṣhemendra Edited by Pandit Śivadatta
and Kāśhināth Pāndurang Parab 5, 620, 25, 5, 7 Bombay, Nirṇaya-
sāgara Press, 1901 KM 69 Y C JHU UP Cong (through p 216) CI H
1310. La Bṛhatkathāmañjarī de Kṣhemendra Par M Sylvain Lévi Journal
Asiatique, 8e sér , 6 (1885), 397-479 [Text Roman and translation of 1st
lambhaka.] ib , 8e sér , 7 (1886), 178-222 [Text Roman and translation of
Vetālapaṇcaviṁśatī section, introduction and first 2 stories]
1311 Der Auszug aus dem Pañcatantra in Kṣhemendras Bṛhatkathāmañjarī
Einleitung, Text, Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen von Leo von Mañ-
kowski iv, 80 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1892 Y C. JHU UP
Cong Ch H

Somadeva, *Kathāsaritsāgara*

- 1312 Katha Sarit Sagara Die Marchensammlung des Sri Somadeva Bhatta
Erstes bis funftes Buch Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Dr
Hermann Brockhaus xiv, 471, 157 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, Paris,
Brockhaus et Avenarius, 1839 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P CI Ch
H BM B
1313 Kathā Sarit Sāgara Die Marchensammlung des Somadeva Buch VI VII
VIII Herausgegeben von Hermann Brockhaus iv, 236 Leipzig, F A
Brockhaus, 1862 [Roman] AKM 2 5
1314 Kathā Sarit Sāgara, die Marchensammlung des Somadeva Buch IX-XVIII
Herausgegeben von Hermann Brockhaus iv, 628 Leipzig, 1866 [Roman]
AKM 4 5
1315. The Kathāsaritsāgara of Somadevabhatta Edited by Paṇḍit Durgāprasād
and Kāśhināth Pāndurang Parab 3, 7, 685, 4 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar
Press, 1889 C CH H
2nd ed 2, 5, 597 1903 JHU UP CI
3rd ed Revised by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar 5, 597.
1915. Y.

130 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 1316 The Kathā Sarit Sāgara or ocean of the streams of story Translated by C H Tawney 2 vols ; x, 578, xiii, 681 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880-7 *Bibl Ind* work 86, nos 436, 438, 439, 442, 444, 450, 456, 459, 465, 472, 509, 519, 523, 615 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H
1317. The Ocean of Story, being C H Tawney's translation of Somadeva's Kathā Sarit Sāgara edited by N M Penzer 10 vols ; xli, 335 (1924); xxii, 375 (1924); xxiv, 365 (1925); xx, 315 (1925), xlvii, 324 (1926); xxiii, 332 (1926), xxxvii, 302 (1927); xxxvii, 361 (1927); xxiii, 335 (1928), 368 (1928) London, Chas J Sawyer Ltd. Y C NYP. JHU UP. Cong P Cl. Ch H
- 1318 Die Marchensammlung des Somadeva Bhatta aus Kaschmir Aus dem Sanskrit ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dr Hermann Brockhaus 2 vols ; xxii, 214, 211 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1843 [Books 1-5] Sammlung orientalischer Märchen, Erzählungen und Fabeln Herausgegeben von Dr Hermann Brockhaus Parts 1 and 2 Y NYP JHU Ch. H
1319. Somadevas Kathasaritsagara oder Ozean der Märchenströme deutsche Ausgabe in sechs Bänden von Albert Wesselski 1 Band; 380 Berlin, Morawe und Scheffelt Verlag, 1914-5. JHU UP Cl. H.
- 1320 Indische Erzählungen ins Deutsche übertragen von Dr Hans Schacht 232 Lausanne, E Frankfurter, 1918 [Book 10] NYP UP. Cl. Ch H
- 1321 gadyātmakah kathāsaritsāgarah [By Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 1691 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1883] H

Pañcatantra, collections, unidentified versions, mixed versions, etc.
(Translations descending from the Pahlavi translation are
not recorded)

- 1322 The Panchatantra reconstructed Text, critical apparatus, introduction, translation by Franklin Edgerton 2 vols ; xix, 408; x, 405 New Haven, Conn , American Oriental Society, 1924 [Roman] American Oriental Series, vols 2, 3 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM
1323. Le Pantcha-Tantra, ou les cinq ruses traduit par M l'Abbé J -A Dubois xvi, 415. Paris, J -S Merlin, 1826 Y C NYP Cong H
Paris, A Barraud, 1872 JHU. UP Cl H
- 1324 Χιτοπαδέσσα ἡ Παντσα-τάντρα (Πεντάτευχος) καὶ ψιττακοῦ μυθολογίαι νυκτεριναί, μεταφρασθέντα ἐκ τοῦ βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ νδ', 150, 111, 77 Ἐν Ἀθήναις, ἐκ τῆς Τυπογραφίας Γ Χαρτοφύλακος, 1851 [With Simeon Seth's Greek translation of Kalilah wa-Dimnah as supplement to Galanos' incomplete translation of Pañcatantra and Hitopadeśa] UP Cl.
- 1325 Die Aḥlāq-ē hindī und ihre Quellen Von Johannes Hertel ZDMG 72 (1918), 65-86, 74 (1920), 95-117, 75 (1921), 129-200 [Translations of sections of the Urdū Aḥlāq-ē hindī, text and translation of sections of the Braj-bhākhā Hitopadesa]
- 1326 The Pañchatantrakam by Śrī Viśnu Śarmā. [Edited with notes etc by Pandit Rāmateja Pāndeya 2, 188, 12 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930] HSS 13 Y Ch
- 1327 Panchatantra and Hitopadesa stories Translation and introduction by A S P Ayyar 219 Bombay, D B Taporevala Sons and Co , [1931] [Practically all Pañcatantra] Cong Cl

- 1328 Panciatantra Cele cinci cărți ale înțelepciunii (traducere din limba sanscrită) de Th Simenschy. Vol. 1 219 București, Cartea Românească, [1931] AOS.

Marāthī tr , *Pañcopākhyāna*

- 1329 A translation of the Panchopakhyan or the five stories by an officer of the Bombay army 79 Bombay, Times' Press, 1849 Cl

Canarese tr , *Pañcopākhyāna*

- 1330 The Pancha Tantra or Panchopakhya [Canarese translation edited] by John Garrett xviii, 158 Bangalore, Mysore Government Press, 1864 NYP

Tamil translation

- 1331 The Panchatantra in Tamil with notes and translation, being volume II of Arden Tamil Reader by the Rev A H Arden v, 224 Madras, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1893 UP Cl.

Malay translation

- 1332 Maleisch leesboek voor eerstbeginnenden en meergevorderden door H N Van der Tuuk Zesde stukje Bevattende de Pandja-tandāran, tamilsche omwerking van het indische fabelboek de Pantja-tantra, vermaleischt door Abdullah ben Abdilqādir xxvii, 148 Leiden, E J Brill, 1866 Cl
Tweede druk xxviii, 148 Leiden, Gualth, Kolff, 1875. Cl
Derde druk 1881 Cl.
- 1333 Pandja Tandaran eene keur van oostersche fabelen uit het Maleisch vertaald door H C Klinkert vii, 101 Zalt-Bommel, Joh Noman en Zoon, 1871 UP.

Old Javanese (Kawi) translation

- 1334 Tantri Kāmandaka Een Oudjavaansche Pañtjatantra-Bewerking in tekst en vertaling uitgegeven door Dr C Hooykaas 212, in pocket a 16-page pamphlet with 64 illustrations Bandoeng, A C Nix and Co , 1931 [Roman] Bibliotheca Javanica, uitgegeven door het Kon Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, 2 Y NYP Cl Ch

Mongolian translation

- 1335 Монгольскій сборникъ разсказовъ изъ Pancatantra Ъ Я Владиміровъ [Vladimirtsov] 164. [Petrograd, Russian Academy of Sciences, 1921 Vol 5 of the сборникъ музея антропологии и этнографии при российской академии наукъ Mongolian text, Russian translation, introduction, notes]

Jain recensions (textus simplicior, Pūrṇabhadra's
Pañcākhyānaka etc)

- 1336 Panchatantrum, sive quinquupartitum de moribus exponens Edidit Io Godofr Ludov Kosegarten Pars prima, textum sanscritum simpliciores tenens xii, 268 Bonnae ad Rhenum, impensis H B Koenig, 1848 Pars secunda, textum sanscritum ornatiorem tenens 64 (not completed) Gryphiswaldiae, prostat apud Theodorum Kunike in libraria C A Kochiana, 1859 Y AOS (vol 1) C (vol 2) UP. (vol 1) Cong P (vol 1) Cl Ch H (vol 1)

132 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

1337. Über die Jaina-Rezensionen des Pañcatantra Von Johannes Hertel *BSGW* 54 (1902), 23-134 [Sections of text and translation]

Textus simplicior

- 1338 Panchatantra I. Edited with notes by F. Kielhorn 114, 51 Bombay, Oriental Press, 1869 *BSS* 4. Y UP H
2nd ed 112, 48 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1873 Y Cong
3rd ed . 1879. Ch H
4th ed 1882 Cong
. 5th ed 94, 39 1885 C P M.
6th ed. 1896 AOS JHU Cl M
- 1339 Panchatantra II and III Edited with notes by G Buhler 86, 14 Bombay, Indu-prakash Press, 1868 *BSS* 3 Y UP H
2nd ed 84 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1881 Cong
3rd ed 87 1886 C. P Cl
4th ed 89 1891 AOS JHU Cl Ch M.
- 1340 Panchatantra IV and V Edited with notes by G. Buhler . 84, 16. Bombay, Oriental Press, 1868 *BSS* 1 Y UP Cong H
2nd ed. 81 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1881 P
. 3rd ed 82 1885 C Cong P Cl
. 4th ed 83 1891 AOS JHU Cl. Ch M
- 1341 pañcatantram [Edited with a commentary by Jivānananda Vidyāsāgara 336 Calcutta, Dvaipāyana Press, 1872] Cl
. [3rd ed 586. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1885] Cong
[6th ed 590 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1899] UP
- 1342 The Pañchatantraka of Vishnuserman Edited by Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab 239 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1896. P Cl H
Parab and Mahādev Gangādhara Shāstrī Bākṛe 1909 Cl
Parab and Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar 1912 JHU
- 1343 Kritische Bemerkungen zu Kosegartens Pañcatantra Von Johannes Hertel *ZDMG* 56 (1902), 293-326 [Large sections of text]
1344. Panchatantra funf Bucher indischer Fabeln, Marchen und Erzählungen Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen von Theodor Benfey 2 vols ; xliii, 611; viii, 556 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1859 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H B
- 1345 Panchatantra ou les cinq livres traduit du sanscrit par Édouard Lancereau xxxi, 404 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1871 C NYP JHU
- 1346 Panchatantra Ein altes indisches Lehrbuch der Lebensklugheit in Erzählungen und Sprüchen neu übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze xi, 405 Leipzig, Otto Schulze, 1884 Y C JHU UP Cong P Cl H B
- 1347 De ældste indiske æventyr og fabler eller fembøgen et uddrag af Visnusermans Panchatantra oversat efter grundteksten af Dr phil Harald Rasmussen xxiii, 246 København, Gyldendalske Boghandels Forlag, 1893 H
1348. Pañcatantra, arische levenswijsheid uit het oude Indie Novellen, vertellingen, fabelen uit het sanskrit vertaald door H. G van der Waals 3 vols ; 151; 132; 123 Leiden, J M. N Kapteijn, 1895, 1896, 1897 C Cl H.
- 1349 Novelle indiane di Visnuserma (Panchatantra) Tradotte del sanscrito da Italo Pizzi. viii, 232. Torino, Unione Tipografico-Editrice, 1896 C Cong Cl.

- 1350 Pañchatantra, ó cinco series de cuentos, traducido del sanscrito por D. José Alemany Bolufer xvi, 416 Madrid, Perlado, Pérez y Ca, 1923 Biblioteca Clásica, 219 NYP. Cong

Pūrṇabhadra, *Pañcākhyānaka*

- 1351 The Pañchatantra, a collection of ancient Hindu tales in the recension, called Pañcākhyānaka, and dated 1199 A D, of the Jain monk, Pūrṇabhadra Critically edited by Dr Johannes Hertel xlviii, 296 Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University, 1908 HOS 11 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B
- 1352 The Pañchatantra-Text of Pūrṇabhadra, critical introduction and list of variants by Dr Johannes Hertel xiv, 232 Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University, 1912 HOS 12 Y C. NYP JHU Pea UP. Cong P Cl. Ch H BM B
- 1353 Das Pañcatantram (Textus ornatior), eine altindische Marchensammlung übersetzt von Richard Schmidt 320. Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, 1901 Y. C NYP JHU UP P Cl. Ch. BM
- 1354 The Panchatantra Translated from the Sanskrit [Pañcākhyānaka] by Arthur W Ryder vii, 470 Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press, [1925] Y C NYP JHU Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B

Old Gujarātī tr., *Pañcākhyānavārttika*

- 1355 The Pañcākhyānavārttika Part I, containing the text Edited by Johannes Hertel 65 Leipzig, 1922 Sachsische Forschungsinstitute in Leipzig, Forschungsinstitut für Indogermanistik, Indische Abteilung, 3 Y UP Cong Cl H
- 1356 Pañcākhyāna-Wārttika Vollständig verdeutscht von Johannes Hertel xvi, 209 Leipzig, H Haessel-Verlag, 1923 Indische Erzähler, 6 Y C UP Cong Cl H

Modern Gujarātī tr, *Pañcopākhyāna*

- 1357 Goojratee Punchopakhyan Lithographed for the Bombay Native Education Society by A Viegas 244, 19 Bombay, 1840 C.

Meghavijaya, *Pañcākhyānoddhāra*

- 1358 Eine vierte Jaina-Recension des Pañcatantra Von Johannes Hertel ZDMG 57 (1903), 639-704

Tantrākhyāna

- 1359 The Tantrākhyāna, a collection of Indian folklore, from a unique Sanskrit MS discovered in Nepal By Prof Cecil Bendall JRAS N S 20 (1888), 465-501 [Numerous portions of the text with translation]

Southern recension

- 1360 Zur Geschichte des Pañcatantra Von Dr Michael Haberlandt I Text der südlichen Recension SWA Bd 107 (1884), pp 397-476 [Text Roman] Reprint 82 Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1884 Cong Cl
- 1361 Das südliche Pañcatantra Sanskrittext der Rezension β mit den Lesarten der besten HSS der Rezension α Herausgegeben von Johannes Hertel xcvi, 140 ASGW Bd 24, No 5 (1906)
- 1362 Die südliche Pañcatantra Sanskrittext nach der Rezension α, mit erstmaliger Verwertung der Handschrift K, herausgegeben von Heinrich Blatt 2, 70, ix Leipzig, O Harrassowitz, 1930. [Text Roman in autograph] Y UP H

134 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

- 1363 Über einen sudlichen *textus amphior* des Pañcatantra Von Johannes Hertel
ZDMG 60 (1906), 769-801; 61 (1907), 18-72 [Translation]

Tantrākhyāyika

- 1364 Über das Tantrākhyāyika, die Kaśmīrische Rezension des Pañcatantra
Mit dem Texte der Handschrift Decc Coll VIII, 145 Von Johannes
Hertel xxviii, 154. ASGW Bd 22, No 5 (1904)
- 1365 Eine zweite Rezension des Tantrākhyāyika Von Johannes Hertel ZDMG
59 (1905), 1-30 [Sections of text]
- 1366 Tantrākhyāyika Die älteste Fassung des Pañcatantra nach den Hand-
schriften beider Rezensionen herausgegeben von Johannes Hertel
xxvii, 186, 1 plate Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1910 AGGW
N F 12 2
- 1367 The Pañchatantra, a collection of ancient Hindu tales, in its oldest recen-
sion, the Kashmirian, entitled Tantrākhyāyika The original Sanskrit
text, editio minor, reprinted from the critical editio major [AGGW
N F 12 2], by Dr Johannes Hertel xvi, 143 Cambridge, Mass,
Harvard University, 1915 HOS 14 Y C NYP JHU. Pca UP Cong P
Cl Ch H BM B
- 1368 Tantrākhyāyika, die älteste Fassung des Pañcatantra Aus dem Sanskrit
übersetzt mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen von Johannes Hertel 2 vols,
x, 149, 158 Leipzig u Berlin, B G Teubner, 1909 Y C NYP JHU UP
Cl Ch H B

Hitopadeśa

- 1369 The Hitopadēśa in the Sanskrita language [Edited by A Hamilton] viii,
119, 4. London, Library East-India House, 1810 Y C NYP Cong H
- 1370 Hitopadaesi particula, libri introductionem et fabulas duas priores com-
plectens, edidit D Georg Henr Bernstein 16, 5 tabulae Vratislaviae,
Car Krone, 1823 Cong P H
- 1371 Hitopadesas, id est Institutio Salutaris. Textum codd mss collatis recen-
suerunt, interpretationem latinam et annotationes criticas adiecerunt
Augustus Guilelmus a Schlegel et Christianus Lassen Pars I textum
sanskritum tenens xvi, 133 1829 Pars II commentarium criticum tenens
xvi, 204 1831 Bonnae ad Rhenum, typis regis Prostat apud Eduardum
Weber, bibliopolam Bonnensem Y JHU. (part 1) UP Cong P Cl
Ch H
- 1372 Hitopadeśa The Sanskrit text, with a grammatical analysis alphabetically
arranged, by Francis Johnson xvi, 129, 212, 6 London, W H Allen
and Co, 1847 NYP. Cong P. H
2nd ed xvi, 284 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1864 Y C Cl
A new edition London, W H Allen and Co, 1867 UP B
- 1373 pañcatantraprabhṛtīnītīśāstrodhṛtah hitopadeśah, viṣṇuśarmmanā
samgrhitah [158 Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depository,
1851.] Y
- 1374 The first book of the Hitopadeśa Sanskrit text [Edited by Max Muller]
xii, 31 London, Longmans, Green and Co, 1865 AOS Cong Ch H
1868 Y M
- 1375 The second, third, and fourth books of the Hitopadeśa Sanskrit text
[Edited by Max Muller] vi, 76 London, Longmans, Green, Longman,
Roberts, and Green, 1865 Y H

- 1376 The Hitopadeśa of Vishnu Śarman Edited with a glossary and notes by Laxmana Yādava Askhedkar 2, 144, 127, 11. Bombay, Indu-prakāśh Press, 1872 Cong
- 1377 Hitopadeśa by Nārāyana Edited by Peter Peterson xi, 63, 161, 96 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1887 BSS 33 Y AOS JHU UP. Cong P Cl Ch H
- 1378 The Hitopadeśa of Nārāyana Pandit Edited with explanatory English notes by Nārāyana Bālakrishna Godabole and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab. 3rd ed, 136, 88 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1890 C
4th ed 1896 H
Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 12th ed revised by Wāsudev Laxman Śāstri Panśīkar 136 1929 P
- 1379 The Hitopadeśa of Nārāyana Edited with a Sanskrit commentary and notes in English by M R Kale ii, 160, 80 Bombay, Sharada-kridan Press, 1896 S K Press Sanskrit Series, 2 H
Edited with a Sanskrit commentary, translation and notes in English by M R Kale 2nd ed ii, 140, 116, 58. Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co, 1906 S K Press Sanskrit Series, 2 Ch
- 1380 Nārāyana, Hitopadeśa, nach der nepalesischen Handschrift N neu herausgegeben von Heinrich Blatt 200, xxxi Berlin, M Rinck, 1930 [Roman] Y. Cl
- 1381 The Hitopadesha a collection of fables and tales in Sanscrit by Vishnu-sarmā With the Bengali and the English translation revised Edited by Lakshami Nārāyan Nyālankār 2, 514, 4, 3 Calcutta, Shāstra Prakāśha Press, 1830 C NYP Cl H
- 1382 hitopadeśah śrītārākumāra kaviratnena samskritah [With notes and Bengali translation 12, vi, 12, 216, 25, 34 Calcutta, 1837] Cl
- 1383 hitopadeśa [Sanskrit text in Bengali characters, Bengali translation 503 Calcutta, Samācāra Candrikā Press, 1848] Cong
- 1384 Hitopadeśa The Sanskrit text of the first book, or Mitra-lābha, with a grammatical analysis [transliterated text, translation] by Francis Johnson iii, 153 London, James Madden and Co, 1840 Y AOS C H
- 1385 Hitopadeśa, being the Sanskrit text, with a vocabulary in Sanskrit, English, and Murathi, together with a partial translation [part of first book], inter-linear and free Edited by Edwin Arnold vii, 296 Bombay, Educational Department, 1859 Y Cong Cl
- 1386 The first book of the Hitopadeśa containing the Sanskrit text, with inter-linear transliteration and English translation [Edited by Max Muller] xi, 95 London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green, 1864 Y AOS C NYP JHU Cong P Cl Ch M H
- 1387 The second, third, and fourth books of the Hitopadeśa containing the Sanskrit text with interlinear translation [Edited by Max Muller] vi, 151 London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green, 1865 Y AOS C NYP JHU Cong P Ch
- 1388 The Mitralabha (Hitopadeśa) with notes translations by Kau-shikram V Mehta 42, 56 Baroda, Shri Mudrana Kala Mandir Press, [1898] H
See 876
- 1389 The Hētōpādēs of Vēśhnōḍ-Sārmā translated by Charles Wilkins xx, 334 Bath, R Crutwell, London, C Nourse, 1787 NYP. Pea P Cl H.

136 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 1390 Fables and proverbs from the Sanskrit being the Hitopadesa translated by Charles Wilkins 277 London, George Routledge and Sons, 1885 Morley's Universal Library, 30 Y. JHU. Cl H B.
2nd ed. 1886 NYP JHU
3rd ed 1888 Y. C. NYP. P
1391. Fables et contes indiens traduits par L Langlès cvii, 185 Paris, Royez, 1790 NYP
- 1392 Hitopadesa, or the Salutory Instruction of Vishnu Sarman Translated into English by Sir William Jones 108 Calcutta, 1816 Y
Works of Sir William Jones, vol 13, 1-210 London, 1807 Y NYP
- 1393 Hitopadesa Eine alte indische Fabelsammlung aus dem Sanskrit zum ersten Mal in das Deutsche übersetzt von Max Muller xviii, 185 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1844 Y JHU Cong. Cl Ch H.
- 1394 Hitopadesa, or salutary counsels of Vishnu Sarman translated by Francis Johnson viii, 121. London, Wm H Allen and Co , 1848 NYP. JHU. P Cl. M. BM.
1395. Die älteste praktische Padagogik des heidnischen Alterthums Hitopadesas, oder heilsame Unterweisung übersetzt von Dr G M Dursch viii, 212 Tübingen, H Laupp'sche Buchhandlung, 1853 Cl
- 1396 Hitopadésa ou l'instruction utile traduit du sanscrit par M Édouard Lancereau xi, 288 Paris, P Jannet, 1855 Bibliothèque Elzévirienne Y C NYP Cl Ch H B
x, 387 Paris, Maisonneuve et Cie , 1882 Les Littératures Populaires de toutes les nations, 8 NYP. B
- 1397 The book of good counsels, from the Sanskrit of the Hitopadésa By Edwin Arnold xii, 167 London, Smith, Elder and Co , 1861. C NYP UP B
New ed xv, 162 London, W H Allen and Co , 1893 H B
New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1893 Cl
Author's autographed London, W H Allen and Co , 1896 C P
. 162 Edinburgh, John Grant, 1905 (also 1924) Cl Ch
- 1398 Hitopadesa Eine indische Fabelsammlung mit metrischer Uebersetzung der Verse übersetzt von L Fritze 81 Breslau, Rud Hoffmann, 1874 Cong
Hitopadésa Ein indisches Lehrbuch der Lebensklugheit aus dem Sanskrit neu übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze x, 135 Leipzig, Otto Wigand, 1888 Y UP P Cl.
- 1399 Hitopadesa A new literal translation from the Sanskrit text of Prof F Johnson by Frederic Pincott iv, 100 London, W H Allen and Co , 1880 UP P. Cl. M. H BM B
- 1400 Der Hitopadescha aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von J Schoenberg xxvii, 223 Wien, Carl Konegen, 1884 JHU P Cong Cl. H.
1401. Hitopadesa Die freundliche Belehrung Eine Sammlung indischer Erzählungen und Sprüche in der Rezension des Nārāyana Ins Deutsche übersetzt von Johannes Hertel 256 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun , [1895] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 3385-7 Y. C JHU. UP H. B
1402. Lo Hitopadésa o buono ammaestramento di Nārāyana, tradotto dal sanscrito da Oreste Nazari 112 Torino, Ermanno Loescher, 1896 H
1403. Hitopadexa ou instrução útil Versão portuguesa por Monsenhor Sebastião Rodolpho Dalgado xxii, 287 Lisboa, Antiga Casa Bertrand-José Baston, 1897. H.

- 1404 Hitopadésa, or the book of good counsel Translated by B Hale-Wortham xiv, 210 London, G Routledge and Sons, [?1906] New Universal Library NYP. Cl
- 1405 Хитопадеша превелъ съ санскритското Д. Кудрявскій [Kudriavskii] 135 Юрьевъ, типографія К. Матисена, 1908 Cl
- 1406 Hitopadeśa van Nārāyaṇa Spreuken en sproken uit het sanskrit vertaald door H G Van der Waals 7, 218 Amsterdam, H C Delsman, 1910 Cl
- 1407 Hitopadeśa, the book of wholesome counsel A translation by Francis Johnson, revised and in part re-written by Lionel D Barnett xix, 202 London, Chapman and Hall Ltd, 1928 Y C NYP M. H. New York, Frederick A Stokes Co, n d Cl

Braj-bhākhā tr, Rājanīti

- 1408 Rajneeti; or tales exhibiting the moral doctrines and the civil and military policy of the Hindoos Translated from the original Sanskrit of Narayana Pundit into Brij Bhasa, by Sree Lulloo Lal Kub 254, 2 Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1809. C
142 Calcutta, Education Press, 1827 AOS Cong H
- 1409 Rāja-nīti, a collection of Hindu apologues in the Braj Bhasha language by Lallū Lāla Revised ed [by Fitzedward Hall] vii, 267, 10, 14. Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1854 NYP Cl H
1410. Analyse et extraits du Radj-nīti, par Éd Lancereau Journal Asiatique, 4e sér, 13 (1849), 71-92, 97-119
- 1411 The Rajnīti or tales exhibiting the moral doctrines and the civil and military policy of the Hindoos Translated literally from the Hindi of Shri Lallū Lal Kab into English by J R A S Lowe 112 Calcutta, P S D'Rozario and Co, 1853 Cl.
1412. The Rājanīti of Lallū Lāla translated from the Braj Bhāshā by C W Bowdler Bell 136 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co, 1869 NYP.

Oriya translation

- 1413 Hitopadesh 147 Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depository, 1862 Y

Sinhalese translation

- 1414 Hitopadeśa as edited by the eminent politician Vishnu-sarma Translated into Sinhalese by Welligama Śrī Sumangala Terunnānsē viii, 236 [Colombo], Lakriviṭṭirana Press, 1878 Y

Vetālapañcaviṃśati, collections and selections

- 1415 Die funfzehnte Erzählung der Vetālapantschaviṃśati Sanskrit-text [Roman] mit Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen von Dr Heinrich Uhle [Jīmū-tavāhana story; Śivadāsa's and Jambhaladatta's versions, and prose abstract of Ksemendra's version] Programm des Gymnasiums zum heiligen Kreuz in Dresden, 1877, 1-xxvi Dresden, Lehmann'sche Buchdruckerei JHU Ch H
- 1416 Vetālapantschaviṃśati, die funfundzwanzig Erzählungen eines Damons Deutsch von Heinrich Uhle xxxi, 232 Munchen, Georg Muller, 1924 [Śivadāsa's version, and prose abstract of Ksemendra's version, with the conclusion of Jambhaladatta's frame-story] Meisterwerke Orientalischer Literaturen, in deutschen Originalubersetzungen herausgegeben von Hermann von Staden, 9 Y. C. Cl

138 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Jambhaladatta's version

- 1417 *Vetala Panchavinshatī* compiled by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara
91 Calcutta, New Indian Press, 1873 C Cong Ch
- 1418 Jambhaladatta's version of the *Vetālapañcavinśatī* text in transliteration
and English translation by M B Emeneau xxiii, 155 New
Haven (Conn), American Oriental Society, 1934 American Oriental
Series, 4 Y AOS Cl BM

Newārī translation

- 1419 *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Nevārī* Von Hans Jorgensen *ZDMG* 75
(1921), 213-36 [Text Roman and translation of stories 21 and 22 in Ne-
wārī version]

Śivadāsa's version

- 1420 *Die Vetālapañcavinṣatikā in den Recensionen des Śivadāsa und eines
Ungenannten mit kritischem Commentar* Herausgegeben von Heinrich
Uhle xxx, 236 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus [Roman] *AKM* 8 1
- 1421 *Die Vetālapañcavinśatikā des Śivadāsa nach einer Handschrift von 1487*
Text mit kritischem Apparat von Heinrich Uhle *BSGW* 66 (1914),
pp 3-87 [Roman]
- 1422 *Die sechzehnte Erzählung der Vetālapañcavinṣatī* Von Th Zachariae
Bezz Beitr 4 (1878), 360-83 [Text and translation]
- 1423 *Der Vetālapañcavinṣatī nach Śivadāsa's Redaction aus dem Sanskrit
übersetzt* von Dr A Luber 1 Abetlung [through story 5] 69
Gorz, Ferd Wokulat, 1875 Y C UP Cong Cl H
- 1424 *Vetālapañcavinṣatikā, il venticinquenouvelle d'un lemure* [Translated by
V Bettei] *SIFI* 1 (1897), app 1-40; 2 (1898), 41-112, 3 (1899), 113-160,
6 (1904), 161-232, 7 (1909), 233-300
- 1425 *Les contes du vampire* [translated by] A -Ferdinand Herold 245 Paris,
Société du Mercure de France, 1902. JHU

Bengali translation of Hindī

- 1426 *Betal Panchabinsatī* by Eshwar Chandra Vidyasagar 7th ed 2, 179 Cal-
cutta, Sanskrit Press, 1858 Cong
9th ed 6, 205 1868 Cong
- 1427 *vetālapañcavinśatī Śvaracandra vidyāsāgara pranīta* [144 Calcutta, Śid-
dheśvara Press, 1909] UP
- 1428 *The Betal Panchabinsatī translated into English by Adalut Khan* ii,
143 Calcutta, Stanhope Press, 1864 Cl

Braj-bhākhā translation

- 1429 *Bytal-puchisī* translated from the *Brūjbhakha* into English by Rajah
Kalee-krishen Behadur 145 Calcutta, Sobha-bazar Press, 1834 H

Bartālpachīsī, Hindī translation

- 1430 *The Bytal-Pacheesee* a new edition edited by Eshwar Chandra Vidya-
sagar 2, 2, 2, 141 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1852. C
- 1431 from the new edition of Eshwar Chandra Vidyasagar Published by
W Nassau Less 1858 Cong
- 1432 *The Bartālpachīsī* a new and corrected edition by Duncan Forbes
viii, 140, 53 London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1857 [identical ed with
date 1862] Pea UP Cl H

- 1433 The Baitāl Pachīsī a new edition of the Hindi text with a literal English interlinear translation accompanied by a free translation by W Burckhardt Barker Edited by E B Eastwick xi, 369 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1855 [Devanāgarī and Arabic characters] UP Cong Cl H
- 1434 The Bytal Pucheesee translated into English by Captain W Hollings x, 128 Calcutta, Military Orphan Press, 1848 Cl H
Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co , 1861 C
vii, 117 Calcutta, R C Lepage and Co , 1866 Y.
- 1435 Extraits du Bétāl-patchīsī par M. Éd Lancereau Journal Asiatique, 4e sér , 18 (1851), 1-36, 366-410; 19 (1852), 333-65
- 1436 The Baital-pachīsī translated from Dr Forbes's new and corrected edition by Ghulam Mohammad Munshi . 113 Bombay, Oriental Press, 1868 Cl Ch H
- 1437 The Baitāl Pachchīsī translated from the Hindi text of Dr. Duncan Forbes by John Platts viii, 181 London, Wm H Allen and Co , 1871 Cl
1438. Baitāl Pachīsī, oder die funfundzwanzig Erzählungen eines Damon In deutscher Bearbeitung von Hermann Oesterley 218 Leipzig, Verlag von Friedrich Fleischer, 1873 Bibliothek Orientalischer Märchen und Erzählungen in deutscher Bearbeitung mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Nachweisen von Hermann Oesterley, 1 Y JHU Cong Cl Ch H
- 1439 Le Bāitāl Paccīsī, contes hindis [Translation of a number of stories by] G Devèze Le Muséon, 11, (1892), 379-88, 12 (1893), 164-70, 308-17; 14 (1895), 352-61, 15 (1896), 27-39
Reprint 60 Louvain, J B Istas, 1896 Cl
- 1440 Les vingt-cinq récits du mauvais génie, traduits de l'Hindi par Mathilde Deromps 236 Paris, Librairie Paul Geuthner, 1912 Y NYP Cl

Marāthī translation

- 1441 Tales of King Vikrama by C A Kincaid viii, 155 London, Oxford University Press, 1921 [Translation of Marāthī translation of Hindi] Cl

Vedāla Kadaṛ, Tamil translation

- 1442 Miscellaneous translations from Oriental languages Vol I 4 The Vedāla Kadaṛ, being the Tamil version of the Vetāla Panchavinsatī Translated by B G Babington 90 London, Oriental Translation Fund, 1831 Y NYP Pea Cl H B

Kalmuck adaptation

- 1443 Kalmuckische Märchen Die Märchen des Siddhi-kūr oder Erzählungen eines verzauberten Todten aus dem Kalmuckischen übersetzt von B Julg vi, 69 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1866 Cong

Tibetan adaptation

- 1444 Die Geschichten des toten No-rub-can Eine tibetische Form der Vetālapañcavimśatikā aus Purig Von A H Francke ZDMG 75 (1921), 72-96 [Text in Roman characters and translation of introduction and first two stories]
- 1445 Zur tibetischen Vetālapañcavimśatikā (Siddhikur) Von A H Francke ZDMG N F 2 (77, 1923), 239-54 [Translation of two stories]

140 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

Vikramacarita (*Sinhāsanadvātrīṅśikā*, etc.), collections, unidentified versions, mixed versions, etc.

- 1446 Vikrama's adventures, or the thirty-two tales of the throne Edited in four recensions [Southern, Metrical, Brief, Jainistic, also sections from Vararuci's recension] and translated into English by Franklin Edgerton 2 vols ; cvi, 266; xiv, 369 Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University, 1926 [Roman] *HOS* 26, 27 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B
- 1447 Vikram Charitra or adventures of Vikramadetea, king of Oujein Translated from the Prakrit poem of Hurridass into the English language by Ragoba Moroba. viii, 285 Bombay, 1855 Cong
- 1448 The legends of Vikramaditya By P V Jagadisa Ayyar v, 201 Calcutta, Datta Bose and Co, 1924 [Adaptation] H

Southern recension

- 1449 Dwatrinshatputtalika, or thirty-two anecdotes relating to Raja Vikramaditya Compiled [i.e. edited] by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 130 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1881 JHU Cl
dvātrīṅśatputtalikāsiṅhāsanam. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed with a commentary by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣana and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 2, 2, 256 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1916] Cl Ch

Jainistic recension

1450. Ueber die Sinhāsanadvātrīṅśikā. [By Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 15 (1878), 185-453 [Large sections of text in Roman characters and analysis of Jainistic recension]
- 1451 śrīvikramacaritram [2nd ed MS form, pp 156 Jāmnagar, Hīrālāla Hansarāja, 1914] Ch

Vararuci's recension in Bengali transl

1452. batrīśasinhāsana [144 Serampore, 1818] Cong
1453. Les trente-deux récits du trône (Batriś-sinhasan) traduits du Bengali . par Léon Féer lxxiv, 258 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1883 JHU Ch H

Gujarātī translation

1454. sinhāsan batrīśī [4, 44 (inc) Bombay, Union Press, 1866] H

Hindī translation

1455. Singhāsan Battīśī Translated into Hindī from the Sanskrit by Lallūji Lāl Kabi A new edition by Syed Abdoollah xvi, 216 London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1869. Pea Cong H
1456. Legends of Vikramaditya, retold in English prose by Thakur Rajendra Singh vi, 243 Allahabad, Indian Press, 1913 Y Cl H

Tamil translation

1457. [Vikramacarita in Tamil translation 560 Madras, S P V Press, 1910] JHU

Śukasaptati, collections and selections

- 1458 Śukasaptati, das indische Papageienbuch Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Richard Schmidt xvi, 243 Munchen, Georg Muller, 1913 [Simpler and Persian translation] Meisterwerke Orientalischer Literaturen, herausgegeben von Hermann von Staden, 3 C NYP UP BM

- 1459 Vier Erzählungen aus der Çukasaptatī Samskrt und Deutsch Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg Richard Schmidt 52 Halle a S, Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1890 JHU Ch
Deutsch von Richard Schmidt 52 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1890 Y UP. P Cl
- 1460 The enchanted parrot, being a selection from the "Suka Saptatī," translated by the Reverend B Hale Wortham 127 London, Luzac and Co, 1911 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch H
- 1461 Χιτοπαδάσσα ή Παντα-τάντρα (Πεντάτευχος) και ψιττακού μυθολογίαι νυκτεριναί, μεταφρασθέντα εκ του βραχμανικού παρά Δημητρίου Γαλανού νδ', 150, 111, 77. Έν Αθήναις, εκ της Τυπογραφίας Γ. Χαρτοφύλακος, 1851 UP Cl.

Textus ornatior

- 1462 Der Textus ornatior der Śukasaptatī Kritisch herausgegeben von Richard Schmidt *ABayA* 21, Abth 2 (1898-9), 317-416
- 1463 Die Śukasaptatī (textus ornatior) Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Richard Schmidt iv, 149 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1899 Y C UP P Cl
1464. Der Textus ornatior der Çukasaptatī Ein Beitrag zur Marchenkunde von Richard Schmidt vi, 71 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1896 [Analysis and comparison with textus simplicior; translation of some sections] Y C Cong Cl H

Textus simplicior

- 1465 Die Çukasaptatī, textus simplicior, herausgegeben von Richard Schmidt x, 213 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1893 *AKM* 10 1
- 1466 Die Çukasaptatī (textus simplicior) Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Richard Schmidt 101 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1894 Y C JHU Cl Ch H
- 1467 Anmerkungen zu dem Textus simplicior der Śukasaptatī Von Richard Schmidt *ZDMG* 48 (1894), 580-628 [Large sections of text both Sanskrit and Marāṭhī]
- 1468 Der Textus simplicior der Śukasaptatī in der Recension der Handschrift A Von Richard Schmidt *ZDMG* 54 (1900), 515-47; 55 (1901), 1-44

Marāṭhī version

- 1469 Die Marāṭhī-Uebersetzung der Śukasaptatī Marāṭhī und Deutsch von Richard Schmidt viii, 175 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1897. *AKM* 10 4

Persian version, *Tutinameh*

- 1470 The Tootī Nameh, or tales of a parrot in the Persian language, with an English translation [by Francis Gladwin] vii, 170 + 170 London, J Debrett, 1801 Y
- 1471 Das Persische Papageienbuch (Tutī Nameh) Deutsch Uebersetzung von Carl Jacob Ludwig Iken Neudruck mit einer Einleitung von Richard Schmidt xiv, 224 Berlin und Leipzig, Magazin-Verlag Jacques Hegner, [1905] Y

Totākahānī, Urdū translation from Persian

- 1472 Tota Kuhanee, a translation into the Hindoostanee tongue of the popular Persian tales entitled Tootee Namu, by Sueyud Huedur Bukhshī Hueduree 168 Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1804 H
Reprint 131 Calcutta, Commercial Lithographic Press, 1839 H
- 1473 Totā-kahānī, or tales of a parrot, in the Hindūstānī language Translated from Tūṭī-Nāma by Saiyid Haidar Bakhsh, surnamed Haidarī

142 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- New edition by Duncan Forbes 146, 42 London, Wm H Allen and Co , [1852]. NYP UP Ch H
- 1474 The Totā Kahānī translated from Saiyid Haidar Bakhsh's Hindustani version of Tūṭī Nama, by George Small xv, iii, 240 London, Wm H Allen and Co , 1875 NYP

Turkish translation of Persian

- 1475 Tuti-Nameh Das Papageienbuch Nach der türkischen Bearbeitung übersetzt von Georg Rosen 2 vols ; xvii, 276; vii, 309 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1858 Y JHU

Dinālāpanikāśukasaptatī

- 1476 Specimen der Dinālāpanikāśukasaptatī Von Dr Richard Schmidt ZDMG 45 (1891), 629-81; 46 (1892), 664-83 [Text and translation of initial frame-story and stories 1, 16, 25]

Ananta, *Vīracaritra*

1477. Ueber das Vīracaritra Von Hermann Jacobi Indische Studien 14 (1876), 97-160 [Text Roman of adhyāya 8; analysis of whole work]

Ānanda (Ānandādhara), *Mādhavānalakāmakandalākathā*

- 1478 The Mādhavānala-Kathā by Dr P E Pavolini Transactions of the Ninth International Congress of Orientalists London, 1892 Vol 1 (London, Committee of the Congress, 1893), pp 430-53 [Text in Roman characters, translation of Prakrit vss]
- 1479 Die Strophen der Mādhavānalakathā Inauguraldissertation Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität zu Münster Hermann Schohl 60, Halle a d. S , Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1914 [Roman] Y C. JHU Ch H

DRAMA

Collections and fragments

- Śūdraka, *Mṛcchakaṭikā*
 Kālidāsa, *Vikramorvaśī*
 Bhavabhūti, *Uttararāmacarita*
 Bhavabhūti, *Mālatīmādhava*
 Viśākhadatta, *Mudrārākṣasa*
 Harsadeva, *Ratnāvalī*
- 1480 Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus, translated from the original Sanskrit by Horace Hayman Wilson 3 vols , xi, 79, 204; 105, iv, 133, ix, 114, 156, vi, 77, 107 Calcutta, V Holcroft, Asiatic Press, 1827 Y. H B 2nd ed 2 vols ; lxxi, 384, 415 London, Parbury, Allen and Co , 1835 Y UP Cong Cl H 3rd ed London, Trubner and Co , 1871 Works by the late Horace Hayman Wilson , vols 11, 12 Y C NYP Pea Cong P Ch H BM B
- 1481 Theater der Hindu's Aus der Englischen Uebersetzung von H H Wilson, metrisch ubersetzt 2 vols ; xii, 382, iv, 324 Weimar, Verlag des Gr S priv Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs, 1828, 1831 Cl P (vol 1)
- Bhavabhūti, *Mālatīmādhava*
 Harṣadeva, *Ratnāvalī*
 Śūdraka, *Mṛcchakaṭikā*
- 1482 Malati and Madhava , Ratnavali , Mricchhakatī Translated by H H Wilson viii, 133; viii, 66; xi, 200 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, Elysium Press, 1901 UP
- Kṛtyārāvaṇa*
 Trilocana, *Pārthavajaya*
- 1483 Two forgotten Sanskrit dramas By R Ramamurti Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 2 (1928), 238-46 [Fragments recovered from later works]
- Jyotirīśvara, *Dhūrtasamāgama*
 Jagadīśvara, *Hāsyārṇava*
- 1484 [Jyotirīśvara's Dhūrtasamāgama and Jagadīśvara's Hāsyārṇava Edited in autograph by Carl Cappeller 44 Jena, 1883] NYP Cong Cl
- Viśākhadatta, *Mudrārākṣasa*
 Jyotirīśvara, *Dhūrtasamāgama*
- 1485 Mudrārākṣasa di Visachadatto Dhūrtasamāgama di Giotirisvaro Tradotti da Antonio Marazzi xxii, 232 Milano, Tipografia Editrice Lombarda, 1874 Teatro Scelto Indiano, 2. Cong Cl

Śūdraka, *Padmaprābhātaka*

Īśvaradatta, *Dhūrtaviṇayasamvāda*

Vararuci, *Ubhayābhāsārikā*

Śyāmila, *Pādatāḍitaka*

- 1486 caturbhānī [Edited by M Rāmakṛṣṇa Kavī and S K. Rāmanātha Śāstrī. vi, iv, 28, 31, 15, 48 Patna, D G Sarma and Krishna, 1922] [Dakṣiṇabharatī Sanskrit Series, 1] Cl H

Somadeva, *Lalitavṅgraharājānāṭaka*

Vigraharājadeva, *Harakelināṭaka*

1487. Sanskrit plays, partly preserved as inscriptions at Ajmere By Prof. F. Kielhorn Indian Antiquary, 20 (1891), 201-12 [Part of text in Roman characters.]
1488. Bruchstücke indischer Schauspiele in Inschriften zu Ajmere Von F Kielhorn vi, 30, 4 plates Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1901 [Sonderabdruck aus der Festschrift zur Feier des 150jährigen Bestehens der K Gesell d Wissenschaften zu Göttingen 1901 Roman.] NYP UP Cl
- 1489 Bruchstücke Buddhistischer Dramen, herausgegeben von Heinrich Lüders 89, 6 plates Berlin, Georg Reimer, 1911 [Text in Roman characters, facsimiles; fragments of two dramas] Königlich Preussische Turfan-Expeditionen, Kleinere Sanskrit- Texte, 1 Y C NYP UP Cl Ch. H.

Single texts

Anaṅgaharsa Mātrarāja, *Tāpasavatsarāja(carita)*

- 1490 Ueber das Drama Tāpasavatsarāja Von E Hultzsch NGGW 1886, 224-41. [Large sections of text]

Aśvaghoṣa, *Śāriputraprakaraṇa*

- 1491 Das Śāriputraprakaraṇa, ein Drama des Aśvaghoṣa Von Heinrich Lüders. SBA 1911, 388-411, 2 plates [Fragments in Roman characters]

Ānandarāya, *Jīvānandana*

- 1492 The Jīvānandana of Ānandarāya Makhī Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 108 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1891. KM 27 Y C Cong Cl. H.

Ānandarāya, *Vidyāparinayana*

- 1493 The Vidyāparinayana of Ānandarāya Makhī Edited by Pandit Sivadatta and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 88 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1893. KM 39 Y C Cong Cl H

Āryacandra, *Maitreyasamitināṭaka*

- 1494 Maitrīsimit und "Tocharisch " Von F W K Muller und E Sieg Sitzungsberichte d k. preuss Ak d. Wiss , 1916, 395-417, 1 plate [Uigur and Tocharian fragments, translated]

Īśvaradatta, *Dhūrtaviṇayasamvāda*. See 1486.

Uddandīn or Uddandanātha, *Mallikāmāruta*

C. Raṅganātha, *Parimāla*

1495. Mallikamaruta, a drama in ten acts, by Dandī, with the commentary of Ranganath Acharya Edited and published by Pandit Jībananda Vidyāsagara 4, 338 Calcutta, Saraswatī Press, 1878. C Ch H

Umāpati, *Pārijāta-harāṇa*

- 1496 The Pārijāta-Harāṇa of Umāpati Upādhyāya Edited and translated by Sir George Grierson Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 3 (1917), 20-98 [Sanskrit, Prakrit and Maithilī]

Kavikarṇapūra (Karnapūra Gosvamin or Paramānandadāsa),
Chaitanyachandrodaya

- 1497 Chaitanya-chandrodaya, or the incarnation of Chaitanya; a drama by Kavikarṇapūra With a commentary explanatory of the Prākṛita passages by Viśwanātha Śāstrī Edited by Rājendralāl Mitra. xv, 266, 2. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1854 *Bibl Ind* work 14, O S nos. 47, 48, 80 Y AOS C NYP Pea UP Cong Ch H (80)
- 1498 The Chaitanyachandrodaya of Kavikarṇapūra Edited by Pandita Kedāranātha and Wāsudeva Laxmana Shāstrī Panashikar 4, 207, 8. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1906 KM 87 Y C Cong H.

Kāñcana, *Dhanamjayaviṇaya*

- 1499 The Dhanamjayaviṇaya of Kāñchanāchārya. Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 20 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1895 KM 54 Y C Cong Cl H

Kālidāsa, collections

- 1500 Teatro di Calidasa tradotto dal sanscrito in italiano da Antonio Marazzi 425 Milano, Domenico Salvi e C, 1871 Teatro scelto indiano, 1 Y C. Cong Cl
- 1501 Kalidasa Translations of Shakuntala and other works By Arthur W. Ryder xxv, 216 London, J M Dent and Sons Ltd; New York, E P. Dutton and Co, 1912 (reprinted 1920, 1928) [Translations of Śakuntalā, Mālavikāgnimitra, and Vikramorvaśī] Everyman's Library, 629 Y. NYP UP Cong P Cl
- 1502 Kālidāsa. a complete collection of the various readings of the Madras manuscripts By T Foulkes Vols 2-4 2-3 Shākuntala, 4 Vikramorvaśī. 536; 379; 412 Madras, the Superintendent, Government Press, 1904, 1904, 1907 [Roman] Y C Cl
- 1503 Oeuvres complètes de Kalidasa, traduites du sanscrit en français par Hippolyte Fauche 2 vols, iv, 482, xxxi, 438 Paris, Librairie de A Durand, 1859-60 [In vol 1 Vikramorvaśī, in vol 2 Śakuntalā] Y. C NYP P Cl H

Kālidāsa, *Abhijñānaśakuntala* (Śakuntalā)

- 1504 abhijñānaśakuntalam śīlpremacandratarṇavāgīśabhaṭṭācāryyakṛtavīṣa-
mapadavyākhyāsametaṁ [170 Calcutta, Vidyaratna Press, 1859] C Cong
- 1505 [Kālidāsa's Abhijñānaśakuntala MS form, folios 48 Bombay, Induprakāśa Press, 1861] Cong
- 1506 abhijñānaśakuntalam [With notes by Premacandra Tarkavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya Edited by Rāmamaya Tarkaratna 190 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1864] Y Cl
- 1507 abhijñānaśakuntalam, mahākavikālidāsaviracitam [Edited by Jagannomana Tarkālamkāra and Kedāranātha Tarkaratna Translated into Bengali by Jagannātha Tarkālamkāra and Harīścandra Kaviratna. 232,

146 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 121 Calcutta, B. P. M.'s Press, 1870] Moozoomder's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 1-6, 8, 11 Y
- 1508 *Sacuntala annulo recognita, fabula scenica Kālidāsi* textum recensione devanagaricae recognovit atque glossario sanscrito et pracritico instruxit Carolus Burkhard xi, 212, 227 Vratislaviae, impensis J. U. Kerni (Maxim. Muelleri), 1872 Y C Cong P Cl
- 1509 *Kālidāsa's Śakuntalā* The Bengālī recension with critical notes Edited by Richard Pischel xi, 210 Kiel, Schwers, 1877 Y C NYP JHU Cong P Cl Ch H.
- 1510 *Kālidāsa's Śakuntalā* critically edited in the Bengālī recension by Richard Pischel 2nd ed xx, 260 Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1922 HOS 16 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B
- 1511 *Die Kaçmīrer Śakuntalā-Handschrift* Von Dr. Karl Burkhard SWA Bd 107 (1884), pp. 479-640, 3 plates [Text Roman]
- 1512 *Abhijñānaśakuntala* by Kālidāsa Edited with [Sanskrit] notes by Īśvarachandra Vidyāsāgara 3rd ed ; 8, 252 Calcutta, Calcutta Library, 1889 Cl
- 1513 *abhijñānaśakuntalam* .. śrīkrṣṇanātha-nyāyapañcānana-bhaṭṭācāryya-vīracitayā praveśikākhyāvyākhyayānugatam, tenaiva samskr̥tam prakāśitañ ca [3rd ed 335 Calcutta, Gīrīśa-vidyārātṇa Press, 1902] UP Ch
- 1514 *Kālidāsa's Śakuntalā* (kurzere Textform) mit kritischen und erklärenden Anmerkungen Herausgegeben von Carl Cappeller xx, 160. Leipzig, H. Haessel, 1909 Y C UP P Cl Ch H
- 1515 *Abhijnana-shakuntalam* by Kalidasa, with the commentary of Jibānanda Vidyasagara Edited with additions introduction by Pandit Ashu Bodha Vidyabhushana and Pandit Nitya Bodha Vidyaratna 2, 120, 2, 416 Calcutta, Vachaspathya Press, 1914 Ch
- 1516 *Kalidasa's Abhijnana-sakuntalam* with an original Sanskrit commentary and notes by Saradāranjan Ray 3rd ed vi, 49, 658 Calcutta, S. Ray and Co., [1917] Ch
- 1517 *Kalidasa's Abhijnana-sakuntalam* Edited by Banarsi Das Jain and Madan Gopal Shastri Revised by Pandit Siva Datta 4, xvi, 136 Lahore, Das Bros., 1923 NYP Cl

C Abhirāma, *Dīnāmātradarśana*

- 1518 *Abhijnana Sakuntalam* with the commentary of Abhirāma [Edited by T. K. Balasubrahmanyam] 1, 332 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, [1917] Sri Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 13 Ch.

C Rāghavabhatta, *Arthadyotanikā*

- 1519 *The Abhijñāna-śakuntala of Kālidāsa* with the commentary (Arthadyotanikā) of Rāghavabhatta Edited by Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishna Godbole and Kāshīnāth Pāndurang Parab 3, 122, 134 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1883 C Cong
2nd ed 7, 267, 75, 24 1886 P. H
3rd ed 3, 267 1891 C JHU Ch
- 1520 *The Abhijñānaśakuntala of Kālidāsa* with the commentary styled Arthadyotanika of Rāghavabhatta Edited with an English translation notes and various readings by M. R. Kāle 2, 32, 12, 214, 3, 15, 92, 131

- Bombay, Śaradākṛīdan Press, 1898 Śaradākṛīdanagranthamālā, 6 C
Cl H
2nd ed 2, 34, 12, 206, 2, 15, 90, 129 Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co ,
1902 Śaradākṛīdanagranthamālā, 6 Cl Ch
6th 67, 220, 83, 210 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co., 1925 [Not in
series] BM
- 1521 La Reconnaissance de Sacountala, drame de Calidasa, publié
accompagné d'une traduction française par A L Chézy xxxi,
286, 268, 100 Paris, Librairie Orientale de Dondey-Dupré Père et Fils,
1830 [Bengali recension; the last section of the volume has text, transla-
tion, and Persian translation of the Śakuntalopākhyāna of the Mahābhā-
rata] Y AOS NYP Cong Cl H
- 1522 Kālidāsa's Ring-Çakuntala Herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit Anmerk-
ungen versehen von Dr Otto Boehlingk xiv, 292, 117 Bonn, H B
Koenig, 1842 Y AOS JHU UP. Cong Cl Ch H
- 1523 Śakuntalā by Kālidāsa; the Devanāgarī recension of the text edited
with literal English translation of all the metrical passages . by
Monier Williams xiv, 316 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1853 AOS
NYP JHU UP Cong Cl M H
London, W H Allen and Co , 1867 Y
2nd ed xi, 339 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1876 Y. C JHU UP. P.
Ch M H
- 1524 O reconhecimento de Chakuntalā trasladado litteralmente de Sāoskrīto
segundo a recensão bengalī por G de Vasconcellos Abreu 31+31 (parallel
pages of text and translation) Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional, 1878 [Act 1]
Cong
- 1525 Kālidāsa's Abhijñānaśākuntala Edited with a preface, a close English
translation, various readings, notes, etc by P. N Patankar 2 xv, 373,
68, 35 Poona, Shiralkar and Co , 1889 C NYP
2nd ed , 19, 2, 223, 89, 6, 16, 3 1902 C Cl H
- 1526 Abhijñana Sakuntalam Text with notes and translation by Bīdhubhushan
Goswami 3rd ed xxvii, 154, 324 Calcutta, Kedarnath Bose, 1903.
Cl
- 1527 The Abhijñāna-śākuntala of Kālidāsa Edited with a Sanskrit commentary
(the Bālābodhinī) by Vidyāvācaspati S D Gajendragadkar and an
introduction, notes and appendices by A B Gajendragadkar
[and translation] liv, 244, 94, 323 Bombay, Standard Publishing Co ,
1920 C Cl H
- 1528 Sacontalā, or, the fatal ring an Indian drama by Cālidās Translated
[by Sir William Jones] xi, 98 London, Edwards, 1790 Cl H
xvi, 152 1792 Cong H
143 Edinburgh, J Mundell and Co , 1796 Y C Cong Cl H
Works Vol 6, 201-312 London, 1799 Y NYP
156 Reprinted from the translation of Sir William Jones London,
Charlton Tucker, 1870 Cong
8, iii, 139 Reprinted Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of
Indian Literature, 1901 Cl H
- 1529 Sakuntala, oder der entscheidende Ring aus den Ursprachen ins
Englische und aus diesem ins Deutsche übersetzt mit Erläuterungen von
Georg Forster xl, 366 Mainz und Leipzig, Johann Peter Fischer, 1791
Ch.

148 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- Zweite rechtmässige von I G v Herder besorgte Ausgabe xxxviii, 267.
Frankfurt am Main, August Hermann, 1803 Cong. Cl H
Ausgabe zweiter Abdruck xlv, 268. Heidelberg, Mohr und Winter, 1820
UP Ch
Forster Mit Vorrede von I G von Herder 139 Leipzig, H Junge,
n d. Cl.
- 1530 Sakontala, of de beslissende ring, een indiaansch schouwspel van Kalidas
met ophelderingen van G Forster x 198 Haarlem, A Loosjes, 1792
C. Cl.
- 1530a Sakuntala Overs i Dansk af West lxxi, 230 Kiøbenhavn, 1793 Cl
- 1531 Sacontala, ou l'anneau fatal Drame traduit de la langue sanskrit en anglais
par Sir Wm. Jones, et de l'anglais en français par A Bruguière
xvi, 314 Paris, Treuttel et Wurtz, 1803 NYP. P Cl
- 1532 Sakontala, oder der verhangniszvolle Ring Metrisch für die Bühne
bearbeitet von Wilhelm Gerhard xvi, 191 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1820
C Cl
- 1533 Sakuntala, oder der Erkennungsring übersetzt von Bernhard Hüzel
xxiv, 155 Zurich, Drell, Fuszli und Compagnie, 1833 Y Cl H
2te Ausgabe 1849 C
- 1534 Sakontala, lyrisches Drama von Christian Hoeppel v, 79 Wiesbaden,
Heinrich Ritter, 1854 Cl
1535. Śakountalā; or, the lost ring translated into English prose and verse
by Monier Williams xxviii, 227, 24 Hertford, Stephen Austin,
1855. Y C NYP Pea P H
3rd ed xxxii, 227, 31 1856. Y Cong H
4th ed xxx, 259 London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1872 NYP Cong P
5th ed xl, 240 London, J Murray, 1887 [Sir Monier Monier-Williams]
NYP.
xxi, 236 New York, Dodd, Mead and Co, 1885 C. NYP. UP Cong
Ch H
- 1536 Śakuntalā of het herkenningsteeken Uit het Sanskriet vertaald door
Dr H Kern 218 Haarlem, A C Kruseman, 1862 Cl
- 1537 La reconnaissance de Sakountala Traduit du sanskrit par P E Foucaux
xxiv, 188 Paris, E Picard, 1867 AOS C Cong. Cl H.
- 1538 Sakuntala, indisches Schauspiel von Kalidasa Deutsch metrisch bearbeitet
von Edmund Lobedanz. 3e Aufl. vi, 164 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus,
1867. C.
8te Aufl xvi, 166 1892. Cl.
- 1539 Kalidasa's Sakuntala metrisch übersetzt von Ernst Meier 158 Hild-
burghausen, Verlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, 1867 UP Cl
- 1540 Sakuntala Frei nach Kalidasa's altindischen Drama von Alfred Frei-
herrn von Wolzogen 136 Schwerin, Stiller'sche Hofbuchhandlung, 1869
Cong. Cl
. 76. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun, [?1869] Reclams Universal Biblio-
thek Y.
- 1541 Sakuntala version directa del Sanskrit por D Francisco García Ayuso
141 Madrid, Biblioteca de Instrucción y Recreo, [1875] Cl H
- 1542 Schakuntala eller den forlorade ringen fran sanskrit ofversatt och vork-
laradt af Hjalmar Edgren 181 Stockholm, F och G Beijers Forlag,
1875. Y Cl
- 1543 The Śakuntalā in Hindī. The text of Kanva Lachhman Sinh critically

- edited with notes by Frederic Pincott xii, 137 London, Wm H. Allen and Co, 1876 Cl H
- 1544 Sakuntala Schauspiel von Kalidasa Aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von Friedrich Ruckert 147 Leipzig, S Hirzel, 1876 Cong. Cl
- 1545 Sakuntala, Metrisch ubersetzt von Ludwig Fritze viii, 200 Schlosz-Chemnitz, Ernst Schmeitzner, 1877 Indische Theater Sammlung indischer Dramen in metrischer Uebersetzung von Ludwig Fritze, 1 Y JHU. Cong Cl H
- 1546 Sakuntala oversat og forklaret af Prof. Martin Hammerich [3rd ed] 204 Kjøbenhavn, C A Reitzels Forlag, 1879 Cl
- 1547 Сакунтала переводъ съ санскритскаго Алексѣя Путята [Putiat]. 148 Москва, университетской типографіи, 1879 Cl
- 1548 Calidasa. Sacountala traduit par Abel Bergaigne et Paul Lehugeur xi, 195 Paris, Librairie des Bibliophiles, 1884 Cong Cl
- 1549 Sakuntala Drama in sieben Akten von Kalidasa Deutsch von Hermann Camillo Kellner 111 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun [1890] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 2751 Y C UP. P.
- 1550 Shakuntala or the recovered ring A Hindoo drama by Kalidasa Translated by A Hjalmar Edgren viii, 198 New York, Henry Holt and Co, 1894 Y AOS JHU Cong Cl. Ch
- 1551 L'anneau de Çakuntalâ, comédie héroïque de Kālīdāsa A-Ferdinand Herold, traducteur 158 Paris, Edition du Mercure de France, 1896. H
- 1552 Sakuntala Freibearbeitet von G Schmilinsky 106 Dresden, E Pierson, 1900 NYP
- 1553 ἡ Σακούνταλα τοῦ Καλιδάσα μεταφρασμένη ἀπὸ τὸ Σανσκριτικὸ καὶ Πρακρίτικὸ κείμενον ἀπὸ τὸν Κωνσταντῖνον Θεοτόκη 90 Κέρκυρα, Χρωμοτυπολιθογραφεῖο τοῦ Κωνστ. Γ' Ἀσπιώτη, 1908 P
- 1554 Сакунтала Драма Переводъ К Бальмонта [Balmont] 190 Москва, изд М и С Сабашниковыхъ, 1915 NYP
- 1555 Sakuntala and her keepsake, rendered from the Sanskrit play of Kalidasa by Roby Datta 166 Calcutta, Das Gupta and Co, 1915 Y NYP. P Ch M H
- 1556 Sakuntala by Kalidasa, prepared [with much adaptation] for the English stage by Kedar Nath Das Gupta in a new version written by Laurence Binyon, with an introductory essay by Rabindranath Tagore xxix, 149. London, Macmillan and Co, 1920 Y C NYP Cong Cl. H
- 1557 Kalidasa's Sakuntala, nach der kurzeren Textform ubersetzt von Carl Cappeller 91 Leipzig, Insel-Verlag, [1922]. Ch
- 1558 Sakountalâ, d'après l'oeuvre indienne de Kalidasa Franz Toussaint 173 Paris, L'édition d'art, [1922] Ex oriente lux, 4 NYP Cl.
- 1559 Sakuntala ins Deutsche ubetragen von Rolf Lauckner 186 Berlin, Volksbuhnen-Verlags- und Vertriebs-B m b H, [1924] Cong Cl
- 1560 Kalidasa El reconocimiento de Sakuntala Traducción, prólogo y notas de R Cansinos-Assens 167 Madrid, J Yagues Sanz, n d Cl
- See 886, 921, 1500-3.

Kālīdāsa, *Mālavikāgnimitra*

- 1561 Malavika et Agnimitra, drama indicum Kalidasae adscriptum Textum primus edidit, in latinum convertit Otto Fridericus Tullberg ix, 108 Bonnae ad Rhenum, H B Koenig, 1840 [No translation] Y. AOS. NYP JHU UP Cong. Cl H

150 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

1562. *mālavikāgnimitram nāma nāṭakam mahākaviśrīkālīdāsavīracitam* [89. Bombay, Town (ṭauna) Press, 1868] Cong.
 1563 The *Mālavikāgnimitra* by Kālīdāsa Edited with notes by Shankar P Pandit xxxviii, 164 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1869 BSS 6 Y Cong H
 1564 *Malavikagnimitra* Edited with notes by Pandit Taranatha Tarkavachaspati 9, 4, 148 Calcutta, Kavyaprakasha Press, 1870 Cong H
 1565 *Malavika und Agnimitra. Ein Drama Kalidasa's in fünf Akten Mit kritischen und erklärenden Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Friedrich Bollensen* xvi, 261 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1879 Y AOS Cong Cl Ch

C. Kāṭayavema, *Kumāraguṇirājīya*

- 1566 The *Mālavikāgnimitra* by Kālīdāsa Edited with notes by Shankar P Pandit 2nd ed xxxv, 230 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1889. [with commentary by Kāṭayavema.] BSS 6 Y AOS C JHU UP Cl H
 1567. The *Mālavikāgnimitra* of Kālīdāsa, with the commentary of Kāṭayavema Edited with English explanatory notes by Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 109, 44, 2 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1890 C JHU UP Cong
 . 5th ed Revised by Wāsudeva Laxmana Śāstrī Panśīkar 109 1918. [No English notes] Cl
 1568 The *Mālavikāgnimitra* of Kālīdāsa, with the commentary of Kāṭayavema edited with critical notes and translation, and published by Ś Ṣhādri Ayyar. 17, 158, 124 Poona, Dnyān Prakāśh Press, 1896 C H
 1569 The *Mālavikāgnimitra* of Kālīdāsa with the commentary *Kumāraguṇirājīya* of Kāṭayavema considerably enlarged Edited with introduction, notes English translation by M R Kāle xlviii, 4, 110, 2, 120, 136 Bombay, Standard Publishing Co , 1918 Ch

C Kāṭayavema, *Kumāraguṇirājīya*

C Nilakanṭha

- 1570 *Malavikagnimitra*, with the ancient commentaries of Nilakantha and Katayavema [Editor not named] xviii, 156, 2 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1908 Sri Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 5 C Cl Ch H

C Raṅgaśarman, *Saralā*

- 1571 *Mālavikāgnimitra* of Kālīdāsa Edited with a Sanskrit commentary (Saralā) by Shri Rangasharmā and an introduction, translation notes by Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar 2, xxiv, 176, 117, 12 Poona, Raṅgāchārya Raddi, 1918 Cl Ch
 1572 *Mālavikā und Agnimitra* aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Albrecht Weber xlviii, 106 Berlin, Ferd Dummlers Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1856 Y AOS C JHU Cong Cl Ch H
 1573. *Kongen en danserinden, lystspil i fem akter af Kalidasa Oversat af Edvard Brandes* 88 København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1874 Cong Cl
 1574 *Mālavikā Ett indiskt skådespel af Kālīdāsa Från sanskrit ofversatt af Hjalmar Edgren* iv, 105 Malmo, Reuterdahls Lith Aktie-Bolag, 1877 Y Cl
 1575 *Malavika et Agnimitra* traduit en français par Ph Ed Foucaux xu, 118 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1877 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 14 C NYP Cong Cl Ch H

- 1576 *Mālavikāgnimitra* literally translated into English prose by Gopal Raghunatha Nandargikal 51 Puna, Shivaji Press, 1879. C
- 1577 *Malavika und Agnimitra* Ein indisches Schauspiel von Kalidasa Metrisch übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze 74 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun , [1881] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 1598 Y C Cong Cl
- 1578 *Danseres en koning Malavika en Agnimitra* Tooneelstuk van Kalidasa Uit het Sanskrēt vertaald door Dr J van der Vliet 132 Haarlem, De Erven F Bohn, 1882 Cong Cl
- 1579 *Kālidāsa Agnimitra et Mālavikā* Traduite par Victor Henry xii, 110 Paris, Maisonneuve et Ch Leclerc, 1889 [Extrait des Mémoires de la Société des Sciences de Lille] Y C Cl H
- 1580 *The Mālavikāgnimitra* literally translated into English prose by C. H Tawney 2nd ed , xvi, 96 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co , 1891 C UP Cl Ch BM
- 1581 *Kālidās. Mālavikā a Agnimitras*, drama o pěti jednáních přeložil Josef Zubatý 101 V Praze, J Otto, [1893] Česká Akademie Césáře Františka Josefa pro vědy, slovesnost a umění, sborník světové poesie, 16
- 1582 *Malavika, a five-act comedy of Kalidasa* Translated by Arthur W Ryder 47 Berkeley (Cal), University Press, 1915 Reprint from the University of California Chronicle, 17 2 H
- 1583 *The English notes and translation of Kālidāsa's Mālavikāgnimitra*, by C Sankara Rama Sastri xiv, 174 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1930 Sri Balamanorama Series, 13 Cl H
- See 1500, 1501

Kālidāsa, Vikramorvaśī

- 1584 *Vikramorvasī, or Vikrama and Urvasī* a drama by Kālidāsa 122. Calcutta, Education Press under the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction, 1830 Y C UP P
- 1585 *Vikramorvaśī* a drama, by Kālidāsa Edited by Monier Williams 69 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1849 Y Cl H
- 1586 *vikramorvaśīnāma nāṭakam* [Lithograph, 119 Bombay, Jñānadarpana Press, 1859] Cong
- 1587 *vikramorvaśī-nāma troṭakam śrīmanmahākavi-kālidāsa-vīracītam* [Edited with notes by Rāmamaya Śarman Tarkaratna 155 Calcutta, Girīśavīdyāratna Press, 1869] Y
- 1588 *Kālidāsa's Vikramorvaśīyam nach drāvidischen Handschriften* [Text edited in transliteration by Richard Pischel] Monatsberichte d k preuss Ak d Wiss zu Berlin, 1875, 609-70
- 1589 *The Vikramorvaśīyam* by Kālidāsa Edited with English notes by Shankar P Pandit 12, 162, 136, 19 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1879 BSS 16 Y C Cong Ch
- 2nd ed Edited by Shankar Pāndurang Pandit 11, 136, 149, 14 1889 JHU CH
- 3rd ed Revised by Bhāskar Rāmchandra Arte 12, 136, 177. 1901 AOS UP Cl

C Kāṭayavema, *Kumārāgīrīrājya*

- 1590 *The Vikramorvaśīya of Kalidasa with Kāṭayavema's commentary, the Kumārāgīrīrājya* edited with a literal English translation by Charu Deva Shastri xxv, 122, 105, xxxi Lahore, Shamsheer Singh and Co , 1929 NYP H

152 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

C. Raṅganātha, (*Artha*)*prakāśikā*

- 1591 The Vikramorvaśīya of Kālidāsa with the commentary (Prakāśikā) of Ranganatha Edited by Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab and Mangesh Ramkrishna Telang 3, 142, 3 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1888 C H
- 1592 The Vikramorvaśīya of Kālidāsa with the commentary styled Arthaprakāśikā Edited with an English translation, notes, and various readings by M R Kāle 44, 163, 3, 164 Bombay, Śaradākṛīdan Press, 1898 Śaradākṛīdanagranthamālā, 1 C JHU H
2nd ed 44, 156, 3, 60, 99 1903 Śaradākṛīdanagranthamālā, 1 Cl
4th ed 44, 11, 154, 2, 60, 104 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co, 1914 [Not in series] Ch
6th ed 48, 152, 52, 120 Bombay, Gopal Nārāyan and Co, 1922 [Not in series] BM
1593. Urvasia fabula Calidasi Textum sanscritum edidit, interpretationem latinam adiecit Robertus Lenz xxv, 240 Berolini, Typis Academicis, 1833 Y C Cong Cl H
- 1594 vikramorvaśī, das ist Urvasi, der Preis der Tapferkeit, ein Drama Kalidasa's Herausgegeben, ubersetzt von Dr Friedrich Bollensen xvii, 608, 88 St Petersburg, bei W Graff's Erben, 1846 Y NYP JHU UP. Cong Cl H
- 1595 The student's practical edition of Kālidāsa's Vikramorvaśīyam Edited with an introduction, literal English translation, and copious notes by Gajānan Bhāskar Vaidya xii, 96, 216 Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press, 1894 C Cl
- 1596 Vikramorvaśīyam with Sanskrit text, English translation, copious notes, and an elaborate introduction by Keshav Balkrishna Paranjpe 41, 149, xx, xviii, xii, xi, xi Bombay, Native Opinion Press, 1898 C Cl H
- 1597 Vikramorvaśīya of Kālidāsa Edited with an introduction translation by Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar xxvii, 83, 80 Poona, M V Agashe, 1920 Cl Ch
- 1598 Urvasi, der Preis der Tapferkeit ubersetzt von Dr Karl Gustav Albert Hoefer viii, 100 Berlin, C G Ende, 1837 UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 1599 Urvāśī Indijska drama Kālidāsova Na slovenski jezik preložil Dr Karol Glaser 106 Trst, Tisk V Dolenca, 1885 Cong
- 1600 Urvasi und der Held Indisches Melodram von Kalidasa metrisch ubersetzt von Dr Bernhard Hirzel xxx, 164 Frauenfeld, Verlag von Ch Beyel, 1838 Y C JHU Cl
- 1601 Vikrama och Urvasi, eller hjelten och nymfen, ett indiskt skadespel af Kālidāsa Öfversatt och forklaradt af C F. Bergstedt xiv, 111 Stockholm, L J Hjerta, 1846 Cl.
- 1602 Vikramorvaśī translated into English prose by Edward Byles Cowell vi, 110 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1851 Y P Cl H
- 1603 Vikramorvacī Ourvacī donnée pour prix de l'héroïsme Traduit du Sanscrit par Ph Éd Foucaux 96 Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1861 Y C NYP.
137 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1879 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 26 Y AOS. C NYP Cong Cl Ch H
- 1604 Urvasi deutsch metrisch bearbeitet von Edmund Lobendanz 2te Aufl xx, 124 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1873 Cl Ch
- 1605 Vikramorvasī version directa del Sanskrit por D Francisco Garcia Ayuso 136 Madrid, N. Gonzalez, 1874 Pea Cl

- 1606 *Urvashi* Ein indisches Schauspiel von Kalidasa Metrisch übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze 80 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun., [1880] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 1465 Y C Cong Cl
- 1607 *Vikrama and Urvashi* Translated by H H Wilson xv, 88 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901 Cl H
- 1608 *Vikramorvaśi* by Kālidās Translated into literal English prose by Śrī Ananda Āchārya xxxvi, 79 London, Francis Griffiths, 1914 UP Cl
See 1480, 1481, 1500-3

Kāśīpati, Mukundānanda

- 1609 *The Mukundānanda Bhāna of Kāśīpati* Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇdurang Parab 74 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1889. KM 16 Y C Cong Cl. H.

Kulaśekhharavarman, Tapatīsamvarana

C. Śivarāma, *Tapatīsamvaranaṇavarana*

- 1610 *The Tapatīsamvarana of Kulasekharavarman with the commentary of Śivarāma*. Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī 5, 4, 214. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1911 TSS 11 Y C JHU UP Cl. Ch

Kulaśekhharavarman, Subhadrādhanaṇjaya

C. Śivarāma, *Vicāratilaka*

- 1611 *The Subhadrādhanaṇjaya of Kulasekharavarman with the commentary of Śivarāma* Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 202, 2, 2. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 TSS 13 Y C JHU UP Cl. Ch

Kṛtyārāvaṇa See 1483.

(Śesa)kṛṣṇa, *Kansavadha*

- 1612 *The Kamsavadha of Seshakṛṣṇa* Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāṇdurang Parab 80 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1888 KM 6 Y C Cong Cl H

Kṛṣṇamiśra, Prabodhacandrodaya

C Nāṇḍillagopaprabhu, *Candrikā*

C. Rāmadāsa(dīkṣita), *Prakāśa*

- 1613 *Śrīmatkṛṣṇamiśrayatipranītam prabodhacandrodayam candrikāvyaṇkhyā-prakāśāṇkhyavyāṇkhyābhyām samalamkṛtam* [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śāstrī Paṇśīkar 2, 245, 4 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1898] C Ch

C Maheśvara

- 1614 *Prabodha Chandrodaya* with a commentary Edited by Pandit Hrīṣīkesh Sastri 161 Calcutta, Valmiki Press, [1895?] C
- 1615 *Prabodha Chandrodaya* Kṛṣṇa Mīṣṇa comoedia Sanscrita et latine edidit Hermannus Brockhaus vi, 120 [text], 136 [notes] Lipsiae, F A Brockhaus, 1835, 1845 Y AOS C UP (2nd part) Cong Cl Ch H BM
- 1616 *Prabodha-Chandrodaya, oder die Geburt des Begriffs* übersetzt [von T. Goldstucker] xxv, 184 Königsberg, Theodor Theile, 1842 NYP. Cong Cl H
- 1617 *Prabodhatschandrodaya oder der Erkenntnismondaufrag* von Kṛṣṇamiśra *Meghaduta oder der Wolkenbote* von Kalidasa Beides

154 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- metrisch übersetzt von Dr Bernhard Hirzel x, 102, 42 Zurich, Meyer und Zeller, 1846 Cl
1618. Торжество свѣтлой мысли Драма въ шести актахъ кришны-мисры
Переводъ съ санскритскаго К Коссовича [Kossowich] xviii, 194
Москва, А Семена, 1846 Cl
- 1619 Prabodha Chandrodaya and Atma Bodha Translated . by J
Taylor 8, vii, 116 Bombay, Tookaram Tatya, 1886 Theosophical
Society's Publication. C. H. BM
. 2nd ed 1893 NYP. Cl Ch
3rd ed . 1916. BM

Krsnānanda Sarasvatī, Antaryākarananāṭyaparīśiṣṭa

- 1620 antaryākarananāṭyaparīśiṣṭam mahākavivācāspatīśrīyuktakrsnānanda-
sarasvatīpranītam [Edited with a commentary by Pandit Ajitanātha
Nyāyaratna 2 parts (in 4 vols), 9, 476; 388, 28 Calcutta, Rājakiśora
Mandala, 1894-9] H

Kaumudīmahotsava

- 1621 Kaumudī Mahōtsava Edited by M Ramakrishna Kavī and S K
Ramanatha Sastri v, 50 Trivandrum, Bhaskara Press, 1929 Quarterly
Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society, vols 2-3 (1927-9)
Andhra Oriental Series, 1 Cong Cl H Also with t -p.
- 1622 kaumudīmahotsavah [Madras, Dakshinabharatī Office, 1929] Dakshina-
Bharatī Sanskrit Series, 4 H

Kṣemīśvara, Candakauśika

- 1623 [Ksemīśvara's Candakauśika. Lith MS form, ff 23 Bombay, Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī
Gurjara's Press, 1860] AOS.
- 1624 candakauśikam āryyaksemīśvara-pranītam [Edited with a Sanskrit com-
mentary by Jaganmohana Tarkālamkāra 5, 101, 12 Calcutta, Kāvya-
prākāśa Press, 1867] Cong
- 1625 Chanda Kousika by Arya Kshemīshwara Edited with a commentary
by Pandit Jībananda Vidyasagara 138 Calcutta, Ramayana Press,
1884 C P Ch
- 1626 Kausika's Zorn (Tschandakauçika) Ein indisches Drama von Kschemis-
vara Zum ersten Male und metrisch übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze 86
Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun , [1883] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 1726
Y C Cong Cl B
- 1627 Kshemīçvara Candakauçika traduzione italiana di Francesco Cimmino
239 Città di Castello, Il Solco, 1923 NYP Cl

Gokulanātha, Amṛtodaya

- 1628 The Amṛtodaya of Gokulanātha Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and
Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 2, 73 Bombay, Nūnayasāgara Press, 1897
KM 59 Y C Cong Cl. H

Gopālakelīcandrikā

- 1629 Een onbekend Indisch tooneelstuk (gopālakelīcandrikā) Tekst met inleid-
ing door W Caland 158 [Roman] Verh d k Ak v Wetenschappen te
Amsterdam, Afd. Lett , N R , 17 3 (1917)

Jagadīśvara, Hāsyāṇava

- 1630 Hasyarnaba, a drama in two acts, by Jagadishwara Bhattacharya. Edited by Pandit Shrinatha Vedantbagisha 2nd ed 86 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1896. Ch.
See 1484

Jayadeva, Prasannarāghava

- 1631 [Jayadeva's Prasannarāghava Edited by Govindadeva Śāstrī.] The Pandit, O S 2 (1867-8), 126-34, 150-4, 174-81, 197-201, 221-8, 242-8, 262-71; 3 (1868-9), 8
The Prasannarāghava by Jayadeva Edited by Pandita Govinda Deva Śāstrī 4, 157, 4 Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1868 [Reprint of preceding] Ch
- 1632 Prasannarāghava by Jayadeva Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 168 Serampore, Satya Press, 1872 UP
- 1633 The Prasannarāghava of Jayadeva Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 140, 6 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1893 C JHU
- 1634 Prasanna Rāghava by Jayadeva Edited with an introduction and notes by Shivaram Mahadeo Paranjpe and Narayan Sakharām Panse . iv, xvii, 209, 106, 2 Poona, Shiralkar and Co, 1894 C Ch

Jayasinha Sūri, Hammāramadamardana

- 1635 Hammira-mada-mardana of Jayasinha Sūri [Edited] by Chimanlal D Dalal xv, 90, viii Baroda, Central Library, 1920 GOS 10 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl. Ch H BM

Jyotirīśvara, Dhūrtasamāgama

- 1636 [Dhūrtasamāgama, text in] Anthologia Sanscritica glossario instructa In usum scholarum edidit Christianus Lassen 66-96 Bonnae ad Rhenum, impensis H B Koenig, 1838 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H
- 1637 Dhourta-samagama, pièce du theatre hindou [Translated by] C Schoebel. Revue Orientale et Algérienne 3 (1852), 466-89
See 1484, 1485

Trilocana, Pārthanijaya. See 1483.*Dāmakaprahasana*

- 1638 Dāmaka Prahas[a]nam Edited with text and translation by Mahōpādhyāya Pandit V Venkaṭarām 2, 5, 6 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1926 [A late play falsely ascribed by the editor to Bhāsa; v Jolly, Festgabe Garbe, 115-21] PSS 9 Y NYP JHU UP Cl H BM

*Dāmodara Mīśra, Mahānāṭaka or Hanumannāṭaka**C. Mohanadāsa, Hanumannāṭakadīpikā*

- 1639 [Dāmodara Mīśra's Mahānāṭaka with the commentary of Mohanadāsa MŚ form folios 93 Bombay, 1864] Cong

Diñnāga (not the Buddhist), Kundamālā

- 1640 kundamālā diñnāgācāryakṛtā [Edited by M Rāmakṛṣṇa Kavī and S K Rāmanātha Śāstrī vi 3, 84 Bombay, Tatvavivechaka Press, 1923] Dakshinabharatī Series, 2 H

156 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

1641. *kundamālā mahākaviśrīdīñnāgavīracitā* [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Jayacandra Śāstrī 8, 201, 27, 3 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1929] H
 1642. *Kundamālā of Dinnāga* Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Jai Chandra Shastri and translated into English with introduction, critical notes, etc by Veda Vyasa . and S D Bhanot lvi, 10, 201, 27, 3, 94, 61 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1932 Cl BM

Devarāja, Bālamārtāṇḍavijaya

1643. *The Bālamārtāṇḍavijaya of Devarājakaṇṇa* Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 12, 15, 120, 6 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931 TSS 108 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 20) Y JHU Cl.

Nayacandrasūri, Rambhāmañjarī

- 1644 *rambhāmañjarī nāṭikā nayacandrasūrikṛtā* [Edited with a commentary by Rāmacandra Dīnananda Śāstrī 2, 7, 45, 2, 26 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1889] C

Nallā Dīkṣita (Kauśika Nallābudha), Śṛṅgārasarvasva

- 1645 *The Śṛṅgāra-sarvasva-bhāna of Nallādīkṣita*. Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 2, 38 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1902 KM 78 Y C H.

(Bhaṭṭa) Nārāyaṇa, Venīsamhāra

- 1646 [Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa's *Venīsamhāra* MS form, ff 69 Poona, 1856] Cong
 1647 *venīsamhāranāṭakam, bhaṭṭanārāyaṇanipīṇitam* [Edited with a ṭīkā by Jaganmohana Tarkālamkāra 252 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1867] Cl
 1648 *Venīsamhāra*. A drama in six acts by Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa Edited with a [Sanskrit] commentary by Pandita Tārānātha Tarkavāchaspati 10, 262 Calcutta, Baboo Bhoovana Chandra Vāsaka, Sangbāda Jnānaratnākara Press, 1868 Y C Cong
 1649 *Venīsamhāra*, a drama by Bhaṭṭanārāyaṇa Edited by Kedara Natha Tarkaratna [Bengali translation by the same] 267, 140 Calcutta, B. P. M.'s Press, 1870. Majumdar's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 10, 16, 19, 24 Y
 1650 *Venīsamhāra* . von Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa Kritisch mit Einleitung und Noten herausgegeben von Julius Grill viii, xxxii, 182 Leipzig, Fues's Verlag (R. Reisland), 1871 Y C UP Cong Cl Ch
 1651 *Venīsamhāra* by Shri Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa with a Sanskrit commentary named *Balabodhini* by Shri Appashastrī Rashivadekar and with English notes by Prof K N Dravid 6, 25, viii, 342, 88, 88, 4, 2 Poona, 1909-10. C NYP. Cl Ch H.

C. Jagaddhara, Venīsamhāratīkā

- 1652 *The Venīsamhāra* by Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa Edited with Jagaddhara's commentary English notes, by Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishna Godabole 2, 42, 188, 4, 90 Poona, Vṛttā Prasāraka Press, 1867 C Cl H
 1653 *The Venīsamhāra* by Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa with the commentary of Jagaddhara and various readings Edited by Kāśhīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab and Kṛṣṇa Rāmachandra Mādgāṅkar 213, 3 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1898 C Ch H
 Parab Revised by Wāsudev Laxman Śāstrī Pansīkar 1918. Cl

1654. The Venīsamhāra of Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa Edited with the commentary of Jagaddhara, curtailed or enlarged as necessary, various readings, a literal English translation and notes in English by M R Kāle . 2nd ed , 19, 172, 3, 104, 114 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co , 1919 C. BM
- 1655 venīsamhāra nāṭaka [Translated into Bengali by Rāmanārāyaṇa Tarkaratna 24, 96 Calcutta, Satyārṇava Press, 1857] Cong
- 1656 Venī-sanhāra Nāṭaka or the binding of the braid . by Bhattanārāyaṇa Done into English by Sourindro Mohun Tagore 72 Calcutta, I C. Bose and Co., 1880 Cong Cl.

Nilakanṭha, Kalyāṇasaugandhika

- 1657 The Kalyanasaugandhikam of Nilakantha Edited by L D. Barnett Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 3, part 1 (1923), 33-50 [Roman]

Nilakanṭha Dīksita, Nalacaritra

- 1658 Nala Caritra Nāṭaka of Nilakanṭha Dīksita Edited by C Sanakararama Sastri x, 124 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1925. Sri Balamanorama Series, 8. H

Prahlādanadeva, Pārthaparākrama

- 1659 Pārthaparākrama Vyāyoga of Paramāra Prahlādanadeva Edited with introduction and appendices by Chiminlal D Dalal viii, 29 Baroda, Central Library, 1917 GOS 4 AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Bāna Bhaṭṭa, Pārvatīparinaya

- 1660 Ueber Bāna's Pārvatīparinayanāṭaka Von Prof K Glaser SWA 104 (1883), 2, pp 575-664 [Text Roman]
Reprint 92 Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1883 Cong
- 1661 The Pārvatīparinaya of Bānabhaṭṭa Edited by Mangesh Rāmkrishṇa Telang 46, 2 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1892 Y. C
- 1662 Parvatī Parinaya with an introduction and footnotes by Pandit R V Krishnamachariar ii, 18, 71. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1906 Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 1 Cl Ch
- 1663 Vāmanabhaṭṭabāna's Pārvatīparinayanāṭakam Kritisch herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Richard Schmidt xii, 85 Leipzig, F. A Brockhaus, 1917 AKM 13 4
- 1664 Pārvatī's Hochzeit ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dr K Glaser x, 38 Triest, Buchdruckerei des Osterr -Ungar Lloyd , 1886 [Reprint from Jahresberichte des k k Staats-Gymnasiums in Triest, 1886] C Cong Cl.

Bilhana, Karnasundarī

- 1665 The Karnasundarī of Bilhana (!) Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 56 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1888 KM 7 Y Cong Cl H

Bodhāyana, Bhagavadajjuka

- 1666 bhagavadajjukam bodhāyanavīracitam [Edited by Prabhākara Śāstri Veṭūri vii 35 Madras, Vavilla Press, 1925] H

158 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

C. anon , *Dīnāmātradarśinī*

- 1667 Bhagavadajjukīyam, a prahasana of Bodhayana Kavi with commentary. Edited with critical notes and introduction by P Anujan Achan xxvii, 98 Jayantamangalam, Palyam MSS Library, 1925 AOS UP H

Bhavabhūti, *Uttararāmacarita*

- 1668 Uttara Rāma Cheritra by Bhavabhūti 132 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1831 Y C Cong H
- 1669 Uttara Rāmacharita by Bhavabhūti Edited by Premachandra Tarkabāgīśa with a short commentary 177 Calcutta, Bangala Press, 1862 C UP Cong
- 1670 The Uttararāmacharita by Bhavabhūti Edited with copious Sanskrit and English notes by Shrinivās Govind Bhānap 2nd ed , viii, 118, 100 Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press, 1893 C Ch.
- 1671 Bhavabhūti's Uttara-rāma-charita, text only Edited by S K Belvalkar 7, 107 Poona, Oriental Book-Supplying Agency, 1921 H BM

C Ghanaśyāma, *Samjwāna*

- 1672 Uttararāmacaritam with the commentary of Ghanaśyāma and with notes and introduction by P V Kane and translation by C N Joshi xxi, 179, 184, 84 Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co , 1915 C
- 2nd ed xvii, 157, 272 Bombay, Standard Publishing Co , 1921 H
- 3rd ed xxxiv, 157, 272 Bombay, Pandurang Vaman Kane, 1929 UP

C. Nārāyaṇa, *Bhāvārthadīpikā*

- 1673 Uttararāmacharita Edited by C Sankara Rama Sastri 8, 278 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1932 Sri Balamanorama Series, 17 H

C Virarāghava, (*Bhavabhūtibhāva*)*talasparśinī*

- 1674 The Uttara-rāmacharita of Bhavabhūti with the commentary of Virarāghava Edited by T R Ratnam Aiyar and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 174, 4 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1899 C Ch H
- 6th ed Edited by T R Ratnam Aiyar and Wāsudev Laxman Shāstī Pansīkar 178, 4 1919 Cl
- 1675 The Uttararāmacharita of Bhavabhūti with the commentary of Virarāghava Edited with translation and notes by M R Kāle and an introduction by V G Pradhan xxiv, 194, 4, 2, 87, 60 Bombay, Shāradākṛīden Printing Press, 1901. S K Press Sanskrit Series, 10 Cl
- xx, 194, 4, 2, 87, 72 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co , 1911 Ch.
- 1676 [Uttararāmacharita of Bhavabhūti Editor unnamed. Bengali translation Tārākumāra Kaviratna 206, 106 Calcutta, B P M 's Press, 1870] Majum-dāra's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 23, 30, 31 Y
1677. Bhavabhūti's Uttaracharitam with Sanskrit commentary, English translation notes and introduction by Saradaranjan Ray xxxii, 129, 72, 131, 82, 56, 114 Calcutta, S Ray and Co , 1924 Cl
- . 3rd ed Revised by Kumudranjan 646, 90 Calcutta, Kumudranjan Ray, [1929] [Also Bengali translation] NYP.
- 1678 Uttara Rama Cheritra translated by Horace Hayman Wilson ix, 114 Calcutta, V Holcroft, 1826 Cl
- 1679 A literal translation of Uttara Rāma Charita by Bhavabhūti Translated by Hiranmaya Mukhopādhyāya 82 Calcutta, Girisha-vidyā-ratna Press, 1871 Cl

- 1680 Uttara Rāma Charita by Bhavabhūti Translated into English prose by C H Tawney 2nd ed. 98 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co, 1874 Cong.
- 1681 Le dénouement de l'histoire de Rama, Outtara-rama-charita traduit par Félix Nève viii, 371 Bruxelles, Librairie Européenne, Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1880 Y Cong Cl H
- 1682 An English translation of Uttararama Charita by Krishna Kamal Bhattacharyya 142 Calcutta, Kedar Nath Bose, 1891 Cl
- 1683 The Uttara Rama Charita of Bhavabhūti with Sanscrit commentary by Pandit Bhatji Shastri Ghate Together with a close English translation and notes by Vinayak Sadashiv Patvardhan ii, 12, 192, 60, 51, 8, iii Nagpur, Nyaya Sudha Press, 1895 C JHU Cl Ch H
- 1684 Le drame sacré de l'Inde, Rama, oeuvre du grand poète le divin Bhavabhūti, intitulé le dénouement de l'histoire de Rama Mis en français par Pierre d'Alheim Autograph, [198] Bois-le-Roi, Melun, E Legrand, 1906 Cong Cl
- 1685 Rāma's later history, or Uttara-Rāma-Charita, an ancient Hindu drama by Bhavabhūti Critically edited with an English translation by Shripad Krishna Belvalkar Part 1 Introduction and translation lxxxviii, 102 Cambridge, Mass, 1915 [Part 2, the text, has not appeared] HOS21 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B
- 1686 Rāma's later history or Uttara-rāma-charita by Bhavabhūti Translated into Marathi with introduction and notes by Shripad Krishna Belvalkar 276 Poona, Jagaddhitecchu Press, 1915 C
- See 1480, 1481

Bhavabhūti, *Mahāvīracarita*

- 1687 The Mahā Vīra Charita, or the history of Rāma, by Bhāṭṭa Bhavabhūti Edited by Francis Henry Trithen iv, 137 London, Society for the Publication of Oriental Texts, 1848 Y AOS C NYP Cl Ch
- 1688 Mahā Vīra Charita by Bhavabhūti Edited by Pundit Taranath Tarkavachaspati 2, 118, 2 Calcutta, Bishwaprokas Press, 1857 Cong
- 1689 Mahaviracharita of Bhavabhūti Edited by Anundoram Borooah with a Sanskrit commentary and a Sanskrit-English glossary xii, 300, 8, 2 Calcutta, Khetromohan Mukherjea, 1877 C UP
- 1690 Sri Mahaviracharitam (!) by Bava Buti with the commentaries of Sri Lakshmana Suri New edition 280 Madras, Oriental Press, 1904 UP
- 1691 Mahāvīra-caritam, a drama by the Indian poet Bhavabhūti Edited by Todar Mall Revised and prepared for the press by A A Macdonell liv, 351 London, Oxford Univ Press [for the Univ of the Punjab], 1928 Panjab University Oriental Publications Y NYP Cl H BM

C Vīrarāghava, *Bhāvapradīpikā*

- 1692 The Mahāvīracharita of Bhavabhūti with the commentary of Vīrarāghava Edited by T R Ratnam Aiyar, S Rangachariar and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 254, 7 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1892 C JHU Ch
- .. 3rd ed 234, 7 1910 Cl.
- 1693 Mahā-vīra-charita Translated into English prose from the Sanskrit of Bhavabhūti by John Pickford xvi, 172 London, Trubner and Co, 1871 Y JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch B
- . 1892. C.

160 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Bhavabhūti, *Mālatīmādhava*

- 1694 *Mālati and Mādhava* by Bhavabhūti 175. Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1830. Y C Cong Cl. H
- 1695 *Malatimadhavae fabulae Bhavabhutis actus primus, ex recensione Christiani Lasseni* vi, 42 Bonnae, prostat apud Eduardum Weber, 1832 Y Cong Cl. H.
- 1696 *Malati and Madhava* by Bhavabhuti with [Sanskrit] translations of the Prakṛita passages Edited by Kailasa Chandra Dutt 146, 2 Calcutta, Kavya Prakasa Press, 1866 Y Cong

C. Jagaddhara

1697. *Mālati-mādhava* by Bhavabhūti with the commentary of Jagaddhara Edited with notes, critical and explanatory by Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar xv, 384, 72, 3 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1876 BSS 15 Y C Cong Ch
2nd ed xxi, 462, 92, 4 1905 UP. Cl
1698. *mālatīmādhavam nāma prakaranam, mahākavibhavabhūtiviracitam, śrī-jagaddharaviracitayā ūkayā samanvitam* [Edited by Bhuvana Candra Vasāka 317. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1885] Cl
1699. Bhavabhūti's *Mālatīmādhava* with the commentary of Jagaddhara Edited with a literal English translation, notes and introduction by M. R. Kāle . 42, 2, 219, 4, 100, 92. Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co , 1908. NYP . 1913 Cl Ch
2nd ed 42, 2, 219, 4, 100, 116 Bombay, Gopal Narayen and Co., 1928 BM

C. Jagaddhara

C. Tripurāri, *Bhāvapradīpikā*

- 1700 *The Mālatīmādhava of Bhavabhūti with the commentaries of Tripurāri and Jagaddhara* Edited by Mangesh Rāmakrishna Telang 2, 267, 129, 4 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1892 C JHU Cong
1900 Ch
Revised by T Srinivāsa Venkatrāma Śarmā 2, 245, 124, 3 1918 Cl
1701. *Madhava et Malati, drame de Bhavabhouti Traduit par G Strehly* xii, 274 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1885 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 42 Y C NYP Cl Ch H B
- 1702 *Mādhava e Mālati, dramma indiano di Bhavabhūti* Prima traduzione italiana di Francesco Cimmino xlv, 250. Milano-Roma-Napoli, Società Editrice Dante Alighieri, 1915 C
- 1703 *Malati und Madhava* Ein indisches Drama von Bhavabhuti Zum ersten Male und metrisch aus dem Original ins Deutsche übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze 125 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun , [1884] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 1844 Y C Cong Cl B
See 1480, 1481, 1482

Bhāsa, collections.

- 1704 *Thirteen Trivandrum plays attributed to Bhāsa* Translated into English by A C Woolner and Lakshman Sarup 2 vols ; viii, 200; 181 Oxford Univ. Press (for the Univ of the Panjab), 1930-1 Panjab University Oriental Publications, 13 Y. AOS C. NYP. UP (vol 1) Cong (vol. 1) Cl. Ch H. BM.

Bhāsa, *Madhyamavyāyoga, Dūtavākya, Dūtaghaṭotkaca, Karnabhāra, Ūrubhaṅga*

- 1705 The Madhyamavyāyoga, Dūtavākya, Dūtaghaṭotkacha, Karnabhāra and Ūrubhaṅga of Bhāsa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī Bhasa's works Nos 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 114, 5 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 TSS 22 C UP Cl Ch

Bhāsa, *Abhiṣekanāṭaka*

- 1706 The Abhiṣekanāṭaka of Bhāsa. Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī Bhasa's works No 11 75, 3 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 TSS 26 C UP Cl
- 1707 Abhiṣekanāṭakam, attributed to Bhāsa Critically edited with Sanskrit commentary, introduction, notes and translation by V. Venkataram Shastri xx, 83, 5, 27, 34, 3 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1930 C BM
- 1708 Il dramma della sacra di Rāma (Abhiṣekanāṭaka) composto dal poeta Bhāsa [Translated by] Elena Beccarini-Crescenzi GSAI 27 (1915), 1-79.

Bhāsa, *Avimāraka*

- 1709 The Avimāraka of Bhāsa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī Bhasa's works No 4 111 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 TSS 20 C NYP UP Cl Ch
- 1710 L' "Avimāraka" di Bhāsa [Partial translation by] Elena Beccarini-Crescenzi GSAI 28 (1915), 1-40
- 1711 Awimaraka Schauspiel von Bhasa Übersetzt von Hermann Weller 188 Leipzig, H Haessel-Verlag, 1924 Indische Dichter, 2. Y C JHU Cl H

Bhāsa, *Ūrubhaṅga*

- 1712 Eine indische Tragödie? Durjodhana's Ende, ein Bhasa zugeschriebener Einakter Verdeutscht von Hermann Weller 62 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1933 Beiträge zur indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Religionsgeschichte, herausgegeben von J W Hauer, 8 Y Cl Ch H

Bhāsa, *Cārudatta*

- 1713 The Chārudatta of Bhāsa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī Bhasa's works no 12 11, 86, 2 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1914 TSS 39 UP. Cl.
- 1714 Über das Verhältniss zwischen Cārudatta und Mṛcchakaṭikā, von Georg Morgenstierne Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin 80, lx1 Halle a d S, Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1920 [Text Roman of Cārudatta and the corresponding sections of Mṛcchakaṭikā] JHU Ch H
- Morgenstierne 80, lx1 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1921 C UP Cl
- 1715 The Chārudatta, a misra prakarana, of Bhāsa With commentary by T Ganapati Śāstrī Edited and published by the commentator 11, 2, 104, 3 Trivandrum, Sridhara Power Press, 1922. Y C JHU. Cl

Bhāsa, *Dūtavākya*

- 1716 The Dūtavākya of Bhāsa with the commentary of T Ganapati Śāstrī Edited and published by the commentator 32. Trivandrum, Sridhara Printing House, 1918 JHU Cl
- . Sridhara Power Press, 1925 Y. BM

Bhāsa, Pañcarātra

1717. The Pancharātra of Bhāsa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Sāstrī
Bhasa's works No 3 51, 3 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press,
1912 TSS 17 C JHU UP Cl Ch
- 1718 The Pancharātra of Bhāsa with the commentary of Pandit T Ganapati
Sāstrī Edited and published by the commentator 4, 4, 3, 117, 4
Trivandrum, Shridhara Printing House, 1917 Y NYP
- 1719 pañcarātram of Bhāsa Edited with Introduction, English Translation
by Waman Gopal Urdhwareshe iii, 16, 8, 54, 112, 72, 116, 16 [Indore,
Holkar State Electric Printing Press, 1920] Y BM.

Bhāsa, Pratiñāyugandharāyana

- 1720 The Pratiñāyugandharāyana of Bhāsa Edited with notes by T. Ganapati
Sāstrī Bhasa's works No 2 73, 12, 11 Trivandrum, Travancore
Government Press, 1912 TSS 16 C JHU UP Cl Ch
- 1721 The Pratiñāyugandharāyana of Bhāsa with the commentary of Pandit
T Ganapati Sāstrī Edited and published by the commentator 3rd
ed, 4, 3, 5, 129, 3 Trivandrum, Shridhara Printing Press, 1920 Y NYP

Bhāsa, Pratimānāṭaka

- 1722 The Pratimānāṭaka of Bhāsa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Sāstrī
Bhasa's works no 13 3, xli, 32, 116, 4, 4, 7, iii Trivandrum, Travancore
Government Press, 1915. TSS 42 UP Cl.
- 1723 The Pratima-nataka of Bhāsa With commentary by T Ganapati
Sāstrī Edited and published by the commentator 40, 133, 5 Trivand-
rum, Sridhara Power Press, 1924 Y C JHU
- 1724 Pratima Nataka of Bhasa Edited with introduction, translation, notes
by Shivaram Mahadeo Paranjape xlii, 72, 188 Poona, Oriental Book
Agency, 1927 Y NYP. BM
- 1725 Pratimā of Bhāsa Edited with a short Sanskrit commentary, English trans-
lation and critical notes by M R Kāle xxx, 92, 63, 80 Bombay, Gopal
Narayan and Co, 1930. Y

Bhāsa, Bālacarita

- 1726 The Bālacharita of Bhāsa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Sāstrī
Bhasa's works No 5 2, 68, 2 Trivandrum, Travancore Government
Press, 1912 TSS 21 C JHU UP Cl Ch
- 1727 Bālacarita (die Abenteuer des Knaben Krischna), Schauspiel von Bhāsa
Text herausgegeben von Dr H Weller ix, 105 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1922
[Autograph text.] AOS C UP Cong Cl BM
- 1728 Die Abenteuer des Knaben Krischna, Schauspiel von Bhasa Uebersetzt
von Hermann Weller 97 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1922 Y C UP Cong Cl

Bhāsa, Madhyamavyāyoga

- 1729 The Madhyamavyāyoga of Bhāsa with the commentary of Pandit T Gana-
pati Sāstrī Edited and published by the commentator 6, 5, 45 Tri-
vandrum, Shridhara Printing House, 1917 NYP JHU
- 1730 I drammi mahabharatiani di Bhāsa I Madhyamavyāyoga [Translated
by] P. E Pavolini. GSAI 29 (1916), 1-27
- 1731 The Madhyama Vyāyoga translated by Rev Ernest Paxton Janvier
A thesis presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School [University
of Pennsylvania] in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy 44 Mysore, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1921 Y C.
NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H B

Bhāsa, Svapnavāsavadatta

- 1732 The Svapnavāsavadatta of Bhāsa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī
Bhasa's works No 1 xlvii, 86 2nd ed Trivandrum, Travancore
Government Press, 1915 TSS 15 C JHU UP Cl Ch
- 1733 The Svapnavāsavadatta of Bhāsa Edited with the commentary of Pandit
T Ganapati Śāstrī Edited and published by the commentator 20, 15,
147, 3 Trivandrum, Shridhara Printing House, 1916 NYP
20, 2, 148, 2 Trivandrum, Sridhara Power Press, 1923 Y
22, 2, 149, 3 1924 Y BM
- 1734 Svapnavasavadattam of Bhasa Edited by Banarsi Das Jain and Madan
Gopal Shastri, with Sanskrit paraphrase, English translation and notes
xx, 86, 4, 42, 28 Lahore, P Charan Das, 1920 Cl
- 1735 The vision of Vāsavadattā (Svapnavāsavadattam) with stanzas attributed
to Bhāsa in various anthologies Edited with an introduction, English
translation, notes by Lakshman Sarup x, 77, 86, 142 Lahore, Das
Bros, [1925]. Y C UP Cl.
- 1736 (Le théâtre indien avant Kālidāsa) Vāsavadattā, drame en six actes, de
Bhāsa Traduit par Albert Baston avec une préface de M Sylvain
Lévi vi, 120 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1914 Bibliothèque Orientale
Elzévirienne, 87 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch. H
- 1737 The dream queen, a translation of the Svapnavasavadatta of Bhasa, by A
G Shirreff and Panna Lall v, 55 Allahabad, Indian Press, 1918 Y C
NYP.
- 1738 Vāsavadattā a translation of Svapnavāsavadatta attributed to
Bhāsa By V S Sukthankar v, 93 London, Oxford University Press,
1923 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 1739 Wāsavadattā, ein Schauspiel nach Bhāsa, übersetzt von Hermann Weller
128 Leipzig, H Haessel Verlag, 1926 Indische Dichter, 3 Y AOS. C
UP H
- 1740 The dream of Vasavadatta Svapnavasavadatta of Bhasa Translated
by A G Shirreff and Panna Lall Acting version by Hallie Flanagan
Typescript, 40 pp Poughkeepsie, N Y, Experimental Theatre, Vassar
College, 1933 Cong

Bhāskara, Unmattarāghava

- 1741 The Unmatta-rāghava of Bhāskara Bhatta Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād
and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 16 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889
KM 17 Y C Cong. Cl H

Bhūdeva Śukla, Dharmavijaya

- 1742 The Dharma Vijaya Nāṭaka by Bhūdeva Śukla Edited by Pandit
Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Khiste 7, 77 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library,
Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts,
35 UP Cl H

Mathurādāsa, Vṛṣabhānujā

- 1743 [Mathurādāsa's Vṛṣabhānujā Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā] The Pandit,
O S 3 (1868-9), 256-62; 4 (1869-70), 8-13, 28-31, 52-9

164 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 1744 The *Vṛishbhānujā Nāṭikā* of Mathurādāsa Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 60. Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgar Press, 1895
KM 46 Y C Cong Cl H

Madana Sarasvatī, *Vijayaśrī* or *Pārījātamañjarī*

- 1745 *Pārījātamañjarī* or *Vijayaśrī*, a nāṭikā composed about A D 1213 by Madana and engraved on stone at Dhārā Edited by E Hultsch 6, 27, 2 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz; Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1906
C NYP JHU UP Cl
- 1746 *Parimala*, a commentary on Madana's *Pārījātamañjarī* by Śrī Lakshmana Sūri 19 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1907 C Cl

Madhusūdana, *Mahānāṭaka* or *Hanumannāṭaka*

- 1747 [*Mahānāṭaka* in Madhusūdana's recension 229 Calcutta, Mahālayā Press, 1851] Cong
- 1748 *Mahanataka*, a drama in 9 acts, by Hanuman Compiled by Madhusudan Mishra Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 127 Calcutta, Saraswatī Press, 1878 C
Edited with a full commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed., 450 Calcutta, Narayana Press, 1890 C Ch
- 1749 The problem of the *Mahānāṭaka* By S K De Indian Historical Quarterly, 7 (1931), 537-627, 709-23 [misprinted 629-43] [Text of acts 1 and 2]
- 1750 *Mahā-nāṭaka* by Hanumat Translated into English [with text] by Mahā-rāja Kūlī-krishna Bahādur v, 101, 107 Calcutta, Columbian Press, 1840 H

Mahādeva, *Adbhutadarpaṇa*

- 1751 The *Adbhutadarpaṇa* of Mahādeva Edited by Pandita Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 124, 4 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1896
KM 55 Y C Cong Cl H

Mahendravikramavarman, *Mattavilāsa*

- 1752 The *Mattavilāsaprahasana* of Śrī Mahendravikramavarman Edited by T Ganapati Sāstrī 2, 2, 30 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917
TSS 55 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch
- 1753 *Die Streiche des Berauschten, satirische Posse von König Mahendra-Vikramavarman Vollständig verdeutscht von Johannes Hertel* 92 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1924. Indische Dichter, 1 Cl H
- 1754 *Matta-vilāsa* a farce by Mahendravikrama-varman Translated by L D Barnett Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 5, part 4 (1930), 697-717

Mādhavabhatta, *Subhadrāharana*

- 1755 The *Subhadrāharana* of Mādhavabhatta Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 20 Bombay, Nirnaya-Sāgara Press, 1888
KM 9 Y. C Cong Cl H

Murāri, *Anargharāghava*

- 1756 *anargharāghavam nāma nāṭakam kavivaraśrīmurārimīśraviracitam* [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Premacandra Tarkavāgīśa 241 Calcutta, Sudhārnava Press, 1860] Cong.

- 1757 Anargharaghava by Murarimishra Edited with a full commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara . 2nd ed 474, 4 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1889 Ch

C. Rucipatī

- 1758 The Anargharāghava of Murāri with the commentary of Ruchipatī Edited by Pandita Durgāprasāda and Kāśīnātha Pānduranga Paraba 321 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1887 KM 5 Y C Cong Cl H

Yaśahpāla, *Moharājaparājaya*

- 1759 Moharājaparājaya of Yaśahpāla Edited by Muni Chaturavijayaji, with introduction and appendices by C D Dalal 14, xviii, 136, 20 Baroda, Central Library, 1918 GOS 9 Y AOS C NYP. JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Yaśovarman, *Rāmābhyudaya*

- 1760 Rāmābhyudaya, a forgotten play By R. Ramamurti Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 3 (1929), 268-72 [Fragments recovered from later works]

Yuvarāja, *Rasasadana*

- 1761 The Rasasadana Bhāna of Yuvarāja Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 65 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1893 KM 37 Y C Cong Cl H

Ravivarman, *Pradyumnābhyudaya*

- 1762 The Pradyumnābhyudaya of Ravivarmabhūpa Edited with notes by T Ganapatī Sāstrī viii, 7, 57, 3 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1910 TSS 8 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Rājaśekhara, *Karpūramañjarī*

C Vāsudeva, *Karpūramañjarīprakāśa*

Rājaśekhara, *Bālabhārata*

- 1763 The Karpūramanjarī with the commentary of Vāsudeva, and the Bālabhārata of Rājaśekhara Edited by Pandita Durgāprasāda and Kāśīnātha Pānduranga Paraba 10, 108, 35 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1887 KM 4 Y C Cong Cl H

Rājaśekhara, *Karpūramañjarī*

- 1764 [Rājaśekhara's Karpuramañjarī Edited with a chāyā by Vāmanācārya] The Pandit, O S 7 (1872-3), 20-9, 47-55, 69-77, 97-103

- 1765 Rājā-Çekhara's Karpūra-Mañjarī, a drama by the Indian poet Rājaçekhara (about 900 A D) Critically edited by Sten Konow and translated into English by Charles Rockwell Lanman xxviii, 289 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1901 HOS 4 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B

Rājaśekhara, *Pracandapāṇḍava* or *Bālabhārata*

- 1766 Pracandapāṇḍava, ein Drama des Rājaçekhara herausgegeben von Carl Cappeller 10, 50 Strassburg, Carl J Trubner; London, Trubner and Co , 1885 Y C UP Cong P. Cl H

Rājaśekhara, Bālarāmāyaṇa

- 1767 [Rājaśekhara's Bālarāmāyaṇa Edited by Govindadeva Śāstri] The Pandit, O S. 3 (1868-9), 8-16, 34-40, 51-60, 75-84, 99-108, 124-34, 150-61, 173-85, 195-202, 216-20, 236-42
- 1768 The Bālarāmāyaṇa by Rājaśekhara Edited by Pandit Govinda Deva Śāstri 3, 312, 9 Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1860 [Reprint of preceding] C Cong.
- 1769 Balaramayana by Rajasekhara Edited with a commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 703 Calcutta, New Valmiki Press, 1884 Ch
- 1770 A literal English translation of the first five acts of Rajasekhara's Balaramayana, by S Venkatarama Sastri 127 Bangalore, Irish Press, 1910 Ch.

Rājaśekhara, Viddhaśālabhañjikā

- 1771 [Rājaśekhara's Viddhaśālabhañjikā Edited by Vāmanācārya] The Pandit, O S 6 (1871-2), 117-24, 146-51, 173-5, 199-202, 225-8, 274-6, 299-302, 7 (1872-3), 19-20
- 1772 [Viddhaśālabhañjikā. Ed with comm by Satyavīrata Sāmaśramin] 99 Serampore, The Hindu Commentator, vol 5 (1872), nos 1-7, 10-12
- Biddhashala Bhanjika by Rajasekhara with a commentary by Satyabrata Samasiamī [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara] 99 Calcutta, Dweepayana Press, 1873 [Reprint of preceding] Cong
- 1773 Biddhashalabhanjika by Rajasekhara Kabī Edited with a commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 150 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1883 C Ch

C Nārāyana Dīksita

- 1774 The Viddhaśālabhañjikā of Rājaśekhara with the commentary of Nārāyana Dixit Edited with notes by Bhāskar Rāmchandra Āte To which is added the Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa with a close English translation and various readings by Keshava Rāoji Godbole 130, 16, 3, 7, 45, 4 Poona, Arya-bhushana Press, 1886 C Cl BM
- 1775 The Viddhaśālabhañjikā of Rājaśekhara, translated By Dr Louis H Gray JAOS 27 (1906), 1-71

Rāma, Manmathonmathana

- 1776 Rāma's Manmathonmathana Herausgegeben von Richard Schmidt ZDMG 63 (1909), 409-37, 629-54

Rāmacandra, Satyahariscandra

- 1777 The Satya Hariśchandra Nāṭaka of Rāmachandra Edited by Bhāskar Rāmchandra Āte and Shankar Vishnu Purāṇik 61, 2 Bombay, Nūnaya-sāgara Press, 1898 C
- 1778 Hariscandra il virtuoso (Satyahariscandra) Dramma indiano di Rāmachandra Prima versione dall' originale per cura di Mario Vallauri 197 Firenze, Libreria della Voce, 1913 UP H

Rāmacandra Sūri, Nalavilāsa

- 1779 Nalavilāsa of Rāmachandra Sūri Edited by G. K Shrigondekar and Lalchandra B Gandhi 40, 91 Baroda, Central Library, 1926 GOS 29 AOS C NYP UP Cong P. Cl Ch H.

- Rāmabhadra Kaundinya, *Śṛīṅgāratilaka* or *Ayyābhāṇa*
 1780 The Śṛīṅgāratilaka Bhāṇa of Rāmabhadra Dīkshita Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab 2, 58 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1894 KM 44 Y C Cong Cl H
- Rāmavarman (Rāmacandra), *Rukmīnīparīṇaya*
 1781 The Rukmīnīparīṇaya of Rāmavarman Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab 52 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1894 KM 40 Y C Cong Cl H
- Rūpa Gosvāmin, *Lalitāmādhava*
 1782 The Lalitāmādhava translated into Bengali verses, by Svarūpa Goswāmī [fl 18th cent A D] Edited by Manindra Mohan Bose 80 Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ of Calcutta, vol 21 (1931), no. 9 Calcutta Univ Press
- Rūpa Gosvāmin, *Vidagdhamādhava*
 1783 The Vidagdha-mādhava of Śrī Rūpadeva Gosvāmī with a commentary Edited by Paṇḍit Bhavadatta Śāstrī and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab 219, 6 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1903 KM 81 Y C H
- Vatsarāja, *Kirātārjunīya*, *Karpūracarita*, *Rukmīnīharana*, *Tripuradāha*, *Hāsyacūdāmanī*, *Samudramathana*
 1784 *kālāñjarādhipatīparamarddidevāmātyakavivatsarājapranītarūpakasaṭ- [k]am* A collection of six dramas of Vatsarāja Edited with introduction by Chimanlal D Dalal vii, 191 Baroda, Central Library, 1918 GOS 8 AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H
- Varadācārya or Ammālācārya, *Vasantatilaka* or *Ammābhāṇa*
 1785 *vasantatilakabhāṇaḥ śrīmahāmahopādhyāyavaradācāryyakṛtaḥ* [Edited by Damaruvallabha Śaīman 63 Calcutta, Samvādajñānaratnākara Press, 1868] Cong
 1786 *Vasantatilaka* by Baradacharya Edited by Paṇḍit Jībananda Vidyasagara 47 Calcutta, Valmiki Press, 1872 C Ch H
- Vararuci, *Ubhayābhīśārīkā*. See 1486.
- Vāmana Bhatta Bāna, *Śrīṅgārabhūṣana*
 1787 The Śṛīṅgārabhūṣana of Vāmana-bhatta-bāna Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab 19 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1896 KM 58 Y C Cong Cl H
- Vīgraharājadeva, *Harakeḷnāṭaka* See 1487, 1488
- Viśākhadatta, *Mudrārākṣasa*
 1788 The Mudra Rakshasa by Viśākha Datta 157 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1831 Y. C Cong H
 1789 *mudrārākṣasam, viśākhadatta-viracitam* [Edited with a commentary by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati Bengali translation by Hariścandra Kaviratna 231, 132 Calcutta, B P M's Press, 1870] Majumdāra's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 12, 13, 22, 28, 32 Y C Cong (-32)
 1790 Zur Kritik des Mudrārākṣasa Von A Hillebrandt NGGW 1905, 429-53 [Text, translation, critical notes, of the Prakrit vss]

168 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 1791 *Mudrarakshasa* by Vishaka Dutta With a full commentary by Jibananda Vidyasagara Edited with addition and alteration by Pandit Ashu Bodha Vidyabhushana and Pandit Nitya Bodha Vidyaratna 4th ed 21, 214 Calcutta, Gobardhan Press, 1911 H
- 1792 *Mudrārākshasa* by Viśākhadatta Edited from MSS and provided with an index of all Prākṛit words by Professor Alfred Hillebrandt 2 parts; vi, 204; 22 Breslau, M und H Marcus, 1912 Indische Forschungen herausgegeben von Alfred Hillebrandt, 4 Y NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H
- 1793 Visakhadatta's *Mudra-rakshasam* with an original Sanskrit commentary, [English translation], and notes by Saradaranjan Ray ii, 18, 545. Calcutta, S Ray and Co, [1918] Cl
- 1794 *Mudrārākshasa* or the signet ring by Viśākhadatta Critically edited with copious notes, translation, introduction and appendices, indices etc by Professor K H Dhruva 2nd ed xxiv, 104, 200 Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1923. C Cl BM

C Dhundhirāja Vyāsa Yajvan

- 1795 *Mudrārākshasa* by Viśākhadatta, with the commentary of Dhundhirāja Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Kāśīnāth Tumbak Telang liv, 283, 63. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1884. BSS 27 C CH H
- 2nd ed 375 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1893 C JIU H
- 6th ed 375, 3 1918 Cl
- 7th ed 1928. Y.
- 1796 The *Mudrārākshasa* by Viśākhadatta with the commentary of Dhundhirāja Edited with an English translation notes and various readings by M R Kāle viii, 177, 3, 100, 67 Bombay, Śāundākrīdan Press, 1900 S. K Press Sanskrit Series, 7 C JIU Cl H
- 3rd ed xxii, 166, 2, 96, 92 Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co, 1916 [Not in series] Ch
- 1797 *Mudrarakschasa, oder des Kanzlers Siegelring* Ein indisches Drama von Visakhadatta Aus dem Sanskrit zum ersten Male und metrisch ins Deutsche übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze 133 Leipzig, Phillip Reclam jun, [1883] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 2249 Y C Cong Cl
- 1798 *Le sceau de Rākhasa* (*Mudrārākshasa*) par Viśākhadatta Traduit par Victor Henry xvi, 237 Paris, Maisonneuve et Ch Leclerc, 1888 Collection Orientale, 2 Y C NYP Cl
- See 1480, 1481, 1485.

Viśvanātha, *Saugandhikāharana*

- 1799 The *Saugandhikāharana* of Viśvanāthakavi Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pādurang Parab 37 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1902 KM 74 Y C Cl H

Viśvanāthadeva, *Mrgāṅkalekhā*

- 1800 *Mrgāṅka Lekhā Nāṭikā* by Viśvanātha Deva Kavi Edited by Nārāyana Śāstrī Khiste 4, 61 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1929 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 26 UP Cl H

Vināvāsavadatta

- 1801 Vināvāsavadattam Edited by Dr C Kunhan Raja 41 Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1927-31 Supplement to vols 1-5 Madras Oriental Series, 2 Cl H
[Edited by C Kunhan Raja and S Kuppuswami Sastri] vi, 53 Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1931 H

Veṅkaṭanātha or Veṅkata Ācārya, Samkalpasūryodaya

- 1802 [Veṅkaṭanātha's Samkalpasūryodaya Edited with commentary by R Krishnamachari] The Pandit, 28 (1906), nos 1-3, 7-9, pp 1-20, 29 (1907), nos 1-6, pp 21-56; 30 (1908), nos 1-3, 6, pp 57-88; 31 (1909), nos 1, 4, 5, 8-12, pp 89-142; 32 (1910), nos 5-12, pp 143-74; 34 (1912), nos 1-3, pp 167-98; 37 (1915), nos 1-3, pp 199-206; 38 (1916), nos 1-3, 7-12, pp 207-38
- 1803 samkalpasūryodayah śrīmannigamāntamahādeśikavīracitah [And translation in same volume Acts 1-5 By K Narayanacharya and D Raghunathaswamy Iyengar 4, 2, 189, 4, xxxviii, 317 Srimangam, Śrīvāṇīvilāsa Press, 1917] UP Ch

Veṅkateśvara Dīkṣita, Sabhāpativilāsa

- 1804 Sabapathi Vilasa Nataka [Edited by] MM Dandapaniswami Dikshitar 56 (inc) Annamalai University Sanskrit Series, 2 [from Annamalai University Journal, October 1933 and April 1934] H

Śaktibhadra, Āścaryacūdāmanī

C anon.

- 1805 Āścaryacūdāmanī, a drama by Śaktibhadra [Edited by C Sankararama Sastri] 28, 238, 3 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1926 Sri Balamanorama Series, 9 H
- 1806 The wonderful crest-jewel An English translation of Śaktibhadra's Āścaryacūdāmanī by C Sankararama Sāstri vi, 141 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1927 Sri Balamanorama Series, 10 NYP Cl H BM

Śamkaralāla, Sāvitrīcarita

- 1807 sāvitrīcaritam, chāyānātakam bhaṭṭamāheśvarātmajena śamkaralālana viracitam [24, 324 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1882] C

Śaṅkhadhara, Laṭakamelaka

- 1808 The Latakamelaka of Śaṅkhadhara Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 30 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889 KM 20 Y C Cong Cl H

Sūdraka, Padmapābhrtaka See 1486*Sūdraka, Mrcchakatikā*

- 1809 The Mricchakatikā by Sūdraka Rājā 343 [Calcutta], printed at the Education Press under the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction, 1829 Y Cong H
- 1810 mrcchakatikā, id est curriculum figlinum, Sūdrakae regis fabula Sanskrite edidit Adolphus Fridericus Stenzler viii, 332 Bonnae, impensis H B Koeng, 1847 Y C Cong Cl Ch. H

170 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

1811. [The *Mṛcchakaṭikā* with Bengali translation iii, 386 Calcutta, B P M's Press, 1870 Goes part way through act 8 of text, act 4 in translation] Majumdāra's Series, *Kāvya Prakāśikā*, parts 7, 9, 17, 20, 26 Y
- 1812 *Mṛichhakatika* by Sudrakakabi Edited with a full commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 351 Calcutta, Siddheswara Press, 1891 C Ch.
mṛcchakaṭikam [Edited with a commentary by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 5th ed revised by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣana and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 6, 134, 582 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1918] Ch
- 1813 The *Mṛichchhakatika* of Śūdraka Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Rangacharya B. Raddi and with an introduction and notes in English by Vasudev Gopal Paranjpe 2, 2, 26, 334, 5, 6, 95, 12 Bombay, Nirnayāsagara Press, 1909 Cl Ch

C. *Prthvīdhara*

1814. The *Mṛichchhakatika* . by King Śūdraka (Vol I.) containing two commentaries (1) the *Suvarṇālaṃkarana* of Lalla Dīkshita, and (2) a *vṛitti* or *vivṛiti* by *Prthvīdhara*; and (3) various readings Edited by Nārāyana Bālakrishna Godabole 36, 542, 16 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1896 BSS 52 AOS C UP Cl Ch H
- 1815 The *Mṛichchhakatika* of Śūdraka with the commentary of *Prthvīdhara* Edited by Kāśhīnāth Pāndurang Parab 294, 6 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgar Press, 1900 C JHU Cl H
 2nd ed 1904 H
 3rd ed Revised by Mahādev Gangādhār Shāstrī Bākre 260, 6 1909 UP.
 . 5th ed. Revised by Vāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar 1922 H BM
 Edited with notes in English by Pandit Hīrānanda Mūlārāja Śarmā Śāstrī and Kāśhīnāth Pāndurang Parab xvi, 294, 6, 122 1902. Ch
 . 2nd ed xvi, 260, 6, 110 1910 Cl
- 1816 The *Mṛichchakatika* translated from the original Sanscrit by Horace Hayman Wilson 204 Calcutta, V Holcroft, Asiatic Press, 1826 H
- 1817 *Le chariot d'enfant* traduction par MM Méry et Gérard de Nerval xvii, 154 Paris, D Giraud et J Dagneau, 1850 NYP Cong
- 1818 *Lervognen, et indisk skuespil Oversat af E Brandes* xiv, 204 Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1870 Cong Cl
- 1819 *Le chariot de terre cuite* traduit et annoté des scolies inédites de Lallā Dīkshita [A D 1822] par Paul Regnaud 4 vols , xxvi, 105; 131, 90, 98 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1876, 1877, 1877, 1877 [Commentary in Roman characters] Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 6, 7, 8, 9 C (- vol 3) NYP Cong Cl Ch M H B
1820. *Mṛīkhakatika* übersetzt von Otto Bohtlingk iv, 213 St Petersburg, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1877 Y C NYP Cong Cl Ch H
1821. *Mṛichchakatika, oder das irdene Wagelchen* Metrisch übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze xvi, 315 Chemnitz, Ernst Schmeltzner, 1879 Indisches Theater Sammlung indischer Dramen in metrischer Uebersetzung von Ludwig Fritze, 3 Y JHU Cong Cl Ch
- 1822 *Vasantasenā oder das irdene Wagelchen* Frei wiedergegeben von Michael Haberlandt xx, 214 Leipzig, A G Liebeskind, 1893 C. P Cl

- 1823 Het leemen wagentje in het nederlandsch vertaald Academisch proefschrift Universiteit van Amsterdam Jean Philippe Vogel xv, 216 Amsterdam, Scheltema en Holkema's Boekhandel, 1897 Cong. Cl vertaald door J Ph Vogel C H
- 1824 Den lilla leivagnen, ett indiskt skådespel översatt av Hilding Andersson 133 Lund, C W K Gleerup, 1899 C
- 1825 Vasantasênâ, oder das indene Wägelchen (*Mricchakatikâ*) Ein indisches Schauspiel in zehn Aufzügen von König Çûdraka Deutsch von Hermann Camillo Kellner 200 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun., [1893] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 3111-2 Y Cl.
2te Aufl 199 [1894] C UP.
- 1826 The Little Clay Cart (*Mricchakatika*), a Hindu drama attributed to King Shûdraka Translated into English prose and verse by Arthur William Ryder xxx, 177 Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1905 HOS 9 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong P Cl. Ch M. H. BM B
- 1827 Il carietto di argilla di Çûdraka Traduzione italiana di Michele Kerbaker lii, 422 Arpino, Giovanni Fraioli, 1908 C Cl H
- 1828 Vasantasena nach dem Indischen von Lion Feuchtwanger 183 München, Georg Müller, 1916. Cl
130 Potsdam, G Kiepenheuer, 1927 NYP.
See 882, 1480, 1481, 1482

Śyāmila, *Pādatādītaka*. See 1486.

Subhata, *Dūtāṅgada*

- 1829 The Dūtāṅgada of Subhata Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 15 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1891 KM 28 Y
C Cong Cl H
- 1830 The Dūtāṅgada of Subhata translated By Dr Louis H Gray
JAOS 32 (1912), 58-77
- 1831 Dutangada, das ist, wie der Affenprinz Angada als Gesandter auszog, ein altindisches Schattenspiel Übertragung mit Einleitung und Kommentar versehen von G Jacob 45 Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, 1931 Y.

Somadeva, *Lalitavīraharājanātaka*

- 1832 Bruchstücke des Lalita-Vīraharāja Nātaka Von F Kielhorn NGGW 1893, 552-70 [Text Roman]
See 1487, 1488

Harīhara, *Bhārṭṛaharīnirveda*

- 1833 The Bhārṭṛaharīnirveda of Harīharopādhyāya Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 28 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1892 KM 29 Y C Cong Cl H
- 1834 The Bhārṭṛaharīnirveda of Harīhara translated By Dr Louis H. Gray JAOS 25 (1904), 197-230

Harṣadeva, *Nāgānanda*

- 1835 nāgānandam, kāśmīrādhīpater harṣadevasya kṛtītvena prasiddham [Edited by Kṛṣṇakamala Bhaṭṭācārya and Mādhavacandra Ghosa 2, 74, 19 Calcutta, Presidency Press, 1864] Y. Cong
- 1836 Nagananda by Śrīhaṣha Deva of Cashmere Edited by Pandit Jīvananda Vidyasagara 95 Calcutta, Ganesa Press, 1873 Cong Cl.

172 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 1837 The Nāgānanda by King Śrī-harsha Edited with copious Sanskrit and English notes by Śhrīnivās Govind Bhānap xviii, 91, 40 Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press, 1892 C Ch
- 1838 Nāgānanda by Śrīharshadeva Edited with an introduction and notes by Govind Bahirav Brahme and Shivaram Mahadeo Paranjape xxvii, 105, 80 Poona, Shiralkar and Co, 1893 C P Cl Ch BM
- 1839 harsadevakavipranītam nāgānandam [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Sundaradāsa Śāstrī 3, 2, 138 Allahabad, Mission Press, 1920] Ch.
- 1840 The Nāgānanda of Śrī Harsadeva Edited with a new commentary called Bhāvārtha Dīpikā and introduction, [Hindī translation] etc by Pandit Baladeva Upādhyāya 44, 5, 152, 65, 3 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 KSS 87 (Nāṭaka section, 1) Cl

C Śivarāma, *Vimarśinī*

- 1841 The Nāgānanda of Śrī Harsha Deva with the commentary Nāgānandavimarśinī by Śivarāma Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 305, 2 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917. TSS 59 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch
1842. Nagananda Text with notes by Pundit Nobin Chundia Vidyaratna and with translations into English and Bengali by a professor of the Presidency College 6, 324 Calcutta, Nundo Lall Chatterjee, 1887 C
- 1843 Nāgānanda of Śrīharsa. Edited with an introduction translation notes by Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar xvii, 80, 93, xvii Poona, M V Agashe, 1919 Cl Ch
- 2nd ed xxxvi, 72, 232 Bombay, Vishvanath and Co, 1923 H
- 1844 Nāgānanda by Śrī Harsa Deva, with English translation and notes by C Sankara Rama Sastri xvi, 252 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1932 Sri Balamanorama Series, 18 Cl H
1845. Nāgānanda or the joy of the snake-world Translated into English prose, with explanatory notes, from the Sanskrit of Śrī-harsha-deva By Palmer Boyd With an introduction by Prof Cowell xvi, 100 London, Trubner and Co, 1872 Y C NYP JHU Cong Cl H BM
- 1846 Nāgānanda, la joie des serpents Traduit par Abel Bergaigne xvi, 144 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1879 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 27 Y C NYP Cong Cl Ch H B
1847. Nāgānanda, o il giubilo dei serpenti Traduzione di Francesco Cimmino lxiii, 167 Milano-Palermo-Napoli, Librai della Real Casa, 1903 C
- 1848 The Buddhist legend of Jīmūtavāhana dramatized in the Nāgānanda by Śrī Harsha Deva Translated by B Hale Wortham xv, 105 London, George Routledge and Sons, New York, E P Dutton and Co, [1911] Ch.

Harṣadeva, *Priyadarśikā*

- 1849 priyadarśikā nāṭikā mahākaviśrīharsapranītā [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 61 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1874] C Ch
- 1850 Priyadarśika with a commentary and bhūmikā by Pandit R V Krishnamachariar iv, xlviii, 97 Sūrangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1906 Sri Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 3 C Cl Ch
- 1851 Priyadarśikā, a Sanskrit drama by Harsha translated into English by G K Nariman, A V Williams Jackson and Charles J Ogden with the text in transliteration cxi, 131 New York, 1923 [Roman]

- Columbia University Indo-iranian Series, 10 Y C UP Cong P Cl
Ch BM
- 1852 Priyadarsika traduite sur l'édition de Vichnou Daji Gadré par G Strehly 88 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1888 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 58 C NYP Cl Ch H B
- Harsadeva, *Ratnāvalī*
- 1853 Retnavali by Sri Hersha Deva 106 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1832 Y. C. Cong.
- 1854 Ratnavali Edited with a commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 124 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1876 C
- 1855 The Ratnāvalī of Śrīharshadeva Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab and Viśvanāth Śāstrī Jośī 81, 2 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1888 C H
Edited with notes by Nārāyana Bālakrishna Godabole and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 2nd ed 4, 80, 17, 2 1890 UP Cl Ch
- 1856 mahākaviśrīharshadeva viracitāratnāvalīnāṭikā nigudakaropābhūdenanārāyanaśarmanā kṛtayā prabhākhyavyākhyayā manditā [Introduction by Krishnarao Joglekar viii, 202 Calcutta, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1913] C Ch
- 1857 The Ratnavali, a Sanskrit drama by Sriharsha Edited with English and Bengali translations, a Sanskrit commentary and Anglo-Sanskrit notes by Sris Chandra Chakravarti 36, 191, 158, 2 Dacca, Ashutosh Library, 1902 C Cl
2nd ed, 36, 350 Calcutta, Bhattacharyya and Son, 1919 C
- 1858 Sriharsha's Ratnavali, with an original commentary, translations, notes, etc by Saradaranjan Roy iv, 28, 98, 103, 77, 96 Calcutta, S Ray and Co, 1919 Ch
1859. Harṣa, Ratnāvalī. Texte traduit par Maurice Lehot xxvi, 81 + 81 (text and translation on opposite pages), 82-104 Paris, Société d'Édition "Les Belles Lettres", 1933 [Roman] Collection Émile Senart Y C
- 1860 Ratnavali oder die Perlenschnur übersetzt von Ludwig Fritze xvi, 107 Chemnitz, Ernst Schmeitzner, 1878 Indisches Theater Sammlung indischer Dramen in metrischer Uebersetzung von Ludwig Fritze, 2 Y C JHU UP Cong Cl
- See 1480, 1481, 1482

Modern texts

- 1861 pradyumnavijayah śrīrāmatāranaśiromaniviracitah [Edited by Śyāmāprasāda Rāgha Caturdhurina 160 Calcutta, Gīrīśa Vidyāratna Press, 1868 Bengali characters] Cong
- 1862 Vasantikaswapnam, an adaptation of Shakespeare's Midsummer-Night's Dream A Sanskrit drama in five acts, by R Krishnamachari xv, 69 Kumbhakonam, Sree Vidya Press, 1892 Y Cong

ALAMKĀRAŚĀSTRA (POETICS)

Collections

- Appayyadikṣita, *Citramīmāṃsā*
Jagannātha Pandit, *Citramīmāṃsākhaṇḍana*
- 1863 The Chitramīmāṃsā of Appadikṣita, and the Chitramīmāṃsākhaṇḍana of Jagannāth Pandit Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāṇḍurang Parab 104, 38 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1893 KM 38 Y C Cong Cl H
- Jayadeva Pīyūsavarsa, *Candrāloka*
Appayyadikṣita, *Kuvalayānanda*
C Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde, *Alamkāracandrīkā*
- 1864 śrīmadappayyadikṣitapranītaḥ kuvalayānandah jayadevaviracitacandrālokaḥ vyākhyārūpaḥ candrālokaśahitaḥ śrīmattatsadupākhyavaidyanāthasūriviracitayā alamkāracandrīkāvyākhyālamkṛtaḥ [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śāstrī Paṇṣīkar 2nd ed 2, 3, 8, 188, 8 Bombay, Nirṇaya Sāgara Press, 1907] C
- 1865 appayyadikṣitaviracitah kuvalayānandah śrīmatkavivarajayadevaviracitasvamūlacandrālokaśahitaḥ, śrīmattatsadupākhyavaidyanāthasūriviracitayā alaṅkāracandrīkāvyākhyayā ca vibhūsitah [Edited by Govinda Śāstrī 8, 268 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1911] Ch
- Rudrabhaṭṭa, *Śrīṅgārātilaka*
Ruyyaka, *Sahṛdayalīlā*
- 1866 Rudraṭṭa's Śrīṅgārātilaka and Ruyyaka's Sahṛdayalīlā edited by Dr R Pischel 31, 103 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1886 Y AOS C UP Cong Cl Ch H BM. B

Single texts

- Appayya Dikṣita, *Kuvalayānanda* (and its memorial vss *Kuvalayānandakārīkās*)
C Āśādhara, *Alamkāradīpikā*
- 1867 [Appayyadikṣita's Kuvalayānandakārīkās with Āśādhara's comm Alamkāradīpikā, and Rāmadeva Cīramjīva's Kāvyaṇīlāsa, 4th chapter MS form, ff 96 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1886] C
- 1868 Appayyadikṣita's Kuvalayānandakārīkās, ein indisches Kompendium der Redefiguren mit Āśādhara's Kommentar ins Deutsche übertragen von Richard Schmidt 151 Berlin, H Barsdorf, 1907 [Also section from Rāmadeva Cīramjīva's Kāvyaṇīlāsa] Y C NYP UP P Cl Ch
- C Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde, *Alamkāracandrīkā*
- 1869 kuvalayānandah śrīmadappayyadikṣitena viracitah śrīmadrāmabhaṭṭajavaidyanāthakṛtacandrīkākhyaṭīkāśahitaḥ [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 364 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1847] Cl

- 1870 kuvalayānandah śīmadappaīdiksītena viracītah śīmadrāmabhaṭṭāt-
majavaidyanāthakrtacandrīkākhyatikāśahītah The Hindu Commem-
tator, 6 (1873-4), nos 1-13, pp 364
- 1871 appayadīksītavīracītah kuvalayānandah vaidyanāthakrtacandrīkāvyā-
khyāsametaḥ. [2, 198 Bombay, Kāśīnātha Vāsudeva Khāndekara, Jaga-
dīśvara Press, 1884] H
See 1864, 1865
- 1872 Kuvalayānanda Kārikās or the memorial verses of Appaya Dīkṣita's Kuva-
layānanda Edited and explained with an English translation by P R
Subrahmanya Sarmā xiii, 173, iv. Calcutta, J N Banerjee and Son,
1903 Cl Ch

Appayya Dīkṣita, Cītramīmāṃsā

- 1873 [Appayya Dīkṣita's Cītramīmāṃsā Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Tailaṅga] The
Pandit, 13 (1891), 97-108, 143-56, 194-206, 250-62, 293-306, 337-50, 393-408,
449-64, 505-22.
See 1863

Appayya Dīkṣita, Lakṣanaratnāvalī

- 1874 Lakṣanaratnāvalī, an unknown work of Śrīmad Appayya Dīkṣita By T R
Chintamani Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 4 (1930), 242-4
[Text of newly-discovered fragment of a work]

Appayya Dīkṣita, Vṛttivārttika

- 1875 [Appayya Dīkṣita's Vṛttivārttika Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Tailaṅga] The
Pandit, 12 (1890), 494-9, 544-55, 598-607
- 1876 The Vṛttivārttika of Appaya Dīkṣita Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and
Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 27. Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1893
KM 36 Y C Cong. Cl H

Arisinha, Kāvyaikalpalatāsūtra

C Amaraçandra, Kāvyaikalpalatāvṛtti

1877. The Kāvyaikalpalatāvṛtti with sutras (text) of Arisinha by Amara-çandra
Yatī Edited with an introduction etc by Pandit Jagannath Sastri
Hoshing 4, 4, 154, 11, 5, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series
Office, 1931 KSS 90 (Alamkāra section, 4) Cl

Ānandavardhana, Dhvanyāloka

C. Abhinavagupta, Dhvanyālokalocana or Kāvyaālokalocana

- 1878 The Dhvanyāloka of Ānandavardhanāchārya, with the commentary of
Abhinavaguptāchārya Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth
Pāndurang Parab 3, 3, 246, 2 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1891 KM
25 Y C Cong Cl (inc) H
- 1879 The Text of Kāvyaāloka-Locana IV [Edited] by Dr Sushil Kumar Dé
Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ of Calcutta, vol 9 (1923),
no 2, pp 15-42 Calcutta Univ Press
- 1880 Ānandavardhana's Dhvanyāloka Übersetzt von Hermann Jacobi ZDMG
56 (1902), 392-410; 582-615, 760-89, 57 (1903), 18-60; 311-43
Reprint 159 Leipzig, F. A Brockhaus, 1903 Ch

C Abhinavagupta, Dhvanyālokalocana

1881. An English translation of Dhvanyāloka [with summary of the Locana] by
K Rama Piṣharotī Indian Thought 9 (1917), 279-304, 361-84; 10
(1918), 25-48, 193-200, 201-36 [Not completed]

176 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Udbhata, *Alamkāra(sāra)samgraha* or *Kāvyaalamkā*

- 1882 Notes on Alamkāra Literature [Part 2] by Colonel G A Jacob *JRAS* 1897, 829-53. [Text in Roman characters]
 1883 Kāvyaalamkārasārasaṅgraha of Udbhata with the Vivṛti Critically edited with introduction and indexes by K S Ramaswami Sastri Siromani 48, 62. Banoda, Oriental Institute, 1931 *GOS* 55 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

C Indurāja, *Laghuvṛtti*

- 1884 Kāvyaalamkāra-sāra-saṅgraha of Udbhata with the commentary, the Laghuvṛtti of Indurāja Edited by Narayana Daso Banhatti 4, xxxii, 92, 178, xxxvi, 15 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1925 *BSS* 79 Y C UP. P Cl Ch

Kavikarnapūra (Karnapūra Gosvāmin or Paramānandadāsa),
Alamkāra-kaustubha

- 1885 The Alamkara-kaustubha by Kavikarnapura, with an old commentary Edited with a gloss by Sivaprasad Bhattacharyya Vol 1, 248 Rajshahi, Bengal, Varendra Research Society, 1926 Savitārāyasmṛtisamaraksana-granthamālā, [3] UP BM

Kāntīcandra Vidyāratna, *Kāvya-dīpikā*

- 1886 kāvyadīpikā kāntīcandravidyāratnabhaṭṭācāryyena saṅkalitū [Edited with Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara's commentary by Āsubodha Vidyūbhūṣana and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 4th ed 4, 16, 142 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1919.] Ch

Kuntala(ka) or Kuntaka, *Vakrokti-jīvita*

- 1887 The Vakrokti-jivita by Rajanaka Kuntala with his own commentary (Chapters I and II) Edited with critical notes and introduction by Sushil Kumar De xlvii, 5, 120 Calcutta, N C Paul, 1923 Calcutta Oriental Series, 8 C UP BM
 2nd ed lxxviii, 270 1928 AOS

Ksemendra, *Aucityavivācaracarcā*

- 1888 The Aucitya Vivāra Charchā by Kshemendra [Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri 32 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933] *HSS* 25 Ch

Ksemendra, *Kavikanthābhāṣana*

- 1889 The Kavikanthābhāṣana by Kshemendra [Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri 22 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933] *HSS* 24 Ch

Gaṅgānanda, *Karṇabhūṣana*

- 1890 The Karṇa-bhūṣana of Gaṅgānanda Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstri and Kāshīnāth Pāndurang Parab 69 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1902 *KM* 79 Y C Cl H

Gaṅgānanda, *Kāvya-dākinī*

- 1891 The Kāvya Dākinī of Gaṅgānanda Kavīndia Edited with introduction etc by P Jagannātha Śāstri Hoshing Sāhityopādhyāya and P Ananta-rāma Śāstri Vetāl 2, 2, 59 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1924 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 8 AOS Cl H

Jagannātha, *Citraṃīmāṃsākhandana*. See 1863

Jagannātha, *Rasagaṅgādhara*

C. Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, *Gurumarmaparakāśa* (or °śikā)

- 1892 *Rasagaṅgādhara*, a treatise on the art of poetical composition, by Pandit Jagannātha, with a commentary called *Gurumarmaparakāśa* by Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa Edited by Pandit Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī 2, 4, 824, 12, 2 Benares, Braj B Das and Co., 1885-1903 *BenSS* work 7, nos 12, 17, 20, 25, 28, 30, 33, 37, 71 C NYP UP Cong (12-28) Cl Ch H
- 1893 *The Rasagaṅgādhara of Jagannātha Pandita with the commentary of Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa* Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 4, 8, 522, 4. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1888 *KM* 12 Y C. Cong Cl H

Jayadeva Pīyūsavarsa, *Candrāloka* or *Alaṃkāranirūpaṇa*

- 1894 *candrālokaḥ śrījayadevakavinā viracitaḥ* [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 32 Calcutta, Vidan Press, 1874] Cl
- Chandraloka*, a treatise on rhetoric by Jayadeva Kavi Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 30 Calcutta, Gobardhan Press, 1906 C Ch.

C Pradyotana Bhaṭṭa or Padmanābha Miśra, *Candrāloka-prakāśa Śaradāgama*

- 1895 *The Chandrāloka by Pīyūsavarsa Jayadeva with the commentary Śaradāgama alias Chandrāloka Prakāśa by Padmanābhamiśra alias Pradyotana Bhaṭṭācārya* Edited with introduction etc [by] Nārāyana Śāstrī Khiste 7, 6, 8, 82 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 *KSS* 75 (Alaṃkāra section, 3) Cl

C Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde, *Ramā* or *Harilocanacandrakā*

- 1896 *candrālokaḥ jayadevamahopādhyāyaviracitaḥ vaidyanāthamahāśayaviracitayā ramākhyayā vyākhyayā upetaḥ* [Edited by Bhāradvāja Govinda Śāstrī 164 Benares, Ārya Press, 1883] Cong
- See 1864, 1865

Dandin, *Kāvyādarśa*

- 1897 *The Kāvyādarśa of Śrī Daṇḍin* Edited, with a commentary, by Pandita Premachandra Tarkabāgiśa 9, 448 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1863 *Bibl Ind* work 40, N S nos 30, 33, 38, 39, 41 Y AOS NYP Pea Cong Cl Ch
- 1898 *Dandin's Kāvyādarśa* Edited with a new Sanskrit commentary and English notes by S K Belvalkar and Rangacharya B Raddi Parts 1 and 2 (the latter in 2 halves) 1-114, 1-66, 115-334, 67-220 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1919, 1920, 1920 *BSS* 75 (part 1 wrongly 74) Y (part 2, 2nd half) UP (part 2, 2nd half) Cl Ch (part 2)
- 1899 *Dandin's Poetik (Kāvyādarśa)* Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von O Bohtlingk vii, 138 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1890 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H
- 1900 *Dandin's Kāvyādarśa* Literal English translation by S K Belvalkar *Parichchhedas* 1 and ii 50 [Poona,] Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1920 Advance issue Cl

178 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 1901 Kāvya-darśa of Dandin Sanskrit text and English translation by S K Belvalkar viii, 47, 102 Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1924 C Cl BM

Deveśvara, *Kavikalpalatā* and *ṭīkā*

- 1902 Kavi-kalpa-latā, a work on rhetoric by Devesvara together with his own commentary Edited by Pandit Sarat Chandra Sastri (fasc 1) and Pandita Ram Karan Vidyaratna (fasc 2) 192 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1913- *Bibl Ind* work 221, nos 1361, 1462 Y AOS (1361) C NYP JHU Cl H (1361)

Dhananjaya, *Daśarūpa*

C Dhanika, *Avaloka*

1903. The Daśa-rūpa by Dhananjaya; with the exposition of Dhanika, the Avaloka Edited by Fitz-edward Hall 39, 241 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861-5 *Bibl Ind* work 36, N S nos. 12, 24, 82 Y AOS C NYP Pea Cong Cl. Ch.
1904. The Daśarūpa of Dhananjaya with the commentary of Dhanika Edited by Kāshināth Pāndurang Parab 16, 153 Bombay, Ninaya-sāgar Press, 1897 C Ch
- 1905 The Daśarūpa, a treatise on Hindu dramaturgy by Dhananjaya translated with the text [Roman] by George C O Haas xlv, 160 New York, Columbia University Press, 1912 Columbia University Indo-iranian Series, 7 Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B

Narasinha Kavi, *Nañjarājayaśobhūṣaṇa*

- 1906 Nañjarājayaśobhūṣaṇa of Abhinava Kālidāsa Critically edited with introduction and notes by Embar Krishnamacharya 47, 270 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1930. *GOS* 47 Y AOS C NYP. UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

(Bhaṭṭa) Nāyaka, *Hṛdayadarpana*

- 1907 Fragments of Bhaṭṭanāyaka By T R Chintamani *Journal of Oriental Research*, Madras, 1 (1927), 267-76 [Text of fragments recovered from later works]

Prakāśavarsa, *Rasārnavālamkāra*

1908. Prakāśavarsa and his Rasārnavālamkāra [Edited in Roman characters by] V Venkataram Sharman xxii, 19 *Indian Historical Quarterly*, 5 (1929), no 1, supplement

Prabhākara, *Rasapradīpa*

- 1909 The Rasapradīpa of Śrī Prabhākara Bhaṭṭa Edited with introduction etc by Nārāyana Śāstrī Khiste Sāhityāchārya 12, 5, 51 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 12. Cl H.

Bhānudatta, *Rasataranginī* See 1991.

Bhānudatta, *Rasamañjarī*

- 1910 Rasamanjarī by Mahākavi Bhānudatta Mīśra, with the commentary Surabhī by Pandit Raviśekhara Badrī Nāth Sharmā Edited by Pandit Narahari Śāstrī 3, 208, 5, 2 Benares, Śrī Harī Krishna Nibandh Bhawan, 1929 Śrī Harī Krishna Nibandh Mani Mālā, 4 UP

C Ananta Pandita, *Vyaṅgyārthakaumudī*

C Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, *Rasamañjarīprakāśa*

- 1911 *Rasamanjarī* by Bhānu Bhaṭṭa, with the commentaries *Vyangyārthakou-*
mudī of Ananta Pandit and *Prakāśa* of Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa Edited by Rāma
Śāstri Tailanga 2, 9, 6, 9, 248 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1904
BenSS work 21, nos 83, 84, 87 Y C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Bhāmaha, *Kāvyaḷamkāra*

- 1912 *Kāvyaḷamkāra* of Bhāmaha Edited with introduction etc, by Batuk Nāth
Sarmā and Baldeva Upādhyāya with a foreword by A B
Dhruva 8, 71, 8, 2, 48, 16, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series
Office, 1928 *KSS* 61 (*Alamkāra* section, 2) Cl
See 1952

Bhoja, *Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharana*

- 1913 *sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharanam śrībhojadevavīracitam*. [With a commentary
by Pandit Ratneśvara and Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 824 Calcutta, Nārā-
yana Press, 1894] C Ch

Mammata Bhatta, *Kāvyaḷprakāśa*

- 1914 *Kāvya Prakāśa*, a treatise on poetry and rhetoric by Mammata Āchārya
[Edited by Śrīnāthūrāma Pandita] 7, 197 Calcutta, Education Press
under authority of General Committee of Public Instruction, 1829. Y
Cong
- 1915 *The Kāvya Prakāśa*, or a treatise on Sanskrit rhetoric, by Mammata
Bhaṭṭa, with explanatory and illustrative notes [in Sanskrit] by Mahesa
Chandīa Nyayaratna 370, 4 Calcutta, Kavya Prakasa Press, 1866.
Y AOS Cong
- 1916 *kāvyaḷprakāśah śrīmammaṭabhaṭṭavīracitah* [Edited with a Sanskrit com-
mentary by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 8, 466. Calcutta, Calcutta
Press, 1897] Ch
- 1917 *The Kāvyaḷprakāśa* by Mammata Edited with his own commentary the
Bālabodhinī by Bhaṭṭa Vāmanāchārya Bin Rāmabhaṭṭa Jhalakīkara
2nd ed, 46, 8, 964, 9, 11 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot,
1901 C
- 1918 *Kāvya Prakāśa* by Śrī Mammaṭāchārya, with a commentary [modern] called
Nāgeśwarī by Pandit Śrī Hari Shankara Sarma Edited by Dhundhi
Rāj Shāstri 4, 4, 471 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1926
KSS 49 (*Kāvya* section, 4) Cl

C. Govinda Bhaṭṭa, *Kāvyaḷpradīpa* or *Kāvyaḷprakāśavyākhyā*

- 1919 [Mammata's *Kāvyaḷprakāśa* with Govinda Bhaṭṭa's commentary Edited
by Rāma Śāstri Bhāgavatācārya] *The Pandit*, N S 10 (1888), 545-58,
594-613, 649-64, 11 (1889), 17-32, 57-73, 113-28, 169-84, 235-42, 299-306,
367-76, 440-8, 461-9, 541-50, 587-98, 638-45, 12 (1890), 11-8, 68-79, 123-32,
179-86, 234-45, 297-306, 347-56, 404-14, 459-66, 515-22, 571-9, 627-39; 13
(1891), 10-22, 67-78

CC Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa, *Kāvyaḷpradīpoddya*

- 1920 *nāgojībhaṭṭavīracitoddyotayutagovindaṭhakkuravīracitapradīpasametah*
śrīmammaṭabhaṭṭavīracitah kāvyaḷprakāśah [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstri
Abhyāñkara 5, 601, 7, 24 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1911.] *ĀnSS* 66.
UP. H

180 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 1921 The Kāvya-prakāśh of Mammata Ullāsa I and II With the corresponding portions of the Kāvya-pradīpa of Gōvinda and the Udyōta of Nāgōjī-bhatta Edited by Dinkar Tiimbak Chandorkar 2, 3, 74, 86 Poona, Arya-vijaya Press, 1898 C Ch H
Ullāsa X 3, 3, 4, 3, 167, 182, 25, 3 1896 [Both books contain translation in the notes] C Ch

CC. Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde, *Kāvya-pradīpaprabhā*

- 1922 The Kāvya-pradīpa of Govind with the commentary of Vaidyanātha Tatsat. Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 2, 6, 12, 472. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1891. KM 24 Y. C Cong Cl H
Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Vāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar 2nd ed 2, 6, 403, 11 1912 Cl

C. Caṇḍīdāsa, *Kāvya-prakāśadīpikā*

- 1923 Kāvya-prakāśa of Mammaṭācārya, with the commentary (Dīpikā) of Caṇḍīdāsa Edited with foreword, notes, etc by Śivaprasāda Bhaṭṭācārya Part 1; 2, 136 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 46 Cl

C. Bhīmasena Dīksita, *Sudhāsāgara*

- 1924 Kavya-prakash by Śrī Mammaṭācārya, with a commentary called Sudhā Sāgara by Śrī Bhīmasena Dīkshita Edited by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Khiste and Mukunda Shāstrī Khiste 4, 35, 9, 712, 21, 3, 4 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 ChSS work 59, nos 313, 314, 330, 341, 351, 352, 371 UP. Cl

C Māṇikyacandra, *Samketa*

- 1925 śrīmāṇikyacandravīracītasamketasametah kāvyaprakāśah [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Abhyamkara 2, 304, 7, 21 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1921] ĀnSS 89 Y UP Cl H
1926 The Kavya-prakasa of Mammatabhatta with the Sanketa commentary of Maṇikyachandrasuri Edited by Dr R Shama Sastry xlviii, 496 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1922 Bibl Sansk 60 Y Cl

C Vidyācakravartin, *Sampradāyaprakāśinī*

C Bhaṭṭagopāla, *Sāhityacūdāmaṇi* (or *Kāvya-prakāśavimarśinī*)

1927. The Kāvya-prakāśa of Mammaṭabhaṭṭa with the two commentaries, Sampradāyaprakāśinī of Śrīvidyācakravartin and Sāhityacūdāmaṇi of Bhaṭṭagopāla 2 vols Edited by R Harihara Śāstrī [vol 1] and K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī [vol 2] 3, 3, 5, 280, 2, 10, 7, 8, 10, 455, 2, 14, 7 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1926, 1930 TSS 88, 100 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 12) Y C. (88) JHU UP (88) Cl
1928 The Kāvya-prakāśa (of Mammata), a treatise on rhetoric translated into English by Gangānātha Jhā The Pandit, 18 (1896), nos 4-12, pp 1-80, 19 (1897), pp 81-176; 20 (1898), pp 177-272; 21 (1899), nos 1-4, pp 273-90, xx
Reprint xx, 290 Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1899 C Cl Ch
1929 Kavya-prakasha of Mammata Translated by Ganganatha Jha 2nd ed, xiv, iii, 431 Allahabad, Indian Press, 1925 AOS NYP Cl H BM

(Rājānaka) Mahiman or Mahimabhaṭṭa, *Vyaktiviveka*

C (Rājānaka) Ruyyaka, *Vyaktivivekavivara*

- 1930 The *Vyaktiviveka* of Rājānaka Mahimabhaṭṭa and its commentary of Rājānaka Ruyyaka Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī 12, 11, 3, 138, 54, 27, 7 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1909 TSS 5 C UP Cl Ch

Mātrgupta

- 1931 Fragments of Mātrguptācārya By T R Chintamani Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 2 (1928), 118-28 [Fragments recovered from later works]

Rājaśekhara, *Kāvyamīmāṃsā Kavirahasya*

- 1932 *Kāvyamīmāṃsā* of Rājaśekhara Edited by C D Dalal and R. Anantakrishna Shastry xx, 112, 28, 4, 14 Baroda, Central Library, 1916 GOS 1 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H
- 1933 The *Kāvyamīmāṃsā* of Rājaśekhara (part 1, adhyayas I-V) Edited with his own *Kāvyamīmāṃsā Chandrikā* commentary by Pandit Śrī Nārāyana Śāstrī Khiste 2, 68 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 KSS 86 (*Kāvya* section, 13) Cl
- 1934 The *Kāvya Mīmāṃsā* of Rājaśekhara Edited with the Madhusudana commentary [and Hindi translation] by Pandit Madhusudana Miśra 2 parts, 4, 1-72, 24; 73-210 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931, 1932 HSS 14 Ch

Rāmadeva Ciraṃjīva, *Kāvyavilāsa*

- 1935 The *Kāvyavilāsa* of Chiraṃjīva Bhaṭṭāchārya Edited with introduction etc by Baṭuka Nātha Śarmā Sāhityopādhyāya and Jagannātha Śāstrī Hoshing 10, 7, 56 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 16 Cl H
See 1867, 1868.

Rudrata, *Kāvyālamkāra*

C Namī(sādhū)

- 1936 The *Kāvyālamkāra* of Rudrata with the commentary of Namīsādhū Edited by Pandita Durgāprasāda and Kāśhinātha Pāṇduranga Parab 174 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1886 KM 2 Y C Cong Cl H

Rudrabhaṭṭa, *Śrīngārātilaka* See 1866.

Ruyyaka (or Rucaka), *Alamkārasarvasva*

C Jaya(d)ratha, *Alamkāravimarśinī*

- 1937 The *Alamkārasarvasva* of Rājānaka Ruyyaka with the commentary of Jayaratha Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśhināth Pāṇdurang Parab 2, 205, 5 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1893 KM 35 Y C Cong Cl H.

C Samudrabandha

- 1938 The *Alamkārasūtra* of Rājānaka Śrī Ruyyaka with the vṛtti *Alamkārasarvasva* of Śrī Mankhuka and with the commentary by Samudrabandha on the latter Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī iii, 3, 252, 2, 3, 4, 6 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915 TSS 40 C JHU UP Cl Ch

182 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 2nd ed Edited by K Sāmbasiva Sāstrī 4, 3, ii, 3, 2, 228, 3, 4, 6, 3, 5 1926 Y.
- 1939 Ruyyaka's Alamkārasarvasva Übersetzt von Heilmann Jacobi ZDMG 62 (1908), 289-336, 411-58; 597-628
- Ruyyaka, *Sahādayatīlā*. See 1866.
- Rūpagosvāmin, *Ujjvalanīlamani*
C. Jīvagosvāmin, *Ānandacandrikā*
C Viśvanātha Cakravartin, *Locanarocinī*
- 1940 The Ujjvalanīlamani by Shri Rūpagoswāmī with the commentaries of Jīvagoswāmī and Viśvanātha Chakravarty. Edited by Pandita Kedāranātha and Wāsudeva Laxmana Shāstrī Panashīkar 19, 498 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgar Press, 1913 KM 95 Y Cl
- Vāgbhata (son of Nemikumāra), *Kāvyaṇuśāsana*
- 1941 The Kāvyaṇuśāsana of Vāgbhata with his own gloss Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 68 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1894 KM 43 Y C Cong Cl H
- Vāgbhata (son of Soma), *Vāgbhaṭālamkāra*
- 1942 Alankara Shastram by Bagbhat Edited and published with a full commentary by Jibananda Vidyasagar 3rd ed 120 Calcutta, New Arya Mission Press, 1903 C
- vāgbhaṭālaṅkārah śrīvāgbhaṭaviracītaḥ [4th ed Revised by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣana and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 5, 236 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1917] Ch
- C. Sinhadevaganī
- 1943 The Vāgbhaṭālamkāra of Vāgbhata with the commentary of Sinhadevaganī Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 68 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgar Press, 1895 KM 48 Y C Cong Cl H
- Vāmana, *Kāvyaṭlamkārasūtra* and *vṛtti* (*Kavipriyā*)
- 1944 Vāmana's Lehrbuch der Poetik Zum ersten Male herausgegeben von Dr Carl Cappeller xi, 87 Jena, Hermann Dufft, 1875 Y AOS C Cong P Cl Ch
1945. The Kāvyaṭlamkārasūtras of Vāmana with his own Vṛtti Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 4, 80 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1889 KM 15 Y C Cong Cl H
1946. Kavyalankara Sutravṛtti, a treatise on rhetoric by Vamanacharya Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed, 88 Calcutta, Narayana Press, 1892 C
- C Gopendra Tīppa (or Tripurahara) Bhūpāla, *Kāvyaṭlamkāra-kāmadhenu*
- 1947 Kāvyaṭlamkāra Sūtras with gloss by Pandit Vāmana and a commentary called Kāvyaṭlamkāra Kāmadhenu by Śrī Gopendra Tripurahara Bhūpāla Edited by Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa 3, 196 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1908. BenSS work 31, nos 134, 140 C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H
- 1948 Kavyalankarasutra Vṛtti with the commentary Kamadhenu [Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam] xvii, 201 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1909 Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series, 5 Ch

- 1949 The Kāvyaṭāṅkāra Sūtras of Vāmana with his own gloss, the Kavīpriyā. [Translated by Ganganatha Jha] Indian Thought 3 (1912), 267-96, 301-56, 4 (1912), 1-32, 101-34
Separate printing Indian Thought Series, 5 Ch.
2nd ed revised 126 Poona, 1928 Cl.
- 1950 Vāmana's Stilregeln Bearbeitet von C Cappeller xii, 38. Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, London, Trubner and Co, 1880 [Translation of last chapter] Y C UP. Cong Cl

Vidyādhara, *Ekāvalī*

C. Mallinātha, *Tarala*

- 1951 The Ekāvalī of Vidyādhara with the commentary, Tarala, of Mallinātha by Kamalāśankara Prānaśankara Trivedī xlii, 780 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1903 BSS 63 AOS UP Cl Ch H.

Vidyānātha, *Pratāparudrayaśobhūṣana* or *Pratāparudrīya*

C. Kumārasvāmin, *Ratnāpaṇa*

C anon, *Ratnaśāna*

- 1952 The Pratāparudrayaśobhūṣana of Vidyānātha with the commentary, Ratnāpaṇa, of Kumārasvāmin, son of Mallinātha, and an appendix containing the Kāvyaṭāṅkāra of Bhāmaha By Kamalāśankara Prānaśankara Trivedī xxviii, xxxviii, 536, 239, vii Bombay, Government Central Press, 1909 BSS 65 Y C. UP Cl Ch

C Kumārasvāmin, *Ratnāpaṇa*

- 1953 Pratāparudrīya of Vidyānātha with Ratnāpaṇa of Kumārasvāmin son of Mallinātha Edited and published by S Chandrasekhara Sastrigal 2, 344 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1914 Sri Balamanorama Series, 3. H

Vidyābhūṣana, *Sāhityakaumudī*

C anon, *Kṛṣṇānandīnī*

- 1954 The Sāhityakaumudī of Vidyābhūṣana with the Kṛṣṇānandīnī commentary Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇdurang Parab 6, 199, 23, 8 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1897 KM 63 C Cong Cl H.

Viśvanātha Kavirāja, *Sāhityadarpaṇa*

- 1955 Sāhitya Darpaṇa, a treatise on rhetorical composition, by Viśvanāth Kavirāja [Edited by Nāthūrāma Pandit] 372, 14 Calcutta, Education Press, under authority of General Committee of Public Instruction, 1828 Y C Cong

- 1956 The Sāhitya-Darpaṇa, or mirror of composition, a treatise on literary criticism; by Viśvanātha Kavirāja 16, 346 Calcutta, printed and published by Bābu Bhuvana Chandra Vasāka, at the Sangbāda Jñānarātnā-kara Press, 1869 Y Cong Cl

- 1957 The Sāhityadarpaṇa of Viśvanātha (Parichchhedas I-X) with notes on Parichchhedas I, II, X and history of Alankāra literature by P V Kane 2nd ed, clxxx, 64, 352, 142 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1923. C H

C Rāmacaraṇa Tarkavāgīśa, *Vivṛti*

- 1958 sāhityadaipanam śrīviśvanāthakavirājakṛtam śrīrāmacaranatarkavāgī-
śakṛtavayākyāṃ avalambya śrījīvanandavidyāsāgarabhaṭṭācāryyena
viracitayā vyākhyayā samudbhāsitam prakāśitam ca [4th ed 12, 626
Calcutta, Siddheśvara Press, 1895] C
[5th ed 12, 630 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1900] JHU Ch
[7th ed. Revised by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣana and Nityabodha Vidy-
āratna 138, 2, 906 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1916] Ch
- 1959 Sāhitya-darpana by Viśvanātha Kavirāja with the commentary of Rāma-
charana Tarkavāgīśa Bhāṭṭāchārya Annotated by Pandit Durgā-
prasāda Dviveda 4th ed 82, 2, 12, 632, 6, 14 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar
Press, 1922 Cong
- 1960 The Sāhitya-daipana, or mirror of composition, by Viśwanātha Kavirāja
The text revised from the edition of the Committee of Public Instruction,
by Dr E Roer Translated into English by James R Ballantyne
viii, 112, 346, 16, 3 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1851 *Bibl Ind*
work 9, O S nos 36, 37, 53-5 Y AOS C NYP Pea (-37) UP Cong
Cl H. BM
- 1961 The mirror of composition, a treatise on poetical criticism, being an Eng-
lish translation of the Sāhitya-darpana of Viśwanātha Kavirāja, the first
128 pages revised from the work of the late Dr J R Ballantyne, and
the rest by Pramadā-dāsa Mitra x, viii, 444 Calcutta, Asiatic Society
of Bengal, 1875 *Bibl Ind* work 9, O S nos 212, 213, 217, N S 330 Y.
AOS C NYP Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H (-330) BM
- 1962 [The Sāhityadarpana, chapter 10 Translated by Pramadādāsa Mitra] The
Pandit, O S. 1 (1866-7), 53-6, 66-8, 84-6, 102-4, 130-1, 142-6, 181-4, 2
(1867-8), 14-8, 61-4, 111-5, 156-60, 181-4, 228-34, 248-50

Viśvanātha Paṇḍita, *Premarasāyana*

1963. Premarasāyana by Viśvanātha Paṇḍit Edited by Vishnu Prasād Bhān-
dārī 2, 14, 89 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 KSS 63
(Kāvya section, 8) Cl

Viśveśvara, *Alamkāṇakaustubha*

- 1964 The Alankāra-kaustubha of Viśveśvara Paṇḍit with his own gloss Edited
by Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kāshīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. 3, 419, 8.
Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1898 KM 66 Y C Cong H.

Viśveśvara, *Alamkārapradīpa*

- 1965 alamkārapradīpah parvatīya-viśveśvarapanditaviracitah [Edited by Viṣṇu
Prasāda Bhandārī 3, 5, 8, 59. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office,
1923] KSS 8 (Kāvya section, 1) Cl

Viśveśvara, *Alamkāramuktāvalī*

1966. Alankar Muktavalī by Parvatīya Śrī Viśveśvara Pandeya Edited by Vishnu
Prasad Bhandārī of Nepal 5, 2, 62, 5 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1927 KSS 54 (Kāvya section, 7) Cl

Viśveśvara, *Rasacandrīkā*

- 1967 Rasachandrīka by Parbatīya Paṇḍit Viśhveswar Pandeya Edited by Pan-
dit Vishnu Prasād Bhandārī 8, 91 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1926 KSS 53 (Kāvya section, 6) Cl

Śāradātanaya, Bhāvaprakāśa(na)

- 1968 Bhāvaprakāśana of Śāradātanaya. Edited with an introduction and indices by Yadugiri Yatiraja Swami of Melkot and K. S. Ramaswami Sastri Siromani 77, 21, 401 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1930 GOS 45 Y AOS. C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch M H.

Śiṅgarāja, Rasārṇavasudhākara

- 1969 The Rasārṇavasudhākara by Śrī Singa Bhūpāla Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri 2, 2, 23, 304 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1916 TSS 50 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Śivarāma Tripāthin, Rasaratnahāra See 885.

Śauddhodani, Alamkārasūtra

C. Keśavamīśra, *Alamkāraśekhara*

- 1970 The Alamkāraśekhara of Keśavamīśra Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta .. and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab 84 Bombay, Nirnayasāgar Press, 1895. KM 50. Y C Cong Cl. H
- 1971 The Alamkāraśekhara by Keśava Mīśra Edited with introduction etc by Anantarāma Śāstri Vetāl 16, 18, 93, 2, 9, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 KSS 56 (Alamkāra section, 1) Cl.

Hemacandra, Kāvyaṇuśāsana and C. Alamkāracūdāmaṇi

- 1972 The Kāvyaṇuśāsana of Hemachandra with his own gloss Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab 10, 8, 341, 20 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1901 KM 71 (on t -p. wrongly 70) C Cong (through p 32) Cl H

Alamkāraśāstra in Pāli

Samgharakkhita Thera, Subodhālamkāra

- 1973 Pāli studies no 1 By Major G E Fryer On the Ceylon grammarian Sangharakkhita Thera and his treatise on rhetoric JASB 44 (1875), 1, pp 91-125 [Roman]

Modern treatises

- 1974 [Acyuta Śarman Modaka's Sāhityasāra with his commentary Sarasāmoda Lith MS form, ff 224, 136 Bombay, 1860] AOS
- 1975 Sāhityasāra of Shrimadachutarāya (!) with the commentary "Sarasāmoda" Revised by Panshikar Wasudeo Laxman Shastri 12, 559 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1906 C
- 1976 Alankara-manihara by Śrī Krishna-brahmatantra Parakalaswamin. Edited by L Srinivasacharya and R Shama Sastry 4 vols ; vii, 538; x, 500; viii, 348, vii, 317 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1917, 1921, 1923, 1929 Bibl Sansk 51, 58, 62, 72 P (vols 1, 2) Cl (vols 3, 4)
- 1977 The Alamkārasāramaṇjari with Sanskrit text and Hindi commentary by Nārāyana Śāstri Khiste Edited by Narahari Śāstri Thatte. 2, 55 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 HSS 27 Ch.

MUSIC, DANCING, AND THE ACTOR'S ART

Ahobala, *Samgītapārijāta*

- 1978 *Sangīta-pārijāta*, a rare ancient treatise on Hindu music by Ahobala Edited by Kālēvara Vedāntabāgīśa and Śāradā Prasāda Ghosha 11, 2, 77 Calcutta, Basanta Lāla Mitra, New Sanskrit Press, 1879. NYP

Dattilamuni, *Dattila*

- 1979 The Dattila of Dattilamuni Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 3, 4, 24 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930 TSS 102 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 14) Y JHU Cl

Dāmodara Mīśra, *Samgītadarpaṇa*

- 1980 *Sangīta-darpaṇa* or the mirror of music by Dāmodara Mīśra Edited with notes and published by Rajah Sourindro Mohun Tagore . Part 1 107 Calcutta, 1881 Cong Cl.
- 1981 Quellen zur indischen Musik Dāmodara. Von R. Simon ZDMG 56 (1902), 129-53, 262-92 [Text of large sections, Roman characters]
- 1982 Bydrage tot de kennis der voor-indische Muziek Proefschrift . Universiteit te Utrecht Arnold Adriaan Bake vii, 78 Parys, Paul Geuthner, 1930 [Text in Roman characters and English translation of chapters 1 and 2] C P H

Nandikeśvara, *Abhinayadarpaṇa*

- 1983 The mirror of gesture, being the Abhinaya Darpaṇa of Nandikeśvara Translated into English by Ananda Coomaraswamy and Gopala Kristanayya Dugguāla vii, 52, 15 plates Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1917 Y NYP UP Cong Cl H BM

Nārada, *Samgītamakaraṇḍa*

- 1984 *Sangīta-makaranda* of Nārada Edited with introduction and appendices by Mangesh Rāmākṛiṣṇa Telang xi, 4, 64 Baroda, Central Library, 1920 GOS 16 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

Pārśvadeva, *Samgītasamayāsāra*

- 1985 The *Sangītasamayāsāra* of Sangītākara Śrī Pārśvadeva Edited by T. Ganapati Śāstrī 3, 96 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1925 TSS 87 Y C. JHU UP Cl.

Bharata, (*Bhāratīya*) *nāṭyaśāstra*

- 1986 The *Nāṭyaśāstra* of Bharata Muni Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 447 Bombay, Nirnayāsagara Press, 1894 KM 42 C Cong Cl H
- 1987 *Bhāratīya-nāṭya-ṣāstram* Édition critique par Joanny Grosset xii, xxviii, 280, 8 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1898 [Roman] Annales de l'Université de Lyon, 40
- 1988 The *Nāṭyaśāstra* of Bharata Edited by Batuk Nāth Sharmā and Baldeva Upādhyāya 53, 476 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 KSS 60 (*Nāṭyaśāstra* section, 1) Y UP Cl

C. Abhinavagupta, *Abhinavabhāratī*

- 1989 Nāṭyaśāstra with the commentary of Abhinavagupta Edited by Manavalli Ramakrishna Kavi in four volumes Vol 1 27, 386, xv Baroda, Central Library, 1926 GOS 36 Y AOS C. NYP UP Cong. P Cl Ch M H BM
- 1990 The Nāṭyaśāstra of Bharata Chapter six, Rasādhyāyah, on the sentiments With the Abhinavabhāratī, a commentary by Abhinavagupta Edited with an English translation of Rasādhyāya by Subodhchandra Mukerjee Śāstrī. xii, 118, 21 Calcutta, Bengal Printers Ltd, 1926 [Thesis . University of Paris] C H
- 1991 La rhétorique sanskrite suivi des textes inédits du Bhāratīya-nāṭya-śāstra, 6e et 7e chapitres, et de la Rasataranginī de Bhānudatta Par Paul Regnaud x, 397, 70 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1884 [Roman] C. P Ch. H B
- 1992 La métrique de Bharata, texte sanscrit de deux chapitres [15, 16] du Nāṭya-śāstra suivi d'une interprétation française par Paul Regnaud Annales du Musée Guimet, 2 (1881), 65-130 [Roman characters] Extrait 70 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1881 Cong
- 1993 Le dix-septième chapitre du Bhāratīya-nāṭya-śāstra intitulé Vāg-abhinaya Par M Paul Regnaud. Annales du Musée Guimet, 1 (1880), 85-99 [Roman characters] Extrait 19 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1880 Cong
- 1994 Contribution à l'étude de la musique hindoue Par J Grosset 91 Bibliothèque de la Faculté des Lettres de Lyon, 6 (1888) Paris, Ernest Leroux [Adhyāya 28; text in Roman characters and translation.]
- 1995 Die Grundelemente der altindischen Musik nach dem Bhāratīyanāṭya-śāstra Text, Uebersetzung und Erklärung [of section of book 28] Inaugural-Dissertation Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn Bernhard Breloer 49 Bonner Universitäts-Buchdruckerei Gebr Scheur, 1922 [Roman] C Cl H

Mataṅgamuni, *Bṛhaddeśī*

- 1996 The Bṛhaddeśī of Matangamuni. Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 2, 3, 154 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1928 TSS 94 (= Śrī Setu Laksmī Prasādamālā 6) Y C JHU UP Cl

Rāmacandra and Gunacandra, *Nāṭyadarpana*

- 1997 Nāṭyadarpana of Rāmacandra and Gunacandra with their own commentary Edited by Gajanan Kushaba Shrigondekar and Lalchandra Bhagawandas Gandhi 2 vols Vol 1 23, 230 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1929 GOS 48 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch M H BM

Śārṅgadeva, *Samgītaratnākara*

C Kallinātha, *Kalānidhi*

- 1998 śrīnīśāṅkaśārṅgadevapranītaḥ samgītaratnākarah caturakallināthaviracitakalānidhyākhyāṭikāsamvalitah [Edited by Maṅgeśa Rāmākṛṣṇa Telaṅga 2 vols ; 5, 1-478, 479-1000 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1896, 1897] ĀnSS 35 Y C NYP UP Cl Ch H

C Siṅha Bhūpāla, *Samgītasudhākara*

- 1999 Sangīta Ratnākara, an ancient treatise on Hindu music by Śārṅga Deva with Sangīta Sudhākara, a commentary by Siṅha Bhupāla Svārādhyāya

188 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Edited by Kālvāra Vedāntavāgīśa and Śāradā Prasāda Ghosha iv, 3, 2,
167 Calcutta, New Arya Press, 1879 H

Somanātha, *Rāgambodha*

2000. The musical compositions of Somanātha Critically edited, with a table of
notations by Richard Simon iv, 33 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1904
[Rāgambodha, chap 5, vss 37-166 Autograph] AOS C JHU UP Cl
2001. Theory of Indian music as expounded by Somanatha By K B Deval
Sanskrit Research 1 (1915-6), 241-308 [Text and translation of large
sections.]

Hṛdayanārāyanadeva, *Hṛdayakautuka* and *Hṛdayaprakāśa*

- 2002 [Hṛdayakautuka and Hṛdayaprakāśa, by Hṛdaya Nārāyana Deva Edited
by Dattātreyā Keśava Jośī 4, 21, 16 Bombay, Bhālachandra Sitārām
Sukthankar, 1918] C

Modern treatises

2003. [Samgītasudhākara by Kāśīnātha Apātulasī 62 Bombay, Vishnu Narayan
Bhatkhande, 1917] C
2004. samgīta-sāra-samgrahah arthāt prācīna-samskr̥ta-samgītaśāstrānumodita-
samgītagranthah vañgasamgītavidyālayādhyakṣena śrīśaurīndramohana-
ṭhākureṇa samkalitah [2, 273. Calcutta, I C Vasu Co, 1875] Y AOS
Cong Cl. H

GRAMMAR

Collections

Abhinavaśākatāyana, *Liṅgānuśāsana*

C. Yakṣavarman

Harsavardhana, *Liṅgānuśāsana*

C. Śabarasvāmīn

Vararuci, *Liṅgānuśāsana*

- 2005 Die indischen Genuslehren mit dem Text der Liṅgānuśāsana's des Çākaṭāyana, Harṣavardhana, Vararuci, nebst Auszügen aus den Commentaren des Yakṣavarman (zu Ç) und des Çabarasvāmīn (zu H) Von Dr R Otto Franke 156 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1890 [Commentary in Roman characters] AOS. C UP Cong Cl Ch.

Kumāralāta, *Kaumāralāta*

Śarvavarman, *Kātantra*

- 2006 Kātantra und Kaumāralāta Von Heinrich Luders SBA 1930, 482-538, 2 plates [Fragments in Roman characters]

Kṣīrasvāmīn, *Kṣīrataramgīnī* (on Pānini's *Dhātupāṭha*)

Abhinavaśākatāyana, *Dhātupāṭha*

Śarvavarman, *Dhātupāṭha* (Tibetan transl of lost Skt)

- 2007 Kṣīrataramgīnī, Kṣīrasvāmīn's Kommentar zu Panini's Dhātupāṭha. Zum ersten Mal herausgegeben von Dr Bruno Liebich x, 379 Breslau, M und H Marcus, 1930 [Roman] Indische Forschungen begründet von Alfred Hillebrandt, herausgegeben von Bruno Liebich, 8, 9 Y C UP Cong P Cl H

Pānini, *Aṣṭādhyāyī* with Patañjali, *Bhāṣyavārttikapāṭha*

Pānini, *Liṅgānuśāsana*

Abhinavaśākatāyana, *Unādisūtra*

Śāntanava, *Phīṣūtra*

- 2008 pāniniyāśiksādisamgrahah [Edited by Kanaka Lāla Śarman 280 Benares, Caukhamba Sanskrit Series Office, n d Includes the texts listed] HSS 1 Ch

See 382.

Bhattojī Dīksita, *Śabdakaustubha*

(Jaya)krsna Maunin, *Sphoṭacandrikā*

- 2009 Śabdakaustubha by Pandit Baṭtojī Dīkshita Edited by Pandit Vindhyaśwarī Prasāda Dvivedin and Vyākāranāchārya Ganapati Śāstrī Mokate 2 vols , 12, 987; 236 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1898-1917 [Contains also Sphoṭacandrikā by Krsna Bhaṭṭa Maunī] ChSS work 2, nos 3-10, 13, 14, 234, 235 UP Cl (vol 1) H (vol 1)

Single texts

Abhinavaśākatāyana, *Śākatāyanavyākaraṇa*

C Abhayacandrasūri, *Prakriyāsamgraha*

- 2010 The grammar of Śākatāyana with the Prakriyāsangraha commentary of Abhayacandrasūri. Published by Gustav Oppert xiv, 160, 387 Madras, S P C K. Press, 1893 Y NYP UP Cong Cl. H

C. Yaksavarman, *Cintāmanī* or *Laghuṛtti*

- 2011 [Abhinavaśākatāyana's Śākatāyanavyākaraṇa with Yaksavarman's commentary Edited by Pandit Ramasakala Mishra] The Pandit, 34, (1912), nos 4-6, pp 1-76; 35 (1913), nos 1-9, pp 77-260, 36 (1914), pp 261-420; 37 (1915), pp 421-684, 38 (1916), pp 685-706, 1-114; 39 (1917), pp 115-78; 40 (1918), nos 7-9, pp 179-86; 41 (1919), pp 24, 24; 42 (1920), nos 1-3, 7-12, pp 22. [Not completed]
- 2012 Die Grammatik Śākatāyana's (Adhyāya 1, pāda 1) nebst Yaksavarman's Kommentar (Cintāmanī) mit Uebersetzung der Sūtras und Erläuterungen versehen. Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin Vishnu S Sukthankar 90 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1921 [Roman] Y AOS C NYP Cl Ch H B
- See 382, 2005, 2007, 2008, 2129

Āśādhara, (*Śabda*)*trivenikā*

- 2013 The Trivenikā of Āśādhara Bhaṭṭa Edited with introduction etc by Baṭuk-nātha Śarmā Sāhityopādhyāya and Jagannātha Śāstri Hoshing Sāhityopādhyāya 13, 29 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 14 Cl II

Indra(gomin), *Indravyākaraṇa*

- 2014 Bruchstück einer Sanskrit-Grammatik aus Sangim Agiz, Chinesisch-Turkestan. Von Dr E Sieg SBA 1907, 465-91, 2 plates [Large fragments in Roman; the ascription to Indragomin is conjectural]
- 2015 Neue Bruchstücke der Sanskrit-Grammatik aus Chinesisch-Turkestan Von Dr E Sieg zb 1908, 182-206, 1 plate [Sūtra and ṛtti, belongs to same work as preceding]

Indradatta Upādhyāya, (*Siddhāntakaumudīgūḍha*)*phakkikāprakāśa*

- 2016 Phakkika-prakasha by Maithil Śrī Indra Dutta Sharma Edited with notes by Pandit Sita Rama Shastri 314. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1917 KSS 47 (Vyākaraṇa section, 8) Cl

Unādisūtra

C (Gārgya) Śvetavanavāsin, *Ṛtti*

- 2017 The Unādisūtras in various recensions Edited by T R Chintamani Part 1. The Unādisūtras with the Ṛtti of Śvetavanavāsin xv, 236, 46 Madras, University of Madras, 1933 Madras University Sanskrit Series, 7 AOS
- Part 2 The Unādisūtras with the Prakriyāsarvasva of Nārāyaṇa xii, 149, 63 1933 Madras University Sanskrit Series, 7 AOS

C. Ujjvaladatta, *Unādisūtravṛtti*

- 2018 Ujjvaladatta's commentary on the Unādisūtras. Edited by Theodor

- Aufrecht. xxii, 278 Bonn, Adolph Marcus, 1859 [Texts of sūtras and commentary] Y Cong Cl Ch. H
- 2019 Unadisutras with the commentary of Ujj[va]ladatta Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 219 Calcutta, Ganesha Press, 1873 Ch

Kumāralāta, *Kaumāralāta*. See 2006

- Konda (Kaunda) Bhaṭṭa, *Vaiyākaranasiddhāntabhūṣana* (*Brhat*)
- 2020 (*Brhat*) *Vaiyākaranabhūṣana*, a treatise on Sanskrit grammar, by Pandit Konda Bhaṭṭa, also *Padārtha Dīpikā* by the same author Edited by Pandit Rāma Krishna Śāstrī, alias Tātyā Śāstrī Paṭavardhana 2, 2, 325, 51 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1900 *BenSS* work 14, nos 51-4. C NYP UP Cl Ch H

C. Harirāma, *Kāśikā*

- 2021 The *Vaiyākaranabhūṣana* of Koṇḍabhaṭṭa with the *Vaiyākaranabhūṣanasāra* and the commentary *Kāśikā* of Harirāma surnamed Kāla . by Rāo Bahādur Kamalāsankara Prāṇāsankara Trivedi 20, 772 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1915 *BSS* 70. Y UP. P Ch

Koṇḍa (Kaunda) Bhatta, *Vaiyākaranabhūṣanasāra* or *Laghuvaiyākaranasiddhāntabhūṣana*

- 2022 *vaiyākaranabhūṣanasārah śrīkaundabhaṭṭaviracitah* [Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati and Madana Mohana Tarkālamkāra 77 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1849] Y Cong H
- 2023 *kaundabhaṭṭaviracitavaiyākaranabhūṣanasārākhyavyākhyāsametaḥ bhaṭṭaṭṭadīksitapīṇitavaiyākaranasiddhāntakārikāh* [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 64, 2 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1901] *ĀnSS* 43. Y NYP UP Cl Ch H

C Harivallabha, *Bhūṣanasāradarpana*

- 2024 *Vaiyākaranabhūṣanasāra* by MM Kaunda Bhatta with a commentary called *Bhūṣana Sara Darpana* by Pandit Hari Ballabha Edited by Pandit Ananta Sastri Phadke 19, 468, 13 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 *KSS* 23 (*Vyākaranasāra* section, 3) Cl
- See 2021

Giridhara, *Vibhaktiyarthanirṇaya*

- 2025 *vibhaktiyarthanirṇayah giridharopādhyāyaviracitah* [Edited by Jīvanātha Miśra 2, 477, 7, 6 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1902.] *ChSS* work 12, nos 39, 41, 44, 48, 54 UP Cl H

Gunacandra, *Haimavibhrama*

- 2025a The *Haimavibhrama* with the commentary of Gunachandra Suri Edited by Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Bechardas 2, 33 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1913 *YJG* 34 UP Cl

Gunaratna, *Kriyāratnasamuccaya*

- 2025b *śrīgunaratnasūniviracitah kriyāratnasamuccayah* [9, 11, 2, 315, 10, 2 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1908] *YJG* 10 UP Cl

Cakrapāṇi Datta, *Praudhamanoramākhandana*

- 2026 *Parudhamanoramā* [!] *Khandana* by Śrīchakrapāṇi [!] Datta Edited by Pt Vindhyaśwarī Prasāda Dvivedin The Pandit, 32 (1910), pp 2, 1-60;

192 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

33 (1911), nos 1-3, pp 61-76; 34 (1912), nos. 10-2, pp. 77-120; 35 (1913), nos 4-6, pp. 121-34; 36 (1914), nos 10-2, t -p

Candragomin, *Cāndravyākaraṇa*

2027 Cāndra-vyākaraṇa, die Grammatik des Candragomin Sūtra, Unādi, Dhātupāṭha Herausgegeben von Bruno Liebich x, 47, 235 Leipzig, F A. Brockhaus, 1902. *AKM* 11 4.

2028. Candra-vṛtti. Der Original-Kommentar Candragomin's zu seinem grammatischen Sūtra Herausgegeben von Dr Bruno Liebich . xiii, 521 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1918 [Roman, text of sūtras and vṛtti] *AKM* 14

C Kāśyapa, *Bālābodbhana*

2029 The Bālābodbhana A re-arrangement of . Grammatical Sūtras of Candra, with a gloss by Kāśyapa Thera, edited, with notes by William Goonetilleke The Orientalist, 1 (1884), pp 41-5, 69-72, 95-6, 120, 143-4, 168, 192, 216; 2 (1885), pp 78-80, 118-20 [Incomplete.]

Jagadīśa, *Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā*

2030 śabdaśaktiprakāśikā śrījagadīśatarkālāṅkārabhaṭṭācāryyaviracitā [172. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1847] AOS Cong H

(Jaya)kṛṣṇa Maunin, *Vṛttidīpikā*

2031. The Vṛtti Dīpikā by Maunī Śrī Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Edited by Pt Gangādhara Śāstrī Bhāradvāja . 8, 11, 52, 4 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 29. UP Cl H

(Jaya)kṛṣṇa Maunin, *Sphoṭacandrikā* See 2009.

Deva, *Daiva*

C Kṛṣṇalīlāśukamuni, *Puruṣakāra*

2032 The Daiva of Deva with the commentary Puruṣakāra of Kṛṣṇalīlāśukamuni Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī 7, 5, 5, 3, 127, 17. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1905 *TSS* 1 C JHU UP. Cl Ch

Devanandin, *Jainendravākaraṇa* or *Pañcādhyāyī*

C Abhayānandin, *Mahāvṛtti*

2033 Jainendra Vyākaraṇam with Mahāvṛtti by Devanandi Edited by MM Vindhyeswari Prasad . 2 vols. The Pandit, 31 (1909), nos 6-12, pp 2, 1-94; 32 (1910), nos 1-3, 5-12, pp 95-158, 33 (1911), nos 1-6, 10-2, pp. 159-222; 34 (1912), nos 4-6, pp. 223-38; 35 (1913), nos 7-9, pp 239-54, 36 (1914), nos 4-12, pp 255-302, 37 (1915), nos 1-6, pp 303-18; 39 (1917), pp 319-69, t p , 1-8; 40 (1918), pp 9-72; 41 (1919), nos 1-3, pp 73-80 [Not completed]

Nāgeśa (Nāgojī)Bhaṭṭa, *Paribhāṣendusekhara*

C. Bhairava Miśra, *Bhairavī*

2034. Paribhashendusekhara by Nagesa Bhatta with a commentary called Bhairavī by Bhairava Mishra Edited with Tattva Prakasika by Pandit Lakshmana Tripathi 482 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1915. *KSS* 31 (Vyākaraṇa section 5) Cl

C. Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde, *Gadā*

- 2035 vaidyanāthakrtagadāṭīkāsamvalitah paribhāsenduśekharaḥ [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstrī Gokhale 4, 236, 2 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1913] *ĀnSS* 72 Y JHU. UP Cl H

modern C. *Paribhāsenduśekharalaghujūṭīkā*

- 2036 Laghujūṭīkā, critical notes on Paribhashendu Sekhara by Pandit Raghunath Sastry Vyakaranacharya, son of Pandit Śrī Kashinath Sastry Edited by Ananta Sastry Phedake 42 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 *KSS* 19 (Vyākaranā section, 2) Cl
- 2037 The Paribhāshenduśekhara of Nāgojībhaṭṭa Edited and explained by F Kielhorn Part 1, text and various readings, part 2, translation and notes (in three nos) ix, 116, 8; xxv, 537 Bombay, Indu-prakash Press, Government Central Book Depot, 1868, 1871, 1873, 1874 *BSS* nos 2, 7, 9, 12 Y AOS C UP Cong Cl Ch

Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa, *Varyākaraṇasiddhāntamañjūṣā*

C Durbalācārya, *Kuñjikā* (better, *Kuñcikā*)

C Bālabhāṭṭa, *Kalā*

- 2038 Varyākaraṇa Siddhānta Manjūṣā by Śrī Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, with two commentaries, i e Kunjikā of Durbalācārya and Kalā of Bālabhāṭṭa Edited by Madan Mohan Pāthak 6, 1574 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 *ChSS* work 44, nos 191, 192, 211-4, 227, 228, 237, 238, 253, 328, 333, 340, 345 UP.

Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa, *Prakriyāsarvasva*

C anon.

- 2039 The Prakriyāsarvasva of Śrī Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa with commentary Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī Vol 1 ; 5, 5, 136, 16, 3, 2, 3 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931 *TSS* 106 (= Śrī Setu Laksmī Prasādamālā 18) Y JHU Cl

See 2017

Nilakantha Dīkṣita (or Yajvan), *Paribhāṣāvṛtti*

- 2040 The Paribhāṣāvṛtti of Nilakantha Dīkṣita Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 50, 3 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915 *TSS* 46 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Padmanābha Datta, *Supadmaṇyākaraṇa*

- 2041 Supadma Vyākaraṇa or a Sanskrit grammar by Mahamahopadhyaya Padmanābha Datta Edited by Pandit Hrishikesh Sastri with copious notes 51, 8, 724, 142 [Calcutta, Prākṛta Press, 1897] C

Pāṇini, *Aṣṭādhyāyī*

- 2042 [Pāṇini's Aṣṭādhyāyī, with a modern commentary by Dharanīdhara and Kāśinātha 1203, 42 Calcutta, 1809] Y Cong H
- 2043 Pāṇini's acht Bucher grammatischer Regeln Herausgegeben und erläutert von Dr Otto Bohtlingk 2 vols ; 662, lxxv, cxxv, 666 Bonn, H B König, 1839-1840 [Text, with modern commentary by Dharanīdhara and Kāśinātha] Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P H
- 2044 aṣṭādhyāyīsūtrapāṭhaḥ, pāṇinimuniviracitah [Edited by Tānānātha Tarkavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya 86, 2, 9 Calcutta, Sucharoo Press, 1871] Cong

- 2045 Ashtadhyayee with Vartikas and Ganas [also Dhātupāṭha and Pāṇiniyaśikṣā] Edited and published by S Chandrasekhara Sastrigal 272 Madras, 1928 Sri Balamanorama Series, 2 H
- 2046 Pāṇini's eight books of grammatical Sūtras Edited with an English translation and commentary by William Goonetilleke Vol 1, part 1 vii, 41 Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1882 [Through 1 1 5] UP Cl
- 2047 Pāṇini's Grammatik Herausgegeben, übersetzt, erläutert und mit verschiedenen Indices versehen von Otto Bohtlingk xx, 479, 357 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1887 Y C NYP JHU UP. Cong Cl Ch H
- Sec 340, 382, 2081, 2082, 2083

C Annambhatta, *Vyākaranamitākṣarā*

- 2048 Vyākaranamitākṣarā, a gloss on Pāṇini's grammatical aphorisms by Śrī Annambhatta Edited by S P S Jagannāthaswāmy Āiyavaraguru and his son Bhaṭṭanātha Swāmyvidyāratna 3, 936 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1906 BenSS work 20, nos 76, 77, 82, 85, 93, 98, 115, 121, 122, 126 C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H

C Orambhatta, *Vyākaranadīpikā*

- 2049 Vyākaraṇa Dīpikā, Pāṇinisūtravṛtti by Orambhatta Edited by Pandit Ganpatī Shāstrī Mokate The Pandit, 29 (1907), pp 1-176; 30 (1908), nos 1-4, 6-12, pp 177-432, 31 (1909), nos 1, 3-12, pp. 433-560, 32 (1910), pp 561-656, 33 (1911), nos 1-6, 10-2, pp 657-720, 34 (1912), nos 7-9, pp 721-36, 35 (1913), nos 7-9, pp 737-68, 36 (1914), nos 4-12, pp 769-808, 37 (1915), pp 809-72, 38 (1916), pp 873-976, t -p, 2

C. Kātyāyana, *Vārttika*

- 2050 Le Vārtika de Kātyāyana, une étude du style, du vocabulaire et des postulats philosophiques Par Vāsudeva Gopāla Paranjpe 86 Heidelberg, Weiss'sche Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1922 [Text Roman and translation of sections] Cl

C Jayāditya and Vāmana, *Kāśikā(vṛtti)*

- 2051 [Pāṇini's aphorisms with the commentary of Jayāditya and Vāmana Edited by Bāla Śāstrī] The Pandit, O S 8 (1873-4), 229-37, 249-56, 269-77, 9 (1874-5), 1-7, 21-30, 47-55, 71-80, 95-103, 119-27, 143-52, 167-75, 195-204, 221-9, 245-52, 269-77; 10 (1875-6), 1-9, 25-33, 51-9, 75-83, 99-107, 123-30, 147-54, 171-8, 195-202, 219-27, 243-51, 267-75; N S 1 (1876-7), 1-20, 65-84, 129-49, 197-215, 261-79, 323-43, 387-404, 451-72, 515-32, 579-99, 643-62, 707-26, 2 (1877-8), 1-20, 65-84, 129-48, 193-212, 257-74, 321-39, 385-407, 449-68, 513-30, 577-97, 641-61, 705-24, 3 (1878-9), 1-22
- 2052 Kāśikā, a commentary on Pāṇini's grammatical aphorisms, by Pandit Vāmana and Jayāditya Edited by Pandit Bāla Śāstrī 2 vols ; 489, 575 Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1876-8 [Reprint of preceding] C Cong H
- 2nd ed 1 vol., 3, 823 1898 Ch.
- 2053 Kashika, a commentary on Panini's grammatical aphorisms by Pandit Vamana and Jayaditya with commentaries added by Pandit Bhagwatprasad Tripathi 2 vols, 489; 576 Benares, Timur Nashak Press, 1890 Cl
- 2054 Kashika, a commentary on Panini's grammatical aphorisms by Sri Vaman Jayaditya Edited by MM Pandit Sri Ganga Dhara Shastri and Pan-

- dit Ratna Gopala Bhatt 485, 462 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1908 KSS 37 (Vyākaraṇa section, 6) Cl
- 2055 The Ashtādhyāyī of Paṇini Translated into English [with text and a free rendering of Kāśikāvṛtti] by Śrīśa Chandra Vasu 8 vols ; II, 1-212; II, 213-346, II, 347-602, 603-849, 850-1036, 1037-1314; 1315-1490, 1491-1681 Vols 1-3, Allahabad, Indian Press, 1891, 1894, 1894 Vols 4-8, Allahabad, Panini Office, 1896, 1897, 1897, 1897, 1898 Y (vol 1) C (vols 1-7) UP. Cong (vol 1) Cl Ch

CC Jinendrabudhi, *Kāśikānvvaraṇapañjikā* or *Kāśikāvṛtti-nyāsa*

- 2056 The Kaśika Vivaraṇa Pañjika (the Nyasa) by Jinendra Buddhi Edited with notes by Śrīśa Chandra Chakravartī 3 vols ; 1064; 612;— . Rajshahi, Varendra Research Society, 1913; 1919-1924; 1925 Gaudagranthamālā Cl (vols 1, 2)

CC Haradatta, *Padamañjarī*

- 2057 [Haradatta's Padamañjarī Edited by Dāmodara Śāstrī] The Pandit, N S 10 (1888), 243-54, 281-9, 380-9, 393-401, 494-503, 525-35, 586-94, 630-9, 11 (1889), 1-10, 74-82, 150-9, 185-94, 225-35, 307-15, 384-92, 401-7, 481-92, 505-15, 561-70, 617-26, 12 (1890), 1-11, 57-67, 113-22, 169-78, 225-33, 281-90, 337-46, 393-404, 449-58, 505-14, 561-70, 617-27; 13 (1891), 1-9, 57-66, 113-21, 207-15, 272-80, 307-16, 376-85, 429-37, 486-94, 548-56, 598-606, 645-52; 14 (1892), pp 1-192; 15 (1893), pp 193-344, 1-64, 16 (1894), pp 65-256, 17 (1895), pp 257-448, 18 (1896), nos 1-11, pp 449-624, 19 (1897), pp 625-800, 20 (1898), pp 801-992; 21 (1899), nos 1-10, pp 993-1037, 109
- 2058 Zwei Kapitel der Kāśikā übersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von Bruno Liebich xl, 80 Breslau, Preuss und Junger, 1892 [Book 2, chap 1, 2] C JHU Cong Cl Ch

C Patañjali, *Mahābhāṣya*

- 2059 Patanjali's Mahābhāṣya Reproduced by photo-lithography under the supervision of Professor T H Goldstucker from a MS dated Samvat, 1751 m, 697 London, India Museum, 1874 Y
- 2060 The Vyākaraṇa-Mahābhāṣya of Patañjali Edited by F Kielhorn 3 vols , each in three parts; 10, 548; 23, 493, 10, 540 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1878-80, 1882-3, 1884-5 BSS 18-20, 21, 22, 26, 28-30 Y C Cong Cl Ch
- 2nd ed 1892, 1906, 1909 Y AOS (18-22, 26) UP
- 2061 Die Einleitung des Māhābhāṣya Uebersetzt von O A Danielsson ZDMG 37 (1883), 20-53
- 2062 The Mahābhāṣya, adhyāya 1, pāda 1, āhnika 1 Translated by Prabhat Chandra Chakravartī Indian Historical Quarterly, 1 (1925), 703-39
- 2063 Die ersten fünf Ähnikas des Mahābhāṣyam ins Deutsche übersetzt und erklärt Inaugural-Dissertation Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München Valentin Trapp vi, 380 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1933 C P H.

See 2008

CC Kaiyyata, *Bhāṣyapradīpa*

- 2064 [Patañjali's Mahābhāṣya with Kaiyyata's Bhāṣyapradīpa MS form, folios 413, 114, 92, 81, 106, 137, 73 Benares, 1871] Cong

196 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 2065 Patanjali's Mahābhāṣya with Kaiyaṣa's Bhāṣyapradīpa Reproduced by photo-lithography under the supervision of Professor T H Goldstucker from an undated MS 3 vols , iii, 1-862; 863-1514; 1515-2218 London, India Museum, 1874 Y
- 2066 Mahābhāṣya zu P VI, 4, 22 und 132 nebst Kaiyata's Kommentar Übersetzt, erläutert und mit einem Anhang von Dr Bernhard Geiger 76 Wien, Alfred Holder, 1908 SWA 160 8

CCC. Nāgoji Bhatta, *Bhāṣyapradīpodyota*

- 2067 The Mahābhāṣya with its commentary the Bhāṣya-pradīpa and the commentary thereon, the Bhāṣya-pradīpodyota Vol I, containing the Navāhnikā with an English version of the opening portion Edited by J R Ballantyne and the pandits of the Benares College MS form, 40, 808 Mirzapore, Orphan School Press, 1856 Cong Cl H B
- 2068 mahābhāṣyam, bhāṣyapradīpena vivaranena ca sahitaṁ [808 1855. Same as preceding, but without translation] AOS UP
- 2069 mahābhāṣyam śrīmadbhagavatpatañjalimaharṣipranītam mahāmāhopādhyāyakaiaṣatakītapradīpākhyavyākhyayā navāhnikamātre śrīnāgeśakṛtyodiyotasthopayuktabhāṣyavyākhyayā ca samvalitaṁ śrīguruvarabālaśāstrīkṛtātippanyā bhūṣitaṁ [Edited by Dāmodara Śāstrī Bhāradvāja, Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Mānavallī, and Tātyā Śāstrī Paṭṭavardhana 8 books (3 vols), 753; 265, 289, 322, 184; 365, 209, 162 Benares, Nārāyana Śāstrī Paṭṭavardhana, 1886] C
- 2070 Nāgojibhaṭṭa's Bhāṣyapradīpodyota on Kaiyaṣa's Bhāṣyapradīpa Reproduced by photo-lithography under the supervision of Professor T H Goldstucker from a MS dated Samvat, 1871 2 vols , iii, 1-858, 859-1758 London, India Museum, 1874 Y
- 2071 Mahābhāṣya Pradīpodyota by Nāgeṣa Bhatta Edited by Pandita Bahuvalabha Čāstī 4 vols , 842, 6, 60, 8, 60, 1094, 85, 890, 792 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1901, 1904, 1909, 1910- Bibl Ind work 142, nos 939, 948, 958, 962, 969, 970, 974, 978, 989, 1000, 1002, 1005, 1011, 1018, 1022, 1029, 1048, 1052, 1063, 1075, 1101; 1105, 1117, 1124, 1136, 1162, 1167, 1182, 1185, 1207, 1216; 1231, 1268, 1346, 1436, 1443 Y AOS (-1346, 1436, 1443) C NYP JHU Pea (-1346, 1436, 1443) Cong (vols 1-3) Cl (1436, 1443) H

CCCC. Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde, *Chāyā*

- 2072 Patanjali's Vyākaraṇa Mahābhāṣya with Kaiyata's Pradīpa and Nāgeśa's Uddyota Edited with footnotes collected from Chhāyā Padamanjari [Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde's Chāyā on the Uddyota] and Śabdakaustubha as well as supplied by the editor's own originality Vol 1 (Navāhnikā) By MM Pandita Śivadatta D Kudāla 36, 23, 474 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1908 Ch

C. Puruṣottamadeva, *Bhāṣāvṛtti*

2073. The Bhaṣa-vṛtti, a commentary on Panini's grammatical aphorisms excepting those which exclusively pertain to the Vedas, by Puruṣottamadeva Edited with annotations by Śrī Chandra Chakravartī ii, 4, 21, 614, ii. Rajshahi, Bimala Charan Maitra, Varendra Research Society, 1918 Savitārāya Smṛtisamrakṣana Granthamālā, unnumbered Cl

CC. Srstidharācārya, *Bhāṣāvṛttiyarthavṛtti*

- 2074 The Bhāṣāvṛttih of Purusottamadeva with the commentary of Śrī Srstidharācārya Edited by Pandit Girīśacandra Vedāntatīrtha Vol I fasc 1 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912 *Bibl Ind* work 209, no 1318 AOS C NYP JHU Cl H

Pāṇini, *Dhātupāṭha*

- 2075 Zur Einführung in die indische einheimische Sprachwissenschaft III Der Dhātupāṭha Von Bruno Liebich 86 Heidelberg, Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1920 [Text Roman] Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil -hist Kl , 11 (1920), 10 Abh

See 2007 for C Ksīrasvāmin, *Kṣīrataramgīnī*

C Mādhava, *Mādhaviyadhātuvṛtti*

- 2076 [The Dhātupāṭha with Mādhava's commentary Edited by Dāmodara Śāstrī and Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī] The Pandit, N S 4 (1882), 136-44, 237-52, 375-81, 416-23, 453-9, 540-53, 609-24; 5 (1883), 49-56, 89-94, 161-8, 216-21, 244-52, 341-6, 363-8, 422-30, 551-62, 643-51, 6 (1884), 17-24, 151-9, 233-42, 320-7, 373-81, 469-76, 519-27, 577-84, 649-56, 7 (1885), 1-8, 105-12, 154-60, 216-24, 273-80, 353-60, 433-40, 473-81, 529-37, 569-76, 641-9; 8 (1886), 14-21, 80-7, 150-6, 197-205, 255-63, 313-20, 379-86, 430-8, 561-8, 604-13; 17 (1895), pp 1-192, 17 (1896), nos 1-11, pp 193-358, 2, 19 (1897), no 11, t-p , 29
- 2076a The Madhaviyadhātuvṛtti, edited with introduction, index, etc by Ananta Sastri Phadake and Pandit Sada Siva Sarma Sastri 10, 438, 6, 26 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1934 KSS 103 Cl

C. Mādhava, *Mādhaviyanāmadhātuvṛtti* (appendix to Dhātuvṛtti)

- 2077 [The Mādhaviyanāmadhātuvṛtti Edited by Dāmodara Śāstrī] The Pandit, 19 (1897), nos 5-10, pp 66.

C Maitreyaraksita, *Dhātupradīpa*

- 2078 The Dhatu-pradeepa by Maitreya-rakshita Edited with annotations by Śrīś Chandra Chakravartī 3, 3, 256 Rajshahi, Bimala Charan Maitra, Varendra Research Society, 1919 Savitārāya Smṛtisamraksana Granthamālā, 2 Cl

See 2007, 2045, 2083

Pāṇini, *Liṅgānuśāsana*. See 382, 2008, 2083, 2129

Bhattamalla, *Ākhyātacandrīkā* or *Ekārthākhyaniḥanṭu*

- 2079 Akhyatachandrīkā, a lexicon of Sanskrit verbs by Bhattamalla Edited by Ranganathasvami Ayyavaralugaru 4, 50, 42, 13, 3 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1904 *ChSS* work 22, no 82 UP H

Bhattojī Dīksita, *Śabdakaustubha*. See 2009.

Bhattojī, *Siddhāntakaumudī*

- 2080 [Bhattojī's Siddhāntakaumudī Edited by Bābū Rāma MS form, ff 253 Kidderpur, 1811] NYP H
- 2081 siddhāntakaumudī śrībhattojīdīksitavīracitam [Edited with a commentary called Saralā by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati 2 vols ; 2, 2, 2, 741; 8, 638, 8, 4, 7 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1863-4] AOS. Cong H

198 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- Siddhānta Kaumudī by Bhattojī Dīkshita Edited with a commentary [and text of Pāṇini's Aṣṭādhyāyī] by Tārānātha Tarkavāchaspati 2nd ed 2 vols , 2, 8, 741; 638, 86, 2, 10 Calcutta, Pandit Jībananda Vidyasāgara, 1870-1 Y Cl
3rd ed 2 vols , 2, 8, 741, 638, 122 1884 Cl
- 2082 śrīvaiyākaraṇasiddhāntakaumudī nāma bhaṭṭojīdikṣitavīracitā pāṇiniya-vyākaraṇasūtravṛttih [Edited, with text of Pāṇini's sūtras, Ganapāṭha, Dhātupāṭha, and Hemacandra's Līṅgānuśāsana, by Śivarāma Śarman Gore 416, 113, 34 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1887] NYP
[3rd ed. 1891] Cl
- 2083 Siddhānta Kaumudī or Bhattojī Dīkshita's Vṛtti on Pāṇini's Vyākaraṇa Sūtras, containing Pāṇini's Shikshā, Sūtrapāṭha, Ganapāṭha, Dhātupāṭha and Līṅgānuśāsana with alphabetical list of Sūtras and all roots Revised by Krishnashāstri Rāmachandra Navarē 4th ed 515, 46 Bombay, [Nirṇayasāgara Press,] 1894 UP
6th ed 515, 44 1904 Ch
- 2084 The Vaiyākaraṇa Siddhānta Kaumudī of Śrī Bhattojī Dīkshita Edited by Pandit Gopal Sastrī Nene 2, 968 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 HSS 11 Ch
- 2085 kaumudimahotsāhah prathamah stabakah nāma śrībhaṭṭojīdikṣitavīracitāyā vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntakaumudyāh rāmacandīakṛtamahāīāṣṭrānu-vādasametāyāḥ, āditah subantapīrakāraṇāntāvadhīkah prathamō 'nśah [Edited by Rāmacandra Śarman Guṇjīkara 290 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1880] NYP
- 2086 Siddhānta Kaumudī of Bhattojī Dīkshita Edited and translated into English by Srisa Chandra Vasu [and in vol 2, part 2, Vāman Dās Vasu] 3 vols (vol 2 in 2 parts), 1028, 713; 408, 247 Allahabad, Panini Office, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1905 C UP Cl Ch
- 2087 Die Unādi-Affixe herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen und verschiedenen Indices versehen von Otto Bochtlingk 157 St Petersburg, Kaiserl Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1844 [Reprint from Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St -Petersbourg, Sciences politiques etc 6me série, t 7] UP Cong Ch

C. Jñānendra Sarasvatī, *Tattvabodhinī*

C Jayakṛṣṇa, *Subodhinī*

- 2088 The Siddhānta-kaumudī with the Tattvabodhinī commentary of Jñānendra Sarasvatī and the Subodhinī commentary of Jayakṛṣṇa Edited by Dinkar Keshava Shāstri Gādgil and Vāsudev Lakshmana Shāstri Pan-sīkar 672, 55 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1899 UP
3rd ed 674, 55 1904 Ch

C Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa, *Laghuśabdenduśekhara*

- 2089 Laghuśabdendu Śekhara, Avyayibhāvanta, by Śrī Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, with a commentary called Dīpaka by MM P Śrī Nityananda Panta Paivatiya Edited by Pandit Gopal Shastri Nene 773 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 KSS 27 (Vyākaraṇa section, 4) Cl

See 2119

CC. Bhairava Mīśra, *Candrakalā*

- 2090 The Laghuśabdenduśekhara by Nāgojībhaṭṭa with a commentary Chandra-

- kalā by Bhairava Miśra Edited by Narahari Sastri Pendse (with annotations by Jagannātha Śāstri Pānde) 2 vols ; 12, 782, 23, 19; 1119 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927, 1922. *KSS* 5 (Vyākaraṇa section, 1) Cl
- C Bhaṭṭoji Dikṣita, *Praudhamanoramā*
CC. Hari Dikṣita, *Laghuśabdaratna*
- 2091 praudhamanoramā śrībhaṭṭojīdikṣitaviracitā śrīharīdikṣitaviracita-laghuśabdaratnākhyavyākhyayā sametā. [Edited with various modern commentaries by Pandit Sadāśiva Śāstri Jośi Part 1 2, 178 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933] *HSS* 23 Ch
- CCC Bhairava Miśra, *Śabdaratnabhairavī*
- 2092 The Praudhamanorama by Bhaṭṭoji Dikṣita (Avyayībhāvānta) with its gloss called Laghuśabdaratna by Śrī Hari Dikṣita, and Śabdaratna Bhairavī commentary by MM Pt Bhairava Miśra [Edited with modern notes by Pt Sadā Śiva Śarma Śāstri] Part 1 5, 647 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 *KSS* 58 (Vyākaraṇa section, 9) Cl
- C Vāsudeva Dikṣita, *Bālamānoramā*
- 2093 Siddhanta Kaumudī of Śrī Bhaṭṭoji Deekṣita with the commentary Śrī Balamānoramā of Śrī Vāsudeva Deekṣita 2nd ed Edited by C Sankararama Sastri [assisted by R V Krishnamachariar] 13, 1260 Madras, Balamānorama Press, 1929 Śrī Balamānorama Series, 1 H
- Bharata Mallika (or Bharatasena), *Kāṇakollāsa*
- 2094 kārakollāsaḥ [Edited by Jānakīnātha Sāhityaśāstri 6, 10 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1924] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 8 UP H
- Bharatamiśra, *Sphoṭasiddhi*
- 2095 The Sphoṭasiddhi of Bharatamiśra Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstri 3, 3, 42, 4 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1927 *TSS* 89 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 1) Y C JHU UP. Cl
- Bhartrhari, *Vākyapadīya*
C Punyarāja, *Prakāśa*
C Helārāja, *Prakīrtanaprakāśa*
- 2096 Vākyapadīya, a treatise on the philosophy of Sanskrit grammar by Bhartrhari, with a commentary by Punyarāja [on kāṇḍas 1 and 2] Edited by Pandit Gaṅgādhara Śāstri Mānavallī 2, 291 with a commentary by Helārāja [on kāṇḍa 3] Edited by Gosvāmī Dāmodara Śāstri 576 (inc) Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1887, 1905- *BenSS* work 6, nos 11, 19, 24; 95, 102, 130, 160-2 C NYP (-160-2) UP Cong (vol 1) Cl (11-102) Ch (-160) H
- Rāmacandra, *Prakriyākaumudī*
C Viṭṭhala, *(Prakriyākaumudī)prasāda*
- 2097 The Prakriyākaumudī of Rāmachandra, with the commentary Prasāda of Viṭṭhala by Rao Bahadur Kamalashankar Pranashankar Trivedi 2 vols , lvi, 966; 840 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1925, 1931 *BSS* 78, 82 Y UP P Cl Ch

Varadarāja, *Madhya(siddhānta)kaumudī*

- 2098 śrīmadvaradarājapranītā madhyasiddhāntakaumudī [Edited with a *ṭīpanī* by Bālakṛṣṇa Śarma Yogī and Jīvarāma Śāstrī Raikva 2, 318, 6 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇājī Press, 1895] CI

Varadarāja, *Laghu(siddhānta)kaumudī*

- 2099 The Laghu Kaumudī. a Sanscrit grammar by Va[ra]daraja 223 [Calcutta], Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1827 Y. NYP
- 2100 laghusiddhāntakaumudī [179 Lithograph Lucknow, 1882] CI
- 2101 śrīvaradarājapanditaviracitā laghukaumudī [Edited by Viṭṭhala Nārāyaṇa Śarma Gore and Rāmacandra Śarma Guṇjīkara 140 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1885] CI
- 2102 The Laghu Siddhānta Kumudī of Varadarāja with a *tīkā* named Sārabodhinī written by Shāstrī Rāncchodjī Odhavjī 7, 26, 340 Bombay, Fort Printing Press, 1905 C
- 2103 Laghu Siddhanta Kaumudī by Varada Raja Bhattacharya, with Vartikapatha, Paribhashapatha, Dhatupatha, Ganapatha, Panīniya Sīkṣha and index Edited with notes by Pandit Śrī Kanaklal Thakur 6, 5, 6, 38, 5, 280, 6 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 HSS 2 Ch.
- 2104 The Laghu Kaumudī, a Sanskrit grammar, by Varadarāja With an English version [Edited by J R Ballantyne] iii, 480 Mirzapore, Orphan School Press (printed by order of Government N W. P), 1849 Y Cong CI.
2nd ed v, 424, xxxii Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , London, Trubner and Co , 1867 Y B.
3rd ed v, 424, xxix 1881 C UP CI
- 2105 The Laghu Kaumudī by Varadarāja with a version, commentary by James R Ballantyne Rendered into Hindī by Bābū Mathurā Prasāda Mīśra 830, 18 Benares, Late Recorder Press, 1856 [Sanskrit text and Hindī translation of Ballantyne's translation and commentary] AOS

Vararuci, *Līṅgavivēśānadhī*. See 2129

Vararuci, *Līṅgānuśāsana* See 2005

Vararuci, *Vārarucasamgraha* or *Prayogasamgraha(viveka)*

C Nārāyaṇa, *Dīpavīrabhā*

2106. The Vāraruchasangraha of Vararuci with the commentary Dīpavīrabhā of Nārāyaṇa Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī iii, 2, 54 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 TSS 33 C JHU UP. CI Ch

Vardhamāna, *Ganaratnamahodadhī*

- 2107 Vaidhamāna's Ganaratnamahodadhī, with the author's commentary Edited by Julius Eggeling 2 vols , xi, 1-240; ii, 241-480 London, Trubner and Co , 1879, 1881 Sanskrit Text Society. Y C NYP Cong CI B.

Vāmana, *Līṅgānuśāsana*

- 2108 Līṅgānuśāsana of Vāmana with the author's own commentary Edited with

- introduction and indexes by Chimanlal D Dalal ix, 21, 11 Baroda, Central Library, 1918 GOS 6 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H
- Viśveśvara Sūri, (*Vyākaraṇa*)*siddhāntasudhānidhi*
- 2109 Vyākaraṇa Siddhānta Sudhānidhi by Viśveśvara Sūri Edited by Dadhi Rām Sarmā, Sitā Rāma Śāstri Shende, Madhava Śāstri Bhandari 12, 1519 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 ChSS work 45, nos 193-5, 215, 216, 218, 251, 252, 275, 276, 300, 306, 312, 321, 329 JHU UP
- Vopadeva, *Kavikalpadruma* and C *Paribhāṣāṭīkā*
- 2110 kavikalpadrumah vopadeva gosvāmī viracito dhātupāṭhagīanthah paribhāṣāṭīkāsametaḥ [54 Calcutta, Samskrta Press, 1848] AOS Cong
- C Durgādāsa, *Dhātudīpikā*
- 2111 vopadevakrtadhātupāṭhah durgādāsakṛtā dhātupāṭhadīpikā ca kavirahasyam kavirahasyavivṛtiś ca [15, 48, 21 Calcutta, Śāstraprakāśa Press, 1831 Bengali characters] Y Cong
- Vopadeva, *Mugdhabodha*
- 2112 The Mugdhabodha a Sanscrit grammar, by Vopadeva 260 Calcutta, Education Press, under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1826 Y C NYP B
- 2113 Vopadeva's Mugdhabodha, herausgegeben und erklärt von Otto Bohtlingk xiii, 466 St Petersburg, Kaiserl Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1847 Y NYP UP Cong Cl H
- C. Rāma Vāgīśa (or Śarman)
- 2114 Mugdhabodha Vyākaraṇa by Vopadeva with the commentary of Rama Tarkavagisha Edited with notes by Siva Narayan Siromani and Ajita Nath Nyayaratna 672 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911- Bibl Ind work 201, nos 1281, 1298, 1312, 1325, 1347, 1351, 1370 AOS (-1370) C NYP JHU Pea (1281, 1298) Cl H (-1360)
- Śaranadeva, *Durghaṭavṛtti* (revised by Sarvaraksita)
- 2115 The Durghaṭavṛtti of Śaranadeva Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstri 2, 2, 4, 3, 7, 19, 132 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1909 TSS 6 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch
- Śarvavarman, *Kātantra*
- 2116 Zur Einführung in die indische einheimische Sprachwissenschaft I Das Kātantra Von Bruno Liebich 95 Heidelberg, Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1919 [Text Roman and translation] Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil -hist Kl , 10 (1919), 4 Abh
- 2117 Fragment du Kātantra, provenant de Koutcha [Edited in Roman characters by] L Finot Le Muséon, N S 12 (1911), 193-9, 1 plate
- See 2006
- C Durgasinha, *Kātantravṛtti*
- 2118 The Kātantra with the commentary of Durgasinha Edited with notes and indices by Julius Eggeling 576 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1874-8 [Indices not completed] Bibl Ind work 81, nos 297, 298, 308, 309, 396, 397 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

Śarvavarman, *Dhātupāṭha* See 2007

Śāntanava, *Phitsūtra* and C. *Phitsūtravrtti*

- 2119 Śāntanava's Phitsūtra Mit verschiedenen indischen Commentaren, Einleitung, Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Franz Kielhorn 11, 33, 60 Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1866 [Also pertinent sections of Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita's Siddhāntakaumudī and Nāgojibhaṭṭa's Laghuśabdenduśekhara] AKM 4, 2.

See 382, 2008

Sarasvatīsūtra

C Anubhūti Svarūpa, *Sarasvatī Prakriyā* or *Sārasvatapīakriyā*

- 2120 [Anubhūti Svarūpa's Sārasvata MS form; folios 2, 40, 34, 22 Bombay, Bāpū Hara Śeṭ Devalekara, 1861] Cong

2121. [Anubhūti Svarūpa's Sarasvatī Prakriyā Lith MS form, ff 34 1863] AOS

2122. sārasvatam vyākaranam anubhūtiśvarūpācāryapranītam [3, 116 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1887] H

- 2123 Saraswatam, Purvardham, by Anubhooti Swaroopāchārya Edited by Nārāhari Shāstri Pendse with suitable notes 5, 118, 22, 9, 17 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 HSS 4 Ch

CC Candrakīrti, *Subodhikā*

- 2124 Sāraswatavyākaranam (the three vrittis) of Anubhūtiśvarūpāchārya with the commentary (Subodhikā) of Chandrakīrti Edited by Vāsudev Lakṣman Shāstri Pansīkar 2, 2, 486 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1907 C

C. Rām(acandr)āśrama, (*Vaiyākaraṇa*)*siddhāntacandrikā*

- 2125 The Vaiyākaraṇa Siddhāntachandrikā by Śrī Rāmāśrama Edited with a commentary [Sanskrit] and introduction, index etc by Pandit Śrī Sadashiva Śāstri Joshi 28, 272, 6 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 HSS 17 Ch

CC Sadānanda, *Subodhinī*

CC Lokeśakara (or Lokeśaśaṅkara), *Tattvadīpikā*

- 2126 The Vaiyākaraṇa Siddhānta Chandrikā by Rāmāśrama with the Subodhinī commentary by Sadānanda and the Tattvadīpikā commentary by Lokeśakara Edited with the Avyayārthamala and notes by Pandit Śrī Navakishore Kara 2 vols ; 3, 384, 7, 12; 11, 398, 34 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933, 1931 KSS 91 (Vyākaraṇa section, 11) Cl

Sīradeva, *Paribhāṣāvrtti*

2127. Paribhāṣāvrtti, a treatise on Sanskrit grammar by Sīradeva Edited by Pandit Harinatha Dube 2, 193, 3 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1885-7 BenSS work 8, nos 13, 22 Y C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

Sphoṭasiddhinyāyavichāra

- 2128 The Sphoṭasiddhinyāyavichāra. Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri 28 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917 TSS 54 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Harsakulagani, *Kavikalpadruma*

- 2128a. śrīharsakulaganivivacitah kavikalpadrumah [Hemacandra's dhātupāṭha versified 4, 64 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1909.] YJG 12. UP Cl

Harsavardhana, *Liṅgānuśāsana*

C. Prthivīśvara, *Sarvalakṣanā*

- 2129 *Liṅgānuśāsana* by Harsavardhana with the commentary *Sarvalakṣanā* by Prthivīś[va]ra Critically edited by MM Paṇḍit V Venkatarama Sharma Vidyābhūṣana xlii, 138 Madras, University of Madras, 1931 [Also text of Pāṇinīyaliṅgānuśāsana, Śakaṭāyana's Liṅgānuśāsana and Vararuci's Liṅgaviśeṣavidhī] Madras University Sanskrit Series, 4 AOS

See 2005 for C Śabarasvāmīn

Hemacandra, *Unāḍiganasūtra*

- 2130 Das Unāḍiganasutra des Hemachandra mit dem selbstverfassten Commentare des Autors Herausgegeben von Joh Kirste 9, 55, 241 Wien, Alfred Holder, Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1895 [Also index to Anekānṭhasamgraha] Quellen der Altindischen Lexikographie, 2 Y. C JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

Hemacandra, *Dhātupāṭha (Dhātupārāyana)*

- 2131 The Dhātupāṭha of Hemachandra, with the author's own commentary Edited by Joh Kirste 10, 288, 122, 34 Vienna, Alfred Holder; Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1901 Quellenwerke der Altindischen Lexicographie (Sources of Sanskrit Lexicography), 4 Y C JHU UP P Cl H

See 2132d

Hemacandra, *Liṅgānuśāsana*

- 2132 Hemacandra's Liṅgānuśāsana mit Commentar und Uebersetzung herausgegeben von Dr R Otto Franke xvii, 23, 74 Gottingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1886 Y C UP Cong Cl Ch

- 2132a śrīhemacandīācāryavaryya-vīracita-haimalīṅgānuśāsanam avacūrisaḥitam [160 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1905] YJG 2 UP Cl

See 2082, 2209

Hemacandra, *Siddhahema(candra) or Haimavyākaraṇa*

- 2132b kalikālasarvajñaśrīhemacandrācāryavīracitah śrīsiddhahemasūtrapāṭhah [143 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1906] YJG 6 UP Cl

- 2132c śrīsiddhahema-sūtrapāṭhasya akāśādyanukramanikā [1 e the sūtras in alphabetical order 47 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1909] YJG 11 UP Cl

C Hemacandra, *Laghuvṛtti*

- 2132d Siddhahem-śabdānuśāsana by Hemachandra with a short commentary by the same author and Haim-dhātupāṭha etc 580, 4 Benares, Nyāya-viśārada Śrī Yaśovijaya Benares Jain Pāthśālā, 1905 YJG 3 NYP UP Cl

Hemahansaganī, *Nyāyasamgraha* with C. *Nyāyārthamañjūṣā* and CC *Nyāsa*

- 2133 śrīhemahansaganīsamgrahītaḥ, nyāyasamgrahītaḥ svopajñanyāyārthamañjū-sānāmnyā brhadvṛttyā svopajñanyāsenā ca sahītaḥ [2, 3, 6, 197 Benares, Dharmābhayudaya Press, 1911] Cl

Modern treatises

- 2134 śabdaśaktiprakāśikā. [By Jagadīśa Tarkālamkāra 172 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1847] Y
- 2135 śabdārtharatnam tārānātha tarkavācaspatinā viracitam. [2, 2, 179 Calcutta, Samskrta Press, 1851 Bengali characters] Cong
- 2136 āsubodham vyākaranam [By Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati 6, 497, 13, 14. Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1867] Y.
- 2137 Dhāturupadarśa by Tārānātha Tarkavāchaspati 2, 8, 270 Calcutta, Jnan-ratnakara and New Sanskrit Presses, 1869 Y
- 2138 Sabdarupavali, a collection of words of Panini-grammar Edited by Sri Kanaka Lal Sharma 54 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 HSS 3 Ch
- 2139 vyākaranapūrvapakṣāvali [By Gopāla Śāstrin Nene 70 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927] HSS 5 Ch
- 2140 Vyakarana Uttarapakshavali. Edited by Pandit Brahmashankar Mishra. 56 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 HSS 16 Ch
- 2141 The Phakkikā Saralārtha by Vyākaranāchārya Pandit Ramcharitra Tripathi. Edited with notes etc by Pandit Sadāśiva Śāstri Joshi 5, 89 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 HSS 21 Ch
- 2142 The Pāninīvyākaraṇa Vādaratnam by Pandit Sri Sūrya Nārāyana Śukla 2 vols , 4, 182; 2, 156 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 KSS 80 (Vyākaraṇa section, 10) Cl
2143. The Sajjendra Prayogakalpadrūma of Kṛṣṇa Pandit Dharmādhikārī Edited by Pandit Anantrām Śāstrī Vetāl 2, 7, 14, 2, 86, 4, 5. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 ChSS work 70, no 410 UP
- 2144 The Kaumudi Kalpalatikā by Pandit Śri Venīmadhava Śukla Edited with notes etc by Pandit Śri Rājanārāyana Śukla 16, 442 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1934 HSS 28 Ch

Pāli grammar in Pāli

Aggavamsa, Saddanīti

- 2145 Saddanīti, la grammaire palie d'Aggavamsa Texte établi par Helmer Smith 3 parts, xi, 1-314, 315-602, 603-928 Lund, C W K Gleerup, 1928, 1929, 1930 [Roman] Skriften utgivna af Kungl Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund (Acta Reg. Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis), 12 1, 2, 3

Kaccāyanappakarana

- 2146 The Pali text of Kachchayano's grammar by Francis Mason Part first the text 207 Toungoo, Karen Institute Press, 1870 [Burmese characters] Y AOS B
- 2147 Kaccāyanappakaranāṇi Grammaire Pālie de Kaccāyana, sūtras et commentaire, publiés avec une traduction et des notes par M Émile Senart Journal Asiatique, 6e sér , 17 (1871), 193-540 [Commentary in Roman characters]
- Kaccāyana et la littérature grammaticale du Pāli 1re partie Grammaire pālie de Kaccāyana, sūtras et commentaire, publiés avec une traduction et des notes par M E Senart 338 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1871 [Reprint of preceding] Cong Cl Ch H B

- 2148 Kāchchāyano's Pāli grammar Translated and arranged on European models by Francis Mason iv, iv, viii, 209 Toungoo, Institute Press for Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1868 [Burmese characters for Pāli words] *Bibl Ind* work 59, N S nos 123, 124 Y AOS NYP Pea Cong.
- 2149 Kaccāyanappakaranae specimen Dissertatio inauguralis in Academia Fridericiana Halensi cum Vitebergensi consociata Ernestus Kuhn 34 Halis Saxonum, 1869 [Text Roman of Book 6] Cong P Cl
- 2150 Kaccāyanappakaranae specimen alterum Ernestus W A Kuhn xiv, 34 Halis, Typis Orphanotropei, 1871 [Text Roman of book 2] UP Cong. Cl Ch
- 2151 An introduction to Kachchāyan's grammar of the Pāli language by James d'Alwis [De Alwis] cxxxvi, 132, xvi Colombo; London, Williams and Norgate, 1863 [Text in Singhalese characters and translation of book 6] Cong

Dipaṅkara Buddhappiya, Rūpasiddhi

- 2152 Das sechste Kapitel der Rūpasiddhi nach drei singhalesischen Pāli-Handschriften herausgegeben von Albert Grunwedel viii, 73 Berlin, A W Schade's Buchdruckerei, 1883 [Roman.] UP Cong Cl
herausgegeben Inaugural-Dissertation Munchen Albert Grunwedel [Identical with preceding] Cong

Dhammakitti, Bālāvatāra

- 2153 [Bālāvatāra By Dharmakīrti Sangha-Rāja Edited by Don Andris de Silva Baṭuvantudāve Pandit. iv, 77 Colombo, Lankābhīṇṇā Visruta Press, 1869 Singhalese characters.] Y. Cl
- 2154 Bālāvatāra (Pāli grammar) by Dhammakīrti Sangharāja Thera with a commentary [Pāli] by H Sumangala vii, viii, ii, 327, ii Colombo, Lakricikirana Press, 1892 Cl
- 2155 The Bālāvatāra, a Pāli Grammar, with an English translation and notes, by Lionel Lee The Orientalist, 2 (1885), pp 71-3, 97-8, 3 (1887-9), pp 198-9, 210-2 [Incomplete, Roman]
- 2156 Bālāvatāro Part I Edited and translated by Satischandra Vidyābhusana and Samana Punnānanda Swāmi 139, 28 Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1916 C Cl

Dhātupāṭha

C. Śīlavamsa, *Dhātumañjūsā*

- 2157 Kaccayana Dhatumanjusa [Edited by Devarakkhita 69 Colombo, 1872 Singhalese characters] Cong
- 2158 The Pāli Dhātupāṭha and the Dhātumañjūsā Edited with indexes by Dines Andersen and Helmer Smith 82 Det Kgl Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser, 4 (1921), 6 [Roman]

Prakrit grammar in Sanskrit

Chanda, *Prākṛtalakṣana*

- 2159 The Prākṛta-lakṣhanam or Chanda's grammar of the ancient (Ārsha) Prākṛit Edited by A F Rudolf Hoernle Part I Text with a critical introduction and indexes lxiv, 74 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880 *Bibl Ind* work 88, no 447 Y. AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H

Trivikrama(deva), *Prākṛtaśabdānuśāsana*

- 2160 Die deçṭcabdās bei Trivikrama Von R. Pischel *Bezz Beitr* 3 (1879), 235-65; 6 (1881), 84-105; 13 (1888), 1-21 [Text in Roman characters and translation of some sūtras and commentary]
2161. Prolegomena zu Trivikramas Prākṛit-Grammatik Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Witteberg Tukaram Laddu 46 Halle a d S , Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1912 [Text and translation of some sūtras and vṛtti] Ch

Rāmaśarman Bhattācārya Tarkavāgīśa, *Prākṛtakalpataṇu*

- 2162 The Apabhramśa stabakas of Rāma-śarman (Tarkavāgīśa) By Sir George A Grierson (with three plates) *Indian Antiquary*, 51 (1922), 13-28, 52 (1923), 1-8, 187-91 [Text Roman, translation, commentary, facsimiles]
- 2163 The Sauraseni and Magadhi stabakas of Rama-sarman (Tarkavagisa) By Sir George A Grierson *Indian Antiquary*, 56 (1927), Supplement, 1-20, 57 (1928), 21-56, 6 plates [Text in Roman characters, translation, commentary, facsimiles]
- Reprint of preceding 56, 6 plates No t -p Y H

Lakṣmīdhara, *Ṣadbhāśācandrikā* (said to be a comm on Trivikrama's vṛtti on the *Vālmīkīsūtras* The latter are probably the sūtras of this text)

- 2164 The Shadbhāśācandrikā of Lakshmiḍhara by Rāo Bahādur Kamalāsankar Prānaśankar Trivedī 8, 18, 392, 215 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1916 BSS 71 Y UP P Cl Ch

Vararuci, *Prākṛtaprakāśa*

- 2165 Institutiones linguae praeiticae scripsit Christianus Lassen x, 488, 93 Bonnae ad Rhenum, Koenig et van Borcharen, 1837 [4 chapters, text, commentary, etc] Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 2166 Radices Praeiticae Edidit et illustravit Nicolaus Delius xii, 93 Bonnae ad Rhenum, H B Koenig, 1839 [Text of chapter 8] Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

C Bhāmaha, *Prākṛtamanoramā* or *Prākṛtacandrikā*

- 2167 The Prākṛita-prakāśa of Vararuchi, with the commentary (Manoramā) of Bhāmaha Edition with notes, an English translation by E B Cowell xxxii, 204 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1854 [Devanāgarī and Roman] AOS C NYP JHU Cong. Cl Ch H
- 2nd issue London, Triubner and Co , 1868 Y UP Cong
- 2168 Prakrit-prakash by Bhamaha, a commentary on Bararuchi's Prakrit Sutras Edited by Pandit Udaiya Ram Shastree Dabral 8, 198 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1920 KSS 38 (Vyākaraṇa section, 7) Cl

C Vasantarāja, *Prākṛtasamjīvanī*

C Sadānanda, *Subodhinī*

- 2169 The Prākṛita Prakāśa of Vararuchi, with the Sañjīvanī of Vasantarāja and the Subodhinī of Sadānanda Edited with introduction etc by Batuk Nath Sharma and Baladeva Upādhyāya 2 parts, 4, 1-178, 179-405, 14. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1927 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 19 Y Cl. H

Sinharāja, *Prākṛtarūpavatāra*

- 2170 Prakṛtarupavatara, a Prakrit grammar based on the Valmīkīsūtra, by Sinharāja, son of Samudrabandhayajvan Edited by E Hultzsch xv, 120 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1909 Prize Publication Fund, 1 Y. C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch. H

Hemacandra, *Siddhahemacandra, sūtras and vṛtti*, chap. 8

- 2171 [Hemacandra's Prakrit grammar MS form, folios 94 Bombay, Jñānādīpaka Press, 1873] Cong
- 2172 Hemacandra's Grammatik der Prākṛitsprachen (Siddhahemacandram adhyāya VIII) herausgegeben von Richard Pischel 2 vols ; xiv, 235; vii, 247 Halle, Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1877, 1880 [Text in Roman characters and translation] Y AOS (vol 2) C NYP (vol 2) UP Cong Cl Ch
- 2173 śīmaddhemacandrācāryavīracitam apabhranśabhāṣāyāś chāyāsahitam prākṛtavayākaranam [Edited by Muni Sukhasāgara 244, 13 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1920.] UP
- 2173a Prakrit grammar of Hemacandra, being the eighth chapter of his Siddhahemacandra Edited with index of words and roots and notes by P L Vaidya 6, 273, 72 Poona, Hanuman Press, 1928 AMP 6. Y
- 2174 Materialien zur Kenntniss des Apabhramśa Ein Nachtrag zur Grammatik der Prākṛit-Sprachen Von R Pischel 86 Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1902 [Text Roman and translation of Apabramśa verses in Hemacandra's vṛtti to his Prakrit grammar, with text of Udayasaubhāgyaganī's Sanskrit commentary Also a few other Apabhramśa verses from various sources] AGGW N F 5 4

Grammar of Persian, in Sanskrit

Kṛṣṇadāsa, *Pārasīprakāśa*

- 2175 Über den zweiten, grammatischen, Pārasīprakāśa des Kṛṣṇadāsa Von Hrn Weber 91 ABA 1888, Abh 3 [Text Roman, translation, commentary]

LEXICONS

Collections

Amarasinha, *Amarakośa*

Purusottama, *Amarāśeṣa* and *Hāiāvalī*

Medinikara, *Medinī*

- 2176 [A collection of lexical texts Edited by Bābū Rāma with indexes by Vidyākara Miśra 576 Calcutta, 1807] Cong

Śāśvata, *Anekārthasamuccaya*

Bhāskara Irugadandēśa, *Nānārtharatnamālā*

- 2177 The Anekārthasamuchchaya of Śāśvata Edited with introduction critical notes, glossary and an appendix containing a rare lexicon named Ratnakośa [Bhāskara's Nānārtharatnamālā] By Krishnaji Govind Oka viii, 90 Poona, Oriental Books Supplying Agency, 1918 Cl Ch
- 2178 The Anekārthasamuchchaya of Śāśvata Edited with introduction critical notes, glossary of words and ekākṣarakāṇḍah of another lexicon named Nānārtharatnamālā By Narayan Nathaji Kulkarni 8, 110 Poona, Oriental Book Agency, 1929 H

Single texts

Amaracandra, *Syādiśabdhasamuccaya*

- 2178a kavīrājāśrīamaracandrasūriviracitah, avacūṣametaḥ syādiśabdhasamuccayah [Edited by Pandit Lālacandra 6, 6, 58 Benares, Candīaprabhā Press, 1915] UP

Amarasinha, *Amarakośa* or *Nāmalīṅgānuśāsana* or *Trikāṇḍa*

- 2179 The Umurakosha of Umur Singh 138 [Calcutta,] Stanhope Press, 1854 [Bengali characters] Cong
- 2180 amarakośaḥ śrīamarasinhaviracitah [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 198 Calcutta, Vidan Press, 1875] Cl
- 2181 The Nāmalīṅgānuśāsana of Amarasimha Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād, Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab and Pandit Śivadatta 4, 52 Bombay, Nīr-naya-sāgara Press, 1889 Abhidhāna-sangraha, or a collection of Sanskrit ancient lexicons, 1 C NYP. JHU Ch

C Kṣīrasvāmin, *Amarakośodghāṭana*

- 2182 The Nāmalīṅgānuśāsana (Amarakosha) of Amarasimha with the commentary (Amarakoshodghāṭana) of Kṣīrasvāmin Edited with notes by Krishnaji Govind Oka 10, 240, 15, 106 Poona, Law Printing Press, 1913 C NYP UP Cl H

C Bhānujī Dīkṣita, *Vyākhyāsudhā* or *Rāmāśīamī* or *Subodhinī*

- 2183 The Nāmalīṅgānuśāsana (Amarakosha) of Amarasimha with the commentary (Vyākhyāsudhā or Rāmāśīamī) of Bhānujī Dīkṣit (son of the

- grammarian Bhattoji Dīkshīt) Edited with notes by Pandit Śivadatta . 3, 797, 77, 12 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889 C H
4th ed Revised by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar 4. 763, 76 1915 Cl
- C. Maheśvara, *Amara(kośa)vveka*
- 2184 [The Amarakośa with Maheśvara's commentary Lith MS form 3 books, ff 46, 134, 98 Poona, Śilāksara Press, 1849] AOS
- 2185 Amarakośa with the commentary of Maheśvara enlarged by Raghunath Shastri Talekar Edited with an index by Chintamani Shastri Thatte 376, 81 Bombay, Government Central Book Depôt, 1877 Cong H
2nd ed 1882 Cl
5th ed 4, 376, 93. 1896 Ch.
- C (Vandyaghatīya) Sarvānanda, *Ṭikāsarvasva*
- 2186 The Nāmalīngānusāsana of Amarasimha with the commentary Ṭikāsarvasva of Vandyaghatīya-sarvānanda [and the commentary of Kṣīrasvāmin on 2nd kānda] Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 4 vols ; ii, 2, 8, 207, 391, 12, 287; 3, 191 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1914, 1915, 1917, 1917 TSS 38, 43, 51, 52. Y C JHU UP Cl Ch
- C Subhūticandra, *Amaraṭīkā-kāmadhenu*
- 2187 Amara-ṭīkā-kāmadhenuh, the Tibetan version of Amara-ṭīkā-kāmadhenu, a Buddhist Sanskrit commentary on the Amarakosa Edited by MM. Satis Chandra Vidyābhūšana 55 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912 *Bibl Ind* work 219, no 1348 Y AOS NYP JHU Cl H
- 2188 Cōsha, or dictionary of the Sanscrit language by Amara Sinha. With an English interpretation and annotations by H T Colebrooke vi, 11, 422, 219 Serampore, 1808 NYP UP
- Kosha, or dictionary of the Sungskrita language by Umara Singha With an English interpretation and annotations by H T Colebrooke 2nd ed xviii, 403, 203 Serampore, 1825 C
- Kosha, or dictionary of the Sanskrit language by Umara Singha 3rd ed xviii, 403, 144 Calcutta, Nundo Mohun Banerjee and Co, 1891 Cl
- 2189 Amarakocha ou vocabulaire d'Amarasinha, publié en Sanskrit avec une traduction française par A Loiseleur Deslongchamps 2 vols ; xi, 380, xvi, 360 Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1839, 1845 Y AOS NYP UP Cong Cl
- 2190 Amarakosah, a metrical dictionary of the Sanskrit language with Tibetan version Edited by MM Satis Chandra Vidyābhūšana 384 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911-2 *Bibl Ind* work 204, nos 1294, 1333 AOS C NYP JHU Pea (1294) Cl H
- 2191 Amarasinha Sectio prima de caelo ex tribus ineditis codicibus indicis manuscriptis curante P Paulino a S Bartholomaeo xii, 60 Romae, apud Antonium Fulgonium, 1798 [Text in Grantha characters and translation] Y C Cl
- See 2176
- Keśava, *Kalpadrakośa*
- 2192 Kalpadrakośa of Keśava Edited by Rāmāvatāra Śarmā . 2 vols ; i, xi, 485, 283 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1928, 1932 GOS 42, 60 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

210 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- Keśavasvāmin, *Nānārthārnavasamkṣepa* or *Rājarājīya*
- 2193 The *Nānārthārnavasamkṣepa* of Kesavasvāmin Edited by T Ganapati Sāstrī 3 vols., 2, 2, 180, 226, 107 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 TSS 23, 29, 31 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch (23)
- Ksemendra, *Lokaprakāśa*
- 2194 Zu Kshemendra's lokaprakāśa [Text in Roman characters and commentary by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 18 (1898), 289-412
- 2195 Un manuel du scribe cachmiren au XVIIe siècle, le Lokaprakāśa attribué à Ksemendra Thèse complémentaire pour le Doctorat ès Lettres présentée à la Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris J Bloch a-j, xxi, 16, 21 Paris, Librairie Paul Geuthner, 1914 [Translation, notes, critical notes, introduction] Y. C H
- Jinadeva Munīśvara, *Abhidhānacintāmanīśiloṇṇa* See 2209
- Dhanvantarīyanīghanṭu* See 3329
- Narahari, *Rājanīghanṭu* See 3329-31
- Puruṣottamadeva, *Trikāndaśeṣa*, *Hārāvalī*, *Ekākṣarakośa*, *Dvirūpakōśa*
- 2196 The *Trikāndaśeṣa*, the *Hārāvalī*, the *Ekākṣarakośa*, and the *Dvirūpakōśa* of Puruṣottamadeva Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād, Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab and Pandit Śivadatta 38, 12, 3, 4, Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889 *Abhidhāna-sangraha*, or a collection of Sanskrit ancient lexicons, 2, 3, 4, 5 C NYP Ch
- Puruṣottamadeva, *Ekākṣarakośa*. See 2196, 3056
- Puruṣottamadeva, *Trikāndaśeṣa* or *Amarāśeṣa*
- 2197 The *Trikāndaśeṣa* by Śrī Puruṣottamadeva with a commentary by C A Seelakkh[a]ndha Maha Thera 16, 350 Bombay, Venkateshwara Press, 1916 Ch
- See 2176
- Bhāskara Irugadaṇḍeśa, *Nānārtharatnamālā*. See 2177, 2178
- Mañkha, *Mañkhakośa* or *Anekārthakośa*
- C *Mañkhaṭīkā*
- 2198 Mankhakośa mit Auszugen aus dem Commentare und drei Indices Herausgegeben von Theodor Zachariae vii, 73, 160 Wien, Alfred Holder, Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1897 *Quellen der Altindischen Lexikographie*, 3. Y C UP. P Cl H
- Maheśvara, *Viśvaprakāśa*
2199. *Viśvaprakāśa* by Śrī Maheśvara Edited by Śrī Śīlaskandha Sthavira and Pandita Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa 2, 193, 4 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1911. ChSS work 37, nos 160, 168 UP Ch H
- Medinīkara, *Medinī(kośa)* or *Nānā(rthaśabda)kośa*
- 2200 *Medinī* or a dictionary of homonymous words by Medhnicara Edited by Somanatha Mukhopadhyaya 6, 4, 7, 248 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1869 Cong.

- 2201 *medinī śrīmanmedinīkāra prañitā* [Edited by Jibānanda Vidyāsāgara. 6, 256 Calcutta, Śārasudhānidhi Press, 1872] C
nānārthaśabdakoṣah śrīmedinīkaraviracitah | 2nd ed 6, 195. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1897] Ch
- 2202 *Medinī Kosha*, or a dictionary of homonymous words by Medanīkar [!]. 203 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916 KSS 41 (Kośa section, 1) Cl
 See 2176
- Yādavaprakāśa, Vaijayantī*
2203. *The Vaijayantī of Yādavaprakāśa* Edited by Gustav Oppert x, 895. Madras, Madras Sanskrit and Vernacular Text Publication Society, 1893 Y C NYP UP. Cong Cl Ch
- Śāśvata, Anekārthasamuccaya*
- 2204 *Śāśvata's Anekārthasamuccaya*, ein homonymisches Sanskrit-wörterbuch, herausgegeben von Theodor Zachariae xxxiv, 108 Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1882 JHU Cong P Cl Ch H
 See 2177, 2178
- Śāhajīrāja, Śabdaratnasamanvaya*
- 2205 *Śabdaratnasamanvaya Kośa of King Śāhajī of Tanjore* Critically edited by Viṭṭhalram Lalluram Shastri xxxi, 607 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1932 GOS 59 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M. H
- Sādhusundara Ganin, Śabdaratnākara or Śabdaprabhedanāmamālā*
- 2205a *The Śabdaratnakara of Vachanacharya Shri Sadhu Sundara Ganī* Edited by Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Becharadas 2, 98, 107 Benares, Art Printing Works, 1913 YJG 36 UP Cl
- Haridīksita, Laghuśabdaratna*
- 2206 *Chitrprabhā*, a commentary on Haridīksita's *Laghuśabdaratna*, by Bhāgavata Haṇī Śāstri Edited with notes by MM Tātā Subbarāya Śāstri 7, 450 Waltair (Madras), 1932 Andhra University Series, 6 AOS Cong BM
- Harsa, Amarakhandana*
- 2207 *Amarakhandana of Śrī Harsa* By T R. Chintamani Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 5 (1931), 11-26 [Text]
- Halāyudha, Abhidhānaratnamālā*
- 2208 *Halayudha's Abhidhanaratnamala*, a Sanskrit vocabulary, edited with a Sanskrit-English glossary by Th Aufrecht viii, 400 London, Williams and Norgate, 1861 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch B
- Hemacandra, Abhidhānacintāmanī, Abhidhānacintāmanīparīśiṣṭa, Anekārthasamgraha, Nighantūśeṣa*
- 2209 *The Abhidhāna-chintāmanī*, the *Abhidhāna-chintāmanī-parīśiṣṭa*, the *Anekārtha-sangraha*, the *Nighantu-śeṣa* and the *Lingānuśāsana* of Hemachandra and the *Abhidhāna-chintāmanī-śilochchha* of Jinadeva Munīśvara Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 6, 58, 8, 69, 13, 10, 5, 2 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1896 *Abhidhāna-sangraha*, or a collection of Sanskrit ancient lexicons, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 C. NYP JHU Ch

212 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

Hemacandra, *Anekārthasamgraha* and *Abhidhānacintāmaṇi*

- 2210 [Hemacandra's *Anekārthasamgraha* and *Abhidhānacintāmaṇi* Edited by Bābū Rāma and Vidyākara Miśra 96, 120, 140, 5 Calcutta, 1807] H

Hemacandra, *Anekārthasamgraha*

2211. The *Anekārtha Sangraha* of Āchārya Hema Chandra Edited with an alphabetical index prepared by Ghanānanda Pāndeya and Janārdana Joshi by Jagannāth Śastry Hoshing 5, 151, 38, 8 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 KSS 68 (Kōśa section, 2) Cl

C Mahendra, *Anekārthakairavākarakaumudī*

- 2212 Der *Anekārthasamgraha* des Hemachandra, mit Auszügen aus dem Commentare des Mahendra Herausgegeben von Th Zachariae xviii, 132, 206 Wien, Alfred Holder; Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1893 Quellen der Altindischen Lexikographie, herausgegeben im Auftrage der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, 1 Y C JHU UP Cong P Cl. Ch H

Hemacandra, *Abhidhānacintāmaṇi* (nāmamālā)

- 2213 *abhidhānacintāmaṇi* śrīhemacandrasūriviracitah [Edited by Kālīvara Śarman Vedāntavāgīśa and Rāmadāsa Sena 2, 231 Calcutta, Jñānarātnāka Press, 1877.] AOS Cong
- 2213a The *Abhidhanachintamani* of Hemachandracharya with his own notes Edited by . Pandit Hargovinddas and Pandit Bechardas [vol 1]; by Muniraj Jayanta Vijaya [vol 2, indexes, etc] 2 vols , 620, 2, 361 Bhavnagar, Vidya-vijaya Press, 1915, Baroda, Luhana Mitra Press, 1920 YJG 41, 42 UP Cl
- 2214 Hemakandra's *Abhidhānacintāmaṇi*, ein systematisch angeordnetes synonymisches Lexicon Herausgegeben, übersetzt von Otto Bohtlingk und Charles Rieu xii, 444 St Petersburg, Kaiserl Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1847 Y C UP Cong Cl H B

Pāli lexicon

Moggallāna, *Abhidhānappadīpikā*

- 2215 *Abhidhānappadīpikā*; or dictionary of the Pāli language by Moggallāna Thero With English and Sinhalese interpretations, notes, and appendices by Waskaduwe Subhūti xv, 204, xi Colombo, W Henry Herbert, Acting Government Printer, 1865 [Sinhalese characters] UP
- . 2nd ed xv, 340, xx Colombo, Frank Luker, Acting Government Printer, 1883 C Cong H
- 3rd ed xvi, 272 Colombo, George J A Skeen, Government Printer, 1900 Cl

Prakrit lexicons

Dhanapāla, *Pāyālacchī Nāmamālā*

- 2216 The *Pāyālacchī Nāmamālā*, a Prakrit Kosha, by Dhanapāla Edited by Georg Buhler *Beza Beitr* 4 (1878), 70-166
- Reprint 106 Gottingen, Robert Peppmuller, 1879 Y JHU UP Cl. Ch

Hemacandra, *Deśināmamālā* or *Deśīśabdasamgraha*, and Skt. C.
Deśīśabdasamgrahavṛtti

2217. The *Deśināmamālā* of Hemachandra Edited with critical notes, a glossary, and historical introduction, by R. Pischel and G. Buhler Part I Text and critical notes by Professor Pischel 11, 300 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1880 BSS 17 Y AOS C JHU Cong Cl Ch.
- 2218 The *Deśināmamālā* of Hemacandra Edited with an introduction, index to the text and commentary, and English translation of the text and extracts from the commentary by Muralydhar Banerjee Part 1 Text with readings, introduction, and index of words iv, 6, 258, 72 Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1931 Y C

Persian-Sanskrit glossary

Kṛṣṇadāsa, *Pārasīprakāśa*

- 2219 Über den *Pārasīprakāśa* des Kṛṣṇadāsa. Von Hrn Weber 121 ABA 1887, Abh 1 [Text Roman, translation, commentary]

212 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

Hemacandra, *Anekārthasamgraha* and *Abhidhānacintāmanī*

- 2210 [Hemacandra's *Anekārthasamgraha* and *Abhidhānacintāmanī* Edited by Bābū Rāma and Vidyākara Miśra 96, 120, 140, 5 Calcutta, 1807] H

Hemacandra, *Anekārthasamgraha*

- 2211 The *Anekārtha Saṅgraha* of Āchārya Hema Chandra Edited with an alphabetical index prepared by Ghanānanda Pāndeya and Janārdana Joshi by Jagannāth Śāstri Hoshing 5, 151, 38, 8 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 KSS 68 (Kośa section, 2) Cl

C Mahendra, *Anekārthakairavākaraakaumudī*

- 2212 Der *Anekārthasamgraha* des Hemachandra, mit Auszügen aus dem Commentare des Mahendra Herausgegeben von Th Zachariae xviii, 132, 206 Wien, Alfred Holder; Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1893 Quellen der Altindischen Lexikographie, herausgegeben im Auftrage der Kais Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, 1 Y C JHU UP Cong P. Cl Ch H

Hemacandra, *Abhidhānacintāmanī*(*nāmamālā*)

- 2213 *abhidhānacintāmanī* śrīhemacandrasūriviracitah [Edited by Kālīvara Śarman Vedāntavāgīśa and Rāmadāsa Sena 2, 231 Calcutta, Jñānarātnā-kara Press, 1877] AOS Cong
- 2213a The *Abhidhanacintamani* of Hemachandracharya with his own notes Edited by Pandit Hargovinddas and Pandit Becharadas [vol 1]; by Muniraj Jayanta Vijaya [vol 2, indexes, etc] 2 vols ; 620, 2, 361 Bhavnagar, Vidya-vijaya Press, 1915, Baroda, Luhana Mitra Press, 1920 YJG 41, 42 UP Cl
- 2214 Hemakandra's *Abhidhānacintāmanī*, ein systematisch angeordnetes synonymisches Lexicon Herausgegeben, übersetzt von Otto Bohtlingk und Charles Rieu xii, 444 St Petersburg, Kaiserl Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1847. Y C UP. Cong Cl H B

Pāli lexicon

Moggallāna, *Abhidhānappadīpikā*

- 2215 *Abhidhānappadīpikā*; or dictionary of the Pāli language by Moggallāna Thero With English and Sinhalese interpretations, notes, and appendices by Waskaduwe Subhūti xv, 204, vi Colombo, W Henry Herbert, Acting Government Printer, 1865 [Sinhalese characters] UP
- 2nd ed xv, 340, xx Colombo, Frank Luker, Acting Government Printer, 1883 C Cong H
- 3rd ed xvi, 272 Colombo, George J A Skeen, Government Printer, 1900 Cl

Prakrit lexicons

Dhanapāla, *Pāryalacchī Nāmamālā*

- 2216 The *Pāryalacchī Nāmamālā*, a Prakrit Kosha, by Dhanapāla Edited by Georg Buhler *Bezz Beitz* 4 (1878), 70-166
- Reprint 106 Gottingen, Robert Peppmuller, 1879 Y JHU UP Cl Ch

Hemacandra, *Deśināmamālā* or *Deśīśabdasamgraha*, and Skt. C.
Deśīśabdasamgrahavṛtti

- 2217 The *Deśināmamālā* of Hemachandra Edited with critical notes, a glossary, and historical introduction, by R. Pischel and G. Buhler Part I Text and critical notes by Professor Pischel 11, 300 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1880 BSS 17 Y AOS C JHU Cong Cl Ch
- 2218 The *Deśināmamālā* of Hemacandra Edited with an introduction, index to the text and commentary, and English translation of the text and extracts from the commentary by Muralydhara Banerjee Part 1. Text with readings, introduction, and index of words. iv, 6, 258, 72 Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1931 Y C

Persian-Sanskrit glossary

Kṛṣṇadāsa, *Pārasīprakāśa*

- 2219 Über den *Pārasīprakāśa* des Kṛṣṇadāsa Von Hrn Weber. 121 ABA 1887, Abh 1 [Text Roman, translation, commentary]

PROSODY

Kedāra, *Vṛttaratnākara*

- 2220 Chhando Manjarī by Pandit Ganga Dasa and Vṛtta-ratnakara by Kedara Bhatta Edited with notes by Pandit Taranatha Tarkavachaspati 59, 46 Calcutta, Valmiki Press, 1870 Cong
- 2221 vṛttaratnākaram śrīkedārabhaṭṭaviracitam śrītārānāthataṛkavācaspatibha-
ṭṭācūryyakṛtavivṛtisahitam, tathā chandomañjarī śrīgaṅgādāsapandita-
viracitā [Edited with Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara's commentary by Āsubodha
Vidyābhūṣana and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 8th ed 16, 188 Calcutta,
Vācaspatya Press, 1915.] Ch

C Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa

- 2222 The Vṛttiratnākara of Kedārabhatta with the commentary of Nārāya-
nabhatta, the Śrutabodha of Kalidāsa and the Chhandomanjarī of Gangā-
dāsa Edited by Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 135 Bombay, Nirṇaya-
sāgara Press, 1890 Ch
- 2223 The Vṛtta Ratnākara by Bhaṭṭa Kedāra with a commentary of Bhaṭṭa
Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa, with Śrutabodha, Chhandomañjarī and Suvṛtta
Tilaka Edited with introduction and notes by Vaidyanātha Śāstrī
Varakale 26, 266, 3 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office,
1927 KSS 55 (Chandahśāstra section, 1) Cl
- 2224 [Translation of Kedāra Bhaṭṭa's Vṛttaratnākara] The Pandit, O S 9
(1874-5), 45-6, 91-4, 140-2 [Not completed]
See 350.

Ksemendra, *Suvṛttatīlaka*

2225. The Suvṛtti Tilaka by Kshemendra [Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāja
Śāstrī 20 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933] HSS 26
Ch
See 2223

Gaṅgādāsa, *Chandomañjarī*

- 2226 Über die Chando-manjarī (der Bluthenzweig der Metra) von Gangādāsa
[Text in Roman characters by] Hermann Brockhaus BSGW 6 (1854),
209-42
See 2220-3

Dāmodaramiśra, *Vāṇībhūṣaṇa*

- 2227 The Vāṇībhūṣana of Dāmodara Miśra Edited by Pandit Śivadatta
and Kāśināth Pāndurang Parab 4, 53 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press,
1895 KM 53 Y C Cong Cl H

Deveśvara, *Kavikalpalatā*

- 2228 [Kavikalpalatā of Mahākavi Deveśvara, with ṭikā by Vecārāma Sāiva-
bhauma] Benares, The Hindu Commentator, vols 1-3 (1867-70), pp 8,
15-6, 24, 32, 40, 47-126, 1-4.

Piṅgala, *Chandaḥsūtra*. See 340, 346-50.

Ratnākaraśānti, *Chandoratnākara*

- 2229 The Chandoratnākara of Ratnākaraśānti Sanskrit text with a Tibetan translation Edited with notes by Dr Georg Huth v, 34 Berlin, Ferd Dummlers Verlags-Buchhandlung, 1890 [Roman] P

Śrutabodha, attributed to Kālidāsa or Vararuci

- 2230 mahākaviśrīkālīdāsapranītaḥ śrutabodhaecchandogranthah [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary and a Hindi commentary by Kanaka Lāla Thakura 56 Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923] KSS 15 (Chandaḥ section, 1) P Cl
- 2231 Śrutabodha of Kālidāsa Edited with Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries by P Śrī Kanka Lal Thakura 53 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 HSS 7 Ch

C Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa, *Manoramā*

- 2232 [Śrutabodha with commentary Manoramā by Lakṣmī Nārāyaṇa Lith MS form, ff 18 n p, Ānandavana Press, 1857] H

C anon, *Sragdharaprasiddhā*

2233. [Śrutabodha with the commentary Sragdharaprasiddhā Lith MS form, ff 20 n p, Ratnākara Press, 1857] H
2234. Śrutabodha, traité de prosodie sanscrite, composé par Kālidāsa. Publié et traduit par M Éd Lancereau Journal Asiatique, 5e sér, 4 (1854), 519-51 Reprint 35 Paris, Imprimerie Impériale, 1855. Cl
- See 879, 918, 2222-3.

Hemacandra, *Chandonuśāsana*

- 2235 śrīmadhemacandrācāryapranītam śrīchandonuśāsanam [Edited by by Devakaraṇ Mūlcand MS form, folios 49 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1912] UP
- 2236 Die Pratyayas, ein Beitrag zur indischen Mathematik Von L Alsdorf ZII 9 (1933), 97-157 [Text in Roman characters and translation of Hemacandra's Chandonuśāsana, adhyāya 7]

Modern treatises

- 2237 The Chhandah Kaumudī with Sanskrit text and Hindi commentary composed and edited by Pandit Nārāyaṇ Śāstri Khiste 6, 2, 43 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 KSS 82 (Chandaḥ section, 3) Cl
- 2238 The Chhandah Śāra with Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries by Pandit Jagannātha Pāndeya Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāj Śāstri 25 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930. HSS 12 Ch
- 2239 The Vagvallabha of Śrīduḥkhaḥhanjanakavi Edited with the Varavarṇinī commentary by [his son] Pandit Devīprasada Kavichakravartī With an introduction and index etc by Goswamī Damodara Śāstri 11, 315, 23 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 KSS 100 (Chandaḥ section, 4) Cl

Metrics of Pāli in Pāli

Samgharakkhita Thera, *Vuttodaya*

- 2240 Pāli studies no 2 By Major G E Fryer The Pāli text of the Vuttodaya,

216 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- or 'Exposition of metre', by Sangharakkhita Thera, with translation and notes *JASB* 46 (1877), 1, pp 369-410 [Roman]
 Vuttodaya by Sangharakkhita Thera Edited by Major G. E Fryer
 44 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1877 [Reprint of preceding] Cl
 2241 Vuttodaya [Edited and translated] by R Siddhartha Journal of the
 Department of Letters, Univ of Calcutta, vol 18 (1929), no 7, pp 54
 [Roman].

Metrics of Prakrit in Prakrit

Nanditādhyā, *Gāthālakṣaṇa*

- 2242 *Gāthālakṣaṇa* of Nanditādhyā (a treatise on Prakrit metres) by Prof H D
 Velankar . Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 14
 (1932-3), 1-38 [With Sanskrit chāyā]

Prākṛtapīṅgalasūtra or *°pīṅgala*

- C Viśvanātha Pañcānana, *Pīṅgalatīkā*
 C Vanśīdhara, *Pīṅgalaparakāśa*
 C Kṛṣṇa, *Kṛṣṇīyavarṇa*
 C Yādavendra, *Pīṅgalatattvaparakāśikā*
 2243 *Prākṛta-pīṅgalam* with the commentaries of Viśwanātha-pañcānana,
 Vanśīdhara, Kṛṣṇa and Yādavendra Edited by Chandra Mohana
 Ghoshā vin, 13, 702 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1902 *Bibl*
Ind work 148, nos 967, 972, 976, 979, 980, 987, 1015 AOS C NYP
 JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

C. Lakṣminīnātha, *Pīṅgalapradīpa*

- 2244 The *Prākṛta-pīṅgala-sūtras* with the commentary of Lakṣminīnātha
 Bhaṭṭa Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab
 10, 239 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1894 *KM* 41 C Cong Cl H

Virahāṅka, *Vṛttajātisamuccaya*

- 2245 *Vṛttajātisamuccaya* of Virahāṅka (a treatise on Prakrit metres) By Prof.
 H D Velankar *JBRAS N S* 5 (1929), 34-94, 8 (1932), 1-28 [Prakrit text
 and Sanskrit chāyā]

Metrics of Apabhramśa in Apabhramśa

Ratnaśekhara, *Chandakosa*

2246. Beitrage zur indischen Verskunde Von Walther Schubring *ZDMG* 75 (1921),
 97-121 [Text Roman]

DHARMAŚĀSTRA AND SMṚTI

Collections

- 2247 dharmaśāstrasaṅgrahah [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 651, 638 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1876 Atri (also Laghvatṛi and Vṛddhātṛi), Viṣṇu, Hārīta (Laghu° and Vṛddha°), Yājñavalkya, Auśanasadharmasāstra, Auśanasasmṛti, Aṅgīras, Yama, Āpastamba, Samvarta, Kātyāyana, Brhaspati, Parāśara (and Brhat°), Vyāsa (and Laghu°), Śāṅkha, Likhita, Dakṣa, Gautama (and Vṛddha°), Śātātapa, Vasīṣṭha] JHU UP Cong Cl. Ch
- 2248 [A collection of 18 smṛtis Edited by Gaṅgāviṣṇu Lith MS form, ff 7, 152. Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1881 Atri, Viṣṇu, Hārīta, Uśanas, Aṅgīras, Yama, Āpastamba, Samvarta, Kātyāyana, Brhaspati, Parāśara, Vyāsa, Śāṅkha, Likhita, Dakṣa, Gautama, Śātātapa, Vasīṣṭha] Cong
- 2249 aṅgīrahprabhṛtibaudhāyanāntānām saptaviṁśatisamkhyāmitānām smṛtīnām samuccayah [Aṅgīrahsmṛti, Atrismṛti, Atrisamhitā, Āpastambasmṛti, Auśanasa°, Gobhila°, Dakṣa°, Devala°, Prajāpati°, Yama° (and Bṛhad-yama°), Brhaspati°, Laghuviṣṇu°, Śāṅkha° (and Laghuśāṅkha°), Śātātapa° (also Laghu° and Vṛddha°), Laghuhārīta°, Vṛddhahārīta°, Laghvāśvalāyana°, Likhita°, Vasīṣṭha°, Vyāsa°, Śāṅkhalikhita°, Samvarta°, Baudhāyana° Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 8, 22, 484 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1905] *ĀnSS* 48 Y JHU UP Cl Ch H
- 2250 The Dharma Sūtras Text and translation of the twenty Samhitās Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt 998 [translation], 438 [translation of Manu], 666 [text], 228 [text of Manu] Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1906-8 [Yājñavalkya, Hārīta, Uśanas, Aṅgīras, Yama, Atri, Samvarta, Kātyāyana, Brhaspati, Dakṣa, Śātātapa, Likhita, Vyāsa, Parāśara, Śāṅkha, Gautama, Āpastamba, Vasīṣṭha, Viṣṇu, Manu] Cl (lacks text of Manu and translation, pp 169-438) H

Kubera, *Dattakacandrikā*

Nandapandita, *Dattakamīmāṃsā*

- 2251 [Nandapandita's *Dattakamīmāṃsā* and Kubera's *Dattakacandrikā* 53 Calcutta, 1817] Cong
- 2252 dattakamīmāṃsā, dattakacandrikā [65 Calcutta, Education Press, 1834] H
- 2253 The Dattaka-Mīmāṃsā, and Dattaka-Chandrikā, two original treatises on the Hindu law of adoption, translated by J C C Sutherland viii, 228 Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1821 H Sec 2258
2nd ed vii, 163, 65 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1834 [Also texts] Y

Kubera, *Dattakacandrikā*

Vijñāneśvara, *Mitākṣarā* (C on *Yājñavalkyasmṛiti*), sect *Dāyabhāga*

218 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 2254 *Traité original des successions d'après le droit hindou* Extrait du *Mitacshara* de Viṇya[n]ésvara suivi d'un autre traité de l'adoption le *Dattachandrica* de Devandhabhatta [really, Kubera] par G Orianne 343 Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1844 H
Droit hindou Le *Mitakehara* et le *Dattaca-chandrica* traduits en français avec des explications par G Orianne 343 1845 NYP Cl

Jīmūtavāhana, *Dharmaratna*, sect *Dāyabhāga*

Viṇṇāneśvara, *Mitākṣarā* (C on *Yājñavalkyasmṛiti*), sect *Dāyabhāga*

- 2255 Two treatises on the Hindu law of inheritance Translated by H T Colebrooke xv, 377 Calcutta, 1910 NYP Cl H See 2258

Yājñavalkyasmṛiti

Nīlakantha, *Bhagavantabhāskara*, sect *Vyavahāramayūkha*

- 2256 śrīvyavahāramayūkhanāmakah śīmadbhaṭtanīlakanthakṛtavavyavahāraśāstranibandhaḥ ṭippanīyutah yājñavalkyasmṛtyupetaś ca [Edited by Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Mandalika 16, 177 Bombay, Educational Society's Press, 1879] Y. Cong

- 2257 The Vyavahāra Mayūkha in original with an English translation , also the Yājñavalkya Smṛiti in original with an English translation by Viśvanāth Nārāyaṇ Mandlik 16, 177, vi, lxxxvii, 532 Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1880 NYP Cl

- 2258 Hindu law books Edited by Whitley Stokes x, 732 Madras, J Higginbotham, 1865 [Collected edition with original title-pages of 2253, 2255, 2310, 2405] Y NYP Cl H

Nāgoji Bhatta, *Prāyaścittenduśekhara*

Kāśīnātha Upādhyāya, *Prāyaścittenduśekhara*

Śamkara Bhatta (son of Nīlakantha Bhatta), *Kundārka*

- 2259 prāyaścittenduśekharah śivabhaṭṭasutasatīgarbhajanāgojibhaṭṭavīracītaḥ śrīmadanantopādhyāyasūnukāśīnāthopādhyāyakṛtaśodhanopabrñhanapūranaśālī tathā kundārkaḥ, mahāmahopādhyāyābhyamkaropāhvavāsudevaśāstripranītakundārkodayābhīdhaṭīkāsamvalītaḥ [Edited by Śamkara Śāstrī Mārūlakara 4, 34, 131. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1931] ĀnSS 100 Y UP Cl. H.

Nāradaśmṛiti

Brhaspatīsmṛiti

- 2260 The minor law-books Translated by Julius Jolly Part 1 Nārada Brhaspatī xxiv, 391 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1889 SBE 33 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

Śūlapāni, *Smṛtiviveka*, sect *Durgotsavaviveka*

Jīmūtavāhana, *Durgotsavanirnaya*

Vācaspatimiśra, *Durgotsavaprakarana*

Śrīnāthācārya Cūdāmani, *Durgotsavaviveka*

- 2261 śūlapānikṛtadurgotsavaviveko vāsantīvivekaś ca, jīmūtavāhanakṛtadurgotsavanīrnayah, vācaspatimīśrakṛtadurgotsavaprakaranam, tathā śrīnāthācāryyacūdāmanikṛtadurgotsavavivekaś ca [Edited by Satīśacandra Siddhāntabhūṣana 10, 52 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1924 Bengali characters] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 7 UP H

Single texts

Ananta(bhatta), *Vidhānapārijāta*

- 2262 The Vidhāna-pārijāta by Anantabhaṭṭa Edited by Pandita Tāiā-prasanna Vidyāratna 3 vols ; 4, 34, 770; 872; 96 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1905, 1911, 1912 *Bibl Ind* work 156, nos. 1034, 1046, 1057, 1066, 1082, 1096, 1107, 1122; 1177, 1190, 1212, 1234, 1307, 1345 AOS C NYP JHU Pea (-1190, 1345) Cong (vol 1) Cl H

Anantadeva, *Smṛtikaustubha*, sect *Samskāra-kaustubha* or *Samskāra-dādhiti*

- 2263 [Anantadeva's Samskāra-kaustubha Lith MS form, ff 4, 237 Bombay, 1861] Y AOS Cong H

Aniruddha Bhatta, *Pitṛdayitā*

- 2264 Pitṛdayita by Aniruddha Bhatta [Edited by Daksinācarana Bhaṭṭā-cārya vi, 94 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1924] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 6 UP H.

Aniruddha Bhatta, *Hāralatā*

- 2265 Hāralatā by Aniruddha Bhatta Edited by Pandit Kamalakrisna Smṛti-tirtha 2, 36, 2, 214 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909 *Bibl Ind* work 177, no 1198 Y AOS C. NYP JHU Cong Cl H

Ādityācārya or Kauśikāditya, *Ṣaḍaśīti* or *Āśaucanirṇaya*

C Nanda Pandita, *Śuddhichandrikā*

- 2266 The Ṣaḍaśīti by Ādityācārya with a commentary, called Śuddhichandrikā, by Nanda alias Vināyaka Pandita Dharmādhikārī Edited by Vaidyanātha Śāstri Varakale and Lakṣmīdhara Panta Dharmādhikārī 28, 114, 31, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 *ChSS* work 67, no 367 UP

Kamalākara Bhatta, *Nirṇayasindhu*

- 2267 [Kamalākara-bhaṭṭa's Nirṇayasindhu MS form, ff 12, 32, 69, 64, 68, 55 1872] Cong
2268 nirṇayasindhu (bhaṭṭa kamalākara-kṛta) [17, 554 Bombay, Nārāyana Bhikṣet Khātu, 1883] H

C Kṛṣṇambhatta or Kṛṣṇabhatta Ārde, *Dīpikā* or *Ratnamālā*

- 2269 Nirṇaya Sindhu of Kamalakara Bhatta, with commentary of Kṛṣṇam Bhatta Edited with notes by Pandit Gopala Shastri Nene 2153 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1919-30 *ChSS* work 52, nos 265, 266, 273, 274, 287, 304, 305, 307, 311, 320, 325, 327, 331, 334, 360, 364, 368-70, 381, 395, 401 UP

Kātyāyanasmṛti

- 2270 Kātyāyana-mata-sangraha, or a collection of the legal fragments of Kātyāyana By Narayan Chandra Bandyopadhyaya 32, 92 Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1927 UP
2271 kātyāyanasmṛtisāhodhārah or Kātyāyanasmṛti on Vyavahāra (laws and procedure) Text (reconstructed), translation, notes and introduction by P V Kane xlii, 372 Reprint from the Hindu Law Quarterly, Bombay, 1933 AOS.

- Kāśinātha Upādhyāya, *Dharmasindhu(sāra)*
 2272 [Kāśinātha Upādhyāya's Dharmasindhusāra MS form, ff 6, 22, 58, 123, 83. Poona, 1860] Cong
 2273 dharmasindhu [Sanskrit text, with Marathi translation by Dājī Śāstri Nene and Kṛṣṇa Śāstri Mahābala 3rd ed , 16, 796 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1886] C
 2274 Dharmasindhu, or the ocean of religious rites, by the priest Kasinatha Translated by the Rev A Bourquin *JBRAS* 15 (1881-2), 1-24, 150-68, 225-72.
 2275 Le Dharmasindhu, ou océan des rites religieux, par le prêtre Kāśinātha Traduit du sanscrit en anglais et commenté par M A Bourquin Première partie Traduit de l'anglais par L de Milloué Annales du Musée Guimet, 7 (1884), 151-274

Kāśinātha Upādhyāya, *Prāyaścittendusekhara* See 2259

Kubera, *Dattakacandrikā*. See 2251-4, 2258

Kṛṣṇa or Śeṣakṛṣṇa, (*Dharmānubandhi*)ślokacaturdaśī
 C (Śeṣa)rāma Pandita

- 2276 The Dharmānubandhiślokacaturdaśī by Śrī Śeṣa Kṛṣṇa Pandita with the commentary of Śeṣa Rāma Pandita Edited with introduction etc by Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Khiste 6, 45 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1927 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 22. Cl H.

Kṛṣṇa or Śeṣakṛṣṇa, *Śūdrācāraśiromaṇi*

2277. Śūdrācāra Śiromaṇi by Śeṣa Kṛṣṇa Edited with introduction etc by Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Khiste Part 1, 176 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 44 Cl

Gadādhara Rājaguru, *Gadādhara-paddhatau* (*Kālasāra* and *Ācārasāra*)

- 2278 Gadādhara-paddhatau by Gadādhara Rājaguru Edited by Pandit Sadāśiva Mīra 2 vols ; 4, 24, 614; 3, 475, 11, 24 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904, 1908 *Bibl Ind* work 147, nos 966, 981, 994, 1026, 1033, 1049, 1088, 1127, 1144, 1178, 1195 AOS C NYP JHU Pea (-1178, 1195) UP Cong Cl H

Govinda Kavibhūṣana Sāmantarāya, *Sūrisarvasva*

- 2279 Śrī Surisarvasva by Śrī Govinda Kavibhūṣana Samantaroy Edited by Śrī Jagannath Mīra 3 fascs , 288 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912 *Bibl Ind* work 218, nos 1344, 1365, 1397 AOS C NYP JHU Cl H

Govindānanda Kavikaṇkaṇācārya, *Kṛyākaumudī*, sect *Dāna-kṛyākaumudī*

- 2280 Dāna Kṛyā Kaumudī by Govindānanda Kavikaṇkaṇācārya Edited by Paṇḍita Kamala Kṛṣṇa Smitibhūṣana 37, 206 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903. *Bibl Ind* work 155, nos 1028, 1039 Y AOS C NYP JHU. Pea Cl H.

sect *Varsakṛiyākaumudī*

- 2281 *Varṣa Kṛiyā Kaumudī* by Govindānanda Kavikaṅkanācāryya Edited by Pandita Kamala Kṛṣṇa Smṛtibhūṣana vii, 4, 49, 579 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1902 *Bibl Ind* work 149, nos 982, 990, 997, 1003, 1010, 1021 AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

sect *Śuddhikaumudī*

- 2282 *Śuddhikaumudī* by Govindānanda Kavikaṅkanācāryya Edited by Pandita Kamalakṛṣṇa Smṛtibhūṣana 360, 66, 4 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1905 *Bibl Ind* work 165, nos 1087, 1106, 1115, 1138 Y AOS C NYP Pea Cong Cl H

sect *Śrāddhakṛiyākaumudī*

- 2283 *Śrāddha Kṛiyā* (!) *Kaumudī* by Govindānanda Kavikaṅkanācāryya Edited by Pandita Kamala Kṛṣṇa Smṛtibhūṣana 560, 67, 5 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904 *Bibl Ind* work 157, nos 1041, 1045, 1050, 1062, 1069, 1099 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

Candeśvara Thakkura, (*Smṛti*)*ratnākara*, sect *Kṛtyaratnākara*

- 2284 *Kṛtyaratnākara*, a treatise on *smṛti* by Candeśvara Thakkura Edited by Pandit Kamala-kṛṣṇa Smṛtitīrtha xviii, 664 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1925 *Bibl Ind* work 237, nos 1440, 1449, 1455, 1465, 1475, 1479 C UP (-1440, 1479) Cl

sect *Grhastharatnākara*

- 2285 *Grhastha-ratnākara*, a treatise on *smṛti* by Candeśvara Thakkura Edited by MM Kamalakṛṣṇa Smṛtitīrtha xiv, 613 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal 1928 *Bibl Ind* work 249, no 1504. C Cl H

sect. *Vivādaratnākara*

- 2286 *The Vivāda-ratnākara* by Chandeśvara Edited by Pandit Dīnanātha Vidyāṅkara 10, 671 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1887. *Bibl Ind* work 103, nos 549, 550, 588, 592, 599, 619, 630 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H

Vivāda-ratnākara, a treatise on Hindu law by Candeśvara Thakkura Re-issue Edited by MM Kamalakṛṣṇa Smṛtitīrtha xv, 719 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1931 *Bibl Ind* work 103, no 1511 C Cl

Jagannātha Tarkapañcānana, *Vivādabhaṅgārṇava*

- 2287 A digest of Hindu law, on contracts and successions Translated by H T Colebrooke 4 vols, xlii, 405; 612, 378, 346 Calcutta, Honourable Company's Press, 1797, 1798, 1798, 1798 NYP

successions with a commentary by Jagannāt'ha Tercapanchānana Translated by H T Colebrooke 3 vols, xxxv, 515, x, 587; vii, 639 Calcutta, Honourable Company's Press, London, reprinted for J Debrett by Wilson and Co Oriental Press, 1801 Y

Jimūtavāhana, *Durgotsavanirṇaya* See 2261.

Jimūtavāhana, *Dharmaratna*, sect *Kālavivēka*

- 2288 *The Kāla-vivēka* (a part of *Dharmaratna*) by Jimūtavāhana Edited by Pandita Pramathanātha Tarkabhūṣana xiv, 544, 73 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1905 *Bibl Ind* work 136, nos 893, 904, 919, 945, 1032, 1060, 1125 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H

sect *Dāyabhāga*

C Śikṣna Tarkālamkāra, *Dāyadīpa*

- 2289 *Dāyabhāga*, or law of inheritance, by Jīmūtavāhana with a commentary by Krishna Terkalankāra [Edited by Laksmī Nārāyana Śarmā] 16, 365. [Calcutta], Education Press under authority of General Committee of Public Instruction, 1829 Cl H
- 2290 *dāyabhāga*, jīmūtavāhanakṛtāh śikṣnataikālamkāraviracitaṭīkāśahitah [Edited by Bharata Candra Śiromani 259 Calcutta, Samskṛta Press, 1850 Bengali characters] H Cong
- See 2255, 2258

sect *Vyavahāramātrkā* or *Nyāyamātrkā*

- 2291 The *Vyavahāra Mātrikā* of Jīmūtavāhana [Edited] by the Hon Mr Justice Asutosh Mookerjee Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 3 (1910-4), iii, 277-353

Dāyadaśaślokī

- 2292 *Dāyadaśaślokī*, ten stanzas in Sanskrit, containing a summary of the Hindu law of inheritance and partition, with an English translation by A C Burnell 11 Mangalore, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, 1875 [Roman] Cong Cl

Devanna Bhaṭṭa, *Smṛticandrikā*

- 2293 *Smṛiti Chandrika* by Devana Bhatta Edited by [R Shama Sastry and L. Srinivasacharya] 6 vols ; iv, 1-233; iv, 234-631, vii, 1-316, xii, 317-773; xxi, 452, 2, xvi, 2, 203 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1914-21 *Bibl Sansk* 43-5, 48, 52, 56 Y (-43) P Cl.

Nanda Paṇḍita, *Dattakamīmāṃsā* See 2251-3, 2258

Nanda Paṇḍita, *Navarātrapradīpa*

- 2294 The *Navarātrapradīpa* by Nanda alias Vināyaka Paṇḍita Dharmādhikārī Edited by Vaidya Nātha Śāstrī Varakale 3, 37, 3, 115, 5. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1928 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 23 UP Cl H

Nanda Paṇḍita, *Śrāddhakalpalatā*

- 2295 *Śrāddha Kalpalatā* by Śrī Nanda Paṇḍita Edited by Paṇḍit Śrī Lakṣmīdhara Paṇḍita Dharmādhikārī 1 fasc, 96 (inc) Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 *ChSS* work ?, no 416 UP

Narasimha Vājapeyin, *Nityācārapradīpa*

- 2296 *Nityācāra-pradīpā* by Narasimha Vājapeyī Edited by Paṇḍita Vinoda Vihārī Bhaṭṭācāryya 2 vols, 804, 18, 3, 748 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903-7, 1908-28 *Bibl Ind* work 160, nos 1047, 1056, 1064, 1078, 1094, 1111, 1130, 1160, 1194, 1211, 1235, 1308, 1490 Y AOS (-1490) C NYP JHU Pea (-1308, 1490) Cong (vol 1) Cl Ch H (-1490)

Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, *Prāyaścittenduśekhara*

2297. The *Vṛātyatāprāyaścittanirṇaya* (Great and Small) by Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa and the *Vṛātyatāśuddhisangraha* compiled by order of Maharaja Jayasinha of Jaipur Edited by Pt Nārāyana Śāstrī Khiste and Pt Jagannātha

Śāstri Hoshing 3, 48, 6, 55 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 *ChSS* work 66, no 366 UP
See 2259

Nārada-smṛti

- 2298 *Nāradiya Dharmaśāstra*, or the institutes of Nārada Translated by Dr Julius Jolly xxxv, 144 London, Trubner and Co, 1876 Y UP Cong Cl H B
- 2299 Funfzehn Blätter einer nepalesischen Palmblatt-Handschrift des Nārada Einleitung, Text, Anmerkungen Inaugural-Dissertation Julius-Maximilians-Universität zu Würzburg August Conrady 26 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1891 [Roman] JHU Cl
- 2300 Studies in Hindu law By Ganga Natha Jha Chapter 3 The Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Studies, 3 (1924), 41-65 [Translation of Nārada-smṛti, section on judicial procedure] H
See 2260

C Asahāya, revised by Kalyāna Bhatta

- 2301 The institutes of Nārada, together with copious extracts from the Nārada-bhāṣya of Asahāya and other standard commentaries Edited by Julius Jolly 18, 230 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1885. *Bibl Ind* work 102, nos 542, 566, 595 Y AOS (-566) NYP JHU Pea. Cong Ch H

C Bhavasvāmin

- 2302 The Nāradiyamanusamhitā with the Bhāṣya of Bhavasvāmin Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstri 4, 5, 18, 200, 2 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1929 *TSS* 97 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 9) Y C JHU UP Cl

Nārāyana Bhatta (son of Rāmeśvara Bhatta), *Tristhalīsetu*

- 2303 nārāyanabhattachaviracitah tristhalīsetuh [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstri Gokhale. 379 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915] *ĀnSS* 78 Y UP Cl H

Nārāyana Bhatta (son of Rāmeśvara Bhatta), *Prayogaratna*

- 2304 [Nārāyana Bhatta's Prayogaratna Lith MS form, ff 98 Bombay, 1861] Cong
- 2304a [Nārāyana Bhatta's Prayogaratna Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śarman Paṇṣīkar MS form, ff 15, 213 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1915] Y

Nilakantha, *Bhagavatabhāskara*, sect *Dānamayūkha*

- 2305 *Dānamayūkha* by Śrī Nilakantha Bhatta Edited by Pandita Ratna Gopāla Bhatta 5, 261 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1909 *KSS* 44 (Dharmaśāstra section, 1) P Cl

sect *Nītimayūkha*

- 2306 Fortsetzung der Untersuchungen über das indische Schachspiel [Text Roman, translation, commentary, section of Nītimayūkha, by] A Weber Monatsberichte d k preuss Ak d Wiss zu Berlin, 1873, 705-35

sect *Pratiśṭhāmayūkha*

- 2307 [Pratiśṭhāmayūkha from Nilakantha's Bhagavatabhāskara Lith MS form, ff 46, 2 Bombay, Kṛṣṇa Śāstri Gurjara, 1862] AOS

224 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

sect. *Vyavahāramayūkha*

- 2308 bhaṭṭanīlakanṭhakṛte bhagavadbhūskare vyavahāramayūkhoyam [12, 244, 8 Bombay, Courier Press, 1826] H
- 2309 The Vyavahāramayūkha of Bhaṭṭa Nīlakanṭha, with an introduction, notes and appendices by P V Kane lx, 256, 560 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1926 [App A text of Vyavahāratattva] BSS 80 Y C UP P Cl Ch
- 2310 The Vyuvaharu Muyookhu translated by H Borradaile xv, x, 214, 11 Surat, Mission Press, 1827 NYP H.
See 2258.
- 2311 A translation of the chapter on ordeals, from the Vyavahāra Mayukha By George Buhler JASB 35 (1866), 1, 14-49
See 2256-7

Nīlakanṭha, *Vyavahāratattva*. See 2309

Nṛsiṅha Bhatta, *Vidhānamālā* or *Śuddhārthavidhānamālā*

- 2312 śrinṛsiṅhabhaṭṭavīracitā vidhānamālā [Edited by Śamkara Śāstri Mārulakara 10, 406 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1920] ĀnSS 86 Y UP Cl H
- Parāśarasmr̥ti*

- 2313 The institutes of Parāśara Translated into English by Kṛṣṇnakamal Bhaṭṭachāryya x, 82 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1887 *Bibl Ind* work 111, no 611 (so on cover; on t-p wrongly 567) Y AOS NYP JHU. Pea UP. Cong Cl Ch H. BM

C. Nanda Pandita, *Vidvanmanoharā*

- 2314 [Parāśarasmr̥ti with Nanda Pandita's commentary. Edited by Pandit Nāgeśvara Pāṇṭha Dharmādhikārī] The Pandit, 29 (1907), nos 1-9, pp 1-64, 30 (1908), nos 1-3, 7-12, pp. 65-160, 31 (1909), nos 2-12, pp 161-256, 32 (1910), pp 257-352; 33 (1911), nos. 1-9, pp 353-426

C. Mādhava Vidyāraṇya, *Parāśaramādhavīya* or *Parāśarasmr̥tivyākhyā*

- 2315 Parāśara Smṛiti (Parāśara Mādhava) with the gloss of Mādhavāchāryya Edited with notes by MM Chandrakānta Tarkālakāra 3 vols, 796; 538; 396, 7, 68, 8, 42, 4, 52 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1890-2 *Bibl Ind* work 94, nos 487, 505, 529, 547, 567, 649, 678, 727, 717, 720, 759, 766, 793, 814; 761, 779, 792, 821, 906, 934. Y AOS NYP JHU (vols 1, 2) Pea (- 814) Cong Cl Ch H (- 678)
- 2316 The Parāśara Dharma Samhitā or Parāśara Smṛiti, with the commentary of Śāyana Mādhavāchārya Edited by Pandit Vāman Śāstri Islāmapurkar [and vol 3, part 2, R G Bhadkamkar] 3 vols, each 2 parts, 17, 14, 487, 71; 11, 20, 471, 78, xvii, 16, 462, 51; xviii, 12, 293, 48, 46, 322, 5, 1-278, 7, 16, 265; 279-809 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1893, 1893, 1898, 1906, Government Central Press, 1911, Poona, Director of Public Instruction, 1919 [In vol 3, Brhatparāśarasamhitā] BSS 47, 48, 59, 64, 67, 74 Y. (67, 74) AOS (- 67, 74) C UP (- 74) P (74) Cl Ch H
- 2317 Dāya-Vibhāga The law of inheritance translated from the unpublished Sanskrit text of the Vyavahāra-Kānda of the Mādhavīya commentary on the Parāśara-Smṛiti By A C Burnell xv, 57 Madras, Higginbotham and Co, 1868 Y Cl

Pitāmaha

- 2318 Die Fragmente des Pitāmaha, Text und Übersetzung Inaugural-Dissertation Julius-Maximilians-Universität zu Würzburg Karl Scriba 36 Leipzig, W Drugulin, 1902 [Roman] JHU

Brhatparāśarasamhitā See 2316.

Bṛhaspatismṛti See 2260

Brahmakarma

- 2319 Brahmakarma, ou rites sacrés des brahmanes, traduit du sanscrit et annoté par A Bourquin Annales du Musée Guimet, 7 (1884), 1-150 [Text Roman and transl]

Bhattoji Dīksita, Caturvinśati(muni)mata

- 2320 Caturvinśatīmatasangraha by Pandit Bhaṭṭoji Dīkshita Edited by Pandit Devidatta Parājuli 2 fasc, 180 (inc) Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1907, 1908 BenSS work 33, nos 137, 139 C NYP UP Cl Ch H.

Bhavadeva, Prāyaścittaprakaraṇa or Prāyaścittanirūpana

- 2321 The Prayaschitta Prakaranam (a text on expiatory rites) by Bhatta Bhavadeva Edited by Girish Chandra Vedantatīrtha 2, 3, 4, 2, 132, 10, 3 Rajshahi, Varendra Research Society, 1927 BM

Mādhava Vidyāranya, Kālanirnaya or Kālamādhava

- 2322 Kāla Nirṇaya (Kāla Mādhava), being a treatise on the time proper for religious observances, by Mādhavāchāryya Edited with notes by MM Chandbakānta (!) Tarkālankāra 8, 12, 358 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1890 Bibl Ind work 101, nos 540, 558, 622, 676 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong H (-676)
- 2323 Kalamadhava by Sri Madhavacharya Edited by Pandit Ratna Gopal Bhatta 229, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1909 KSS 45 (Dharmaśāstra section, 2) P Cl

Mānavadharmasāstra or Manusmṛti

- 2324 Mānava-dharma-sāstra, or the institutes of Menu Edited by Graves Chamney Haughton 2 vols, ix, 436, xxiii, 450 London, Cox and Baylis, 1825 Y C NYP UP P BM B
- 2325 manusmṛti arthāt mānava dharma prakāśa [Edited by Bābū Avināśī Lāla 183 Benares, Benares Light Press, 1881] H
- 2326 Mānava Dharma-sāstra, the code of Manu text critically edited by J Jolly xix, 346 London, Trubner and Co, 1887 Trubner's Oriental Series Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM
- 2327 manusmṛtiḥ [Edited with commentary by Pandit Keśava Prasāda Dvivedi 40, 446 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1920] C
- 2328 The laws of Menu in the original Sanskrit with Bengalee and English translations 5 parts; 119 (inc) Calcutta, Church Mission Press, 1832 [Sanskrit text in Bengali characters; two English translations, one that of Sir Wm Jones] AOS H

See 2250

- 2329 Manu Smṛiti or the institutes of Manu Text and Marāṭhi translation by Bāpu Shāstrī Moghe 2nd ed revised by Krishna Shāstrī Navare 4, 14, 271, 43 Bombay, Janārdan Mahādev Gurjar, 1894 C

- 2330 Institutes of Hindu law: or, the ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Cullūca verbally translated from the original Sanscrit [By Sir William Jones] xix, 367. Calcutta, printed by the order of Government, 1794 C H
With a preface by Sir William Jones London, reprinted for J. Sewell, 1796 NYP B
by Sir William Jones The Works of Sir William Jones, vol 7, 73-399; vol 8, 1-158 London, John Stockdale and John Walker, 1807 Y NYP.
Verbally translated with a preface by Sir William Jones and collated with the Sanskrit text by Graves Chamney Haughton 3rd ed edited by P Percival xxiii, 364 Madras, J. Higginbotham, 1863. Cl.
- 2331 Hindu Gesetzbuch oder Menu's Verordnungen nach Culluca's Erläuterung ins Englische übersetzt von Sir William Jones, und verteutschet nach der Calcuttischen Ausgabe von Joh Christ Huttner. xlviii, 528 Weimar, Verlag des Industrie-Comptoirs, 1797 Cl.
- 2332 Manava-dharma-sastra Lois de Menou traduites du sanscrit par A Loiseleur Deslongchamps. viii, 482. Paris, Imprimerie de Crapelet, 1833 Y JHU UP. Cl H
Les lois religieuses, morales et civiles de Manou traduites par Loiseleur Deslongchamps iv, 208 Paris, V Lecou, 1850 Nouvelle collection des moralistes anciens publiée sous le direction de M Lefèvre NYP H
- 2333 The Damathat, or the laws of Menoo, translated from the Burmese By D. Richardson 376 + 376 Maulmain (Burma), American Baptist Mission Press, 1847 [Burmese and English on opp pages] H B
2nd ed 388 + 388 Rangoon, Mission Press, 1874 NYP Cl.
- 2334 Leis de Maný . vertidas em portuguez do original francez de Mr G Pauthier, por José de Vasconcellos Guedes de Carvalho vi, 108 Nova-Goa, Imprensa Nacional, 1859. Cl
- 2335 The ordinances of Manu Translated from the Sanskrit With an introduction by the late Arthur Coke Burnell Completed and edited by Edward W Hopkins xlvii, 399 London, Trubner and Co , 1884 [also identical edition with date 1891] Trubner's Oriental Series Y C NYP Pea. UP P Cl Ch
2336. The Laws of Manu, translated by G Buhler cxi 615 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1886 SBE 25 Y. C NYP. JHU Pea UP. Cong P Cl Ch M H BM. B
2337. Mānava Dharma Çāstra, les lois de Manou, traduites du sanskrit par G. Strehly xxv, 402 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1893 Annales du Musée Guimet, Bibliothèque d'Études, 2.
- 2338 Institutes of Hindu law, or the ordinances of Menu (chapters I to VIII), by Kenealy (Parasu-rama), the twelfth messenger of God 141 Watford, C W Hillyear, 1911 [Sir Wm Jones' translation Edition of 20 copies] H
- 2339 Mānava-dharma-zāstra o libro de las leyes de Manu Traducido del Sánscrito por José Alemany y Bolufer xvi, 444 Madrid, Librería de los Sucesores de Hernando, 1912 Cl

C. Medhātithi, *Manubhāṣya*

C Govindarāja, *Manuṭīkā*

C Nārāyaṇa, *Manvarthavivṛti*

C Rāghavānanda, *Manvarthacandrikā*

C. Nandana, *Manuvyākhyāna* or *Nandinī*

C. anon. Kashmirian

- 2340 *Manuṭīkā* sangraha, being a series of copious extracts from six unpublished commentaries of the code of Manu. 1 Medhātithi's *Manubhāṣya*. 2. Govindarāja's *Manuṭīkā* 3 Nārāyaṇa's *Manvarthavivṛiti* 4 Rāghavānanda's *Manvarthachandrikā* 5 Nandana's *Manuvyākhyāna* 6 Anonymous Kashmirian Commentary Edited by Julius Jolly vii, 306 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1885. *Bibl Ind* work 104, nos 556, 584, 728 Y AOS NYP JHU. Pea. UP Cong Cl H

C. Medhātithi, *Manubhāṣya*

C. Nārāyaṇa, *Manvarthavivṛiti*

C. Kullūka, *Manvarthamuktāvalī*

C. Rāghavānanda, *Manvarthachandrikā*

C. Nandana, *Manuvyākhyānā* or *Nandinī*

C. Rāmacandra

- 2341 *Mānava-dharma Śāstra* with the commentaries of Medhātithi, Sarvajñanārāyaṇa, Kullūka, Rāghavānanda, Nandana, and Rāmachandra by Vishvanāth Nārāyaṇ Mandlik 4, 1589, 37 Bombay, Ganpat Krishnaji's Press, 1886 AOS C Cong H

C. Kullūka, *Manvarthamuktāvalī*

- 2342 [*Mānavadharmasāstra* with Kullūkabhaṭṭa's commentary Edited by Maithila Paṇḍita and Bābū Rāma MS form, ff 299 Calcutta, 1813] H

- 2343 *Menu Saṁhita* the Institutes of Menu, with the commentary of Kullūka Bhaṭṭa 2 vols ; 598; 475 Calcutta, published under the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction, printed at the Education Press, 1830 Y Cong. H

- 2344 *Lois de Manou*, publiées en sanscrit, avec des notes contenant un choix de variantes et de scholies [mostly Kullūka], par Auguste Loiseleur Deslongchamps xvi, 576 Paris, Levrault, Libraire, 1830 Y C JHU UP Cong Cl H

- 2345 *The Institutes of Manu* [With the commentary of Kullūka and a Bengali translation by the editor, Bharata Candra Śiromaṇi] 763 Calcutta, Vidyāratna Press, 1867 [Bengali characters.]

- 2346 *manusamhitā kullūkabhaṭṭa-kṛtātīkāyā sahitā* [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara. 48, 630 Calcutta, Vidan Press, 1874] Y Cl H

- 2347 *manusmṛtiḥ śrīmatkullūkabhaṭṭaviracitayā manvarthamuktāvalīvyākhyayā vyākhyayā sametā* gore ityupanāmakena nārāyaṇātmaajavīṭṭhalaśarmanā samśodhitā [2nd ed , 2, 27, 620 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1887] C NYP H

- 2348 *manusmṛtiḥ śrīkullūkabhaṭṭaviracitamanvarthamuktāvalīsametā mahābalopāhvakṛṣṇasāstrinā, rāveragrāmanivāsigoṇḍasāstrinā ca samśodhitā*. [3, 32, 588 Bombay, Ganpat Krishnaji's Press, 1888] C

2349. *śrīkullūkabhaṭṭaviracitamanvarthamuktāvalīsametā manusmṛtiḥ* [2nd ed 3, 34, 588 Bombay, Laksmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1893] Cl

- 2350 *manusmṛtiḥ śrīmatkullūkabhaṭṭaviracitayā manvarthamuktāvalīyā ślokanāmakārādīkośena ca sametā* [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śāstri Panśīkar 4th ed 4, 28, 490, 23 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1909] Cl

228 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 2351 The Manusmṛiti (2nd chapter only) with the Manvartha Muktaṅga commentary by Kulluka Bhatta and the Subodhini Hindi commentary by Pandit Janāīdan Sharma 64 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 HSS 22 Ch

C. Govindarāja, *Manuṭīkā*

- 2352 The commentary of Govindarāja on Mānava-dharma Śāstra Edited with notes by Viśvanāth Nārāyan Mandlik 174 Bombay, Ganpat Krishnaji's Press, 1886 AOS C Cong
See 2340

C Medhātithi, *Manubhāṣya*

- 2353 Manu-smṛiti with the Manubhāṣya of Medhātithi Edited by MM Gangānātha Jhā Vol 1 533 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1932. *Bibl Ind* work 256, no 1516 C Cl
2354 Manu-smṛiti, the laws of Manu with the Bhāṣya of Medhātithi Translated by Gangānātha Jhā 5 vols, x, 540; 501, 423, 51, 482; x, 699 [Calcutta,] University of Calcutta, 1920-6 Y NYP UP Cl H
See 2340-1.

Mitramiśra, *Vīramitrodaya* (the digest)

- 2355 Vira Mitrodaya by Mitra Mishra Edited and published by Pandit Jībananda Vidyasagara 2, 712 Calcutta, Sucharu Press, 1875 Cl
2356 Vīramitrodaya by MM Pandit Mitra Miśra Edited by Parvatiya Nityānanda Sarmā Pant [vol 1, 2] and Pandit Viśnu Prasāda Śarmā Bhāndārī 8 vols., 6, 1026, 26 [paribhāṣā and samskāra], 8, 565 [āhnikā], 383 [pūjā], 6, 4, 660 [laksana]; 493 [rājāniti], 610 [tīrtha]; 8, 30, 570 [vyavahāra]; 96 [śrūddha] Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906-32 ChSS work 30, nos. 103, 108, 114, 122, 129, 137, 139-41, 172, 203, 147-50, 153, 184, 164-6, 183, 196, 197, 199, 200, 219, 220, 230, 221-4, 232 (misprinted 231), 239-42, 247, 248; 385, 386, 390, 394, 403, 404, 413 NYP (114) UP H (103-72; 147-53, 164-6).
2357 [Mitramiśra's Vīramitrodaya, section Vyavahāraprakāśa Revised by Maithila Paṇḍita. Edited by Bābū Rāma MS form, ff 228 Kidderpore, Sanskrit Press, 1815] Cong H
2358 The law of inheritance as in the Vīramitrodaya of Mitra Miśra Translated [with text] by Gopālachandra Sarkār Śāstrī xv, 104, vii, 286 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co, 1879 Cl
2359 The Vīramitrodaya by Mitra Mishra [Translated by Rāmabhadra Ojha] Indian Thought 7 (1915), 175-91, 377-90, 8 (1916), 15-24, 71-94; 9 (1917), 235-78, 385-400, 10 (1918), 1-22, 233-84 [Paribhāṣāprakāśa complete and Laksanaprakāśa incomplete Separately printed t-p has Indian Thought Series, 11]
Reprint with same pagination Cl

Yājñavalkyasmṛiti

- 2360 Die Yājñavalkyasmṛiti Ein Beitrag zur Quellenkunde des indischen Rechts Von Hans Losch lx, 132 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1927 [Roman] Y AOS UP Ch
2361 yājñavalkyadharmasāstram Yājñavalkya's Gesetzbuch Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Dr Adolf Friedrich Stenzler xii, 134, 127 Berlin, Ferd Dummler's Buchhandlung, 1849 Y AOS C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch M H B

- 2362 Hindu law and judicature from the Dharma-śāstra of Yājñavalkya in English by Edward Roer and W A Montrieux xi, 80, 10 Calcutta and London, R C Lepage and Co, 1859 [Book 2] Cong Cl H

See 2256-7

C Aparārka or Aparāditya

- 2363 aparārkāparābhīdāparādityavīracitātikāsametā yājñavalkyasmṛtiḥ [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 2 vols 1-600; 25, 601-1252, 10, 10 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1903, 1904] ĀnSS 46 Y C UP Cl Ch H

C Mitramīśra, *Vīramitrodaya*

C Vijñāneśvara, *Mitākṣarā*

- 2364 The Yājñavalkya Smṛiti with Vīramitrodaya, the commentary of Mitra Mīśra, and Mitākṣara, the commentary of Vijnanesvara Edited by Pt Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Khiste and Pt Jagannātha Śāstrī Hosinga 12, 19, 1106, 18 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 ChSS work 62, nos 322, 335, 344, 348, 353, 363, 373, 378, 382, 388, 399 UP

C. Vijñāneśvara, *Mitākṣarā* or *Rjūmitākṣarā*

- 2365 [Yājñavalkyasmṛiti with Vijñāneśvara's Mitākṣarā Edited by Bābū Rāma. MS form, ff 60, 1, 104, 2, 122, 2 Calcutta, 1812] Cong H
- 2366 Yājñavalkyasmṛiti with the commentary Mitākṣarā of Vijnāneshvara Edited by Shivrāma Janārdan Shāstrī Gore 5, 21, 455 Bombay, Janārdan Mahādev Gurjar, 1887. H
- 3rd ed By the late Bapu Shastri Moghe 3, 22, 455 1892 C
- 2367 Yādnyavalkyasmṛiti of Yādnyavalkya with the commentary Mitākṣarā of Vidyāneshvara Edited by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar 2nd ed 4, 21, 492, 29 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1918 Cl. Ch
- 2368 The law of inheritance according to the Mitākṣara translated by H T Colebrooke edited by Rajendro Missry and Opproakash Chunder Mookerjee v, 11, xii, 140, cxx, xii Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co, 1869 NYP
- 2369 The Mitākṣara a compendium of Hindu law; by Vijñāneśvara, founded on the texts of Yājñavalkya The Vyāvahāra section, or jurisprudence Edited by Śrī Lakṣmī Nārāyaṇa Nyayalancāra 34, 361 Calcutta, Education Press, under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1829 Y NYP Cl
- 2370 The Mitākṣara Darpana, translated from the Sungscrit into the Bengali language by Lukṣmī Nārāyaṇa Nyayalankar 436 Calcutta, J Lavandier, 1824 C Cong
- 2371 The sacred laws of the Aryas as taught in the school of Yajnavalkya and explained by Vijnanesvara in the Mitaksara Vol III The Prayaschitta Adhyaya Translated by Samarao Narasimha Naraharayya Edited by Sūsa Chandra Vasu xliii, 494 Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1913 AOS C Cl

See 2254-5, 2258

CC Bālabhattacha (attributed also to Lakṣmīdevī), *Bālabhattachā* or *Lakṣmīvyākhyāna*

- 2372 Bālabhattachā, a commentary on the Mitākṣarā [Edited by Govinda Dāsa]

230 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

2 vols ; 192; 96 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904-7. *Bibl. Ind* work 162, nos. 1065, 1114; 1166 AOS. C NYP JHU. Pea (- 1166) Cl H

- 2373 Vyavahāra-Bālabhāṭṭa, an extensive commentary by Bālabhāṭṭa Pāyagunde with the Vyavahāra Mitāksharā Edited by Pandit Nityānand Pant Parvatiya 4, 7, 4, 56, 2, 1053 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1914 *ChSS* work 41, nos 173-82, 204 UP Cl (- 204) H (173-6)
- 2374 Yājñavalkya's Smṛiti with the commentary of Vijnaneśvara called the Mitaksara and the gloss of Bālabhāṭṭa Part 1 Translated by Śrīśa Chandra Vasu vi, ii, 104, ii, ii Allahabad, Panini Office, 1909 [First 50 ślokas of smṛti] *SBH* vol 2, no 4. NYP Cong Cl H
- 2375 Yājñavalkya Smṛiti with the commentary of Vijnaneśvara called the Mitaksara and notes from the gloss of Bālabhāṭṭa Book I The Āchāra Adhyāya Translated by Śrīśa Chandra Vidyārṇava xx, 440 Allahabad, Panini Office, 1918 *SBH* vol 21, nos 100-8 AOS C NYP UP Cong. Cl Ch. H

C. Viśvarūpa, *Bālakrīdā*

- 2376 The Yājñavalkyasmṛiti with the commentary Bālakrīdā of Viśvarūpāchārya Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri 2 vols. 8, 8, 2, 27, 299, 23; 13, 180, 17. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1922, 1924 *TSS* 74, 81 Y C JHU UP Cl.
- 2377 The inheritance chapter of Yājñavalkya with Viśvarūpa's commentary Translated into English by S Sitarama Sastry . 18, 11 Madras, Lawrence Asylum Steam Press, 1900 [Text and translation] Cl

Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya, *Tīrthātattva*

- 2378 Tīrtha Tattvam of Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya Edited by Bama Charan Kavyatīrtha Bhattacharyya 6, 41 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [? 1925] [Bengali characters] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 12 UP H.

Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya, *Yātrātattva*

- 2379 Yātrā-tattvam of Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya Edited by Dvārikā Nātha Nyāyāśāstri 2, 100 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1926]. Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 16 UP H

Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya, *Smṛtitattva*, sect *Tīrthātattva*

- 2380 Einige Daten über das Schachspiel nach indischen Quellen [Text Roman, translation and commentary, extract from Tīrthātattva of Raghunandana's Smṛtitattva, by] A Weber Monatsberichte d. k. preuss. Ak. d. Wiss. zu Berlin, 1872, 59-89

sect. *Dāyatattva*

- 2381 Dayātattva of Raghunandana Translated by Golap Chandra Sarkar 7, ix, 78 Calcutta, Bonnerjee and Co, 1874 Cl

sect. *Durgāpūjātattva*

- 2382 Durgāpūjā-tattva of Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya Edited by Satish Chandra Siddhantabhushana 53, 78 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1924] [Bengali characters] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 5 UP H

sect. *Vyavahāratattva*

- 2383 Vyavahāra Tatwa, a treatise on judicial proceedings, by Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya Edited by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇ Sermā 9, 66 [Calcutta,] Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1828. NYP P

sect *Saṃskāratattva*

- 2384 Grahayāga Tattwam of Raghunandana Bhaṭṭacharyya Edited by Satish Chandra Siddhantabhushan 20, 36 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1925. [Last chapter of Saṃskāratattva] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 10 UP H

Raghunātha Samrātsthapatī, *Kālatattvavivecana*

2385. The Kālatattvavivechana by Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa Edited by Nanda Kishore Sharma 2 parts; 2, 1-234; 265-552 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1932, 1933 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 40 UP (part 1) Cl H (part 1)

Vararuci, *Āśaucāṣṭaka* with anon. C.

- 2386 The Āśaucāṣṭaka of Vararuci with the commentary Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri 37 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1914 TSS 37 Y. C. JHU UP. Cl Ch.

Vardhamāna, *Daṇḍaviveka*

- 2387 Daṇḍaviveka of Vardhamāna Critically edited with an introduction and index by MM Kamala Kṛṣṇa Smṛtīrtha xxxiv, 380 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931 GOS 52 Y. AOS C NYP. UP Cong P Cl Ch M H.

Vācaspatimiśra, *Tīrthacintāmanī*

- 2388 Tīrthacintāmanī of Vācaspatī Miśra Edited by Kamalakṛṣṇa Smṛtīrtha 2, 33, 372 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910-2. *Bibl Ind* work 195, nos 1256, 1274, 1297, 1349 AOS C NYP JHU. Pea. Cl H.

Vācaspatimiśra, *Durgotsavaprakarana*. See 2261

Vācaspatimiśra, *Vivādacintāmanī*

- 2389 vivādacintāmanī, śrīvācaspatimiśraviracitaḥ [Edited by Rāmacandra Vidyāvāgīśa 173 Calcutta, Sārasudhānidhi Press, 1837] Cong H
2390. Vivāda Chintamanī a succinct commentary on the Hindoo law prevalent in Mithila From the original Sanscrit of Vachaspatī Miśra By Prossonno Coomar Tagore xcvi, 340 Calcutta, A D'Rozario at the Albion Press, 1863 Y NYP H

Vāsudeva Ratha, *Smṛtiprakāśa*

- 2391 Smṛtiprakasha by Vasudeva Ratha Edited by MM Pandit Sadashiva Miśra 1 fasc , 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912 *Bibl Ind* work 216, no 1339 AOS C NYP JHU Cl H.

Vidyākara Vājapeyī, *Nityācārapaddhati*

- 2392 Nityācāra-paddhatī by Vidyākara Vājapeyī Edited by Pandita Vinoda Vihāri Bhaṭṭācāryya Vol 1, 3, 626, 20, 10 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903 *Bibl Ind* work 152, nos 992, 998, 1004, 1009, 1014, 1020, 1035 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

Viśvanātha Daivajñaśarma (Samgameśvara), *Vratarāja* or *Vratapīkṣā*

- 2393 [Viśvanātha's *Vratarāja* Edited by Mogha Bāpuśāstrin MS form, ff 318 Bombay, 1860] Cong

- 2394 [Viśvanātha's *Vratarāja* Edited by Ātmarāma Nārāyaṇa Khādīkar and Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin Mahābala MS form, pp 4, 546 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji Press, 1884] H

Viśvanātha Pañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya, *Mānsa(tattva)viveka*

- 2395 The *Mānsatattvaviveka* of Viśvanātha Nyāyapañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya Edited with introduction etc by Jagannātha Śāstrī Hoshing 3, 4, 2, 29 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1927 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 20 Cl H

Viśvambhara Trivedin (Tripathin), *Smṛtisāroddhāra* or *Cakranār-āyanīyanibandha*

- 2396 *Smṛtisāroddhāra* by Viśvambhara Tripathi Edited by Pandit Mangal Miśra 3, 2, 365, 11 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1911 *ChSS* work 31, nos 105, 106, 151, 161 UP H

Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa, *Madanapārijāta*

- 2397 The *Madana Pārijāta*, a system of Hindu law by Madanapāla Edited by Pandit Madhusūdana Smṛitiratna 52, 995 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1893 [Composed under patronage of Madanapāla] *Bibl Ind* work 114, nos 641, 672, 686, 696, 705, 712, 757, 770, 796, 816, 828 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H (-672)

Viśveśvara Sarasvatī, *Yatidharmasamgraha*

- 2398 *viśveśvarasarasvatīkṛta yatidharmasamgrahah* [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstrī Gokhale 2, 166 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1909] *ĀnSS* 60 Y JHU UP Cl Ch H

Viśnubhaṭṭa Āthavale, *Purusārthacintāmanī*

- 2399 *āthavale ityupanāmakavisnubhaṭṭaviracitah, purusārthacintāmanīh* [Edited by Bhāskara Śāstrī Pāvagī 10, 593 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1907] *ĀnSS* 55. Y C UP Cl. Ch H

Vyāsasmṛti

- 2400 *Vyāsasmṛti*, von Batakrishna Ghosh Part 1 *Studia Indoiranica*, Ehrengabe für Wilhelm Geiger, 108-21 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1931 Part 2 *ZII* 9 (1933-4), 78-92 [Roman, collection of vss attributed to Vyāsasmṛti in smṛti texts]

Śamkara Bhatta (son of Nīlakantha Bhatta), *Kundārka* See 2259.

Śāśvatadharmadīpikā

- 2401 [*Śāśvatadharmadīpikā* Edited by Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Mānavallī] The Pandit, N S 3 (1878-9), 430-44, 495-502, 562-76, 618-40, 672-704, 736-68, 4 (1882), 55-94

Śivaprasāda, *Smārtollāsa*

- 2402 *Smārtollāsa* by Śivaprasād Edited with introduction etc by Bhagvatprasād

Śarmā Part 1; 2, 104 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 43 Cl.

Śūlapāni, *Smṛtivrveka*, sect *Durgotsavaviveka* See 2261

Śaunakasmṛti

- 2403 A notice of the Śaunaka Smṛiti By George Buhler *JASB* 35 (1866), 1, 149-65 [Text in Roman characters and translation of section on adoption (putraparigrahaṇīdhi), and of the corresponding section in Baudhāyana-grhyasūtra]

Śrīkr̥ṣṇa Tarkālamkāra, *Dāyākramasamgraha*

- 2404 Dāya Krama Sangraha, a compendium of the order of inheritance, by Krishna Tarkālakāra Bhaṭṭāchārya Edited by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa Sermā 10, 62 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1828 Y AOS

- 2405 The Dāya-crama-sangraha on the laws of inheritance Translated by P M Wynch iii, iv, 133, 49, 15 Calcutta, Hindoostanee press, 1818 [Also text in Bengali characters] AOS Cl

See 2258.

Śrīdhara, *Smṛtyarthasāra*

- 2406 śrīdharaācāryaviracitaḥ smṛtyarthasārah [Edited by Raṅganātha Śāstrī Vaidya 5, 157 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1912] *ĀnSS* 70 Y UP Cl H

Śrīnāthācārya Cūdāmaṇi, *Durgotsavaviveka*. See 2261.

Sadāśiva Deva or Āpadeva, *Sāpindyakalpalatā* or °*latikā*

C Nārāyaṇa Deva, *Sāpindyakalpalatāvṛtti*

- 2407 The Sāpindya Kalpalatikā [by] Sadāśiva Deva, with the commentary of Nārāyaṇa Deva Edited by Jagannātha Śāstrī Hoṣinga 8, 2, 64, 6 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1927 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 25 UP Cl H

Pratāparudradeva Gajapatī, *Sarasvatīvilāsa*

- 2408 The Hindu law of inheritance according to the Sarasvatīvilāsa Translated by the Rev Thomas Foulkes xxviii, 194, 162 London, Trubner and Co, 1881 Cl

- 2409 The Sarasvatīvilāsa of [compiled by order of] Śrī Pratāparudra Mahadeva Maharaja, Vyavaharakanda Edited by Dr R Shama Sastry xxxii, 503 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1927 *Bibl Sansk* 71 Cl

Hārītasṁṛti

- 2410 Der vyavahārādhyāya aus Hārīta's Dharmaśāstra nach Citaten zusammengestellt von J Jolly *ABayA* Bd 18, Abh 2 (1888-9), pp 505-24 [Text Roman and translation]

Hemādri, *Caturvargacintāmaṇi*

- 2411 Caturvarga Cintāmaṇi by Hemādri Vol I Edited by Pandita Bhara-tachandra Śiromaṇi 3, 11, 7, 1057 Vol II 1 Edited by the same 4, 20, 4, 1222 Vol II 2 Edited by Pandita Yogeśvara Bhaṭṭācharya and Pandita Kāmākhyānātha Taikaratna 9, 3, 1088 Vol III 1 Edited by the same two 1717, 14 Vol III 2 Edited by Pandit Yajñeśvara Smṛtiratna and Pandit Kāmākhyā Nāth Tarkavāgiṇa 33, 924 Vol IV Edited by Pandit

Pramatha Nātha Tarkabhūṣana 7, 1031, 44. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1873, 1878, 1879, 1890, 1895, 1911 *Bibl Ind* work 72, N.S nos 228, 237, 242, 245, 257, 262, 267, 274, 278, 281, 290, 326, 327, 331, 341, 344, 354, 360, 367, 372, 377, 381, 386, 391; 400, 401, 403, 406, 407, 410, 417-9, 422, 426, 429, 464, 475, 481, 486, 493, 495, 504, 516, 518, 527, 536, 548, 561, 579, 594, 607, 621, 652; 675, 702, 709, 734, 746, 763, 774, 790, 803, 855, 1085, 1093, 1102, 1109, 1135, 1142, 1186, 1208, 1229, 1264 Y. AOS C. (vol 4) NYP JHU (-1229) Pea Cong Cl H (-675)

Modern treatises

- 2412 [Dattakaśiromani, a digest on the law of adoption By Bharata Candra Śiromani 359 Calcutta, Śrīgiriśacandra Vidyāratna Press, 1867 Bengali characters] Y. Cong
- 2413 Haratattva-dīdhitih or a commentary on the religious vyavasthās of the Hindus by Harakumāra Tagore 8, 20, 384, 13 Calcutta, Gīrīśa-Vidyāratna Press, 1881 [Bengali characters] Cong
- 2414 Aryadharmaprakāsika [By Rāma Śāstrī Mandikāl vii, 162 Mysore, Rājākīyaśākhāmudrāksaraśālāyām, 1890] Y Cong
- 2415 māte ityupāhvātryambakaviracitah, ācārenduh. [Edited by Dattātreyā Śāstrī Āgāśe 24, 370, 2, 3 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1909] ĀnSS 58. Y C UP Cl Ch H
- 2416 keḷakaropāhvabāpūbhāṭṭaviracitā śrāddhamañjarī [Edited by Dattātreyā Śāstrī Āgāśe 7, 185. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1909] ĀnSS 59 Y C UP Cl Ch H
2417. saṁskārapaddhatih, vidvanmukutaḥira śrīmadabhyamkaropābhīdhabhās-karāśāstrīviracitā, bhāṭṭagopīnāthadīkṣitaviracitopodghātaś ca [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Abhyamkara 8, 6, 155, 11, 74 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1924] ĀnSS 94 Y UP Cl H
- 2418 Antya Karma Dīpaka . by MM Pandita Nityananda Panta Parvatiya 10, 191. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. KSS 66 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 6) Cl
- 2419 dharmatattvanirnayah abhyamkaropāhvavāsudevaśāstrīpranītah [Edited by Śamkara Śāstrī Mārulakara 6, 48 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1929.] ĀnSS 98 Y UP Cl H
- 2420 The Varshakṛtyadīpaka with Kālanirnaya and Vratodyāpan by MM Pandit Nityananda Panta Parvatiya and Pandit Gopal Śāstrī Nene Edited by Pandit Vinayaka Śāstrī Tillu 2, 4, 455 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 KSS 96 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 9) Cl
- 2421 The Samskāra Dīpa by MM Pandit Nityānanda Panta Parvatiya Edited by Pandit Gopaldatta Pandeya. 2 vols ; 252; 2, 342 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932, 1934 KSS 95 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 8) Cl

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Collections, compendiums and general treatises

- 2422 *Essais sur la philosophie des Hindous* par M H -T Colebrooke Traduits de l'anglais par G Pauthier viii, 322 Paris, Didot Frères, 1833 [Translation of Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāmkhyakārikā, pp 101-15; translation of Śamkara's Ātmabodha, pp 266-76, from the English translation of J Taylor in *Prabodh Chandrodaya* and *Atma Bodh*, 1st ed London, 1812 Translation of Rammohun Roy's translation of the Vedāntasāra, pp 277-95] Y
- 2423 *The Śaddarshana-chintanikā* or studies in Indian philosophy A monthly publication stating and explaining the aphorisms of the six schools of Indian philosophy with their translation into Marathi and English 6 vols , 15, 15, 1-357; 358-741, 10, 13, 1-73; 742-1125, 74-169; 1126-1509, 170-265; 1510-1797, 266-361, 1-96; 1798-2036, 362-441, 97-176 Poona, Dnyan Prakash Press, 1877-1882 [Mīmāṃsā, Vedānta and Yoga, all incomplete] AOS Cl

Prapañcahṛdaya

- 2424 *The Prapañchahṛdaya* Edited by T Ganapati Sāstrī 121 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915 TSS 45 Y C JHU UP Cl. Ch

Praśnottararatnamālā

- 2425 *Prashnotaramālā*, or catechetical dialogue of Sook Translated [with text] by J Christian. *JASB* 16 (1847), 1228-35 [This is Weber's second text]
- 2426 *Über die Praśnottararatnamālā*, "Juwelenkranz der Fragen und Antworten " Monatsberichte d k preuss Ak d Wiss zu Berlin, 1868, 92-117 [Text Roman and translation of two versions]
- 2427 *Ueber die Praśnottararatnamālā*, Juwelenkranz der Fragen und Antworten Indische Streifen von Albrecht Weber 1er Band, pp 210-227 Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868 [Reprint of translations from preceding item]
- See 2978

Tibetan translation

- 2428 *Academiae Jenensis saecularia tertia diebus XV XVI XVII Aug anni MDCCCLVIII celebranda gratulatur Academia Caesarea Scientiarum Petropolitana Carminis indicī "Vimalapraśnottararatnamālā" versio tibetica ab Antonio Schiefner edita* 26 Petropoli, typis academicis, 1858 [Tibetan text in Tibetan characters, German translation] Y Cong Cl.
2429. *La guirlande précieuse des demandes et des réponses publiée en sanskrit et en tibétain et traduite* par Ph Ed Foucaux 32, 28 Paris, Maisonneuve et Cie , 1867 [Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie de Stanislas] Y AOS NYP Cong Cl B

236 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Prakrit version

- 2430 Una redazione piacrita della Praṇottararatnamālā [Text Roman and translation by] P E Pavolini *GSAI* 11 (1897-8), 153-63

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Sarvadarśanasamgraha*

- 2431 sarvadarśanasamgrahah mādhavācāryyaviracitah [Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati 203 Calcutta, Sārasudhānidhi Press, 1851] Ch
- 2432 Sarvadarśana Saṅgraha, or an epitome of the different systems of Indian philosophy, by Mādhavāchārya Edited by Pandita Īśwarachandra Vidyāsāgara 2, 180 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1858 *Bibl Ind* work 21, O S nos 63, 142 Y AOS C NYP. JHU Pea Cong H (63)
- 2433 [Sarvadarśanasamgrahah, ed by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin] The Hindu Commentator, vol 1, no 1 (Sept 1867), pp 3-5 [Only section 1, Cārvāka, was printed Page 16 of no 2 announced discontinuance of the printing of this text]
- 2434 Sarvadarśanasamgraha by Madhavacharyya Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 177 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1889 UP
- 2435 śrīmanmādhavācāryapranītah sarvadarśanasamgrahah, madhusūdanasarasvatīkrtah prasthānabhedaś ca [Edited by Nārāyana Hari Āpte. 2, 174, 10, 13 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1906.] *ĀnSS* 51 UP Ch H
[2nd ed Edited by Vināyaka Ganeśa Āpte 2, 16, 171, 9, 16 1928] Y JHU
- 2436 Sarva-darśana-samgraha of Sāyana-Mādhava Edited with an original commentary in Sanskrit by Mahamahopadhyaya Vasudev Śaṣṭrī Abhyankar 158, 643. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1924 Government Oriental (Hindu) Series, 1 Y NYP Cl
- 2437 [Text and translation of Mādhava's Sarvadarśanasamgraha Edited with notes by E B Cowell] The Pandit, O S 9 (1874-5), 162-6, 188-94, 214-20, 262-8, 286-92, 10 (1875-6), 41-3, 69-72, 95-8, 115-21, 137-9, 207-9, 236-42, 286-90, N S 1 (1876-7), 52-63, 126-8, 175-96, 304-16, 372-81, 433-45, 2 (1877-8), 174-92, 381-4, 497-512, 562-76, 614-40, 691-704
- 2438 Sarvadarśana Sangraha in Bengali by Joya Narayana Tarkapanchanana 7, 2, 158 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1861 Cong
2nd ed Calcutta, Vidyaratna Press, 1865 Cong
- 2439 The Sarva-darśana-samgraha by Mādhava Āchārya Translated by E B Cowell and A E Gough ix, 281 London, Trubner and Co , 1892 Trubner's Oriental Series Y NYP JHU Cong M H B
2nd ed London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1894 Trubner's Oriental Series C UP Cl Ch H
- 2440 Sarva darśana sangraha, d 1. Inbegriff der verschiedenen Systema der indischen Philosophie, von Mādhava Ācārya Erster Artikel [System des Cārvāka] *ZDMG* 14 (1860), 517-26 [Translation]
2441. Le bouddhisme d'après les sources brahmaniques I Sarvadarśanasamgraha [Translation of chapter 2 by] L de la Vallée Poussin Le Muséon, N S. 2 (1901), 52-75, 171-207. 3 (1902), 40-54, 391-401
- Raghunāthavarman, *Laukikanyāyasamgraha*
- 2442 Laukikanyāyasamgraha by Raghunātha Varma Udāsīna Edited by MM Gangādhara Śāstrī The Pandit, 23 (1901), nos 4-12, pp 1-128, 24 (1902), nos 1-4, pp 128-66, t -p , 2, 2, 8

Rājaśekhara, *Ṣaddarśanasamuccaya*

- 2442a maladhārīśrīrājaśekharasūriviracītaḥ saddarśanasamuccayah [Edited by Pandits Haragovindadāsa and Becaradāsa 2nd ed , 3, 17 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1912] YJG 17 UP Cl

Śamkara, *Sarvadarśanasiddhāntasamgraha*. See 2978, 3005–8

Sarvamatasamgraha

- 2443 The Sarvamatasangraha Edited by T Ganapati Sāstrī 43. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1918 TSS 62 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch.

Haribhadra Sūri, *Ṣaddarśanasamuccaya*

C Gunaratna (Gunākarasūri), *Tarkarahasyadīpikā*

- 2444 Śaṭdarśanasamuśāyasūtram [Text by] F L Pullé GSAI 1 (1887), 47–73
2445 Śaṭdarśanasamuśāya-tīkā [Text by] F L Pullé GSAI 8 (1894), 159–77, 9 (1895–6), 1–32, 12 (1899), 225–36
2446 Shaddarśana-samuchchaya by Haribhadra with Gunaratna's commentary Tarkarahasya-dīpikā Edited by Luigi Sualī iv, 310 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1905–14 Bibl Ind work 167, nos 1128, 1151, 1401 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea (–1401) Cl H
2446a śrīmadgunaratnasūriviracītavṛtṭyupetaḥ bhagavacchrīmadharibhadrasūripurandarasandrbdhah saddarśanasamuccayah [Edited by Dānavijaya Ganī MS form, ff 24, 126 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1918] JAG 49 Ch.

C. Manibhadra, *Laghuvṛtti*

- 2447 Shaddarśanasamuchchaya by Shree Haribhadrasoori, with a commentary called Laghuvṛtti by Manibhadra Edited by Pandit Dāmodara Lāl Goswāmī 4, 77, 10, 4 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1905 ChSS work 27, no. 95 UP Cl H

MĪMĀNSĀ

Appayya Dīksita, *Upakramaparākrama*

- 2448 Bhedadhikkāra by Sree Nṛsiṃhasramamuni, with a commentary by the author's pupil Sree Narayanasrama And Upakramaparkrama (!) by Appayyadīkshita Edited and annotated by Pandit Lakshmana Sāstrī Drāvidā 3, 3, 54, 119 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1904 BenSS work 22, nos 86, 92 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Appaya Dīksita, *Vidhīrasāyana*

- 2449 vidhīrasāyanam, sarvatantrasvatantraśrīmadappayadīksitaviracītam [Edited by Mukunda Śāstrī Adkar 223, 3 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1901] ChSS work 13, nos 42, 43 UP Cl H

Āpadeva, *Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa* or *Āpadevī*

- 2450 āpadevakṛto mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśah [Edited by Gaṅgānātha Jhā] The Pandit, 26 (1904), nos 2, 4, 7, 8, pp 1–48, 27 (1905), nos 2–8, pp 49–226, t –p
2451 The Mīmāṃsā Nyāyaprakāśa of Āpadeva Edited with an original Sanskrit commentary by A Chinnaswami Sāstrī (alias Venkatasubrahmanya Sāstrī) 7, 4, 191 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 KSS 25 (Mīmāṃsā section, 1) Cl

C Anantadeva, *Bhaṭṭālamkāra*

- 2452 *Mīmāṃsā Nyāya Prakāśa* by Apadeva, with a commentary called *Bhaṭṭa-lankar* by Pandit Ananta Deva Edited by MM Śrī Lakshmana Sastri and Shree Sita Ram Sastri 2, 5, 507 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1921 *ChSS* work 53, nos 268, 269, 279, 280, 291 Y UP
- 2453 *The Mīmāṃsā Nyāya Prakāśa or Āpadevī*, a treatise on the Mīmāṃsā system by Āpadeva. Translated into English, with transliterated Sanskrit text by Franklin Edgerton ix, 308 New Haven, Yale University Press (Oxford Univ Press), 1929 [Roman] Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

Kṛṣṇa Dīkṣita (or Yajvan), *Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā*

2454. *mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā śrīmahāmahopādhyāyākṛṣṇayaḥvaviracitā śrīsatya-vratasāmaśraminā prakāśitā* 32 Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol 6 (1873), nos 5-8
- 2455 [Kṛṣṇa Dīkṣita's *Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā* Edited by Gaṅgānātha Jhā] The Pandit, 26 (1904), nos 5, 6, 9, pp 1-52, 3
- 2456 *The Mīmāṃsā Paribhāṣā* by Śrī Kṛṣṇayajva With notes by MM Pandit Śrī Nityananda Panta Parvatīya Edited by Pandit Śrī Ananta Śāstri Phadake 42 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 *HSS* 19 Ch

Jaimini, (*Pūrva*)*mīmāṃsāsūtra* or *Jaiminisūtra*

- 2457 *The Mīmāṃsā Sūtras of Jaimini* Translated [with text] by Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal iv, ii, 1, 1022 Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1923-5 *SBH* vol 27, nos 163-6, 169, 175-86, 192 Y C NYP. UP Cong (163-181) Cl Ch. H
- 2458 Introduction to the Mīmāṃsa Sūtras of Jaimini, by Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal vi, ccxi Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1925 *SBH*, vol 28, nos 187-9 Y AOS (187) C. NYP UP Cl Ch. H
- 2459 *The Pūrva Mīmāṃsā Sūtras of Jaimini*, chapters I-III Translated by MM Pandit Ganganath Jha viii, iii, 506, xix Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1916 [Also text] *SBH* vol 10, nos 28, 29, 37, 51, 71, 78 Y AOS C NYP (- 78) Cong (- 78) Cl H (- 71, 78)
- 2460 *The Aphorisms of the Mīmāṃsā Philosophy* by Jaimini, with extracts from the commentaries, in Sanskrit and English [Edited by J R Ballantyne Through book 1, section 1] 36 Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1851 Y C NYP Cong Cl H

See 2423

C. Khandadeva, *Bhāṭṭadīpikā*

- 2461 *Bhāṭṭa Dīpikā*, a work belonging to the Pūrva Mīmāṃsā School of Hindu philosophy, by Khanda Deva Edited by MM. Candra Kānta Tarkālan-kāra; [vol 2, fasc 2 by MM Pramathanāth Tarkabhūshan] 2 vols ; 507; 96, 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1899-1912 *Bibl Ind* work 143, nos 941, 964, 993, 1043, 1097, 1199; 1203, 1320 (inc) Y AOS. C. NYP JHU Pea. (- 1320) UP Cl H
- 2462 *The Purvamīmāṃsa-darsana* with Khandadeva's *Bhāṭṭa Dīpikā* Edited by A Mahadeva Sastri and L Srinivasacharya 4 vols , —; xv, 372, 9, 310; xii, 280, 130 Mysore, Government Branch Press, —, 1911, 1914, 1916. *Bibl Sansk* —, 40, 46, 49 P (- vol 1)

CC Śambhu Bhaṭṭa, *Bhāṭṭadīpikāprabhāvalī*

- 2463 The Bhāṭṭa Dīpikā of Khandadeva with Prabhāvalī the commentary of Shambhu Bhatta up to the Nivāta part 1 Edited by Ananta Krishna Śāstrī and Vāsudeva Laxmana Śāstrī Pansīkar 3, 56, 328 Bombay, Nirnayasagar Press, 1921 Cl

C. Khandadeva, *Mīmāṃsākaustubha*

- 2464 Mīmamsa Kaustubha, an exhaustive commentary of Jaiminisutra, by Khandadeva Edited by A Chinnasvami Śāstrī and Sri Pattabhīrama Sarma 3 vols ; 301, 371, 5, 6, 301 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924-33 ChSS work 58, nos 303, 310, 326; 350, 359, 372, 397, 402, 405, 408, 419, 420. UP

C. Pārthasārathimīśra, *Tantrarātna*

- 2465 The Tantrarātnam by Pārthasārathi Mīśra Part 1; 1-146 Edited by MM Ganga Natha Jha . Part 2; 147-316 Edited by Gopal Śāstrī Nene Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930, 1933 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 31 UP (part 1) Cl H (part 1)

C Pārthasārathimīśra, *Śāstradīpikā*

- 2466 [The Mīmāṃsāsūtra with Pārthasārathimīśra's commentary Edited with a ṭippaṇī by Rāma Mīśra Śāstrī] The Pandit, N S 7 (1885), 33-45, 145-53, 500-7, 636-40, 659-65, 8 (1886), 50-6, 97-105, 135-41, 179-84, 233-42, 329-36, 367-79, 419-30, 468-75, 553-60, 622-32, 644-52, 9 (1887), 33-48, 93-106, 121-35, 225-32, 277-82, 324-8, 375-89, 441-56, 466-82, 525-32, 615-21, 673-8; 10 (1888), 49-53, 78-87, 162-6, 169-83, 235-42, 289-99, 369-80, 439-46, 482-93, 536-45, 561-78, 617-30, 11 (1889), 41-55, 83-92, 161-8, 209-20, 267-74, 281-91, 337-54, 393-401, 493-9, 523-32, 609-16, 665-72, 12 (1890), 33-42, 90-102, 141-53, 198-213, 273-7, 307-14, 357-67, 436-45, 467-75, 523-35, 587-98, 640-50, 13 (1891), 23-31, 89-97, 133-42, 182-93, 235-50, 316-23, 365-75, 409-17, 475-85, 523-34, 577-97

CC. Somanātha Bhatta, *Mayūkhamālīkā*

CC. Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Siddhāntacandrīkā* or *Yuktisnehaprapūranī*

CCC Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Siddhāntacandrīkāgūdhārthavivarana*

- 2467 The Shāstradīpikā with the commentary Mayūkhamālīkā (from 2nd pada of 1st chapter to the end) by Somanātha and with the commentary Yuktisnehaprapūranī with Gūdhārthavivarana (for the first Tarkpada) by Rāmakṛṣṇa Edited by Śrī Dharmadattasūri 5, 14, 164, 884, 7 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1915 Ch

CC. Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Yuktisnehaprapūranī*

- 2468 Sastra Dīpika of Pārtha Sarathi Mīśra, with the commentary called Yuktisneha Prapūranī by Pandit Rama Krishna Misra Edited by Pandit Laxman Shastri Dravid 474 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916. ChSS work 43, nos 188-90, 225, 226 UP.

CC. Kumārila, *Tantravārttika* and *Tupṭikā*

CC. Vaidyanātha, *Prabhā*

2488. śrīmajjaiminipraṇīte mīmāṃsādarśane [Edited by Subbā Śāstrī 5 vols (2 adhyāyas still to be published), 1946+. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1929-33 Vol 3 has also Murārīmīśra, Aṅgatvaniruktī] *ĀnSS* 97. Y UP Cl H

CCC Pārthasārathimīśra, *Nyāyaratnamālā*

- 2489 nyāyaratnamālā, nikhīlatantrāparatantraśrīmatpārthasārathimīśrapraṇītā [Edited by Raṅgādhara Śāstrī Mānavallī 212 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900] *ChSS* work 7, nos 28, 29. UP. Cl H

CCC. Someśvara, *Nyāyasudhā* or *Rānaka*

2490. Nyāyasudhā, a commentary on Tantravārttika by Pandit Mukunda Śāstrī [Adkar] 3, 1546, 86. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1909. *ChSS* work 14, nos 45-7, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55-7, 60, 71, 73, 107, 121, 133 UP. Cl Ch H

CC. Kumārila, *Tupṭikā*

- 2491 Tupteeka, a gloss on Śabara Svāmī's commentary on the Mīmāṃsā Sūtras, by Bhaṭṭa Kumārila Edited by Pandit Gangādhara Śāstrī 328, 21, 2, 6, Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1903-4 *BenSS* work 18, nos 73, 74, 78, 81 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

See 2488

CC. Prabhākara, *Bṛhatī*

CCC Śālikanātha, *Rjuvimalā*

2492. Bṛhatī, a commentary on Sabarabhashya by Prabhakara Mīśra with the commentary, the Rjuvimalā, of MM Śālikanātha Mīśra Edited by Pandit A Chinnaswami Sastri 3 fascs, 302 (1st pāda of 1st adhyāya) Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929. *ChSS* work 69, nos. 391, 406, 414 UP

Devanātha Thakkura, *Adhikaraṇakaumudī*

2493. Adhikarana Kaumudī by Devanātha Thakkura Edited with introduction etc by Pt Nārāyaṇa Shāstrī Khiste and Pt Vaidyanātha Shāstrī Varakale 2, 3, 62 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1926 *KSS* 50 (Mīmāṃsā section, 4) Cl

Nandīśvara, *Prabhākaravijaya*

- 2494 Prabhākara-vijaya of Nandīśvara. Edited by Ananta Krishna Śāstrī and Rāmanāth Śāstrī 8, 18, 102 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1926] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 11 UP H

Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa and Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita, *Mānameyodaya*

- 2495 The Mānameyodaya of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa and Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 11, 2, 124 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 *TSS* 19 C. JHU UP Cl Ch

Nārāyaṇatīrtha Muni, *Bhāṭṭabhāṣāprakāśa*

2496. śrīmadvaravaramunisvāmīnibaddhabhāṣyopabrnhitam tattvatrayam, viśiṣṭādvaitadarśanaprakāraṇam, śrīmālokaśāstrīyācaranapraṇītām [And Nārāyaṇatīrthamuni's Bhāṭṭabhāṣāprakāśa Edited by Svāmī Bhāgavatā-

cārya. 2, 144, 2, 61. Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900] *ChSS* work 4, nos 22, 26 UP H

Mandana Miśra, *Bhāvanāviveka*

C Bhaṭṭa Umbeka, °ṭikā

- 2497 The Bhāvanā Viveka of Mandana Miśra with the commentary of Bhaṭṭa Umbeka Edited with introduction by MM Gangānātha Jhā 2 parts, 2, 1-64; 5, 65-116, 5 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1922, 1923 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 6 AOS Cl H

Mandana Miśra, *Mīmāṃsānukramanī* (°nikā)

- 2498 The Mīmāṃsānukramanī by Mandana Miśra With an original commentary Mīmāṃsāmandana by MM Gangā Nāth Jha Edited by Pandit Dhundhiraj Śāstri 18, 504, 4, 3 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 *ChSS* work 68, nos 377, 380, 383, 389, 398 UP

Mandana Miśra, *Vidhiviveka*

C Vācaspati Miśra, *Nyāyakanikā*

- 2499 [Mandana Miśra's Vidhiviveka with Vācaspati Miśra's commentary Nyāyakanikā Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Talaṅga] The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos 10-2, pp 1-96; 26 (1904), pp 97-256; 27 (1905), nos 2, 3, 6-12, pp 257-352; 28 (1906), nos 1-6, 8-12, pp 353-472

Mandana Miśra, *Vibhramaviveka*

- 2500 Vibhramaviveka of Mandana Miśra Edited by S Kuppaswami Sastrī and T V Ramachandra Dikṣitar 15. Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1927 [Supplement to Journal, vol 1] Madras Oriental Series, 1 Cl H

Mandanamiśra, *Sphoṭasiddhi*

C Ṛṣiputra Parameśvara, *Gopālikā*

- 2501 The Sphoṭasiddhi of Ācārya Mandanamiśra with the Gopālikā of Ṛṣiputra Parameśvara Edited by S K Rāmanātha Śāstrī vii, xxiv, 266, 38 Madras, University of Madras, 1931 Madras University Sanskrit Series, 6 AOS.

Murārimīśra, *Aṅgatvanirukti*. See 2488

Murārimīśra, *Ekādaśādyādhikarāna*

- 2502 Ekādaśādyādhikarāna of Murārimīśra By Umesha Miśra Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 10 (1930), 235-45

Rāmakṛṣṇa, *Adhikaranakāumudī*

- 2503 Purvamīmāṃsā Adhikaranakāumudī by MM Pandit Ramkrishna Bhattacharya Edited by Pandit Gopal Sastrī Nene 4, 96 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916 *ChSS* work 47, no 229 UP

Rāmānujācārya, *Tantrarāhasya*

- 2504 Tantrarāhasya by Rāmānujācārya Edited by R Shamashastry 15, 84 Baroda, Central Library, 1923 GOS 24. AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl. Ch H.

Laugākṣi Bhāskara, *Arthasamgraha*

- 2505 arthasamgrahah, mīmāṃsāprakaranam, śrīmahāmahopādhyāyalaugākṣi-

244 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- bhāskarakṛtā śrīsatyavratasāmaśraminā prakāśitah 24 The Hindu Commentator, vol 6 (1873), nos 2-4
- 2506 The Arthasamgraha, an elementary treatise on Mīmāṃsā by Laugākṣhi Bhāskara Edited and translated by G Thibaut 15, 26, 48 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1882 BenSS work 2, no 4 Y.C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

C Rāmeśvara Śivayogabhikṣu, *Mīmāṃsārthasamgrahakaumudī*

- 2507 Arthasamgraha by Laugākṣhi Bhaskara, with a commentary called Kaumudī by Sri Rameshwar Siva Yogi Bhikshu Edited with notes by Pandit Sri Raghuvir Trivedi 2, 4, 2, 5, 2, 198 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1915 KSS 32 (Mīmāṃsā section, 2) Cl

Śaṅkara Bhatta, *Mīmāṃsābālaprakāśa* or *Mīmāṃsāsārasamgraha*

- 2508 Mīmāṃsābālaprakāśa by Śree Bhaṭṭa Shankar Edited by Paṇḍit Mukunda Shāstri [Adkar] 2, 3, 183 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1902 ChSS work 16, nos 58, 59 UP Cl H
- 2509 prakaranapañcikā nāma prabhākaramatānusārimīmāṃsādarśanam śālikanāthamīśravīracitam [Edited by Mukunda Śāstri Adkar, and] mīmāṃsāsārasamgrahah śrīśaṅkarabhaṭṭakṛtah. [Edited by Lakṣmana Śāstri Drāvida 231, 43 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1904] ChSS work 17, nos 61, 65, 79 UP Ch H

Śālikanātha, *Prakaranapañcikā*

- 2510 [Śālikanātha's Prakaranapañcikā. Edited by Viṭṭhala Śāstri and Vecanarāma Śarmā] The Pandit, O S 1 (1866-7), 1-7, 17-21, 30-2, 41-5, 57-9, 73-5, 89-92, 105-8, 121-5, 133-6, 153-5, 169-74, 2 (1867-8), 1-3, 23-9, 49-52, 71, 5 (1870-1), 113-7, 139-43, 159-64, 185-9

See preceding item

Samkarṣa(na)kāṇḍa (appendix to *Mīmāṃsāsūtra*)

C Khandadeva, *Bhāṭṭadīpikā*

- 2511 [The Samkarsanakāṇḍa with Khandadeva's commentary Bhāṭṭadīpikā Edited by Rāma Mīśra Śāstri] The Pandit, 14 (1892), nos 11, 12, pp 1-32, 15 (1893), nos 2-7, pp 33-127

Halāyudha, *Mīmāṃsāsāstṛasārasva*

- 2512 Mīmāṃsā Śāstra Sarvasva by Halāyudha Edited by Umesha Mīśra Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 17 (1931), 227-308, 413-60, 18 (1932), 129-200

SĀMKHYA

Kṛmānanda (spelled Śim°), *Sāmkhyatattvarivecana*

Bhāvāgaṇeśa Dīkṣita, *Tattvasamāsayāthārthyadīpana* (C on *Tattvasamāsa*)

Sarvopakarīnī (C on *Tattvasamāsa*)

Kavīrāja Yatī, *Sāmkhyatattvapradīpa*

Kṛsnamītra, *Tattvamīmāṃsā*

- 2513 Sāmkhya Samgraha, a collection of the works of Sāmkhya philosophy Edited by Paṇḍita Vindhyesvarī Prasāda Dvivedin 224 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1918-21 [Also other unidentifiable works of uncertain title] ChSS work 50, nos 246, 286 UP

Īśvarakṛṣṇa, *Sāṃkhyakārikā*

- 2514 *Sāṃkhya or the theory of reality* A critical and constructive study of Īśvarakṛṣṇa's *Sāṃkhya-kārikā*, by J N Mukerji xii, 6, 102 Calcutta, S N Mukerji, [1930] [Text] AOS
- 2515 *Gymnosophista, sive indicæ philosophiæ documenta* Christianus Lassen Vol 1, fasc 1 *Isvarakrishnae Sankhya-caricamentens* xiv, 63 Bonnæ ad Rhenum, apud Eduardum Weber , 1832 [Text, Latin translation] Y C P Cl B
- 2516 *The Sāṃkhya Kārikā of Īśvara Kṛṣṇa*, with an introduction, translation, and notes by S S Suryanarayana Sastri xlii, 130 [Madras,] University of Madras, 1930 [Text in Devanagari and Roman] Y JHU P
- 2517 *Premier mémoire sur le Sāṃkhya*, par M Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire [Translation of *Sāṃkhyakārikā*] 456 Paris, Didot Frères, 1852 *Extrait du tome VIII des Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques*. Institut National de France Y
- 2518 *Translation of the Sāṃkhya-kārikā* Miscellaneous Essays by H T Colebrooke, with life of the author by his son, Sir T E Colebrooke, vol 2 (*Misc Essays* a new [2nd] ed by E B Cowell , vol 1), pp 272-279 London, Trubner and Co , 1873
- 2519 *Hindū philosophy* *The Sāṃkhya Kārikā of Īśvara Krishna* [Translated] by John Davies vi, 151 London, Trubner and Co , 1881 Trubner's Oriental Series Y NYP JHU Pea UP P Cl H B
2nd ed London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1894 C Cl H
See 2422.

C Gaudapāda

- 2520 *The Sāṃkhya Kārikā* by Īśvara Krishna, translated by Henry Thomas Colebrooke Also the *Bhāṣhya* or commentary of Gaurapāda, translated, and illustrated by an original comment, by Horace Hayman Wilson xiv, 194, 48 Oxford, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1837 [Also texts] Y AOS C NYP Pea UP P Cl H
260 Bombay, Tookaram Tatya, 1887. Theosophical Society's Publication C Cl Ch B

C. Gaudapāda

C Nārāyanatīrtha, *Sāṃkhya(tattva)candrikā*

- 2521 *The Sāṃkhyakārikā*, with an exposition called *Chandrikā* by Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha, and Gaudapādācārya's commentary Edited by Pandit Bechanārāma Tripāthī 3, 58, 40 Benares, Bīāj B Das and Co , 1883 *BenSS* work 5, no 9 Y C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 2522 *Sāṃkhya philosophy* by Satish Chandra Banerji Fasc 1 *Sāṃkhya Kārikā* with Gaudapāda's scholia and Nārāyaṇa's gloss lvi, 300 Calcutta, Hare Press, 1898 [Text and translation of *kārikās*, translation of commentaries] UP

C. Mātharācārya, *Mātharavṛtti*

- 2523 *Sāṃkhya Karika* by Īśvara Krishna with a commentary of Matharacharya Edited by Vishnu Prasad Sarma 8, 2, 85 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1922 *ChSS* work 56, no 296 [complete] UP
- 2524 *La Sāṃkhyakārikā étudiée à la lumière de sa version chinoise* Par M J

246 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Takakusu Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-orient, 4 (1904), 1-65, 978-1064 [Chinese text of kārīkās, transl of kārīkās and vṛtti, Sanskrit text in Roman characters of kārīkās]

C. Vācaspati Miśra, *Sāmkhyatattvakaumudī*

2525 tattvakaumudī śrīvācaspatimīśravīracitā [Edited by Bābū Rasamaya Datta 59 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1848] Y AOS Cong H

2526. Sankhyatatwa Koumudi by Bachaspati Misra Edited with a commentary by Pundit Taranatha Tarkavachaspati 5, 153, 2 Calcutta, Sucharu Press, 1871. H

2527 śrīmadīśvarakṛṣṇakṛtasāṅkhyakārīkāvyākhyā sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī sarvadarśanaprabandhakartrā śrīvācaspatimīśrena pranītā. [Edited by Veṅkaṭapada Lakṣmana Bhaṭṭanātha Svāmin 87 Benares, Vidyāvilāsa Press, 1942 khristaśake (!), ?1884] UP

2528 The Sankhya Kārīkā by Iśwara Krishna with a commentary called Sāṅkhyā Tattvakaumudī by Sri Vachaspati Miśra, with notes by Pandit Raj Śrī Rajeśvara Śāstrī Dravida Edited by Pandit Sri Hariram Śukla 2nd ed 32, 111 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 HSS 20 Ch

2529 Der Mondschein der Sāṅkhyā-Wahrheit, Vācaspatimīśra's Sāṅkhyā-tattvakaumudī in deutscher Uebersetzung von Richard Garbe ABayA 19, 3 (1892), pp 517-628.

Reprint 112 1891 Cl H

2530 An English translation with the Sanskrit text of the Tattvakaumudī (Sāṅkhyā) of Vāchaspati Miśra By Gangānātha Jha xxxii, 115, 2, 8, 82, 5 Bombay, Theosophical Publication Fund, 1896 [Also the Kārīkās] UP. Cl Ch H

CC Bhāratīyati, *Tattvakaumudīvyākhyā*

2531. sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī śrīvācaspatimīśravīracitā śrībhāratīnāmakaya-tīkṛtavvyākhyayā samalāṅkṛtā [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Prabhu 192 Benares, Jaina Prabhākara Press, 1867] Ch

CC. Vanśīdhara Miśra, *Sāmkhyatattvambhākara*

2532 Sankhya Tattva Kaumudi by Sri Vachaspati Misra with a commentary called Sankhya Tattva Vibhakara by Pandit Banshi Dhara Misra Edited by . Rama Śāstrī Bhandari 4, 5, 6, 4, 4, 8, 518 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1921 ChSS work 54, nos 270, 283, 289, 290, 294 UP Ch (-294)

C Śamkarācārya, *Jayamaṅgalā*

2533 śrīśaṅkarācāryavīracitā jayamaṅgalā nāma sāṅkhyasaptatīṭikā. Edited by H Śarmā 3, 10, 69 Calcutta, Narendra Nath Law, 1926 Calcutta Oriental Series, 19 AOS UP

Kapila (?), *Tattvasamāsa*

C. Pañcaśikha (?), *Sāmkhyakramadīpikā*

2534 A lecture on the Sāṅkhyā philosophy, embracing the text of the Tattva Samāsa [with translation and a commentary called Tattvasamāsasūtravṛtti, apparently the Sāṅkhyakramadīpikā ascribed to Pañcaśikha Edited by J. R. Ballantyne] 65. Mirzapore, Orphan School Press, [1850] Y Cong Ch H

See 2513, 2538

Kapila, *Sāmkhya(pravacana)sūtra*

- 2535 The Sankhya philosophy of Kapila, being a translation with notes by Jag Mohan Lawl vii, 256 Edinburgh, Orpheus Publishing House, 1921 NYP

C Aniruddha, *Sāmkhyasūtravṛtti*

C Mahādeva Vedāntin, *Sāmkhyavṛttisāra*

- 2536 The Sāmkhya Sūtra Vṛtti or Aniruddha's commentary, and the original parts of Vedāntin Mahādeva's commentary to the Sāmkhya Sūtras Edited with indices by Dr Richard Garbe ix, 342 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888 *Bibl Ind* work 122, nos 688, 692, 724, 731 Y. AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H.

- 2537 Aniruddha's commentary and the original parts of Vedāntin Mahādeva's commentary on the Sāmkhya Sūtras translated with an introduction by Richard Garbe xxv, 320 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1892. *Bibl Ind* work 131, nos 782, 812, 825 Y AOS. NYP JHU Pea. Cong. Cl Ch H

C. Aniruddha, *Sāmkhyasūtravṛtti*

C Mahādeva Vedāntin, *Sāmkhyavṛttisāra*

C Vijñānabhikṣu, *Sāmkhyappravacanabhāṣya*

- 2538 The Sāmkhya-pravachana-sūtram with the Vṛtti of Aniruddha and the Bhāṣya of Vijñāna-bhikṣu, and extracts from the Vṛtti-sāra of Mahādeva Vedāntin Translated by Nandalal Sinha ii, 518. Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1912 [Text of sūtras Incomplete Also Tattvasamāsa with Narendra's commentary] *SBH* vol 11, nos 38, 47, 48, 55, 61-3, 65, 66. AOS C NYP. Cong Cl H.

C. Aniruddha, *Sāmkhyasūtravṛtti*

C. Vijñānabhikṣu, *Sāmkhyappravacanabhāṣya*

- 2539 The aphorisms of the Sāmkhya philosophy of Kapila, with illustrative extracts from the commentaries [Text and translation, book 1, by James R Ballantyne] 158 Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1852 NYP Cong Cl Ch

Books II, III and IV In Sanskrit and English [by J R Ballantyne] 96 1854 Cl. Ch

Books V and VI Sanskrit and English Translated by James R Ballantyne 108 1856. Ch

- The Sāmkhya aphorisms of Kapila, with illustrative extracts from the commentaries Translated by James R Ballantyne 3rd ed vii, 464 London, Trubner and Co, 1885 [Also text] Trubner's Oriental Series AOS C NYP Pea UP Cong Cl H B

C. Vijñānabhikṣu, *Sāmkhyappravacanabhāṣya*

- 2540 kapilācāryyapranītādhyātmavidyāpratipādakasūtrasamūhātmakasāmkhya-pravacanānamakagranthah tadbhāṣyam vijñānācāryyaracitam sāmkyappravacanabhāṣyam [220 Serampore, 1821] H

- 2541 The Sāmkhya-pravachana-bhāṣya, a commentary on the aphorisms of the Hindu atheistic philosophy, by Vijñāna Bhikṣu Edited by Fitz-edward Hall 66, 233, 44 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1856 *Bibl Ind.* work 27, O S nos 94, 97, 141 Y. AOS (141) NYP Pea Cong Cl H.

248 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 2542 *sāṅkhyapiṛavacanadarśanam maharsīśrīkapilapranītam vijñānabhīksuvīracitabhāṣyasahitam* [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 294 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1872] H
- 2543 *The Sāṅkhya-pravacana-bhāṣya*, or commentary on the exposition of the Sāṅkhya Philosophy, by Vijñānabhīksu Edited [with the sūtras in Roman characters] by Richard Garbe xiv, 196 Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University, 1895 *HOS* 2 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch. H. BM. B
- 2544 *The Sāṅkhyadarśana with Sāṅkhya Pravachana Bhāṣhya* by Shri Vijñāna Bhīkshu Edited by Pandit Dhundhiraj Śāstri 17, 168, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 *KSS* 67 (Sāṅkhya section, 1) Cl
- 2545 *The Sāṅkhya aphorisms of Kapila, with extracts from Vijñāna Bhīksu's commentary. Translated by J R Ballantyne* 175 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1865 [Contains also text of sūtras] *Bibl Ind* work 41, N S nos 32, 81 Y AOS NYP Pea Cong Cl H
2546. *Sāṅkhya-pravacana-bhāṣhya*, Vijñānabhīkshu's *Commentar zu den Sāṅkhyasūtras* Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Richard Garbe vii, 378 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1889 *AKM* 9 3.

Kavirāja Yatī, *Sāṅkhyatattvapradīpa*

- 2547 [Text and translation of the *Sāṅkhyatattvapradīpa* by Govinda Deva Śāstri] The Pandit, O S 9 (1874-5), 43-4, 68-70, 117-8, 240-2; 10 (1875-6), 263-6
See 2513

Kṛṣṇamitra, *Tattvamīmāṃsā*. See 2513.

Khimānanda, *Sāṅkhyatattvarivvecana*. See 2513.

Vijñāna Bhīksu, *Sāṅkhyasāra(vveka)*

- 2548 *Sāṅkhya-sāra*, a treatise of Sāṅkhya philosophy, by Vijñāna Bhīkshu Edited by Fitz-edward Hall 51, 48 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1862 *Bibl. Ind* work 54, N S no 83 Y AOS Cl

YOGA

Śivasamhitā

Gherandasamhitā

Svātmārāma, *Haṭhayogapradīpikā*

- 2549 *The Yoga Sastra* Sanskrit text with English translation of the Siva Samhitā, the Gheranda Samhitā [and the Hatha Yoga Pradīpikā] By Śrīś Chandra Vasu 87, 59, 63, vi, iv, 70 Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1914 *SBH* vol 15, nos 54, 64, 67, 68 AOS C NYP UP (Hathayogapradīpikā) Cong Cl H (-64)

Gherandasamhitā

Svātmārāma, *Haṭhayogapradīpikā*

- 2550 *Fakire und Fakirtum im alten und modernen Indien* Yoga-lehre und Yoga-praxis nach den indischen Originalquellen dargestellt von Richard Schmidt vii, 229 Berlin, Hermann Barsdorf, 1908 [Translation of sections of the treatises] Y C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H.
2te Aufl 288 1921 H

Gherandasamhitā

- 2551 The Gheranda Sanhita, a treatise on Hatha Yoga Translated [with text] by Sris Chandra Vasu xxix, 53, 48 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1895 Cl Ch

See 2549, 2550

Patañjali, Yogasūtra (Sāmkhyapravacana or Pātañjala)

- 2552 The Yogasūtram by Maharsi Patanjali with the Yogapradīpika commentary by Pandit Baladeva Mīśra Edited by Pandit Dhundhiraḥ Śāstri 14, 98, 5 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 KSS 85 (Yogaśāstra section, 2) Cl
- 2553 Der Yoga als Heilweg, nach den indischen Quellen dargestellt von J W Hauer I Teil Einleitung zur Geschichte des Yoga und zu seinen Texten mit einer Verdeutschung der sogenannten Yoga-Merksprüche des Patañjali xviii, 159 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1932 [Roman text and translation of Pātañjalayogasūtra] Y H

See 2423

- 2554 The Yoga aphorisms of Patanjali An interpretation by William Q Judge assisted by James Henderson Connolly 4th ed xxi, 65. New York, The Path, London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1893 [Translation and commentary] C

5th ed New York, Theosophical Publishing Co, 1896 BM

- 2555 Die Yoga-aphorismen des Patanjali Eine Interpretation von W Q Judge Aus dem Englischen übersetzt 92 Berlin, P Raatz, [1904] NYP
- 2556 Vedānta philosophy, lectures by the Swāmī Vivekānanda on Rāja Yoga also Patanjali's Yoga aphorisms [translated], with commentaries New ed xv, 381 New York, Baker and Taylor Co, 1899 Ch H
- 2557 Yoga philosophy x, 234 London, Longmans, Green and Co, 1912 Cl 6th ed 1901 BM
- 2558 The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali An interpretation by Charles Johnston 119 New York, Charles Johnston, 1912 [Translation and commentary] C NYP H
- 2559 The Yoga-sutra of Patanjali Translation by Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi ii, viii, 99, vii Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1914 [also identical editions with no date, ?1890, ?1904 Not distinguished in the holdings] NYP UP Cong Cl Ch BM
- 2560 Yogasutra Traduction et quelques commentaires par M A Oppermann 41 Paris, Rhéa, 1923 NYP.

C. Ananta, *Yogacandrikā*

CC Nāgeśa Bhatta, *Pātañjalasūtravṛtti* (on Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya*)

C Bhāvāganeśa Dīksita, *Pātañjalavṛtti*

C Bhojadeva, *Rājamārtanda*

C. Rāmānanda Sarasvatī, *Yogamaniprabhā*

C Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī, *Yogasudhākara*

- 2561 The Yogasūtram by Maharsi Patanjali with six commentaries Edited with notes by Pandit Dhundhiraḥ Śāstri 2, 3, 6, 218, 5 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 KSS 83 (Yogaśāstra section, 1) Cl

C. Bhojadeva, *Rājamārtanda*

C Vyāsa, *Yogabhāṣya*

CC. Vācaspati Mīśra, *Tattvavaiśārādī*

CC. Vijñānabhikṣu, *Yogavārttika*

- 2562 The Yoga-darśana The Sūtras of Patañjali with the Bhāṣya of Vyāsa, translated into English, with notes from Vāchaspati Mīśra's Tattvavaiśārādī, Viñāna Bhikṣu's Yogavārttika and Bhoja's Rājamārtanda By Gangānātha Jhā . xiv, 161 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1907 NYP Cl

C Ananta, *Yoga(sūtrārtha)candrikā* or *Padacandrikā*

- 2563 [The Yogasūtra with Ananta's commentary Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā Kānyakubja] The Pandit, N S 3 (1878-9), 216-56
See 2561.

C Nārāyaṇa Bhikṣu, *Yogasiddhāntacandrikā*

- 2564 Yogadarśana with a commentary called Yogsiddhānta Chandrikā by Swāmi Nārāyaṇatīrtha, and Sūtrārtha Bodhinī by the same author Edited by Paṇḍita Ratna Gopāla Bhatta 142, 61 Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1911 ChSS work 35, nos 154, 159 JHU. UP Ch H.

For C. Bhāvāgaṇeśa Dīkṣita, *Pātañjalavṛtti*, see 2561.

C Bhojadeva, *Rājamārtanda*

- 2565 Patanjala Darshana with the commentary of Bhoja-rajā Edited and published by . Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 88 Calcutta, New Arya Mission Press, 1903 Cl

- 2566 vācaspatimīśravīracitāṭīkāsamvalitavyāsabhāṣyasametani pātañjalayogasūtrāṇi, tathā bhojadevavīracitarājamārtandābhīdhavṛttisametāni pātañjalayogasūtrāṇi [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstrī Āgāśe 207, 65, 5, 8 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1904] ĀnSS 47. UP Ch H
[2nd ed 1919] Y. JHU. Cl.

- 2567 The Aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy of Patanjali, with illustrative extracts from the commentary by Bhoja Rājā [Edited by J R Ballantyne Books 1 and 2.] ii, 64; 62 Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1852-3 [Text and translation] Y AOS (book 1) NYP Cong Cl Ch (book 2) H B

- 2568 [The aphorisms of the Yoga philosophy of Patañjali with illustrative extracts from the commentary by Bhoja Raja (in continuation of the work begun by the late Dr Ballantyne) By Govindadeva Śāstrī] The Pandit, O S 3 (1868-9), 88-90, 111-3, 134, 161-3, 4 (1869-70), 202-3, 225; 5 (1870-1), 27-8, 76-7, 104-5, 176-7, 206-7, 234, 261-2, 290-1, 319-20, 6 (1871-2), 22-4, 50-1, 74, 96-7, 125-6, 151-2, 175-6

- 2569 The Yoga philosophy, being the text of Patanjali with Bhoja Raja's commentary [extracts], with their translations in English by Dr Ballantyne and Govind Shastri Deva Edited by Tukārām Tātīā xv, 293 Bombay, Bombay Branch of the Theosophical Society, 1882. UP

Revised, edited and reprinted for the Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund by Tookaram Tatya 2nd ed xxxviii, 226 Bombay, Subodha-prakash Press, 1885 NYP P H

2570. The Yoga aphorisms of Patanjali with the commentary of Bhoja Rājā and

an English translation [of sūtras and comm] by Rājendralāla Mitra .
ccxxvi, 227, 4, 118 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1883 *Bibl. Ind*
work 93, nos 462, 478, 482, 491, 492. Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong
Cl Ch H

See 2561, 2562

C. Rāmānanda Sarasvatī, (*Yoga*)*maniprabhā*

- 2571 Pātanjal Darshanam, with a gloss called Maniprabhā by Śrī Rāmānand
Yatī Edited by Sāhityāchārya Pandit Dāmodar Lāl Goswāmī 2, 8, 7, 93
Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1903 *BenSS* work 19, no 75 C. NYP UP
Cl Ch H

- 2572 The Yoga-sūtras of Patañjali as illustrated by the comment entitled The
Jewel's Lustre or Maniprabhā Translated by James Haughton Woods
JAOS 34 (1914), 1-114

See 2561

CC. Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, *Pātañjalasūtravṛtti* (*bhāṣyavyākhyā*), on
Vyāsa's *Yogasūtrabhāṣya*

- 2573 [Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa's *Pātañjalasūtravṛtti* Edited by Nārāyana Śāstrī Bhārad-
vāja and Jawa Nāth Miśra] The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos. 8, 9, pp 1-32, 26
(1904), nos 2, 4, 5, 9-12, pp 33-128; 27 (1905), nos 1-3, 5, 7-8, 10-2, pp
129-224; 28 (1906), nos 1-3, 10-2, pp 225-30, 1-7

See 2561

C (Veda)vyāsa, *Yogabhāṣya* or *Vyāsabhāṣya*

CC. Vācaspati Miśra, *Tattvavaiśārādī*

2574. The Patanjala Darshana with the commentary of Maharshi Vedavyasa
and the gloss of Vachaspati Misra Edited and published by Pandit
Jibananda Vidyasagara 264 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1874. H

- 2575 Patanjali's Yoga Sutras, with the commentary of Vyāsa and the gloss of
Vāchaspati Miśra Translated by Rāma Prasāda [with text of Patañ-
jali and Vyāsa] xiii, 305 vi Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1910 *SBH* vol 4,
nos 7-9. AOS Ch H

xiii, 315, vi 1912 UP

3rd ed xii, 320 1924 Y. C NYP Cong (no 7) Cl

- 2576 The Yoga-system of Patañjali, or the ancient Hindu doctrine of concentra-
tion of mind, embracing the mnemonic rules, called Yoga-sūtras, of
Patañjali; and the comment, called Yoga-bhāṣya, attributed to Veda-
Vyāsa; and the explanation, called Tattva-vaiśārādī, of Vāchaspati-
Miśra Translated by James Haughton Woods xlii, 381 Cam-
bridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1914 *HOS* 17. Y C NYP JHU Pea
UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

See 2562, 2566

CC Nāgeśa Bhatta, *Pātañjalasūtravṛtti*

CC Vācaspati Miśra, *Tattvavaiśārādī*

- 2577 Pātañjalasūtrāni with the scholium of Vyāsa and the commentary of Vāchas-
pati Edited by Rājārām Shāstrī Bodas 5, 230, 2 Bombay, Govern-
ment Central Book Depot, 1892 *BSS* 46 AOS Cl Ch

Revised and enlarged by the addition of the commentary of Nāgojī
Bhaṭṭa, by Vasudev Shastri Abhyankar xxviii, 445 Bombay, Govern-
ment Central Press, 1917 *BSS* 46 UP

- CC. Viññānabhikṣu, *Pātañjalabhāṣyavārttika* or *Yogavārttika*
 2578 [The Yogasūtra with Vyāsa's and Viññānabhikṣu's commentaries Edited by Rāmakṛṣṇa Śāstrī and Keśava Śāstrī] The Pandit, N S 5 (1883), 39-48, 78-88, 123-33, 209-16, 263-75, 320-32, 379-92, 439-54, 477-95, 563-70, 583-94, 635-42, 6 (1884), 24-32, 106-12, 129-43, 178-97, 249-58, 297-309, 337-52, 393-409, 449-68, 505-19, 561-76, 617-32.

See 2562

- C Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī, *Yogasudhākara*
 2579 Yogasutra Vṛtti named Yoga Sudhakara by Śrī Sadasivendra Sarasvatī [Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam] ii, 24, 106 Srirangam, Śrī Vanī Vilas Press, 1911 Śrī Vanī Vilas Sastra Series, 11. Cl Ch
 See 2561

- Balabhadra, *Siddhasiddhāntasamgraha*
 2580 The Siddha Siddhānta Sangraha of Balabhadra with introduction by Gopi Nāth Kavirāj 4, 40 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 13 Cl H

Bhāsarvajña, *Ganakārikā*

- C anon, *Ratnaṭikā*
 2581 Gana-kārikā Edited by C D Dalal x, 57 Baroda, Central Library, 1920. GOS 15 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H.

Yogadīpikā

- C. Haṁsayogin, *Yogadīpikābhāṣya*
 2582 Yoga Deepika of Bhagavan Narayana and the commentary of Hamsa Yogi Edited by Pandit K T Sreenivasachariar with an English translation ii, 40, xxi, 45, 9, xxi, 47 Madras, Law Printing House, 1916. [No text] Suddha Dharma Mandala Series, 2 H

Viññānabhikṣu, *Yogasārasamgraha*

- 2583 An English translation with Sanskrit text of the Yogasarasamgraha of Viññānabhikṣu Translated by Gangānātha Jha [Text edited by Pandit Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Śarmā] 102, 71, 4 Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press for Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1894 NYP Cl Ch H.
 102, 71 1923 JHU

Śivasamhitā See 2549.

Svātmārāma, *Haṭha(yoga)pradīpikā*

- C Brahmānanda, *Jyotsnā*
 2584 haṭhapradīpikā cintāmani śrīsvātmārāma yogīndra viracitā brahmānanda-kṛtajyotsnābhīdhayā ṭikayā sametā [Edited in Bengali characters by Visnucandra Nātha Bhaṭṭācārya 4, 28, 128 Burdwan, 1878] Y.
 2585 haṭhayogapradīpikā svātmārāmayogīndraviracitā śrīyutabrahmānanda-viracitajyotsnābhīdhasamskrataṭikayā paṇḍitamihiracandrakṛtabhāṣaṭikayā ca sametā [8, 275 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1911] Ch
 2586 The Hatha-yoga Pradīpika of Svātmārām Swāmī Translated by Shrinivās Iyāṅgār Published with the original text and its commentary by Tookaram Tatya 203, x, 106 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1893 Y NYP Cl H

- 2587 Svātmārāma's Haṭhayogapradīpikā (die Leuchte des Haṭhayoga) .
übersetzt Inaugural-Dissertation Universität München Her-
mann Walter xxxiv, 52 München, F Straub, 1893 Cl Ch
See 2549, 2550

VAIŚEŚIKA, NYĀYA, BUDDHIST AND JAIN LOGIC

Collections

- Ratnakīrti, *Apoḥasiddhi* and *Kṣanabhaṅgasiddhi* (two works)
Aśoka Pandita, *Avayavinirākarana* and *Sāmānyadūṣanadīkṛpā-
sāritā*
Ratnākara Śānti, *Antarvyāptisamarthana*
- 2588 Six Buddhist Nyāya tracts in Sanskrit Edited by MM. Haraprasād Shāstri
viii, 114 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910 *Bibl Ind* work 185,
no 1226 AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H
- Vādīndra, *Mahāvīdyāvidambana*
C. Ānandapūrṇa, *Mahāvīdyāvidambanavyākhyāna*
CC Bhuvanasundara Sūri, *vyākhyānadīpikā*
Bhuvanasundara Sūri, *Laghumahāvīdyāvidambana*
Kulārkapandita, *Daśaślokīmahāvīdyāsūtra*
C. *Mahāvīdyādaśaślokīvivarana*
CC. Bhuvanasundara Sūri, *vivaranatippana*
- 2589 Mahāvīdyā-vidambana of Bhatta Vādīndra with the commentaries of
Ānandapūrṇa and Bhuvanasundara Sūri and the Daśa-śloki of Kulārka
Pandita with Vivarana and Vivarana Tīppana Edited with introduction
and appendices by Mangesh Ramakrishna Telang xlv, 189, 8 Baroda,
Central Library, 1920 GOS 12 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H
- Tarkaśāstra* (title doubtful)
Upāyahrdaya (title doubtful)
Nāgārjuna, *Vigrahavyāvartanī*
Āryadeva, *Śataśāstra*
- 2590 Pre-Dinnāga Buddhist texts on logic from Chinese sources Translated with
an introduction, notes and indices by Giuseppe Tucci xxx, 40, 32, 77,
89, 91 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1929 [Sanskrit translations of Tarka-
śāstra and Upāyahrdaya, Tibetan text in Roman characters and English
translation of Chinese version of Nāgārjuna's Vigrahavyāvartanī; English
translation of Chinese version of Āryadeva's Śataśāstra] GOS 49 Y
AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch M H
- 2591 Krodapattrasangraha or critical notes on Anumānajāgadīśi, Pratyakohā-
numānagādādhairī, Pratyakshānumānamāthurī, Vyutpattivāda, Śakti-
vāda, Mukti-vāda, Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā and Kusumānjali by Kālīśankara
Siddhānta Vāgīśa Edited by Pandit Vinḍhyeśvariprasād Dvivedin
and Nyāyāchārya Vāmāchārana Bhaṭṭāchārya 2 vols 4, 366; 366
Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1919, 1924 *ChSS* work 25,
nos 90, 167, 245, 267, 285, 293, 309, 324 UP H (90, 167)

Single texts

Annambhaṭṭa, Tarkasamgraha

- 2592 Beiträge zur Kenntniss der indischen Philosophie I Kanāda's Vaiśeṣika-Lehre Von Dr Max Muller. *ZDMG* 6 (1852), 1-34, 219-42; 7 (1853), 287-313. [Large sections of text of Tarkasamgraha in Roman characters, with copious commentary]
- 2593 [Annambhaṭṭa's Tarkasamgraha. Lith. MS form, ff 9 Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1874] H
- 2594 Lectures on the Nyāya philosophy, embracing the text of the Tarka Sangraha [Text and translation by J R Ballantyne] 59 Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1849 Y UP H
2nd ed xv, 80 [Benares], Recorder Press, [1852] Y Ch H B
- 2595 The Tarka-sangraha of Annam Bhaṭṭa with a Hindī paraphrase and English version. [By J R Ballantyne.] 24, 48 Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1851 AOS Cl. H B
- 2596 Tarkasangraha by Anna Bhatta Edited with an English translation by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2, 46, 17 Calcutta, Sarasudhanidhi Press, 1872 Cl.
. 2nd ed 2, 15, 46 Calcutta, Bhowanipore Press, 1887 Ch
2597. Hindu philosophy, by J R. Ballantyne 86 Calcutta, J Ghose and Co, 1879 [Text and translation of Tarkasangraha] UP
2598. A primer of Indian logic according to Annambhaṭṭa's Tarkasamgraha by S Kuppaswami Sastri xix, liv, 37, 364 Madras, P Varadachary and Co, 1932 [Text in Devanāgarī and Roman, translation and commentary] AOS

C Annambhaṭṭa, Tarka(samgraha)dīpikā

- 2599 The Tarkasangraha of Annam Bhatta with his own gloss (the Dīpikā) and an English translation Edited by Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 2, 48, 3 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1876 Cl
2nd ed 2, 31, 14, 2. 1883 C. H
3rd ed 31, 14, 2. 1889. Y
4th ed 1899 UP Cl
- 2600 The Tarka-sangraha with the Dīpikā by Annambhatta Edited with a critical introduction notes, etc by Khanderao Chintaman Mehendale 24, 7, 35, 124 Bombay, Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, 1893 H
- 2601 The Tarka-sangraha of Annambhatta, with the author's Dīpikā, an English translation by Balwant Narhar Bahulikar 23, 48, 64, 6 Poona, Gungadhar N Bahulikar, 1903 Cl Ch
2602. Annambhaṭṭas Tarkasamgraha, ein Kompendium der Dialektik und Atomistik, mit des Verfassers eigenem Kommentar, genannt Dīpikā übersetzt von E. Hultsch vi, 57 Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1907 AGGW N F. 9 5

*C. Annambhatta, Tarka(samgraha)dīpikā**C. Govardhanamiśra, Nyāyabodhinī*

- 2603 Tarka-sangraha of Annambhaṭṭa with the author's Dīpikā, and Govardhana's Nyāya-bodhinī Edited by Yaśavanta Vāsudev Āthalye with a preface and introduction by Mahādev Rājārām Bodas 2, xx, 52, 380 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1897 BSS 55. Ch H

- 2nd ed lxxii, 392 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1918. Y UP.
Cl
- C. Annambhatta, *Tarka(samgraha)dīpikā*
CC. Nilakantha Paṇḍita, *Tarkasamgrahahadīpikāprakāśa*
- 2604 tarkasamgrahah, śrīmatā annambhaṭṭena viracitah, tatkr̥tatattvadīpikā-
khyatīkayā samudbhāsitah śrīnilakaṇṭhapāṇḍitakṛtavivṛtisamalaṅkāśa
ca [Edited by Jībānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 108 Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa
Press, 1897] UP
- C Govardhanamiśra, *Nyāyabodhinī*
C. Meru Śāstrin, *Tarkasamgrahopanyāsa or Vākyaavṛtti*
C. Nirukti
C. Paṭṭābhirāma, *Paṭṭābhirāmatippanī*
C Annambhatta, *Tarka(samgraha)dīpikā*
CC Nilakaṇṭha, °prakāśa
CC. Rāmarudra, *Rāmarudrīya*
CC. Nrsinha, °prakāśikā
CC. Paṭṭābhirāma, *Paṭṭābhirāmaprakāśikā*
- 2605 Tarkasangraha [with nine commentaries] Edited by S Chandra-
sekshara Sastrigal 3, 436, 5 Madras, Balamanorama Press, 1916 Sri
Balamanorama Series, 4. Ch.
New ed 1920 H
- Aśoka Paṇḍita, *Avayavinirākarana* and *Sāmānyadūṣanadikpra-
sāritā*. See 2588.
- Āryadeva, *Śataśāstra*. See 2590.
- Udayana, *Ātmatattvaviveka* or *Bauddhadhikkāra*
- 2606 ātmatattvavivekah, mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīmadudayanācāryyaviracitah.
[Edited by Jayanārāyaṇa Tarkapañcānana and Madanamohana Tarkā-
lamkāra 97 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1849] Y Cong H
- C. Bhagīratha Thakkura, *Ātmatattvavivekaprakāśikā*
C Mathurānātha, *Bauddhadhikkārarahasya* or *Ātmatattvavi-
vekarahasya*
C. Raghunātha Śiromani, *Bauddhadhikkārādīdhiti*
C Śamkaramiśra, *Ātmatattvavivekakalpalatā*
2607. Ātmatattvaviveka or Bauddhadhikkāra by Udayanācārya, with the com-
mentaries of Śankara Miśra, Bhagīratha Thakkura, Raghunātha Tarkika
Śiromani, Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa, etc Edited by Vinḍhyeśvarī Pra-
sāda Dvivedin [and Paṇḍita Lakshmana Śāstrī Drāvīḍa] 416 (inc)
Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1907 *Bibl Ind* work 170, nos 1165,
1375, 1429, 1463, 1480 AOS (1165, 1375) C NYP JHU (1165, 1375) Cl
H. (1165, 1375)
- C. Śamkaramiśra, *Ātmatattvavivekakalpalatā*
C Raghunātha Śiromani, *Bauddhadhikkārādīdhiti*
CC. Rāma Tarkālamkāra, °dīdhitiṭippanī

256 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 2608 *Ātmatatva Viveka* by Udayanāchārya with the commentaries of Raghunātha and Sankara Miśra and sub-commentary of Śrī Rāma Edited by Rājeśvara Śāstrī Diavida 3 fascs , 8, 7, 296 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 *ChSS* work 63, nos 338, 361, 392 UP

Udayana, (*Nyāya*)*kusumāñjali*

- 2609 *Nyāya Kusumāñjali* (English translation) by Gopinath Kaviraj The Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Studies, 2 (1923), 159-91 [Incomplete] AOS H

C Vardhamāna, *Kusumāñjaliprakāśa*

CC. Rucidatta, *Kusumāñjaliprakāśamakaranda*

- 2610 The *Nyaya-kusumanjali Prakāśanam* by Udayanāchārya with the commentary of Varddhamāna and the gloss of Rucidatta Edited by Mahāmahopadhyāya Chandrakānta Tarkālakāra 2 vols 534, 28, 240, 24, 40 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888-95 *Bibl Ind* work 123, nos 689, 695, 725, 745, 749, 765, 768, 785, 854 AOS NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong H

- 2611 *Nyaya Kusumanjali* by Udayanacharya with the commentary of Vardhamanopadhyaya and the gloss of Rucidatta [Edited by] Pandit Laxman Shastri Dravid 8, 11, 2, 92, 54, 71, 19, 109, 22, 150, 5, 15 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1912 *KSS* 30 (*Nyāya* section, 4) Cl Ch

C. Varadarāja Miśra, son of Rāmadeva Miśra, *Kusumāñjali-bodhanī*

- 2612 The *Kusumāñjali-bodhanī* of Varadarāja Miśra Edited with introduction etc by Gopinath Kaviraj x, 141, xv Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1922 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 4 AOS Cl H

C. Haridāsa, *Kusumāñjalikārikāvyaḥkhyā*

- 2613 *kusumāñjaliḥ śrīmadudayanācāryyaviracitah śrīharidāsabhaṭṭācāryyakṛtavyākhyānasahitah* [45 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1847] Y AOS Cong H.

- 2614 The *Kusumāñjali* by Udayana Āchārya, with the commentary of Hari Dāsa Bhaṭṭāchārya Edited and translated by E B Cowell, assisted by Pandita Maheśa Chandra Nyāyaratna xv, 65, 85 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1864 Y AOS Cong Cl Ch H

- 2615 *kusumāñjaliḥ śrīmadudayanācāryyaviracitah śrīharidāsabhaṭṭācāryyakṛtavyākhyānasahitah* [Edited with a *tīkā* by Candrakānta Tarkālakāra Bhaṭṭācārya 4, 120, 84, 69 Calcutta, Rāmāyana Press, 1888] Cong

- 2616 *Kusumanjali* by Udayacharya with the commentary of Haridasa Bhattacharya Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 48 Calcutta, Ghose Press, 1909 Ch

Udayana, *Lakṣanāvalī*

C. (Śesa)śārṅgadhara, *Nyāyamuktāvalī*

- 2617 The *Lakṣanāvalī* of Udayanācārya with the commentary *Nyāyamuktāvalī* of Ćesaṅgadhara Edited by Surendralāla Gosvāmin The Pandit, 21 (1899), nos 11, 12, pp 1-30; 22 (1900), nos 1-4, pp 31-72, 4, t -p , 2 See 2628

2618, 2619 No entries

Upāyahrdaya (exact title doubtful) See 2590

Kanāda, *Varṣeṣikasūtra*

2620 The Vaiśeṣika-darsanam with the commentaries of Chandrakant Tarkalankar 12, 181 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1887 Y. UP Cong Ch H

2621 Die Lehrsprüche der Vaiśeṣika-Philosophie von Kanāda, aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt und erläutert von Dr E Roer ZDMG 21 (1867), 309-420, 22 (1868), 383-442

C Jayanārāyaṇa, *Kanādasūtravivṛti*

C. Śaṅkaramiśra, *Varṣeṣikasūtrapaskāra*

2622 The Vaiśeṣika Darśana with the commentaries of Śaṅkara Miśra and Jayanārāyaṇa Tarka Panchānana Edited by Pandita Jayanārāyaṇa Tarka Panchānana 24, 476, 8 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861 Bibl Ind work 34, N S nos 4-6, 8, 10 Y AOS NYP Pea UP Cong Cl

2623 Vaiśeṣika Darshana by Kanada Munī with Upaskara, Vivṛiti, and Bhaṣhya [the latter a modern comm by Candrakānta] Edited by Mahadeva Gangadhara Bakre 2, 3, 4, 402, 14 Bombay, Gujarati Printing Press, 1913. Ch

2624 [The Vaiśeṣika aphorisms of Kanāda Text and translation of sūtras and sections of Vivṛti and Upaskāra By Archibald Edward Gough] The Pandit, O S 3 (1868-9), 185-6, 202-4, 220-2, 242-5, 265-7, 4 (1869-70), 23-4, 31-4, 59-62, 86-9, 115-8, 135-8, 158-60, 225-9, 248-52, 273-6; 5 (1870-1), 23-7, 53-7, 78-82, 105-10, 134-8, 177-84, 234-7, 262-6, 292-7, 320-26, 6 (1871-2), 24-30, 51-4, 75-8, 97-101, 177-80, 202-8, 228-32

2625 The Vaiśeṣika Aphorisms of Kanāda with comments from the Upaskāra of Śaṅkara-miśra and the Vivṛiti of Jaya-nārāyaṇa-tarkapanchānana Translated by Archibald Edward Gough iii, 310 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1873 [Reprint of preceding] Y UP Cl Ch H B

2626 The Vaiśeṣika Sūtras of Kanāda with the commentary of Śaṅkara Miśra and extracts from the gloss of Jayanārāyaṇa, together with notes from the commentary of Chandrakānta Translated by Nandalal Sinha xxxiv, 339, xi, vi Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1911 SBH vol 6, nos 16-8, 20 Y AOS (-20) C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H (18, 20)

2nd ed 6, xxi, 335 1923 H

C. Praśastapāda, *Praśastapādabhāṣya* or *Padārthadharma-samgraha*, etc

CC Jagadīśa, *Dravyabhāṣyasūkti*

CC. Padmanābha Miśra, (*Varṣeṣika*)setu

CC Vyomaśiva, *Vyomavatī*

2627 The Praśastapādabhāṣyam by Praśasta Devāchārya with commentaries (up to Dravya) Sūkti by Jagadīśa Tarkālakāra, Setu by Padmanābha Miśra, and Vyomavatī by Vyomaśivāchārya (to the end) Edited by Pandit Gopinath Kavirāj and Pandit Dhundhirāj Shāstri Nyāyopādhyāya 7, 35, 2, 699 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 ChSS work 61, nos 316, 342, 354, 374, 375, 384, 396 UP Cl

CC Udayana, *Kīranāvalī*

2628. The aphorisms of the Vaiśeṣika philosophy by Kanāda with the commentary of Praśastapāda, and the gloss of Udayanāchārya Edited by Mahāmahopādhyāya Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedī and Dhundhirāj Śāstri 6, 376, 13 Benares, Braj Bhushan Das and Co, 1919 [Also Udayanācārya's Laksanāvalī] BenSS work 9, nos 15, 50, 155-7 C NYP JHU UP Cong (15) Cl (15, 50) Ch H

CCC Padmanābhamiśra, *Kīranāvalībhāskara*

- 2629 The Kīranāvalī-bhāskara of Padmanābha Miśra Edited with introduction etc. by Gopi Nath Kaviraj 11, 10, 184, 8, 2 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1920 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 1 Cl H.

CCC Vardhamāna, *Kīranāvalīprakāśa*

- 2630 Kīranāvalīprakāśa by Vardhamāna Upādhyāya Edited by Badrī Nātha Śāstri Part 1; 120 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 45 Cl

CCCC. Raghunātha Śiromani, *Kīranāvalīprakāśadīdhiti*

- 2631 The Kīranāvalīprakāśadīdhiti by Raghunātha Śiromani Edited by Pandit Badrī Nath Śāstri 7, 103, 2 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1932 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 38 UP. Cl. H

CCCC Rucidatta, *Kīranāvalīprakāśanvṛti*

- 2632 Kīranāvalī by Udayanācārya with the commentary of Vardhamānopādhyāya Edited by Mahāmahopādhyāya Śiva Chandra Sārsvabhauma. 3 fascs, 288. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911 Bibl Ind work 200, nos 1277, 1315, 1342 AOS. C NYP JHU Pea (1277) Cl H

CCC Vādindra, *Rasasāra*

2633. The Rasasāra of Bhaṭṭa Vādindra Edited with introduction etc by Gopinātha Kavirāja 8, 104, 2 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1922 [Edited from incomplete MS] Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 5 AOS Cl H

CC. Jagadīśa, *Dravyabhāsyasūkti*

- 2634 Praśastapādabhāsyam with Sūkti on the Bhāṣya by Jagadīśa Tarkālankāra Edited with Sūktidīpikā and Bengali elucidation etc by Kālīpada Tarkāchārya 14, 8, 23, 212 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1925] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 15 UP H.

CC Śrīdhara, *Nyāyakandalī*

- 2635 The Bhāṣya of Praśastapāda together with the Nyāyakandalī of Śrīdhara Edited by Vindhyeśvarīprasāda Dvivedin 24, 30, 9, 2, 331 Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co, 1895 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 4, no 6 Cl H
- 2636 The Padārthadharmaśāstram of Praśastapāda with the Nyāyakandalī of Śrīdhara Translated into English by MM Ganganatha Jha The Pandit, 25 (1903), no 12, pp 1-16, 26 (1904), nos 1-3, 7, 8, pp 17-104; 27 (1905), nos 1, 4, 5, 10-2, pp 105-84, 28 (1906), nos 1-7, pp 185-232,

- 29 (1907), nos 1-3, 7-9, pp 233-80; 30 (1908), nos 1-3, 6-10, pp 281-344; 31 (1909), nos 3-5, 8-12, pp 345-400, 32 (1910), nos 1-3, 5-12, pp 401-528; 33 (1911), nos 4-6, pp 529-44; 34 (1912), nos 7-9, pp 545-60, 35 (1913), nos 7-12, pp 561-608; 36 (1914), pp 609-64; 37 (1915), nos 1-9, pp 665-86, ii, t -p , iv
Reprint iv, 686, ii Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1916. Cl Ch
2637. The Vaiśeṣika-system, described with the help of the oldest texts, by Dr B Faddegon 614 [Translation of large sections of Nyāyakandalī] Verh d k Ak v Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afd Lett , N R , 18 2 (1918)

CC Śaṅkaramiśra, *Kaṇādarahasya*

- 2638 Praśastapādabhāṣyaṭīkāsamgraha, a collection of commentaries on the Praśastapādabhāṣya Kanādarahasyam by Śrī Śaṅkara Miśra And reviews on the Prasastapāda Bhāṣya and Tarkālakāra's Vaiśeṣika Bhāṣya Edited by Pandit Vinḍhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedin 177, 44 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1917 ChSS work 48, nos 231, 255 UP

C Praśastapāda, *Praśastapādabhāṣya*

C Śaṅkaramiśra, *Vaiśeṣikasūtrapaskāra*

- 2639 vaiśeṣikadarśane maharsipravarapraśastadevācāryaviracitam praśastapādabhāṣyam, vidvaccūdāmani-śrīśaṅkaramiśravinirmitah upaskāraś ca [Edited with a commentary by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstrī 10, 13, 23, 175, 13, 2, 140, 14 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1923] KSS 3 (Vaiśeṣika section, 1) Cl.

C Śaṅkaramiśra, *Vaiśeṣikasūtrapaskāra*

- 2640 Vaiseshikadarsana with the commentary of Sankara Misra Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 15, 195 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1886 Ch H
2641 The Aphorisms of the Vaiśeṣika Philosophy of Kanāda with illustrative extracts from the commentary of Śaṅkara Miśra [Edited, text and translation, by J R Ballantyne 1st āhnikā of 1st adhyāya] 34 Mirzapore, Orphan School Press, 1851 Y AOS C Cong H B

Kulārkapandita, *Daśaślokīmahāvīdyāsūtra* with C *Mahāvīdyādaśaślokīnvarana* and CC Bhuvanasundara Sūri, *°nvaranaṭippana*
See 2589

Keśavamīśra, *Tarka(pani)bhāṣā*

- 2642 Tarkabhāṣā by Keśavamīśra Critically edited by Narayan Nathaji Kulkarni 38 Poona, Oriental Book Supplying Agency, 1924 Cl
2643 The Tarkabhāṣā by Keshava Mishra [Translated by Gaṅgānātha Jha] Indian Thought 2 (1910), 40-100, 101-20
The Tarkabhāṣā translated into English by MM Pandit Gaṅgānātha Jha 2nd ed revised ii, 74 Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1924 Indian Thought Series, 1 Cl
2644 An Indian primer of philosophy or the Tarkabhāṣā of Keśavamīśra Translated with an introduction and notes by Poul Tuxen Kongeligt dansk Videnskabernes Selskab Skrifter Historisk og Filosofisk Afd 7 (1914), 2, 161-224.

- C. Govardhana Miśra, *Tarkabhāṣāprakāśa* or *Tarkānubhāṣya*
 2645 The Tarkabhāṣā of Keśavamīśra with the commentary of Govardhana
 Edited with an introduction and notes by Shivaram Mahadeo Paranjape 6, 6, 3, 86, 4, 113 Poona, 1894 Ch

- C Viśvakarma, *Nyāyapradīpa*
 2646 The Tarkabhāṣā of Keśavamīśra with the commentary Nyāyapradīpa of
 Viśwakarma Edited by Surendralāla Gosvāmin The Pandit, 22
 (1900), nos 5-12, pp 1-176, 23 (1901), nos 1-3, pp 177-85, 7, 4, 12, 5,
 t-p, 2

- Kaundabhaṭṭa, (*Nyāya*)*padārthadīpikā*
 2647 (Bṛihat) Vaiyākaraṇa Bhūṣhana, a treatise on Sanskrit grammar, by Pandit
 Kaunda Bhaṭṭa, also Padārtha Dīpikā by the same author Edited by
 Pandit Rāma Krishna Śāstrī, alias Tātyā Śāstrī Patavardhana 2, 2,
 325, 51 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1900 BenSS work 14, nos 51-4
 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

- Gaṅgādharaśūri, *Kānādasiddhāntacandrikā*
 2648 The Kānādasiddhāntachandrikā of Gaṅgādharaśūri Edited by T Ganapati
 Śāstrī 2, 2, 63 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913
 TSS 25 Y. C UP Cl Ch

- Gaṅgeśa, *Tattvacintāmaṇi*, sect. *Anumāna*
 2649 tattvacintāmanau anumānakhandah śrīmadgaṅgeśopādhyāyavyūcitah
 [Edited by Madanamohana Tarkālamkāra 83 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press,
 1848] Y AOS. Cong H
 2650 tattvacintāmanau anumānakhandah [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsā-
 gara 116 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1872] Cl

- sect *Upamāna*
 2651 Upamanachintāmanī by Gangeshopadhyaya Edited by Pandit Jiba-
 nanda Vidyāsagara 17 Calcutta, Sucharu Jantra, 1872 Cl

- C. Mathurānātha, *Māthurī*
 C. Jayadeva, *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka*
 C. Kṛṣṇakānta Vidyāvāgīśa, *Dīpanī*
 C. Raghunātha Śiromaṇi, *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhṛti*
 2652 The Tattva-chintāmanī by Gaṅgeśa Upādhyāya Edited [with extracts from
 the commentaries] by Pandit Kāmākhyānātha Tarkavāgīśa Part I
 845, 8; part II vol 1, 3, 3, 997; vol 2, 195, part III 101; part IV vol 1,
 525; vol 2, 3, 48, 1086 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888, 1892,
 1897, 1897, 1897, 1901 Bibl Ind work 98, nos 512, 530, 544, 573, 590, 612,
 627, 639, 663; 682, 707, 735, 748, 758, 772, 783, 800, 808, 823, 830, 832; 844,
 858, 866, 875, 883, 891, 900, 908, 915, 918, 921, 927, 935, 943, 955, 960, 975,
 977 Y AOS C (955-977) NYP JHU Pea (-682) Cong Cl. H (-663,
 682)

- C Mathurānātha, *Māthurī*, sects *Pañcalakṣaṇī* and *Sin-
 havyāghralakṣanarahasya*
 2653 The Mathurī Panchalakṣaṇī with a commentary by Pandit Śrī Umānātha
 Arjyāla Edited with the Mathurīsinhavyāghralakṣaṇī commentary by

Pandit Sri Hariram Shukla and Mathuripanchalakshanikrodapatra collected by Pandit Harihara Sastri 32, 8 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 KSS 78 (Nyāya section, 11) Cl

- sects *Vyāptipañcakarahasya* and *Sinhavyāghralakṣanarahasya*
 2654 The Vyāptipañcakarahasyam and Sinhavyāghralakṣanarahasyam by Śrī Mathurā Nātha Tarkavāgīśa With Gangānirjharini commentary and notes by Pandit Sri Śivadatt Mīśra Edited by Pandit Dhundhiraj Śāstri 106 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. KSS 64 (Nyāya section, 8) Cl

- C Raghunātha Śiromani, *Tattvacintāmanidīdhiti*
 2655 anumānacintāmanidīdhiti śrīraghunāthaśiromanibhaṭṭācāryyaviracitā [Edited by Madanamohana Tarkālamkāra 163 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1848] Y AOS Cong H
 2656 anumānacintāmanidīdhiti śrīraghunāthaśiromanibhaṭṭācāryyaviracitā [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 226 Calcutta, Vālmiki Press, 1872] Cl

- CC Kṛṣṇadāsa Sārvabhauma, *Prasārini*
 2657 Anumana Dīdhiti Prasārini by Kṛṣṇa Das Sārvabhauma with Tattvacintāmani and Dīdhiti Edited by Pandit Prasanna Kumar Tarkānīdhi 3 fascs, 288 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911-2 Bibl Ind work 199, nos 1276, 1311, 1334. AOS C NYP JHU Pea (1276) Cl H

- CC Gadādhara, *Tattvacintāmanidīdhitivivṛti* or *Gādādhari*
 2658 Tattvacintāmani Dīdhiti-vivṛti by Gadadhara Bhattacharyya with Tattvacintāmani and Dīdhiti Edited by MM Kamakhyānātha Tarkavāgīśa, MM Yadunāth Sārvabhauma and Pandit Āśuṭoṣa Tarkatīrtha 3 vols, 768 (inc); 288 (inc); 96, 96, (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910- Bibl Ind work 196, nos 1260, 1265, 1278, 1299, 1314, 1323, 1338, 1394, 1291, 1350, 1372, 1355, 1450 AOS (-1372, 1450) C NYP JHU. (-1372) UP (1450) Cl H (-1372, 1450)
 2659 The Gādādhari, a commentary on Dīdhiti the commentary of Tattva Chintāmani, by Gadādhara Bhaṭṭācārya Chakravartin Edited by Vin-dhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedī, Vāmācharana Bhaṭṭācārya, Rāma Śāstri Bhandari, Dhundirāja Śāstri 21, 38, 2084 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 ChSS work 42, nos 186, 187, 201, 217, 259, 260, 263, 264, 277, 278, 284, 292, 301, 319, 337, 339, 343, 346, 349, 362, 365. UP.

Sections of *Gādādhari*

Gadādhara, *Muktvāda*

- C Śivarāma
 2660 Nava Muktvāda by Gadadhara Bhattacharyya, with the commentary of Śivarāma Edited with a gloss in Sanskrit and a purport in Bengali by Kalipada Tarkacharyya vi, 66, 8, 156, 3 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1924] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 4 UP H

Gadādhara, *Vādavāridhi*

- 2661 Vāda Vāridhi by MM Śrī Gadādhara Bhaṭṭācārya Edited by Pandit Śrī Bālakṛṣṇa Mīśra and Pandit Dhundhirāj Shāstri Fasc 1; 96 (inc) Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 ChSS work ?, no 421 UP

Gadādhara, *Vyutpattivāda*

- 2662 vyutpattivādah śrīmanmahāmahopādhyāyagadādharaḥṭṭācāryaviracitah [Edited by Dhundhirāja Śāstrin 148 Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1886] H

Gadādhara, *Śaktivāda*

- 2663 The Śaktivāda by Śrī Gadadhara Bhaṭṭāchārya, with the Vivṛiti commentary by Harinātha Tarka Siddhānta Bhaṭṭāchārya [pupil of Golokanātha Nyāyaratna] Edited with critical notes by Goswami Damodar Śāstri. 3, 4, 196 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 KSS 77 (Nyāya section, 10) Cl

C. Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa or Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭa, *Mañjūṣā* or *Śaktivādārthadīpikā*

C Mādhava, *Mādhavī* or *Śaktivādavivṛti*

- 2664 The Śaktivāda by Śrī Gadadhara Bhaṭṭāchārya with the commentaries (1) the Mañjūṣā by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, (2) the Vivṛiti by Mādhava Bhaṭṭāchārya, and (3) the Vinodini by . Gosvāmī Dāmodara Śāstri of Brindāban Edited with introduction by Gosvāmī Dāmodara Śāstri 8, 224 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 KSS 57 (Nyāya section 7) Cl

CC Jagadīśa, *°dīdhitivyākhyā* or *Jāgadīśī*

- 2665 The Jāgadīśī, a commentary on Anumāna-chintāmanidīdhitī by Śuomanī; and Īśvarānumāna Chintāmanī Edited by Somanāthopādhyāya-Nyāyopādhyāya and Kāvyatīrtha 4, 3, 1241, 75 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906-8 ChSS work 29, nos 101, 102, 110-2, 115, 116, 118-20, 124, 125, 127 NYP (110-2) UP H

sect *Avacchedakatvanirukti*

- 2666 The Avachhedakatvanirukti by Śrī Jagadīśa Tarkālakāra With the Ganga commentary by Pandit Śrī Śivadatta Miśra Edited with notes by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri 2, 176 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 KSS 94 (Nyāya section, 13) Cl

sect *Vyadhikaraṇa*

- 2667 The Jāgadīśī Vyadhikaraṇam by Śrī Jagadīśa Tarkālakāra With the Gangā commentary and notes by Pandit Śrī Śivadatta Miśra Edited with anugamas by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri 271, 6 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 KSS 89 (Nyāya section, 12) Cl

sects. *Vyāptipañcaka* and *Sinhavyāghralaksana*

- 2668 The Vyāptipañchakam and Sinhavyāghralakṣhanam by Śrī Jagadīśa Tarkālakāra, with Gangānirjharinī commentary and notes by Pandit Śrī Śivadatta Miśra Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri 66 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 KSS 70 (Nyāya section, 9) Cl

sect *Siddhāntalakṣana*

- 2669 The Siddhāntalakṣanam by Śrī Jagadīśa Tarkālakāra With the Gangā commentary and notes called Krodapatrasangraha by Pandit Śrī

Śivadatta Miśra Edited by . Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri . 188, 10, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 KSS 101 (Nyāya section, 14). Cl

CC Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa, *Tattvacintāmanidīdhiti-prakāśa*

- 2670 *Tattvacintāmanī Dīdhiti Prakāśa* by Bhavananda Siddhantavagisa with *Tattvacintāmanī* and *Didhiti* Edited by MM Gurucharana Tarkadarshanatirtha Vol 1; 576 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910-2 *Bibl Ind* work 194, nos 1254, 1261, 1266, 1289, 1321, 1335 AOS C NYP JHU Pea (-1321, 1335) Cl H

C Rucidatta, *Tattvacintāmanīprakāśa*

- 2671 [*Tattvacintāmanī* with Rucidatta's commentary *Prakāśa* Edited by Bāla Śāstri] The Pandit, O S 6 (1871-2), 127-33, 153-60, 181-7, 209-16, 235-42, 259-65, 281-7, 7 (1872-3), 1-7, 31-8, 57-63, 83-90, 111-7, 131-7, 151-7, 171-7, 187-94, 213-20, 237-44, 253-60 (pagination wrong), 8 (1873-4), 1-8, 27-34, 53-60, 77-84, 105-12, 132-8, 157-64, 181-7, 205-15

Gopīnātha, *Tattvacintāmanīsāra*, sect *Anumāna*

- 2672 The *Manisāra* (*Anumānakhandā*) of Gopīnātha Edited by T Gaṇapati Śāstri 156 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1914 TSS 35. Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Gotama Akṣapāda, *Nyāyasūtra*

- 2673 The *Nyāya Sūtras* of Gotama Translated [with text] by Satīśa Chandra Vidyābhusana v, xvi, 175, xlvī Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1913 *SBH* vol 8, nos 24, 52, 53 AOS C NYP Cong Cl H
- 2674 *Die Nyāyasūtra's Text, Übersetzung, Erläuterung und Glossar* von Walter Ruben xviii, 269 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1928 [Roman] *AKM* 18 2
- 2675 [The *Nyāyasūtra*, book 1 Translated by J R Ballantyne] The Pandit, O S 1 (1866-7), 98-102, 116-8

C. Rādhāmohana, *Nyāyasūtravivarana*

- 2676 The *Nyāyasūtravivaranam* by Rādhā Mohan Vidyāvāchaspati Goswāmi Bhaṭṭāchārya Edited by Surendralāl Tarkatirtha Goswāmi Bhaṭṭāchārya The Pandit, 23 (1901), nos 3-8, 10, 12, pp 1-128; 24 (1902), pp 129-320, 25 (1903), nos 1-3, pp 320-46, 25, 5, 9, t -p , 6, 14, 4, 3

C. Vātsyāyana Pakṣilasvāmin, *Nyāyabhāṣya*

C Viśvanātha Pañcānana, *Nyāyasūtravṛtti*

- 2677 The *Nyāya Darshana* of Gotama with the commentary of Vatsyayana and the gloss of Vishvanatha Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 10, 312 Calcutta, Sucharu Press, 1874 H
- nyāyadarśanam, vātsyāyanamunīkṛtabhāṣya-viśvanāthakṛtavṛttisametam* [Edited by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣana and Nityabodha Vidyūratna 4th ed 6, 340 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1919] Ch
- 2678 *Nyaya Darsana* of Gautama with the commentary of Vatsyayana and the gloss of Visvanath Nyaya Panchanana Edited with notes by MM. P Lakshmana Sastry Dravida , Ram Shastry Bhandari and MM. P Vindhreshwari Prasad Dvivedi 4, 5, 534 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1920 KSS 43 (Nyāya section, 6) Cl

264 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 2679 śrīmadvātsyāyanamunikṛtabhāṣyāśrīviśvanāthabhaṭṭācāryakṛtavṛttisame-
tāni śrīgautamamunipranītanyāyasūtrāni [Edited by Digambara Śāstrī
Jośi 3, 401, 16, 18, 5 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1922] *ĀnSS* 91 Y.
JHU UP Cl H

C. Vātsyāyana Pakṣilasvāmin, *Nyāyabhāṣya*

- 2680 The Nyāya Darśana with the commentary of Vātsyāyana Edited by Pan-
dita Jayanārāyaṇa Tarkapānchānana 13, 297 Calcutta, Asiatic Society
of Bengal, 1865 *Bibl Ind* work 50, N S nos 56, 67, 70 Y AOS NYP
Pea UP Cong H (67)
- 2681 [Text and translation of the Nyāyasūtra and Vātsyāyana's Nyāyabhāṣya
By Keśava Śāstrī] The Pandit, N S 2 (1877-8), 60-4, 109-28, 311-20,
363-80, 552-61.

CC Uddyotakara, *Nyāyavārttika*

- 2682 Nyāya Vārtikam a critical gloss on Nyāya Darśana Vatsya[ya]na's Bha-
shya by Śrī Bhardwaja Udyotakara Edited by MM Pt Vindhyes-
warī Prasad Dwivedī and MM Pt Lakṣmana Sāstrī Dravida
170, 4, 560 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916 *KSS* 33
(Nyāya section, 5) Cl Ch.

CCC Vācaspati-miśra, *Nyāyavārttikatātparyatīkā*

- 2683 Nyāya-vārttikam, a gloss on Vātsyāyana's commentary on the Nyāya-
aphorisms Edited by Pandit Vindhyeśvarī Prasād Dwivedī 568, 26,
56 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1887- *Bibl Ind* work 113,
nos 625, 834, 869, 907, 1008, 1074, 1377 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea
(-1377) H
- 2684 The Nyāyasūtras with Vātsyāyana's Bhāṣya and extracts from the Nyāya-
vārttika and the Tātparyatīkā Edited by MM Gangādhara Śāstrī Tai-
lāṅga 3, 11, 264 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1896 Vizianāgram
Sanskrit Series, vol 9, no 11 UP H
- 2685 The Nyāyavārttikatātparyatīkā of Vācaspati Miśra Edited by MM Gan-
gādhara Śāstrī Tailāṅga 2, 10, 2, 513 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co,
1898 Vizianāgram Sanskrit Series, vol 13, no 15 H
- 2686 Nyāyavārtik-tātparyā Tīkā by Śrī Vācaspati Miśra Edited by
Rajeshwara Sāstrī Dravid 1st adhyāya Vol 1, 4, 355 Benares,
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 *KSS* 24 (Nyāya section, 3) Cl
- 2687 Dignāga's theory of perception By Th Stcherbatsky Journal of the Taisho
University, vols 6-7 (1930) in commemoration of the 60th birthday of
Prof Unrai Wogihara Part 2, pp 89-130 [Translation of Vācaspati-
miśra's critique of the Buddhist theory of perception]

CCCC Udayana, *Nyāyavārttikatātparyaparīśuddhi*

2688. The Nyāya-sūtras of Gautama with the Bhāṣya of Vātsyāyana and the
Vārttika of Udyotakara, with notes from the Nyāyavārttikatātparyatīkā
of Vācaspati Miśra and Tātparyaparīśuddhi of Udayanācārya
[Translated by Ganganatha Jha] *Indian Thought* 4 (1912), 49-84, 167-96,
201-16, 361-88, 5 (1913), 17-58, 125-235, 325-58; 6 (1914), 57-96, 153-238,
315-59, 7 (1915), 1-52, 113-74, 301-76, 8 (1916), 25-70, 147-286; 9 (1917), 31-
186, 305-60, 10 (1918), 49-96, 99-191, 281-400, 11 (1919), 1-100, 18, 101-392
Reprint with same pagination 3 vols *Indian Thought* Series, 7, 9, 12
Ch

CCCCC Vardhamāna, *Nyāyanibandhaprakāśa*

- 2689 Nyāya-vārttika-tātparyā-parīśuddhi by Udayanāchārya with a gloss called Nyāya-nibandha-prakāśa by Vardhamānopādhyāya Edited by Pandit Vindhyeśvarī Prasād Dvivedin and Pandit Lakshmana Śāstri Drāvida 8 fascs, 768 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911-*Bibl Ind* work 205, nos 1302, 1313, 1358, 1364, 1419, 1432, 1437, 1467 AOS (1302-1419) C NYP JHU Pea (1302) Cl H. (1302-1419).

CC Raghūttama, *Bhāṣyacandra*

- 2690 The Nyāya-darśhana. the Sūtras of Gautama and Bhāṣya of Vātsyāyana with two commentaries (1) the Khadyota by MM Gangānātha Jha and (2) the Bhāṣhyachandra by Raghūttama with notes by Pandit Ambadās Shastri Edited by MM Gangānātha Jha and Pandit Dhundhirāja Shastri Nyāyopādhyāya 2, 15, 23, 20, 18, 18, 2, 920 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 [Also Vācaspatiśra's Nyāya-sūcīnibandha] *ChSS* work 55, nos 281, 282, 288, 295, 302, 308, 318, 323, 332, 336 UP

C Viśvanātha Pañcānana, *Nyāyasūtravṛtti*

- 2691 Nyāya Sūtra Vṛtti, the logical aphorisms of Gotama, with a commentary by Viśvanāth Bhaṭṭāchārya [Edited by Nīlācandraśiromani] 264, 12 Calcutta, Education Press, under authority of General Committee of Public Instruction, 1828. Y UP. H
- 2692 nyāyasūtram śrīviśvanāthanyāyapañcānanaviracitavṛtṭyā samudbhāsitam. [Edited by Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedin and Rāmabhavana Śarmān] The Pandit, 39 (1917), nos 7-12, pp 1-32, 40 (1918), pp 33-191; 41 (1919), nos 1-6, pp 17, 15, 6, t-p
- 2693 N[y]aya Sutra of Gautama with commentaries of Vishwanath Edited by MM Vindhyeśvarīprasād Dvivedin 2, 15, 6, 191, 17 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1919 [Reprint of preceding] Cl
- 2694 The aphorisms of the Nyāya philosophy by Gautama, with illustrative extracts from the commentary by Viśvanātha, in Sanskrit and English. [Edited by J R Ballantyne] 3 vols, 56, 119, 104, 90 Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1850, 1853, 1854 Y. AOS (vols 1, 2) C (vol 2) Cong (vol 1) Ch (vol 3) H B

Jayanta, *Nyāyakalā*

- 2695 The Nyāya Kalā of Jayanta Edited with introduction by MM Ganga Nath Jha 3, 27 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 17 Cl H

Jayanta, *Nyāyamañjarī*

- 2696 The Nyāyamañjarī of Jayanta Bhatta Edited by MM Gangādhara Śāstri Tailanga 2 vols, 5, 2, 1-426, 14, 427-659 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1895 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 8, no 10 Cl H

Jayarāma, *Nyāyasiddhāntamālā*

- 2697 The Nyāya Siddhānta Mālā of Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya Edited by Mangal Deva Shastri 2 parts, 2, 1-72, 8; 26, 73-179, 15, 2 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1927, 1928 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 21 UP (part 2) Cl H (part 1)

Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya Cūḍāmaṇi, *Nyāya(siddhānta)mañjarī*

C Yādava(vyāsa), *Nyāya(siddhānta)mañjarīsāra*

- 2698 *Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī* by Jānakī Nāth Bhaṭṭāchārya with the commentary *Nyāyamañjarīsāra* by Shri Yadavachārya Edited by Pandit Jivanath Mishra *The Pandit*, 29 (1907), pp 1-80; 30 (1908), nos 1-3, 5, 7-10, pp 81-144, 31 (1909), nos 2, 4-7, 10-2, pp 145-208, 32 (1910), nos 1-3, 9-12, pp 209-40; 33 (1911), nos 1-3, 7-9, pp 241-72; 34 (1912), nos 4-6, pp. 273-95, 36 (1914), nos 10-2, t-p

C Śrīkanthadīkṣita, *Nyāyamañjarīdīpikā Tarkaprakāśa*

- 2699 *nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī bhaṭṭācāryacūḍāmaṇijānakīnāthaviracitā panditavarāṇīlakanṭhadīkṣitapranītabhāttarkaprakāśābhīdhayā vyākhyayā sametā* [Edited by Gaurīnātha Śāstri 353 Benares, 1885] H

Jitāri, *Jātinirākṛti*

- 2700 *The Jātinirākṛti of Jitāri* By Prof Giuseppe Tucci *Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute*, 11 (1930), 54-8

Tarkaśāstra (exact title doubtful). See 2590.

Dīñnāga, *Ālambanaparīkṣā*

- 2701 *Dignāga Examen de l'objet de la connaissance (Ālambanaparīkṣā)* Textes tibétain et chinois et traduction des stances et du commentaire, éclaircissements et notes d'après le commentaire tibétain de Vinītadeva, par Susumu Yamaguchi en collaboration avec Henriette Meyer *Journal Asiatique*, 214 (1929), 1-66 [Tibetan and two Chinese texts in autograph Sanskrit text lost]
- 2702 *Dignāgas Ālambanaparīkṣā* Text, Übersetzung und Erläuterungen Von E. Frauwallner *WZKM* 37 (1930), 174-94 [Tibetan text in Roman characters]

Dīñnāga, *Nyāyapraveśa*

2703. *Nyāyapraveśa* I. Sanskrit text Edited and reconstructed by N D Mironov T'oung Pao, sér II, 28 (1931), 1-24 [Text Roman of sūtras recovered from Haribhadra's commentary and the Tibetan and Chinese translations]
2704. *The Nyāyapraveśa* Part II. Tibetan text Compared with Sanskrit and Chinese versions and edited with an introduction, comparative notes and indexes by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharyya xxvii, 67 Baroda, Central Library, 1927 [Roman] *GOS* 39. Y C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

C Haribhadra Sūri, *Vṛtti*

CC Pārśvadeva Gani, *Pañjikā*

- 2705 *The Nyāyapraveśa* Part I Sanskrit text with commentaries Critically edited with notes and introduction by Anandshankar B Dhruva xxxix, 82, 104 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1930 *GOS* 38 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

Dīñnāga, *Nyāyamukha*

- 2706 *Nyāyamukha* of Dignāga after Chinese and Tibetan materials [Translated] by Giuseppe Tucci 72 [Translated from Chinese version of lost Sanskrit Photographic reproduction of folios 1a-5a of the Tokio edition of the Chinese Tripiṭaka, vol 18, 10] Heidelberg, Kommission bei O

Harrassowitz, Leipzig, 1930 Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus, 15
Y C NYP UP

Diñnāga, *Pramānasamuccaya*

- 2707 Fragments from Dinnāga [Edited and translated] by H N Randle xii,
2, 93 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1926 Prize Publication Fund, 9
Y AOS C NYP Cong P Cl H

C. Diñnāga, *Pramānasamuccayavṛtti*

CC. Jinendrabudhi, *Viśālāmalavatī*

- 2708 Pramāna Samuccaya Edited and restored into Sanskrit [from the Tibetan
translation] with vṛtti, tika and notes by H R Rangaswamy Iyengar
xxiv, 110 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1930 [Chapter 1
Tibetan text in Roman characters] AOS BM

Devasūri, *Pramānanayatattvālokālamkāra* and C *Syādvādaratnā-
kara*

- 2708a śrīmadvādadevasūriviracitah pramānanayatattvālokālamkārah tadvyā-
khyā ca syādvādaratnākarah [Edited by Motilāla Lādhājī. 5 vols ; 1-258,
2; 259-484, 2, 485-724, 2; 725-992, 2; 3, 993-1144 Poona, Hanuman Print-
ing Press, 1926, 1926, 1927, 1927, 1930] AMP 4 Y

C Ratnaprabha Sūri, *Ratnākarāvatārīkā*

- 2708b The Pramānanayatattvalokalankara of Shree Vadi Devasuri with the com-
mentary Ratnakaravatarika of Shree Ratnaprabhacharya Edited
by Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Bechardas
12, 4, 84, 186 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911 YJG 21, 22 UP Cl

CC Jñānacandra, *Ratnākarāvatārīkāṭīppana*

CC. Rājaśekhara, *Ratnākarāvatārīkāpañjikā*

- 2708c śrīvādadevasūriviracitapramānanayatattvālokālamkārah [8, 55 Benares,
Candraprabha Press, 1904] YJG 1 UP Cl

‘kārasya paucchedadvayam panditaśrījñānacandra, malladhārīśrīrāja-
śekharasūrinirmīta-ṭīppana-pañjikābhyām samalāñkṛtaśrīratnaprabhācā-
ryaviracita-ratnākarāvatārīkābhidhātīkayā samyutam [136 Benares,
Candraprabhā Press, 1905] YJG 5 UP Cl

C Śubhaviṣaya, *Pramānanayatattvaparakāśikā* or *Syādvāda-
bhāṣā* or *Syādvādamañjarī*

- 2708d śrīmacchubhaviṣayaganipranītā syādvādamañjarī [MS form, ff 4, 14.
Bombay, Gujaratī Press, 1911] JPU 3 H

Dharmakīrti, *Nyāyabindu*

C Dharmottara, *Nyāyabinduṭīkā*

- 2709 The Nyayabindutika of Dharmottaracharya to which is added the Nyaya-
bindu Edited by Peter Peterson ix, 134 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of
Bengal, 1889 Bibl Ind work 128, no 741 Y. AOS NYP JHU Pea UP
Cong Cl H

- 2710 Re-issue 1929 Bibl Ind work 128, no 1507 C NYP Cl Ch

- 2711 Nyāyabindu буддийским учебникъ логики сочинение дармакирти и
толкование на него Nyāyabindutīkā сочинение дармоттары
[Edited by Th Stcherbatsky ii, 95 Petrograd, Academy of Sciences,
1918] Bibl Buddh 7 AOS C NYP Cong Ch H

- 2712 *Nyaya Binduh* by Dharma Kīrti with a commentary of Shridharmottara-
charya Edited by Chandra Shekhar Shastri with his own Sanskrit
notes, Hindi translation and preface 35, 5, 134, 34, 5 Benares, Chow-
khamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 *KSS* 22 (Bauddhanyāya section,
1). Cl
- 2713 Теорія познанія и логика по ученію позднѣйшихъ буддистовъ Часть
I Учебникъ логики дармакирти съ толкованіемъ на него дармоттары.
[Dharmakīrti's *Nyāyabindu* and Dharmottara's *Nyāyabinduṭīkā* in Rus-
sian translation by Th Stcherbatsky lvi, 302 St Petersburg, типо-лито-
графія герольдъ, 1903] C
- 2714 *Nyāyabindu* буддискій учебникъ логики сочинение дармакирти и толк-
ование на него *Nyāyabinduṭīkā* сочинение дармоттары [Tibetan trans-
lation edited by Th Stcherbatsky 2 fascs ; iv, 222, St Petersburg,
Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1904] *Bibl Buddh* 8 AOS C NYP
UP Cong Cl H
- 2715 Buddhist logic by Th Stcherbatsky Vol II Containing a translation
of the short treatise of logic [*Nyāyabindu*] by Dharmakīrti, and of its
commentary by Dharmottara, with notes, appendices and indices vi,
469 Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1930 *Bibl. Buddh* 26
AOS C NYP UP H

CC. Mallavādin, *Nyāyabinduṭīkāṭīppanī*

- 2716 *Nyāyabinduṭīkāṭīppanī* толкование на сочинение дармоттары *Nyāyabinduṭīkā*
[Edited by Th Stcherbatsky iv, 49. St -Petersbourg, Com-
missionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1909] *Bibl Buddh*
11 AOS C NYP. UP Cong Cl H.

C. Vinītadeva, *Nyāyabinduṭīkā*

- 2717 Tibetan translation of the *Nyāyabindu* of Dharmakīrti with the commen-
tary of Vinītadeva [Sanskrit text of *ṭīkā* lost] Edited with appendices by
L de la Vallée Poussin 2 fascs.; 150 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of
Bengal, 1908-13 *Bibl Ind* work 171, nos 1179, 1374 AOS (1179) C
NYP JHU Cl H (1179).

Dharmakīrti, *Pramāṇavārttika*

- 2718 Beitrage zur Apohalehre Von E Frauwallner I Dharmakīrti *WZKM* 37
(1930), 259-83, 39 (1932), 247-85; 40 (1933), 51-94 [Pramānavārttika,
chap 1, vss 42-187 Tibetan and Sanskrit (when preserved) in Roman
characters, translation and commentary]

Dharmakīrti, *Samtānāntarasiddhi*

C Vinītadeva, *ṭīkā*

- 2719 Тибетскій переводъ сочиненій Samtānāntarasiddhi Dharmakīrti и Sam-
tānāntarasiddhiṭīkā Vinītadeva [Edited by Th Stcherbatsky xvii,
129 Petrograd, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1916 Sanskrit lost] *Bibl
Buddh* 19 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H
- 2720 Дармакирти Обоснованіе чужой одушевленности съ толкованіемъ вини-
тадева Перевелъ съ тибетскаго Ф И Щербатскою [Stcherbatsky]
xv, 79 Петербургъ, [Russian Academy], 1922 [Translation and inter-
pretation] H

Dharmakīrti, *Sambandhaparīkṣā* and *vṛtti*

C Śamkaranandana, *Sambandhaparīksānusāra*

- 2721 Dharmakīrti's *Sambandhaparīkṣā* Text und Übersetzung von E. Frauwallner *WZKM* 41 (1934), 261-300 [Tibetan text in Roman characters and translation of prakaraṇa and vṛtti; Tibetan text in Roman characters of anusāra; Sanskrit text of 22 vss. of prakaraṇa recovered from Devasūri's *Syādvādaratnākara*]

Nāgārjuna, *Vigrahavyāvartinī*. See 2590

Padārtharatnamālā

- 2722 [Padārtharatnamālā Edited by Nāgeśvara Paṇḍita Dharmādhikāri.] The *Pandit*, 27 (1905), nos 10-2, pp 1-32; 28 (1906), nos 1-6, pp 33-56

Bhāsarvajña, *Nyāyasāra*

- 2723 *Nyāyasāra* of Bhāsarvajña With notes 2nd ed by Viśvanātha P. Vaidya III, 32, 55, 11 Bombay, Nirṇayasagar Press, 1921 C1

C Jayasinha Sūri, *Nyāyatātparyadīpikā*

- 2724 *Nyāyasāra* by Ācārya Bhāsarvajña, together with the commentary called *Nyāyatātparyadīpikā* by Jayasinha Sūri Edited by MM. Satish Chandra Vidyabhusana 12, 329 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910 *Bibl Ind* work 188, no 1240. AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong C1 Ch H

C Vāsudeva, *Nyāyasārapadapañcikā*

- 2725 *Nyāyasāra* of Ācārya Bhāsarvajña with the *Nyāyasārapadapañcikā* of Vāsudeva of Kāśmīr Critically edited by MM. Pandit Vāsudevaśāstri Abhyankar and Prof C R Devadhar 5, 98, 11, 98 Poona, R. S. Gondhalekar's Book-depot, 1922 C1
- 2726 The *Nyāyasāra* of Bhāsarvajña with the commentary *Padapañcikā* of Vāsudeva Sūri Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstri 2, 3, 4, 146 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931 *TSS* 109 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 21). Y JHU C1

(Laugākṣi) Bhāskara, *Tarkakaumudī*

- 2727 The *Tarkakaumudī* by Laugākṣi Bhāskara Edited with various readings, notes critical and explanatory, and an introduction by Manilāl Nabhubhāi Dvivedi 18, 70 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1886 *BSS* 32 Y Ch
- 2728 The *Tarkakaumudī* of Laugākṣi Bhāskara Edited by Vāsudev Laxman Shāstri Panśīkar 5th ed, 20 Bombay, Nirṇaya Sāgar Press, 1928 C
- 2729 Die *Tarkakaumudī* des Laugākṣi Bhāskara Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von E. Hultzsch *ZDMG* 61 (1907), 763-802

Bhuvanasundara Sūri, *Laghumahāvīdyāvidambana* See 2589

Maticandra (or Candramati), *Vaiśeṣika(nikāya)daśapadārthasāstra*

- 2730 The *Vaiśeṣika* philosophy according to the *Daśapadārthasāstra* Chinese text with introduction, translation, and notes, by H. U. Edited by F. W. Thomas XII, 265 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1917 Oriental Translation Fund, N S 24 C NYP UP H

Mahādeva Punatāmakara, *Nyāyakaustubha*

2731. The Nyāyakaustubha (Piatyaksa Khanda) of Mahādeva Punatāmakara Edited by Umeśa Miśra 15, 256, 16, 4 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 33 UP Cl H.

Mānikyanandin, *Parīksāmukhasūtra*

C Anantavīrya, *Parīksāmukhalaghuvrtti*

- 2732 Parīksāmukha-sūtram, a Digambara Jaina work on logic (Nyāya) by Mānikya Nandi together with the commentary called Parīksāmukhalaghuvrtti by Ananta Vīrya Edited by Mahāmahopādhyāya Satish Chandra Vidyābhūṣana vii, 95 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909 *Bibl Ind* work 180, no 1209 AOS C. NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl. H.

Mādhavadeva, *Nyāyasāra*

- 2733 [Mādhavadeva's Nyāyasāra Edited by Nāgeśvara Pant Dharmādhikārī] The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos 6-11, pp. 1-160; 26 (1904), nos 2, 4, 6-9, pp 161-246

Raghunātha Śiromani, *Padārthakhandana* or *Padārthatattva-nirūpana* or *vivecana*

C Raghudeva, *Padārthakhandanavyākhyā*

C Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma, *Padārthatattvavivecanaprakāśa*

- 2734 Padārthatattvanirūpana by Raghunātha Śiromani with the commentaries of Raghudeva and Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma Edited by Pandit Vindhyaeswarī Prasāda Dvivedin The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos 3, 5, pp 1-48; 26 (1904), no 6, pp 49-64, 27 (1905), nos 10-2, pp 65-80, 28 (1906), nos 8, 9, pp 81-8, 31 (1909), nos 4-7, pp 89-104; 34 (1912), nos 7-9, pp 105-12; 35 (1913), nos 7-12, pp 113-28; 36 (1914), nos 1-3, pp 129-32, 2, t -p Reprint 2, 132 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1916 Cl

Ratnakīrti, *Apohasiddhi* and *Ksanabhaṅgasiddhi*. See 2588

Ratnākara Śānti, *Antarvyāptisamarthana* See 2588.

Rājacūḍāmaṇḍīksita, *Manidarpana*

- 2735 The Manidarpana (Sadbapariicchheda) of Rājachūḍāmanimakhin Edited by T Ganapati Sāstrī 2, 2, 127 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 TSS 34 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Varadarāja, *Tārkikarakṣā*

C. Varadarāja, *Sārasamgraha*

CC Mallinātha Kolācala, *Niskantīkā* (or °takā)

CC Jñānapūrṇa, *Laghudīpikā*

- 2736 The Tārkikarakṣā and Sārasamgraha of Varadarāja with the glosses Niskantīkā of Mallinātha Kolācala and Laghudīpikā of Jñānapūrṇa [Edited by Arthur Venis] The Pandit, 21 (1899), nos 11-2, pp vi, 1-26, 22 (1900), pp 27-210, 23 (1901), nos 1-4, 6, 9, 11, 12, pp 211-314, 24 (1902), nos 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10-2, pp 315-64, 8, 5, 25 (1903), nos 1, 2, t -p, pp 33, 4

Vallabha Nyāyācārya, *Nyāyalīlāvatī*

- 2737 Nyāya Līlāvatī, a treatise on Vaiśeṣika philosophy, by Nyāyāchārya Vallabha Edited by Pandita Vindhyeśvarī Prasād Dvivedi 1 fasc, 96 (inc) Benares, Braj Bhushan Das and Co, 1910 Ben SS work 37, no 151 C. NYP UP Cl Ch H

- 2738 The Nyāyalīlāvatī by Shri Vallabhācharya Edited by Mangesh Rāmkrishna Telang 3, 3, 103 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1915 Cl Ch

C Śamkara Miśra, *Nyāyalīlāvatīkanthābharana*

C. Vardhamāna, *Nyāyalīlāvatīprakāśa*

CC. Bhagīratha Thakkura, °prakāśavṛtti

- 2739 Nyāya Līlāvatī by Vallabhāchāryya with the commentaries of Vardhamānopādhyāya, Śamkara Miśra and Bhagīratha Thakkura Edited by Pt Harihara Śāstri 8 fascs ; 2, 800 (inc) Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927- ChSS work 64, nos 355, 376, 379, 387, 400, 407, 409, 412 UP

Vācaspati Miśra, *Khandanoddhāra*

- 2740 khandanoddhārah sanmiśraśrīvācaspativiracītaḥ [A refutation of Śrīharṣa's Khandanakhandakhādyā Edited by Vindhyeśvarīprasāda Dvivedin and Vāmācarana Bhaṭṭācārya] The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos 3-5, 8, pp 1-72; 28 (1906), nos 4-6, 10-2, pp 73-120; 29 (1907), nos. 1-3, 7-9, pp 121-71; 30 (1908), nos 11, 12, pp 5, t-p

Vādīndra, *Mahāvīdyāvidambana* with C. Ānandapūrṇa, *Mahāvīdyāvidambanavyākhyāna* and CC. Bhuvanasundara Sūri, °vyākhyānadīpikā. See 2589

Vinaya Vijaya, *Nayakarnikā*

- 2741 The Naya-karnika, a work on Jaina logic by Sri Vinaya Vijaya Maharaj Edited with introduction, English translation and critical notes by Mohanlal D Desai ii, 58 Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, [1915] Library of Jaina Literature, 3 Cong Cl

Viśvanātha Pañcānana, *Bhāṣāpariccheda* or *Kārikāvalī*

- 2742 bhāṣāparicchedaḥ [Edited with a commentary by Mukunda Śarmā Jhopa 89 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1911] Ch

- 2743 Die Kārikāvalī des Viśvanātha Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von E Hultsch ZDMG 74 (1920), 145-69

C. Viśvanātha Pañcānana, *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*

- 2744 The Bhasha Pariccheda, and Siddhanta Muktavali By Viswanatha Panchanana Bhatta 16, 103 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1827 Y

- 2745 bhāṣāparicchedaḥ, siddhāntamuktāvalīsaḥītaḥ, śrīmatpanditarājaviśvanāthapañcānanabhāṭṭācāryyaviracītaḥ [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 3rd ed 130 Calcutta, Nārāyana Press, 1894] UP Ch

- 2746 The Muktavalī (Śabda Khanda) Edited with the Mayukha commentary and Hindi translation by Pandit Sri Surya Narayan Shukla 44. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 HSS 15 Ch

2747. viśvanāthapañcānanakrtasiddhāntamuktāvalīsaḥītabhāṣāparicchedaḥ Division of the categories of the Nyāya philosophy, with a commentary by

272 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- Viśwanātha Panchānana Edited, and the text translated by Dr E Roer 147, 4, xxvii, 81, in Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1850 *Bibl Ind* work 8, O S nos 32, 35 Y AOS NYP Pea (32) UP Cong Cl H
- 2748 The Bhāshā Parichchheda and its commentary the Siddhānta Mukṭāvalī by Viśwanātha Panchānana Bhaṭṭa with an English version [By J R Ballantyne] 37 Calcutta, Encyclopaedia Press, 1851 [Book 1, chap 1] AOS Cong Cl H
- 2749 [Text of Viśvanātha's Kārikāvalī and translation of Kārikās and commentary] The Pandit, 39 (1917), pp 1-32 [Not completed]
- 2750 Nyāya Bhāratī or the translation [Marāṭhī] of Nyāya Siddhānta Mukṭāvalī of Nyāya philosophy by Bhīmāchārya Jhalakikara 2 vols, 8, 1-184, 185-404 Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1882, 1884 UP
- 2751 Des Viśvanātha Pañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya Kārikāvalī mit des Verfassers eignem Kommentar Siddhāntamukṭāvalī aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Otto Strauss xi, 133 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1922 AKM 16 1

CC Narasinha, *Prabhā*

CC Mañjūṣā

CC Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa and Dinakara Bhatta, *Mukṭāvalī-prakāśa* (*Dinakarī*, etc)

CCC Rāmarudra Bhaṭṭa and Rājeśvara Śāstrin, *Mukṭāvalī-prakāśataramgīnī* (*Rāmarudrīya*)

CCC Gaṅgārāma, *Dinakarīṭīppana Gaṅgārāmajaṭīya*

- 2752 Kārikāvalī with Mukṭāvalī, Prabha, Manjusha, Dinakarīya, Ramarudrīya and Gangarama Jatiya Edited by C Sankara Rama Sastry 6, 2, 886 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1923 Sri Balamanorama Series, 6 H

CC. Mahādeva Bhatta and Dinakara Bhaṭṭa, *Mukṭāvalī-prakāśa* (*Dinakarī*, etc)

CCC. Rāmarudra Bhaṭṭa and Rājeśvara Śāstrin, *Mukṭāvalī-prakāśataramgīnī* (*Rāmarudrīya*)

- 2753 Kārikāvalī of MM Viśwanātha Panchānana with the commentaries Mukṭāvalī, Dinakarī, Rāmarudrī Edited with footnotes etc by Ananta Śāstry 2, 3, 2, 505 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1916 Ch

- 2754 Śrīviśvanāthapañcānanabhāṭṭācāryaviracito bhāṣāparicchedah śrīrāmarudrabhaṭṭācāryārabdhayā śrīrājeśvaraśāstriprapūritayā taraṅgīnītikayā 'laṅkrtena śrīmahādevabhāṭṭārabdhena śrīdinakarabhāṭṭaprapūritena prakāśavyākhyānena sahītayā nījanīrmitasiddhāntamukṭāvalīyā viśadīkṛtaḥ [Edited by Śrīlaksmana Śāstri and Śrīvāmācarana 979 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923] KSS 6 (Nyāya section, 1) Cl

CC Nārāyana Tīrtha, *Nyāyachandrikā*

- 2755 Kārikāvalī with two commentaries Siddhānta Mukṭāvalī of Viśwanātha Nyāya Panchānana and Nyāyachandrikā by Pandit Sri Nārāyana Tīrtha Edited with notes by Pandit Dhundhīraj Shāstri 4, 18, 10, 206 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1923 KSS 16 (Nyāya section, 2) Cl.

Viśvanātha Pañcānana, *Bhedasiddhi*

- 2756 Bheda Siddhi of Viśvanātha Panchānana Bhaṭṭāchārya Edited with notes

etc by Sūrya Nārāyana Śukla. 107, 24 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 42 Cl

Veñkaṭanātha, *Nyāyaparīśuddhi*

C. Śrīnivāsa, *Nyāyasāra*

- 2757 *Nyāyaparīśuddhi* by Śrī Venkatnath Śrī Vedāntāchārya with a commentary called *Nyayasār* by Śrī Nivāsachārya Edited with notes by Vidyābhushan Lakshmanāchārya of Brindāban 518, 8, 2, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1918-22 ChSS work 51, nos 249, 250, 261, 262, 299 UP

Venīdatta, *Padārthamandana*

- 2758 *The Padārtha Mandanam* by Śrī Venīdatta Edited by Pandit Gopāla Śāstrī Nene 7, 37, 6 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 30 UP Cl H

Venīdatta, *Bhedajayaśrī*

- 2759 *The Bheda Jayaśrī* by Tarkavāgīśa Bhaṭṭa Venīdattāchārya Edited with introduction etc by Tribhuvan Prasād Upādhyāya 7, 91 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 47 Cl

Śamkaramīśra, *Bhedaratna* (?*Bhedaparakāśa* or *Bhedaratnaparakāśa*)

- 2760 *The Bhedaratnam* by Śankara Mīśra Edited with introduction etc by Sūrya Nārāyana Śukla 2, 8, 73, 34 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 49 Cl

Śaśadhara, *Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa* or *Śaśadharīya*

C Śeśānanta, *Nyāyasiddhāntadīpaprabhā*

- 2761 [*Śaśadhara's Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa* with Śeśānanta's commentary Edited by Vindhyeśvarīprasāda Dvivedin] *The Pandit*, 25 (1903), nos 1, 4, 7, pp 1-40, 26 (1904), no 1, pp 41-56, 39 (1917), pp 57-184, 40 (1918), pp 185-280; 41 (1919), pp 281-424, 42 (1920), pp 425-600 [Not completed]

Śivāditya, *Saptapadārthī*

- 2762 *Śivāditya saptapadārthī* Primum edidit, prolegomena interpretationem latinam explanationes et exempla adiecit Augustus Winter xi, 22, 28. Lipsiae, O Harrassowitz, 1893 Cl H

- 2763 *The Saptapadārthī* of Śivāditya Edited with introduction, [transliteration], translation and notes by D Gurumurti lxxvii, 174 Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1932 Theosophical Publishing House Oriental Series, 7 NYP Cl

- 2764 *Die Saptapadārthī* des Śivāditya Von A Winter ZDMG 53 (1899), 328-46. [Translation]

C Mādhava Sarasvatī, *Mitabhāṣinī*

- 2765 *The Saptapadārthī* of Śivāditya together with its commentary, the *Mitabhāṣinī* of Mādhava Sarasvatī Edited by Rāmasāstrī Tailanga . 7, 7, 81 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1893 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 6, no 8 Cl H

274 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- C. Śeṣānanta, (*Sapta*)*padārthacandrikā*
 2766 *Saptapadārthī* by Śivāditya with the commentary *Padārthachandrikā* by Śeṣānanta Edited with introduction and notes by V S Ghāte 2nd ed xi, 57, 2, 88 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1919 Ch

Siddhasena Divākara, *Jainatarkavārttika*

- C. Śāntyācārya, *Tarkavārttikavṛtti*
 2767 Jain Tark Vārtikam with commentary of Shrimachchhantyaachārya Edited by Sri Pandit Vitthal Shāstri The Pandit, 36 (1914), nos 7-12, pp 1-24; 37 (1915), nos 4-12, pp 25-72; 38 (1916), pp. 73-160, 39 (1917), nos 1-3, pp 161-3, 2, t -p
 Reprint 2, 163 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1917 UP.

Siddhasena Divākara, *Nyāyāvatāra*

- C Candraprabha Sūri (?), *Nyāyāvatāravṛtti*
 2768 *Nyāyāvatāra* the earliest Jaina work on pure logic, by Siddha Sena Divākara [Text] translated with notes by Satis Chandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa Research and Review, 1 (1908-9), part 2, pp 1-14
 2769 Sanskrit text and commentary [extracts], edited with notes and English translation by MM Satis Chandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa . vi, 36 Calcutta, Indian Research Society, 1909 AOS UP Cong Cl
 2770 iv, 49 Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1915 Library of Jaina Literature, 2 Cl

Harirāma Tarkavācaspati, *Maṅgalavāda*

- 2771 *Mangalavādah ossia ragionamento sulla felicità* Manoscritto indiano illustrato da Girolamo Donati 35 Perugia, Tipografia Boncompagni, 1884 [Text Roman] Cl

Modern treatise

- 2772 *The Tattvasara* of MM Rākhāladāsa Nyāyaratna Edited by Harihara Śāstri 8, 40 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 32 UP Cl. H

VEDĀNTA

(including schools of Śamkara, Rāmānuja, Vallabha, and Nimbārka, and some Vaisnava and Śaiva texts; for these latter theological systems in general see next section For Vedānta texts see also commentaries on the Upanisads and the *Bhagavadgītā*)

Collections

Śamkara, *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra*

C Sureśvara, *Mānasollāsa*

Sureśvara, *Pranavavārttika*

- 2773 *The Vedānta doctrine of Śrī Śankarāchārya* By A Mahādeva Śāstri . lxxv, 170 Madras, Minerva Press, 1899 [Translations with texts of *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra* and *Dakṣiṇāmūrtiyupanisad*] Vedic Religion, Minor Upanishads, 2 NYP Ch H

(Pillai) Lokācārya, *Tattvaśekhara* (Tamil work translated into Sanskrit)

Varadanāyaka Vedāntācārya or Varadaguru, *Tattvatrayaculukasangraha*

- 2774 *Tattvaśekhara* by Śree Lokāchārya, edited by K K V S A Rāmānuja Dās of Kānchi, and *Tattvatrayachulukasangraha* by Kumāra Vedāntāchārya Śree Varadaguru, edited by Āchārya Bhaṭṭanāthaswāmy 2, 70, 3, 22 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1905 *BenSS* work 27, no 106 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Śamkarānanda, *Brahmasūtrādīpikā* (C on *Brahmasūtra*)

Mahādeva Sarasvatī, *Tattvānusandhāna*

- 2775 *Brahmasūtrādīpikā* by Śrī Śamkarānanda; and *Tattvānusandhāna* by Śrī Mahādevānandasarasvatī Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Tailanga 136, 57. Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1906 *BenSS* work 24, nos 91, 112 C NYP. UP Cl Ch H

Giridhara, *Śuddhādvaitamārtanda*

C Rāmākṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa

Bālākṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Prameyaratnārnava*

- 2776 *Śuddhādvaitamārtanda* by Goswāmī Śrī Giridharajee Mahārāj, with a commentary called *Prakāśa* by Śrī Rāmākṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, and *Prameyaratnārnava* by Śrī Bālākṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Edited by Ratna Gopal Bhaṭṭa 51, 44 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906 *ChSS* work 28, no 97 UP Cl H

Śrībhāṣyavārttika (anon. C on Rāmānuja, *Śrībhāṣya*)

Śrīnivāsadāsa, *Yatīndramatatādīpikā*

Sakalācāryamatasaṃgraha

- 2777 Śrī Bhāṣya Vārtika, a treatise on Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy, also Yatīndra Mat Dīpikā, by Nivāsāchārya, and *Sakalāchāryamat Saṃgrah* Edited by Ratna Gopal Bhaṭṭa 47, 17, 120 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1907 *BenSS* work 28, nos 123, 133 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Anantarāma, *Vedāntatattvabodha*

Nimbārka, *Daśaślokī* or *Siddhāntaratna*

C Purusottama Ācārya, *Vedāntaratnanaṅjūṣā*

- 2778 *Vedānta Ratna Manjūṣā* by Bhagavatpurushottamāchārya and *Vedāntatattva Bodha* by Anantarāma Edited by Ratna Gopal Bhaṭṭa 148, 32 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1907-8 *ChSS* work 32, nos 113, 123 NYP (113) UP H

Nāradasūtra

Śāṇḍilya, *Bhaktisūtra*

C Svapneśvara

Viṣṇupurī, *Bhaktiratnāvalī* and C *Kāntimālā*

- 2779 *Bhakti Sastra* The *Bhakti Sūtras* of Nārada with explanatory notes [and translation] by Nandlal Sinha xv, 32, iii The one hundred aphorisms of Śāṇḍilya with the commentary of Svapneśvara Translated [with text of sūtras] by Manmathanath Paul 78, iii The *Bhakti-ratnāvalī*

276 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- with the commentary of Viṣṇu Purī [Text and translation] by a professor of Sanskrit x, viii, 153, vi, 4 Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1911-2 *SBH* vol 7, nos 23, 25, 32, 33 AOS C NYP UP Cong. Cl Ch H
2nd ed xvii, 32, ii, xiv, 86, xiv, 154 1917 [Not part of series] BM
- Vanamālin Mīśra, *Vedāntasiddhāntasamgraha* or *Śrūṭisiddhānta*, with C
- Purusottama Prasāda, *Vedāntakārikāvalī* with C. *Adhyātmasudhātaramgīnī*
- 2780 *Vedāntasiddhāntasamgraha* with a commentary by Śrī Banamali Mīśra, and *Vedānta Kārikāvalī* by Pandit Purushottama Prasad Sarma with a commentary called *Adhyātmasudha Taranginī* Edited by Devi Prasada Sarma Kavī 14, 223, 77 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1913 *ChSS* work 39, nos 169, 170, 202 UP H (-202)
- Sakalācāryamatatasamgraha*
(Piḷḷai) Lokācārya, *Arthapañcaka* (Tamil, translated by Nārāyana Yati)
- 2781 Viṣṇu-Nārāyana Texte zur indischen Gottesmystik I Aus dem Sanskrit übertragen von Rudolf Otto. 162 Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1917 Religiöse Stimmen der Völker herausgegeben von Walter Otto Die Religionen des alten Indien, 3 1 Cl H
. 231 . 1923. C NYP JHU. Cl.
- Uttamaślokatīrtha, (*Vedāntasūtra*) *laghuvārttikavyākhyā* (on Sureśvara's *Laghuvārttika*)
- Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Brhadāraṇyakavārttikasāra*
C Maheśvaratīrtha, *Laghusamgraha*
- 2782 *Bṛihadaranyakavartikasara* by Vidyaranya Swami, with a commentary called *Laghusamgraha* by Maheshwar Tirth And *Vedanta Sutra Laghu Vartika* by Śrī Uttama Sloka Yati, a pupil of Śrīmat Suddhanand Muni Edited by Bhau Shastri Vajhe 2, 2, 976, 10 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1919 *ChSS* work 46, nos 205-8, 243, 244, 257, 258, 271, 272 UP
- Harirāya Gosvāmin, *Brahmavāda*
C Gopālakṛṣṇa, °vivarana
Rāmākṛṣṇa, *Śuddhādvaitaparīskāra*
C Raghunātha Śāstrin Kokaje, °tātparya
Vrajanātha, *Brahmavāda*
2783. The *Brahmavāda Samgraha* and *Śuddhādvaita Parīskāra* (philosophy of Śrī Vallabhāchārya) with commentaries and Hindi translations Edited and translated by Pandit Hariśankara Śāstrī 26, 102 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 *KSS* 62 (*Vedāntaśuddhādvaita* section, 1). Cl
- Śamkara, *Vākyasudhā*
Sadānanda, *Vedāntasāra*
- 2784 Shree Vākya-sudhā by Shreemat Shankarāchārya, translated with notes [and text] by Manilal N Dvivedi and *Vedāntasāra* of Sadānanda

Swāmi, translated by Mr N [really, William] Waid 62 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, n d Cl.

Single texts

Anantadeva, *Siddhāntatattva*

- 2785 *siddhāntatattvam nāma vedāntaprakaranam śrīmadanantadevena nirūpitam* [Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Tailaṅga] The Pandit, 22 (1900), nos 4-8, pp 60, 3, 7, 5, t -p

Anantarāma, *Vedāntatattvabodha* See 2778

Anātha, *Vicāramālā*

- 2786 The Vichar Mala Translated by Lala Sreeram vi, 113, iii Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1886 [Translated into Sanskrit from the Hindī of Anāthapurī] Dhole's Vedanta Series NYP.

Appayya Dīksita, *Vādanakṣatramālā* (or °*likā*) or *Nakṣatṛavādamālikā* or *Nakṣatṛavādāvalī*

- 2787 *Purvottaramimamsa Vadanakshatramala* by Appaya Dikshita [Edited by Brahmaśrī Vaidyanātha Śāstrīgal] 12, 371 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1912 Sri Vanī Vilas Sastra Series, 10 Cl

Appayya Dīksita, *Śāstrasiddhāntaleśasamgraha* or *Siddhāntaleśa-samgraha*

- 2788 *siddhāntaleśasamgrahah śrīappayadīksitavīracītaḥ* [Edited with a commentary by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 2, 744 Calcutta, Nārāyana Press, 1897] Ch
- 2789 The *Siddhāntaleśa* of Appayadīksita Translated by Arthur Venis The Pandit, 21 (1899), nos 11-2, pp 1-32, 22 (1900), nos 1-7, 9, 10, pp. 33-112; 23 (1901), nos 1, 9, 10, pp 113-36; 24 (1902), no 1, pp 137-44; 25 (1903), no 2, pp 145-52

C. Acyutakṛsnānanda, *Kṛṣṇālamkāra*

- 2790 The *Siddhāntaleśa* of Appayadīksita with extracts from the *Śrīkṛṣṇālamkāra* of Acyutakṛṣṇānandatīrtha Edited by MM Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Mānavallī Part 1 Sanskrit text 4, 8, 116 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1890 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 1, no 1 Cl H
- 2791 *Siddhāntaleśa Sangraha* with *Kṛṣṇnalankāra Viakhya* by Appaya Dīksita and Kṛṣṇānanda Tīrtha [Edited by Harihara Śāstrī] 2, 8, 2, 472 Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1894 Advaitamanjary Series, 5 H

C Acyutakṛsnānanda Tīrtha, *Kṛsnālamkāra*

summary, Gaṅgādhara Sarasvatī, *Vedāntasiddhāntasūktimañjarī*

- 2792 *Siddhāntaleśa Sangraha* of Sri Appaya Dīksita with *Kṛṣṇnalankāra* commentary by Kṛṣṇānanda Tīrtha *Vedānta Sidd[h]anta Suktimañjarī* by Gaṅgādhara Sarasvatī Svāmī Edited with notes by Bhau Sastrī Vajhe 12, 2, 2, 19, 542 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916 KSS 36 (Vedānta section, 4) Cl Ch

Appayya Dīksita, *Śikhariṇīmālā* and C *Śivatattvaviveka*

- 2793 *Sivatattva Vivekam* by Appaya Dīksita [Edited by Harihara Śāstrī] 142 Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1885 Advaitamanjary Series, 7 H

278 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Aṣṭāvakra-gītā (Adhyātmaśāstra or Avadhūtānubhūti)

- 2794 Ashtabakra-samhita, a treatise on Vedanta philosophy by Ashtabakra Muni Edited with a full commentary by Jibananda Vidyasagara 108 Calcutta, Siddheshwar Press, 1901 Ch
- 2795 Asht āvakragītā ossia le sentenze filosofiche di Asht āvakra Pubblicate e tradotte da Carlo Giussani 70. Firenze, Tipografia Fodratti, 1868 [Roman] UP Cong Cl Ch

C Viśveśvara, *Adhyātmapradīpa*

- 2796 śrīaṣṭāvakra-gītā [With a commentary by Viśveśvara, and a Marāṭhī translation by Pandita Pitāmbara 2, 151 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1884 and 1892] Cong H

Ānandajñāna or Ānandagiri, *Tarkasamgraha*

- 2797 Tarka-sangraha of Ānandajñāna Edited with introduction by T M Tīpāṭhī xxii, 142, 17, 8 Baroda, Central Library 1917 GOS 3 AOS C NYP Cong P Cl Ch H

Ānandajñāna or Ānandagiri, *Śamkaravijaya*

- 2798 The Saṅkara-vijaya, or the life and polemics of Saṅkara Āchāryya, by Ānanda Giri Edited by Jayanārāyaṇa Tarkapañchānana 10, 8, 281 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1868 Bibl Ind work 46, N S nos 46, 137, 138 Y AOS. NYP Pea Cong Cl Ch
- 2799 Sankaravijaya by Anandagiri. Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara . 3, 217 Calcutta, Sarasudhanidhi Press, 1881 H

Ānandabodha Paramahansa, *Nyāyamakaranda*

C. Chitsukha Muni, °vivṛti

Ānandabodha Paramahansa, *Pramānamālā* and *Nyāyadīpāvalī*

- 2800 Nyayamakaranda, a treatise on Vedanta philosophy by Sree Ananda Bodha Bhaṭṭācakāchārya with a commentary by Chitsukh Muni, Pramānamālā and Nyāyadīpāvalī Edited by Swāmi Bālarāma Udaseen Māṇḍalika 360, 24, 15 Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1907 ChSS work 11, nos 38, 62, 87, 117 UP Cl H

Āndhrapūrṇa, *Yatirājavaribhava*

- 2801 The Yatirājavaribhavam of Āndhrapūrṇa (life of Rāmānuja) By S. Krishnasvamin Aiyangar Indian Antiquary, 38 (1909), 129-44 [Text and translation]

Kṛsnānanda Sarasvatī, *Siddhāntasiddhāntjāna*

- 2802 The Siddhāntasiddhāntjāna by Śrī Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 4 vols , 2, 2, 2, 152, 3, 205, 4, 218; 3, 130 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1916, 1916, 1917, 1918 TSS 47, 48, 58, 61 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Gurujñānavāsisīṣha, sect *Rāmāgītā*

- 2803 Śrī Rāma Gītā edited by G Krishna Śāstrī iv, lii, 103, xxxi Madras, Anubhavādvaita Publication Fund, 1902 Ātma Vidyā Series, 1 Cl
- 2804 Śrī Rāma Gītā . translated into English by G Krishna Śāstrī 135, xiv Madras, Anubhavādvaita Publication Fund, 1902 Ātma Vidyā Series, 2 Cl

Gurujñānavāsiṣṭha, sect *Sūryagītā*

- 2805 *Sūrya Gītā* forming part of the Karma Kānda [book 3 of Gurujñānavāsiṣṭha] From the Sanskrit by Lena M Chamier xxx, 121 Madras, Oriental Publishing Co, 1904 O[riental] P[ublishing] C[ompany] L[imited] Series, 1. Cl

Gopālabhaṭṭa, *Haribhaktivilāsa* or *Bhagavadbhaktivilāsa*

C Jīva Gosvāmin, *Dīḍarśinī*

- 2806 śrīśrīharibhaktivilāsaḥ saṭīkah gopālabhaṭṭasamgrhitah [Edited by Mukṭārāma Vidyāvāgīśa 10, 717. Calcutta, Pūrnacandrodaya Press, 1845 Bengali characters] Cong

Giridhara, *Śuddhādvaitamāntanda* and C. Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhatta. See 2776.

Citsukha, *Adhikaranamañjarī*

- 2807 Some minor works of Śrī Citsukhācārya By T R Chintamani Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 5 (1931), 261-70 [Text]

Citsukha, *Pratyaktattvadīpikā* or *Tattvapradīpikā* or *Citsukhī*

- 2808 [Citsukha's Pratyaktattvadīpikā Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā Kānyakubja] The Pandit, N S 4 (1882), 459-87, 513-39, 593-608, 5 (1883), 18-28, 105-12, 143-52, 192-208, 252-62, 333-40, 392-402, 430-8, 495-514, 535-50, 571-82, 627-34, 6 (1884), 1-9, 83-90, 113-29, 206-16, 289-96, 381-92, 439-48, 503-4.

C Pratyaksvarūpa or Pratyagrūpa, (*Mānasa*)*nayanaprasādinī*

- 2809 Tattvapradīpikā (Chitsukhī) of Paramahansa Chitsukhachārya with the commentary Nayanaprasādinī Edited by Pandit Kāshinath Shāstrī 2, 2, 388 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgar Press, 1915 Ch.

Jayakṛṣṇa Brahmatīrtha, *Brahmāmṛta*. See 3047.

Tattvabodha

- 2810 Tattwa Bodha (Daseinserkenntnis) von Sankaracharya übersetzt von F Hartmann vi, 54 Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, [1895] Cl
See 2990

Dattātreyā, *Avadhūtagītā*

- 2811 [Dattātreyā's Avadhūtagītā MS form, ff 65 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1897] Ch
2812 The Avadhūta Gītā of Dattātreyā Translated with an exhaustive introduction by Kannoo Mal xx, 98 Madras, S R Murthy and Co, [? 1920] Cl

Dharmarājādhvarīndra or Dharmarāja Dīksita, *Vedāntaparibhāṣā*

- 2813 parabhāṣā śrīdharmarājādhvarīndravīracitā [53 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1847] Y AOS Cong H
2814 vedāntaparibhāṣā śrīdharmarājādhvarīndravīracitā [Edited with commentary by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 212 Calcutta, Siddheśvara Press, 1896] Ch

280 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 2815 Vedantaparibhasa of Dharmarajadhvarindra with commentary Paribhashapīkāsikā by MM. Anantakrishna Sastri xviii, 133, 382. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1930 Y
- 2816 [Dharmarājādhvarīndra's Vedāntaparibhāṣā Text and translation with notes by Arthur Venis] The Pandit, N S 4 (1882), 103-12, 340-52, 389-400, 492-501, 554-62; 5 (1883), 619-26, 659-64, 6 (1884), 33-4, 91-7, 217-24, 328-34, 7 (1885), 313-34, 369-90, 450-72, 609-18

C Peddā Dīkṣita, *Prakāśikā*

- 2817 The Vedāntaparibhāṣā of Dharmarājādhvarīndra with the commentary Prakāśikā of Peddā Dīkṣita Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 2, 2, 6, 152, 12. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1928 TSS 93 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 5) Y C JHU UP CI

C Śivadatta Pandita, *Arthadīpikā* or *Paribhāṣārthadīpikā*

- 2818 Vedāntaparibhāṣā by Dharmarājādhvarīndra With a commentary Arthadīpikā of Śivadatta Pandit Edited with notes etc by Tiyambakarāma Śāstrī Vedāntāchārya and Dhundhirāja Śāstrī 4, 7, 222 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 HSS 6 Ch

Narahari, *Bodhasāra*

C Divākara, *Arthadīpti*

- 2819 Bodhasār, a treatise on Vedānta, by Śrī Narahari, with a commentary by the author's pupil Pandit Divākar Edited by Swāmī Dayānand 972 Benares, Braj B. Das and Co , 1906 BenSS work 23, nos 89, 90, 94, 96, 101, 105, 108, 109, 111, 113 C NYP UP CI Ch H

Nāradasūtra or *Nāradyabhaktisūtra*

- 2820 Nārada Sūtra, an inquiry into love (Bhakti-jijnāsā) Translated by E T Sturdy 68 London, Longmans, Green and Co , 1896 NYP P CI B
- 2821 The aphorisms of Narada [Translated] by Lala Kannoo Mal x, 57 Triplicane, Madras, S Ganesan, 1923 NYP CI
- See 2779

Nārāyana Bhatta, *Bhaktisāgara*

- 2822 Bhaktisāgara by Śrī Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa Edited by Pt Ganapati Śāstrī Mokāte The Pandit, 33 (1911), nos 10-2, pp 1-60; 34 (1912), nos 1-3, 10-2, pp 61-184, 35 (1913), nos 4-9, pp 185-242, 36 (1914), nos 10-2, t-p

Nimbārka, *Kṛṣṇastavarāja*

C Purusottama Prasāda, *Śrutyantakalpavallī* or *Śrutyantasuradruma*

- 2823 Saviśesa Nivīśesa Kṛṣṇastavarāja of Śrī Nimbārkāchārya with commentary Śrutyantakalpavallī by Purushottama Prasāda Vaisnava Edited by Pt Gopala Śāstrī Nene 7, 148 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 ChSS work 65, nos 356, 357 UP

C Purusottama Prasāda, *Śrutyantasuradruma*

C anon , *Śrutisiddhāntamañjarī*

2824. Śrutyantasuradruma by Śrī Purushottama Prasāda, and Śruti Siddhāntamañjarī Edited by Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa 2, 31, 246, 2 Benares, Braj B.

Das and Co , 1908 *BenSS* work 32, nos 135, 136, 141 C NYP. UP Cl Ch H.

Nimbāika, *Daśaślokī* or *Siddhāntaratna*

C Giridhara Prapanna, *Laghumañjūṣā*

- 2825 Brahmasutra with a gloss called Siddhantajāhnavi by Shree Devāchārya and a commentary called Dwaitadwaitasiddhāntasetukā by Sree Sundara Bhaṭṭa Edited by Pandit Dāmodai Lal Goswāmī and Ratna Gopal Bhaṭṭa And Daśaślokī by Śrī Nimbārkāchārya with a commentary called Laghumañjūṣhā by Śrī Giridhar Prapanna Edited by P Dhundirāj Shāstri 14, 36, 3, 203, 3, 48 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906-27 *ChSS* work 26, nos 94, 99, 358 UP H
See 2778

Nṛsinhāśrama, *Advaitadīpikā*

C Nārāyanāśrama, *Advaitadīpikāvarana*

- 2826 Advaita Dīpikā of Śrī Narasimhashrama with the commentary of Śrī Nārāyanashrama Edited by [Pandit Madanamohana Pāṭhak and] Pandit Gopāla Śāstri Nene 3 vols The Pandit, 30 (1908), nos 5, 9, 10, pp 1-48, 31 (1909), nos 1, 3, 6-12, pp 49-128, 32 (1910), nos 1-3, 5-12, pp 129-84, 33 (1911), nos 1-3, 7-9, pp 185-224, 35 (1913), nos 7-12, pp 241-96, 36 (1914), pp 305-92, 37 (1915), pp 225-40, 297-304, 393-440, 38 (1916), pp 441-2, t -p, 1-62, 39 (1917), pp 63-142, 40 (1918), pp 143-278, 41 (1919), pp 279-457, t -p., 1-24, 42 (1920), pp 25-224 [Not completed]

Nṛsinhāśrama, *Bhedadhikkāra*

C Nārāyanāśrama, *Bhedadhikkārasatkriyā*

- 2827 Bhedadhikkāra by Sree Nṛsinhasramamunī, with a commentary by the author's pupil Sree Narayanasrama And Upakaramaparkrama (!) by Appayyadikshita Edited and annotated by Pandit Lakshmana Śāstri Drāvidā 3, 3, 54, 119 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1904 *BenSS* work 22, nos 86, 92 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Nṛsinhāśrama, *Vedānta(tattva)viveka* or *Tattvaviveka*

- 2828 [Nṛsinhāśrama's Vedāntaviveka Edited by Rāma Śāstri Tailaṅga] The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos 5-7, pp 1-79

Nyāyasvarūpanirūpana

- 2829 [Nyāyasvarūpanirūpana Edited by Rājārāma Śāstri and Bāla Śāstri] The Pandit, O S 2 (1867-8), 109-10, 155-6

Paramaśivendra Sarasvatī, *Daharavidyāprakāśikā*

- 2830 Dahara Vidya Prakasika of Paramasivendra Sarasvatī Edited and published by S Chandrasekhara Sastrigal 2, 84 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1915 Sri Balamanorama Series, 5 H

Paramārthasāra or *Āryāpañcāśīti*

- 2831 [Śesa's Āryāpañcāśīti Edited by Bāla Śāstri] The Pandit, O S 5 (1870-1), 188-91.

C Rāghavānanda, *Paramārthasāra*

- 2832 The Paramārthasāra of Bhagavad Ādesesha (!) with the commentary of

282 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- Rāghavānanda Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī 49 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1911 *TSS* 12 C JHU UP Cl Ch
- Purusottama, *Prasthānaratnākara*
- 2833 *Prasthāna Ratnākara* by Goswāmī Śrī Puruṣottamajī Mahārāja Edited by Pandita Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa 219 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1909-10 *ChSS* work 33, nos 144, 145 UP H
- Puruṣottama Prasāda, *Vedāntakārikāvalī* with C *Adhyātmāsudhātaramgīnī* See 2780.
- (Gauḍa) Pūrṇānanda, *Tattvamuktāvalī*
- 2834 [Gauḍa Pūrṇānanda's *Tattvamuktāvalī* Edited by Vecanarāma Kānyakubja Śarmā Tripāthī] *The Pandit*, O S 6 (1871-2), 89-95
- 2835 *The Tattva-muktāvalī* of Gauḍa-pūrṇānanda-chakravartin Edited and translated by Prof E B Cowell *JRAS* N S 15 (1883), 137-73
- Prakāśātman Yati (or Svāmin), *Śābdanirnaya*
- 2836 *The Śābdanirnaya* by Prakāśātmayatindra Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 72 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917 *TSS* 53 Y C JHU UP. Cl Ch
- Prakāśānanda, *Vedāntasiddhāntamuktāvalī*
- 2837 *Vedānta Siddhānta Muktavali* by Prakashananda Edited with a commentary by Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 342 Calcutta, Siddhēśvara Press, 1897 Ch
2838. [Text and translation of Prakāśānanda's *Vedāntasiddhāntamuktāvalī* with notes by Arthur Venis] *The Pandit*, 11 (1889), 33-40, 92-109, 129-39, 243-60, 316-28, 449-60, 551-60, 599-608, 652-64, 12 (1890), 19-32, 103-12, 154-63, 214-20, 264-72, 315-26, 415-28, 485-93
2839. *The Vedānta Siddhāntamuktāvalī* of Prakāśānanda, with English translation and notes by Arthur Venis 186, vi Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1890 [Reprint of preceding] UP. Cl
- Baladeva Vidyābhūṣana, *Prameyaratnāvalī*
- C. Kṛṣṇadeva Vedāntavāgīśa, *Kāntimālā*
- 2840 *Prameya-ratnāvalī* of Baladeva Vidyābhūṣana Edited with an old commentary *Kāntimālā* and a new original commentary and Bengali translation by Akshaya Kumar Shastri Revised by Pandit Gaur-sundara Bhagavatadarshanacharya 24, 139 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1927] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 18 UP H
- See 2856
- Baladeva Vidyābhūṣana, *Siddhāntaratna*
- 2841 *The Siddhānta Ratna* (with commentary) of Baladeva Vidyābhūṣana Edited with introduction etc by Gopi Nath Kaviraj 2 parts, 1-142, 14, 143-351, 4 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1924, 1927 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 10 AOS (part 1) Cl H
- Bādarāyaṇa, *Brahmasūtra* (*Uttaramīmāṃsā*, *Śārīrakasūtra*, *Vedāntasūtra*, etc)
- 2842 *The Vedānta philosophy in English* with original Sūtras and explanatory quotations from Upanishads, Bhagavad Gītā etc and their English trans-

- lations by Sridhar Majumdar on the basis of the commentary by Nimbārka-chārya 6, 7, iii, viii, 770, xxiv Bankipore, Surendra Nath Bhattacharya, [1926] C NYP H
- 2843 The Aphorisms of the Vedānta Philosophy by Bādarāyana, with illustrative extracts from the commentary In Sanskrit and English [Edited by J. R. Ballantyne Through book 1, chapter 2, section 1] 51 Mirzapore, Orphan School Press, 1851 Y AOS NYP Cong Cl Ch H B
- See 2423

C. Śamkara, *Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya*

C. Rāmānuja, *Śrībhāṣya*

- 2844 The Vedānta-sūtras with the commentary of Sankarāchārya Parts I and II. The Vedānta-sūtras with the commentary of Rāmānuga Part III Translated by George Thibaut cxxviii, 443; 503; xi, 796 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1890, 1896, 1904 SBE 34, 38, 48 Y C NYP JHU Pca UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

C Amalananda Vyāsāśrama, (*Śārīraka*)*śāstradarpana*

- 2845 Sastra Darpana by Sri Amalananda [Edited by Brahmaśrī Vaidyanātha Śāstrigal] iii, 11, 369 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1913 Sri Vanī Vilas Sastra Series, 7 Cl Ch

C. Ānandatīrtha (or Madhva), *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

- 2846 pūrnāprajñadarśanam, śrīmatkrśnadvaipāyanakṛtabrahmasūtrabhāṣyaṁ śrīmadānandatīrthaviracitam [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin] 116 The Hindu Commentator, vol 5 (1872), nos 1-6, 8-12
- 2847 The Vedānta-sūtras with the commentary by Sri Madhwacharya A complete translation by S Subba Rau lix, 294 Madras, Minerva Press, 1904 Cl Ch

CC Trivikrama, *Tattvapradīpa*

CC Padmanābha Tīrtha, *Sattarkadīpāvalī*

CC Jayatīrtha Muni, *Tattvaparakāśikā*

- 2847a The Catus-sūtrī Bhāṣya of Śrī Madhvācārya with the commentaries Tattvapradīpa, Sattarkadīpāvalī and Tattvaparakāśikā. Critically edited by B N Krishnamurti Śarma xxxii, 136 Madras, Madras Law Journal Press, 1934 Y

CC Jayatīrtha Muni, *Tattvaparakāśikā*

- 2848 [Brahmasūtras with Ānandatīrtha's Brahmasūtrabhāṣya and Jayatīrtha Muni's *ṭikā* Tattvaparakāśikā Edited by Bhikācārya Anāpure and Anantācārya Aṣṭaputre MS form, ff 126, 101, 108, 46 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛsnāji Press, 1883] H.

CCC Vyāsātīrtha, *Tattvaparakāśikātātparyacandrikā*

CCCC Rāghavendratīrtha, *Tātparyacandrikāpīrakāśa*

- 2849 The Brahmasutra Bhashya of Sri Madhvacharya with gloss of Sri Jayatīrtha, Sri Vyasa-tīrtha and Sri Raghavendratīrtha. Edited by R Raghvendra-charya 4 vols , 7, 4, 383, 5, 13, xvi, 403, 23, xlii, 572, 24, vi, xxx, 501 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1911, 1915, 1920, 1922 Bibl Sansk 39, 47, 53, 59 P.

- C. Keśava Bhaṭṭa, *Vedāntakaustubhaprabhā*
 2850 [The Brahmasūtra with Keśava Bhaṭṭa's commentary Vedāntakaustubhaprabhā Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā Tripāṭhī] The Pandit, O S 7 (1873-4), 34-48, 60-8, 84-98, 112-23, 138-50, 165-74, 188-203, 216-28, 237-48, 256-67, 277-87, 9 (1874-5), 7-19, 30-41, 55-67, 80-90
 C Keśava Bhaṭṭa, *Vedāntakaustubhaprabhā*
 C Nimbārka, *Vedāntapārijātasaurabha*
 CC. Śrīnivāsa, *Vedāntakaustubha*
 2851 śrībrahmasūtram [with three commentaries Edited by Nityasvarūpa Brahmachārin 1439, 12 Vrndāvana, Devakīnandana Press, 1904] H
 C Devācārya, *Siddhāntajāhnavī*
 CC Sundara Bhatta, (*Dvaidvānta*)*siddhāntasetukā*
 2852 Brahmasutra with a gloss called Siddhantajāhnavī by Shree Devāchārya and a commentary called Dwaitadwaitasiddhāntasetukā by Sree Sundara Bhaṭṭa Edited by Pandit Dāmodar Lal Goswāmī and Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa And Daśaśloki by Śrī Nimbārkaachārya with a commentary called Laghumāñjūshā by Śrī Giridhar Prapanna Edited by P Dhundirāj Shāstri 14, 36, 3, 203, 3, 48 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906-27 ChSS work 26, nos 94, 99, 358 UP H
 C. Nimbārka, *Vedāntapārijātasaurabha*
 2853 Brahma-mīmāṃsā-bhāṣya, a commentary on Brahma Sutras called Vedānta Pārijāta Saurabha by Nimbārkaachārya Edited by Pandit Vinodhyeshvarīprasāda Dvivedin 4, 92 Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1910 ChSS work 34, no 152. C UP Ch H
 CC Śrīnivāsa, *Vedāntakaustubha*
 2854 The Brahmasūtram with the Vedānta Pārijāta Saurabha by Śrī Nimbārkaachārya and the Vedānta Kaustubha by Śrī Śrīnivāsāchārya Edited by Pandit Śrī Dhundhiraj Śastri . 7, 436, 7 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 KSS 99 (Vedānta section, 10) Cl
 C Prakāśātman, *Śārīrakamīmāṃsānyāyasamgraha*
 2855 [The Brahmasūtra with Prakāśātman's commentary Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā] The Pandit, N S 3 (1878-9), 275-311, 348-84, 410-29
 C Baladeva, *Baladevabhāṣya* or *Govindabhāṣya*
 2856 The Vedānta-sūtras of Bādarāyana with the commentary of Baladeva Translated by Rai Bahadur Śrīśa Chandra Vasu xxv, 772, 19, xxii, vii, 54 [last section Baladeva's Prameyaratnāvalī] Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1912 SBH vol 5, nos 14, 15, 19, 21, 22, 30, 31, 34-6 Y AOS (-14) C NYP. UP Cong (-14) Cl Ch H BM
 C. Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Vedāntasūtramuktāvalī*
 2857 brahmānandasarasvatīviracitā vedāntasūtramuktāvalīh [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstri Gokhale 235. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915] ĀnSS 77 Y UP Cl H
 C. Bhāratīrtha Vidyāranya, *Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā* or *Vedāntādhikarāṇa(nyāya)mālā*
 2858 vaiyāsikanyāyamālā, arthāt vedāntādhikarāṇanyāyamālā paramahansa-

parivrājakācāryaśrībhāratīrthamunipranītā tattadadhikaranapradar-
śakamaharsivedavyāsapranītabrahmasūtrair vibhūsitā [Edited by Pan-
dit Śivadatta 4, 5, 164 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1891] *ĀnSS* 23
NYP H

[2nd ed 1910] Y UP Cl Ch.

See 2890-2

C. Bhāskarācārya, *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

- 2859 *Brahmasūtra* with a commentary by Bhāskarācārya Edited by Pandit
Vindhyeshvarīprasāda Dvivedin 11, 249 Benares, Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot, 1903-15 *ChSS* work 20, nos. 70, 185, 209. JHU
UP Ch H (70).

C Bhairava Tilaka or Tilakabhairava, *Brahmasūtratātpar-
yavivaraṇa*

- 2860 [The *Brahmasūtra* with Bhairava Tilaka's commentary Edited by Veca-
narāma Śarmā Kānyakubja] *The Pandit*, N S 3 (1878-9), 469-95, 537-62,
605-18, 657-72, 712-36; 4 (1882), 34-55, 190-236, 353-60, 401-15

C Rāmānanda Sarasvatī (or Rāmākṛm̐kara), *Brahmāmṛta-
vaṛṣinī*

2861. *Vedānt Darsana* with commentary *Brahmāmṛtavarsinī* by Śrī Rāmānanda
Sarasvatī Swāmī Edited by S Vyankataramana Aiyer *The Pandit*,
25 (1903), nos 9-11, pp 1-32, 26 (1904), nos. 3, 10-2, pp 33-64, 27 (1905),
nos 4, 5, 7-12, pp 65-192, 28 (1906), nos 1-6, 8-12, pp 193-288; 29 (1907),
nos 1-3, 7-12, pp 289-336; 30 (1908), nos 1-3, 7, 8, 11, 12, pp 337-84; 31
(1909), nos 4, 5, pp 385-400; 38 (1916), nos 10-2, pp 401-6, t -p.
- 2862 *Vedāntadarśana* with a commentary called *Brahmāmṛtavarsinī* by Śrī
Rāmānanda Sarasvatī Swāmī Edited by Prajñānānanda Sarasvatī
Swāmī [with his own *Vedāntadarśanabhūmikā*] 7, 402, 2, 3, 35, 2 Benares,
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1911 *ChSS* work 36, nos 155-8
UP Cl H
- 2863 *brahmāmṛtavarsinīśamkarānandakṛtadīpikābhyām sametāni brahmasū-
trāni* [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 12, 420, 21 Poona,
Ānandāśrama Press, 1911] *ĀnSS* 67 Y UP Cl H

C Rāmānuja, *Vedāntasāra*

- 2864 *śrīmadbhagavadrāmānujācāryavīracito vedāntasāraḥ* [8, 192 *Vṛndāvana*,
1905] H

C Rāmānuja, *Śrībhāṣya*

- 2865 *Śrī Bhāṣyam* [edited] by Pandit Rāmanātha Tarkaratna 288 (inc) Cal-
cutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888-91 *Bibl Ind* work 117, nos 658,
737, 799 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cl H (- 658)
- 2866 *Śrī Bhāṣya* of Rāmānujācārya Edited by Rev J J Johnson with the
assistance of MM Pt Bhāgavatācārya and Pt Batuk Nāth Śāstrī *The
Pandit*, 26 (1904), nos 10-2, pp 1-48, 27 (1905), nos 1-3, 6, 10-2, pp 49-
232; 28 (1906), pp 233-504, 29 (1907), nos 1-3, 10-2, pp 505-68, 33 (1911),
nos 1-3, pp 569-76, 36 (1914), nos 4-6, t -p , pp 1-8
- 2867 *Śrī-bhāṣya* by Rāmānujācārya Edited with notes in Sanskrit by Vasudev
Shastri Abhyankar Part I, text, 2, 11, 788, 35; part II, introduction

- and notes, xviii, 336 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1914, 1916
BSS 68, 72 Y UP P Cl Ch
- 2868 The Vedānta-sūtras with the Śrī-bhāṣya of Rāmānujāchārya Translated into English by M Rangācārya and M B Varadarāja Aiyangār Vol 1 iii, lxxv, 441 Madras, Brahmavādin Press, 1899 [Text of sūtras in Roman characters] Cl Ch H
- 2869 Śrī Bhāṣyam translated into English by Diwan Bahadur V K Ramanujachari 3 vols ; i-xliv, 1-440; xlv-lxx, 441-929, [Vedic texts considered in the Śrī Bhāṣyam, i e Upanisadic texts] 224 Kumbakonam, 1930 H
- 2870 The three tatvas, being the criticism by Śrī Rāmānuja of the theories of oneness Translated into English by Diwan Bahadur V K Ramanujachari xxxvi, 346 Kumbakonam, 1932 H
- 2871 Siddhānta des Rāmānuja Texte zur indischen Gottesmystik II Aus dem Sanskrit ubertrogen von Rudolf Otto 162 Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1917 [Translation of Śrībhāṣya chapter 1] Religiöse Stimmen der Volker herausgegeben von Walter Otto Die Religionen des alten Indien, 3 2. C NYP JHU Cl H
- Siddhānta des Rāmānuja Ein Text zur indischen Gottesmystik, aus dem Sanskrit von Rudolf Otto 2te Aufl iv, 177 Tübingen, Verlag v J. C B Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1923 Y Cl H
- See 2844

CC Sudarśanācārya, *Śrutaparakāśikā*

- 2872 [The Brahmasūtra with Rāmānuja's and Sudarśanācārya's commentaries Edited with a ṭippanī by Rāma Miśra Śāstrī] The Pandit, N S 7 (1885), 46-8, 97-104, 161-8, 201-15, 265-72, 343-52, 408-16, 441-5, 491-500, 557-68, 618-35, 665-76; 8 (1886), 21-40, 105-12, 141-9, 184-97, 243-55, 320-8, 337-52, 404-19, 475-86, 540-53, 613-22, 633-44; 9 (1887), 48-64, 107-20, 135-53, 209-24, 249-64, 305-23, 364-74, 425-41, 483-99, 533-60, 585-615, 657-73, 10 (1888), 33-48, 88-112, 150-62, 183-218, 255-77, 299-331, 337-69, 402-39, 449-82, 505-25, 578-85, 665-72, 11 (1889), 10-6, 109-12, 159-61, 195-208, 260-6, 291-9, 354-66, 407-21, 470-81, 533-41, 579-87, 626-38, 12 (1890), 42-52, 80-9, 133-40, 187-98, 246-63, 290-6, 379-92, 429-35, 476-84, 536-43, 579-87, 660-9, 13 (1891), 32-44, 79-88, 122-32, 169-81, 225-34, 281-92, 351-64, 418-29, 465-74, 535-48, 561-77, 617-44, 14 (1892), pp 1-272, 15 (1893), pp 273-544, 16 (1894), pp 545-832, 17 (1895), nos 1-3, pp 833-72; 18 (1896), nos 3-12, pp 873-960, 19 (1897), pp 961-1053

C Rāmānuja, *Śrībhāṣya*

C Rāmānuja, *Vedāntasāra*

Rāmānuja, *Vedāntadīpa* (summary of *Śrībhāṣya*)

Veṅkatanātha, *Adhikaranasārāvalī* (summary of *Śrībhāṣya*)

- 2873 [The Brahmasūtra with Rāmānuja's Śrībhāṣya, Vedāntadīpa and Vedāntasāra, and Veṅkatanātha's Adhikaranasārāvalī Edited by A V Narasinhācārya and T V C Narasinhācārya 2 vols , 9, 7, 412, 1-32, 14, 495, 33-109. Madras, Ānanda Press, 1909, 1910] Ch.

Rāmānuja, *Vedāntadīpa*

- 2874 Vedāntadeepa by Śree Bhagavat Rāmānujāchārya Edited by Śree Āchārya Bhaṭṭanāthaswāmy 252, 22, 7 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1902-4 BenSS work 17, nos 69, 70, 80 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

See 2777

C Vallabha, *Brahmasūtrānubhāṣya* or *Anubhāṣya*

- 2875 Anu Bhāṣyam Edited by Pandit Hemachandra Vidyāratna 30, 450 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1897 *Bibl Ind* work 116, nos 657, 806, 884, 897, 912 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H (-657)
- 2876 Anu-bhāṣya of Vallabhāchārya, edited with a new commentary, the Bālabodhinī, by Pandit Shridhar Tryambak Pāthak 2 vols ; [text] 80, 403, [commentary] 55, 424, 7 Bombay, Government Central Press; Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1921, 1926 BSS 77, 81 Y C (81) UP P Cl Ch

CC Purusottama, *Brahmasūtrānubhāṣyaprakāśa*

- 2877 Anu Bhāṣya, on Brahmasūtra by Śrī Vallabhāchārya, with the commentary called Bhāṣya Prakāśa by Gosvāmi Śrī Purushottamjee Mahārāj Edited by Ratna Gopāl Bhaṭṭa 1441 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1905-7 BenSS work 26, nos 99, 100, 103, 107, 110, 114, 117-20, 124, 125, 127-9 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

CCC Gopeśvara, (*Bhāṣyaprakāśa*)*raśmi*

- 2878 śrīmadbrahmasūtrānubhāṣyam śrīvallabhācāryacarānapranītam śrīpurusottamacarānapranītabhāṣyaprakāśasampūrnāvettrśrīmadgosvāmīśrīgopeśvarajīccarānapranītabhāṣyaprakāśaraśmīparībrmhitam [Edited by Mūlacandra Tulasīdāsa Telivālā 3rd adhyāya, pādas 1-3 16, 1-72; 73-192; 193-432, 29, 3 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1926-7] H

C. Viṣṇānabhikṣu, *Viṣṇānāmṛta* or *Brahmasūtraṅgyākhyā*

- 2879 brahmasūtrabhāṣyam śrīmadviṣṇānabhikṣuvīracītam viṣṇānāmṛtākhyam vyākhyānam [Edited by Mukunda Śāstri Adkar 11, 628, 9 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1901] ChSS work 8, nos 30, 31, 34, 35, 37, 40 UP Cl Ch H

C Vrajanātha, *Marīcīkā*

- 2880 brahmasūtravṛttih marīcīkā śrīvrajanāthabhaṭṭakṛtā [Edited by Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa 181 Benares, Caukhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1905] ChSS work 24, nos 86, 88 UP H

C Śamkarācārya, *Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya*

- 2881 Brahmasūtrabhāṣya, text with Tīppanis Revised by Wāsudeo Laxman Shāstrī Paṇṣīkar 2, 4, 512, 10 Bombay, Nīrnayasagar Press, 1915 Cl.
- 2882 Die Sūtra's des Vedānta oder die Čāītrakamīmānsā des Bādarāyana, nebst dem vollständigen Commentare des Čaṅkara Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Dr Paul Deussen xxiv, 768 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1887. [Text of sūtras in Roman characters] C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch. . 2te Aufl, anastatischer Druck 1920 P
- 2883 The Brahma-sūtras of Bādarāyana with the comment of Śankarāchārya, chapter II, quarter I Edited in Sanskrit, with English translation, notes by S K Belvalkar 51, 226 Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1923 Cl
quarters I and II 2nd ed xv, 142, 100, 221 Poona, Bilvakuṇja Publishing House, 1931 AOS UP H
- 2884 The Brahma Sutras with the commentary of Śankarāchārya Translated into English by Rev K M Banerjea 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1870 *Bibl Ind* work 68, N S no 214 (no more issued). Y AOS NYP Pea Cong Cl

288 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 2885 Çankara Âcârya's commentaar op de aphorismen van den Vedânta, vertaald door Dr A Bruining Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indie, 3 Reeks, 8 (1873), 249-78; 9 (1874), 211-82; 10 (1875), 313-72; 4 Reeks, 2 (1878), 325-70

See 403, 2844, 2976

CC. Ānandagiri, *Śārīrakabhāṣyanyāyanīrṇaya*

CC. Govindānanda, *Bhāṣyaratnaprabhā*

CC. Vācaspatimiśra, *Bhāmatī*

- 2886 The Brahmasūtra-shāṅkarabhāṣyam with the commentaries Ratnaprabhā, Bhāmatī and Nyāyanīrṇaya of Śrīgovindānanda, Vāchaspatī and Ānandagiri Edited by Mahādeva Śāstrī Bākre 2nd ed 4, 24, 996, 8 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgar Press, 1909 H

CC. Advaitānanda, *Brahmavidyābharana*

- 2887 Brahma Vidyabharana by Advaitananda [Edited by Harihara Śāstrī] 2, 17, 819 Kumbakonam, Śrī Vidyā Press, [1894] Advaitamanjary Series, 6 H

CC Appayya Dīksita, (*Śārīraka*)*nyāyarakṣāmaṇi*

- 2888 nyāyarakṣāmaṇi śrīmadappayadīksitakṛtaḥ brahmasūtraprathamādhyāyavyākhyā [Edited by P Ganapatī Śāstrī 8, 365 Kumbakonam, Śrī Vidyā Press, 1905] [Advaitamanjary Series, 8] H

CC Ānandagiri (Ānandajñāna), *Śārīrakabhāṣyanyāyanīrṇaya*

- 2889 śrīmadadvaitapāyanapranītabrahmasūtrāṇi ānandagirikṛtaṭīkāsamvalitaśāṅkarabhāṣyasametāni [Edited by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Ekasāmbekara 2 vols ; 4, 1-584; 8, 585-1147, 21 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890, 1891.] *ĀnSS* 21 NYP JHU H

... [2nd ed 3, 2, 4, 614; 8, 572, 21 1900, 1903] Y C UP Cl. Ch.

CC. Govindānanda, *Bhāṣyaratnaprabhā*

- 2890 The aphorisms of the Vedānta by Bādarāyaṇa, with the commentary of Śāṅkara Āchārya and the gloss of Govinda Ānanda Edited by Pandita Rāma Nārāyaṇa Vidyaratna 2 vols ; 22, 1-604, 2; 605-1155, 78 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1863 [Also Bhāratitīrtha Vidyāranya's Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā] *Bibl Ind* work 22, O S nos 64, 89, 172, 174, 178, 184, 186, 194, 195, 198, 199, 200, 201 Y AOS NYP (- 174, 178) Pea UP Cong Cl H (64, 89)

- 2891 vedāntadarśanam, maharsivedavyāsakṛtasūtram śāṅkarācāryyakṛtaśārīrakabhāṣyasahitam, govindānandakṛtaṭīkāsametam [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara. 12, 78, 1157 Calcutta, Vidan Press, 1875 Also Bhāratitīrtha Vidyāranya's Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā] UP Ch

CCC Keśavānanda Svāmīn, *Bhāṣyaratnaprabhāṭippanī*

- 2892 uttaramīmāṃsā nāma vedāntadarśanam svāmīgovindānandodbhāvitayā bhāṣyaratnaprabhāyā bhāṣitena śrīśāṅkarācāryyakṛtaśārīrakanāmnā bhāṣyena samyutam, śrīmadudāsīnaparamahansa-panditakeśavānandasvāmīkṛtaṭippanīsametam ca [Edited with Bhāratitīrtha's Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā by Uddhavācārya Anāpure. 3 vols ; 2, 15, 1-512, 513-914, 915-1428, 62, 24. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1887] H

CCC. Pūrn(aprakāś)ānanda, *Pūrnānandī*

- 2893 The Brahmasūtra Śāṅkarabhāṣyam by Śrī Śāṅkarāchārya, with Ratnaprabhā commentary by Śrī Govindānanda and Purnānandī commentary on Ratnaprabhā up to Chatu[h]sūtri by Śrī Purnānanda Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāj Śāstrī 2 vols ; 26, 1-576; 42, 2, 7, 577-980, 5 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929, 1931 KSS 71 (Vedānta section, 9) Cl

CC. Padmapāda or Pādapadma, *Pañcapādikā* or *Vivaranacatuhsūtrī*

- 2894 The Pañchapādikā of Padmapāda Edited by Rāmasāstrī Bhāgavatāchārya Part 1 Sanskrit Text, 3, 2, 2, 5, 100 Benares, E J. Lazarus and Co , 1891 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 2, no 3 Cl H
- 2895 The Pañcapādikā of Padmapāda. Translated by Arthur Venis The Pandit, 23 (1901), nos 3, 4, 11, 12, pp 1-32; 25 (1903), no 8, pp 33-40

CCC. Prakāśātman, *Pañcapādikāvivarana*

CCCC Akhandānanda Muni, *Tattvadīpana*

2896. Tattvadīpana, a commentary on Panchapadikavivarana, by Śrī Akhandānanda Muni Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Tailanga . 786 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1902 BenSS work 16, nos 57, 58, 61, 63, 65-8. C NYP UP. Cl Ch H

CCCC Akhandānanda Muni, *Tattvadīpana*

CCCC. Nrsinhāśrama Muni, *Bhāvaprakāśikā*

- 2897 The Pañchapādikāvivarana of Prakāśātman with extracts from the Tattvadīpana and Bhāvaprakāśikā Edited by Rāmasāstrī Bhāgavatāchārya . . Sanskrit text 5, 4, 5, 287 Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1892. Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 3, no. 5 Cl Ch H.

CCCC Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Vivaranaprameyasamgraha*

- 2898 The Vivaranaprameyasamgraha of (Mādhavāchārya) Vidyāranya Edited by Rāmasāstrī Tailanga 7, 18, 266 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1893 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 5, no 7 Cl. H
- 2899 Vidyāranya's Vivarana-prameya-sangraha [Varnika 1 Translated by G Thibaut] Indian Thought 1 (1907), 41-80, 151-92, 269-312, 355-422, 2 (1910), 165-86; 3 (1912), 105-20; 7 (1915), 254-75 [Separately printed t -p has Indian Thought Series, 6]

CCCC Rāmānanda Sarasvatī, *Vivaranopanyāsa*

- 2900 Vivaranopanyāsa, a commentary on Vivaranatātparya (a treatise on Vedānta philosophy) by Śrī Rāmānanda Sarasvatī Also Vākyasudhā by Śrī Śāṅkarāchārya, with a commentary by Śrī Brahmānanda Bhāratī Edited by Pandit Dāmodara Śāstrī Sahasrabuddhe 152, 33 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1901 BenSS work 15, nos. 55, 56 C NYP UP Cl Ch H.

CC. Vācaspatī Miśra, *Bhāmatī* or *Śāṅkarabhāṣyavibhāga* or *Vibhāga*

2901. Bhāmatī, a gloss on Śāṅkara Āchārya's commentary on the Brahma Sūtras, by Vācaspatī Miśra Edited by Pandit Bāla Śāstrī 766, 2 Benares,

290 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880 *Bibl. Ind* work 83, nos 328, 336, 343, 364, 384, 405, 427, 433 Y. AOS NYP Pea Cong Cl
- 2902 Bhamati, a gloss on Sankaracharya's commentary on the Brahma Sutras by Vachaspati Misra Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 653 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1891 Ch
- 2902a Vācaspati Bhāmatī On Śankara's Brahmasutrabhāṣya (Catuṣṣūtrī) Sanskrit text edited with an English translation (on opposite pages) by S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri and C Kunhan Raja. lxxiv, 318 Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1933 Theosophical Publishing House Oriental Series Cl.
- CCC. Amalananda, *Vedāntakalpataru* or *Vācaspatikalpataru*
- 2903 The Vedāntakalpataru of Amalananda Edited by Rāmaśāstrī Tailanga . 2 vols ; 21, 5, 1-228; 2, 5, 2, 229-559, 4, 24, 2 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1895, 1897 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 11, no 13 Cl. H
- CCCC Appayya Dīkṣita, *Vedāntakalpataruparimala*
2904. The Vedāntakalpataruparimala of Appayadīkṣita Edited by Rāmaśāstrī Tailanga . 3 vols ; 2, 4, 1-224, 5, 225-488, 6, 489-730 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1895, 1896, 1898 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 12, no. 14 Cl H
2905. The Brahmasūtra Śānkara Bhāṣya with the commentaries Bhāmatī, Kalpataru and Parimala and with index etc. Edited with notes etc by ... Nuranī Ananta Krishna Śāstrī . and Vāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Pansīkar. 60, 1034 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1917. Ch
- C. Śamkarānanda, *Brahmasūtradīpikā*
2906. śārīrakavedāntasūtram bhagavadvyāsaḥ . śrīmacchaṅkarānanda-kṛtavṛttisahitam [151, 12 Benares, Benares Light Press, 1874] H. See 2775, 2863
- C. Śrīkaṇṭhaśivācārya, *Śaivabhāṣya* or *Śrīkaṇṭhabhāṣya*
2907. [The Brahmasūtra with Śrīkaṇṭhaśivācārya's Śaivabhāṣya Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā Tripāthī] The Pandit, O S 6 (1871-2), 287-99, 7 (1872-3), 7-19, 38-46, 64-9, 90-6, 117-23, 137-43, 157-63, 177-85, 194-207, 220-31, 244-50, 260-7 (pagination wrong).
- 2908 The Brahma-mīmāṃsā with Śrīkaṇṭha-śivācārya's commentary Edited by L. Śrīnivāsācārya ii, 19, xx, 354, 2. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1903 *Bibl. Sansk* 30 Cl.
- CC. Appayya Dīkṣita, *Śivārkamanīdīpikā*
- 2909 The Brahma Sutra Bhashya of Srikanthacharya with the commentary Sivarkamani Dipika by Appaya Dikshita Edited with Sūtrārthachandrika by Pandit R Halasyanatha Sastri Vol 1 12, 8, 12, 4, 587. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1908 [1st adhyāya.] Bhāratī Mandira Sanskrit Series (Kumbakonum), 1 Cl
- C. Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī, *Brahmatattvaparakāśikā*
- 2910 The Brahmatattvaparakāśikā by Sadāśivendrasarasvatī Edited with notes by T. Ganapati Śāstrī 2, 4, 2, 184 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1909 TSS 7 Y C JHU. UP Cl Ch
- 2911 Brahmasutra Vritti by Sadasivendra Sarasvatī [Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam] ii, 2, xviii, 12, 345 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1909. Sri Vanī Vilas Sastra Series, 6. Ch

C. Haridīksita, *Brahmasūtravṛtti*

2912. haridīksitākṛtā brahmasūtravṛttih [Edited by Rāṅganātha Śāstrī Vaidya 242 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1917] *ĀnSS* 82. Y UP Cl H

C. anon pupil of Śaṅkara, *Sūtravṛtti*

- 2913 Sūtra Vṛtti by Sankarabhaḡavathpatha Sishya [i.e. °bhagavatpādaśiṣya. Edited by Harihara Śāstrī] 2, 133 Kumbakonam, Śrī Vidyā Press, 1894. Advaitamanjary Series, 4 H.

Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Prameyaratnārnava* See 2776

Brahmasamhitā

C Jīva Gosvāmin

- 2914 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol. XV Brahma-samhitā with commentary by Jīva Gosvāmī; and Viṣṇu-sahasra-nāma with commentary by Shankaracharya [Edited by Arthur Avalon] 12, 39, 7, 72 Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti, London, Luzac and Co., [1927] Y C NYP UP Cl BM.

Bhaktimāṁsā

- 2915 A new Bhakti Sūtra By Gopī Nath Kaviraj The Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Studies, 2 (1923), 65-81 [Text] AOS H

Bhojadeva, *Tattvapraḡśā*

C. Śrīkumāra, *Tātparyadīpikā*

- 2916 The Tattvapraḡśā of Śrī Bhoja Deva with the commentary Tātparyadīpikā of Śrīkumāra Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 6, 3, 178 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1920 *TSS* 68 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch
2916a The Tattva Prakāśa (of King Śrī Bhojadeva) Translated by the Rev E P Janvier Indian Antiquary, 54 (1925), 151-6

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Advaita(brahma)siddhi*

- 2917 Advaita Siddhi by Madhusūdana Sarasvatī [Edited by Harihara Śāstrī] 4, 4, 343 Kumbakonam, Śrī Vidyā Press, 1893 Advaitamanjary Series, 1 H
2918 [Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Advaitasiddhi Translated by S Vyankataramana Iyer] The Pandit, 28 (1906), nos 4-6, 8, 9, pp 1-32 [Not completed]
2919 The Advaitasiddhi of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī [Translated by Ganganatha Jha] Indian Thought 6 (1914), 239-302, 360-398; 7 (1915), 77-96, 203-44, 391-8; 8 (1916), 1-14, 119-46, 9 (1917), 1-29, 189-232 [Separately printed t-p has Indian Thought Series, 10]
Reprint paged as in journal Indian Thought Series, 10 Cl Ch

C Balabhadra, *Siddhivyākhyā*

C (Gauda) Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Gaudabrahmānandī* or *Advaita(laghu)candrikā*

CC. Viṭṭhaleśa, *Viṭṭhaleśopādhyāyī*

- 2920 Advaitasiddhi of Madhusūdanasarasvatī with the commentaries Gaudabrahmānandī, Viṭṭhalesopādhyāyī, Siddhivyākhyā of Balabhadra, and a critical summary called Chaturgranthī by Ananta Krishna Śāstrī Edited by Ananta Krishna Śāstrī 18, 2, 904, 46. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1917 [Also Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Advaitaratnarakṣana] Ch.

292 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

C (Gauda) Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Gaudabrahmānandī* or *Advaita(laghu)candrikā*

- 2921 *Laghuchandrika* by Brahmananda Sarasvatī [Edited by Harihara Śāstri.] 4, 4, 643 Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1893 Advaitamanjary Series, 2. H.

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Advaitaratnarakṣaṇa*. See 2920

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Īśvarapratīpattiprakāśa*

- 2922 *The Īśvarapratīpattiprakāśa* of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri 10 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1921 TSS 73. Y C JHU UP Cl.

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Vedāntakalpalatīkā*

- 2923 *The Vedāntakalpalatīkā* of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī Edited with introduction etc by Rāmājñā Pāndeya Vyākaranopādhyāya 12, 8, 93, 7, 23, 6. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1920 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 3 AOS Cl H

Mahādeva Sarasvatī, *Tattvānusamdhāna* and C. *Advaitacintākaustubha*

2924. *Advaitacintā Kaustubha* Edited by Babu Girindranātha Datta and Ananta Krishna Śāstri 421. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1901-22 *Bibl Ind* work 151, nos 985, 1083, 1155, 1427. Y AOS (-1427) C NYP JHU Pea (-1427) UP (1427) Cl H (-1427)

See 2775

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Jīvanmuktiviveka*

- 2925 *śrīmadvidyāranyakṛto jīvanmuktivivekah* [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstri Panśīkar 3, 112 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890] *ĀnSS* 20 NYP H. [2nd ed 3, 118 1901] UP. Cl Ch

- 2926 *acyutarāyamodakavīracītapūrnānandendukaumudyākhyavyākhyasametah śrīmadvidyāranyamunivīracītah jīvanmuktivivekah* [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstri Panśīkar and Ganeśa Śāstri Gokhale 384 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1916] Y C

- 2927 *Jīvanmuktiviveka* by Sri Vidyāranya Swamin Edited with Hindi commentary by Thakur Udaya Narayan Sinha 4, 423 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1913 KSS 39 (Vedānta section, 6) Cl

2928. *The Jīvanmuktiviveka* by Swāmī Śrī Vidyāranyasarasvatī Rendered into English by Manilal N Dvivedi xiii, 195 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1897. Cl H

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Pañcadaśī*

- 2929 [Text and translation of Mādhava's Pañcadaśī By Arthur Venis] *The Pandit*, N S 5 (1883), 605-18, 664-72, 6 (1884), 35-47, 98-106, 259-72, 489-503, 595-612; 8 (1886), 487-507, 585-603

- 2930 *pañcadaśī pūjyapāda śrīmadvidyāranya svāmī pranīta* [With Gujarātī translation and notes by Viśvanātha Sadārāma Pāṭhaka 30, 507 Ahmadabad, 1895] BM

- 2931 *Panchadasi* of Vidyāranya with English translation notes by M. Srinivasa Rau and K A Krishnaswamy Aiyar . xv, 629 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1912 H

- 2932 The Panchadasi by Śrīmad Vidyāranya Swāmī Translated freely by a humble devotee of Śrī Gopāla Krishna n, 316, 102 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1912 [Also text] C. Cl Ch.
2933. Pañchadaśī translated with copious annotations by N Dhole 340, v. Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1886 Dhole's Vedanta Series NYP. H
- 2934 A hand-book of Hindu pantheism, the Panchadasī of Sreemut Vidyaranya Swami Translated by Nandalal Dhole 2nd ed 2 vols.; 1-138; 139-333 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1899, 1900 C Cong Cl

C Rāmākṛṣṇa, *Tātparyabodhinī*

- 2935 pañcadaśī śrīmadbhāratīrthavidyāranyamuniśvarakṛtā śrīrāmākṛṣṇākhyavīdvadviracitāṭīkāśahītā vañgabhāṣānuvādasamvalitā ca [Edited by Ānandacandra Vedāntavāgīśa. 780 Calcutta, Tattvabodhinī Press, 1849. Bengali characters] Y
- 2936 [Pañcadaśī with Rāmākṛṣṇa's commentary. Lith MS form, ff 9, 8, 5, 6, 22, 27, 7, 12, 16, 8, 9, 3, 2 Bombay, Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Gurjara's Press, 1863.] AOS
- 2937 Panchadashī, a treatise on the Vedānta philosophy by Bharatīrtha Vidyāranya, with the commentary of Rāmākṛṣṇa Edited and published by Pandit Jībananda Vidyasagara 417 Calcutta, Saraswatī Press, 1882 C Ch
- 2938 saṭīkā pañcadaśī śrīmadvidyāranyamunīkṛtā tacchīṣyavīdvadrāmākṛṣṇākhyakṛtavīkāśahītā [Edited by Govinda Śāstrī Bhārāde 335 Poona, Jagaddhitechu Press, 1885] H
- 2939 Panchadashī with the commentary of Rāmākṛṣṇa Edited by Wāsudev Laxman Shāstrī Paṇṣkar 3, 487 Bombay, Nīrnayasagar Press, 1905 C . 4th ed 3, 560. 1918 Cl.

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Śamkaradīgviyaya* or *Samkṣepaśamkarajaya*

C Dhanapatī Sūri, *Śamkaradīgviyayadīndīma*

- 2940 [Mādhava's Śamkaradīgviyaya with Dhanapatī Sūri's commentary MS form, ff 248 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1864] Cong
- 2941 śrīvidyāranyaviracitah śrīmacchamkaradīgviyayah dhanapatīsūrikṛtadīndīmākhyāṭīkāyā sametah [Edited with Acyutarāya Modaka's commentary by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 626 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1891] ĀnSS 22 NYP UP Cl Ch H. . [2nd ed 1915] Y [3rd ed 30, 603, 31 1932] JHU

Mādhavāśrama, *Svānubhavādarśa* with *ṭīkā*

- 2942 Svānubhavādarśa with a commentary by Mādhavāśrama pupil of Nārāyaṇāśrama Edited by Sitā Rām Śāstrī Senday 6, 6, 4, 147 Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1917. ChSS work 40, nos 171, 256 UP Cl (171) H (171).
- 2943 No entry.

Yāmunācārya, *Āgamaprāmānya*

- 2944 Āgamaprāmānyam by Śrī Yāmunācārya Swāmin Edited by Rāma Mīśra Śāstrī The Pandit, 22 (1900), nos 7-12, pp 87, t -p , 5, 2.

Yāmunācārya, *Siddhitraya*

- 2945 siddhitraya . śrīyāmunamunibhir viracitam [Edited by Svāmī Rāma-
mīśra Śāstrī 4, 98 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900]
ChSS work 10, no. 36 UP H

Yogavāsishthāṁāyana (other names Wint. 3, 443)

- 2946 The Yoga Vāsishtha Rāmāyana with a Bengali translation executed by
Śrīpatī Bhaṭṭāchārya 598 Calcutta, Encyclopaedia Press, 1851
[Bengali characters.] Y
- 2947 The Yoga-vāsishtha-mahārāmāyana of Vālmīki Translated by Vihārī-
lāla Mitra 4 vols., xx, 89, 484, xiv, 1-982; xiv, 983-1209, 694, xix, 1167
Calcutta, 1891, 1893, 1898, 1899 Cl Ch (vols 1-3) H
- 2948 A translation of Yoga-vāsishtha, Laghu (the smaller), by K Narayanswami
Aiyar xxiii, 346 Madras, Minerva Press, 1896 Cl
2949. Indian wisdom, or readings from Yoga Vasishta By N K Ramasami Aiyar
80 Vellore, Victoria Press, 1903 Awakener of India Series, 3 Cl

C Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī, (*Vāsishthamahārāmāyana*)-
tātparyaprakāśa

2950. The Yogavāsishtha of Vālmīki with the commentary Vāsishthamahārāmāyana-
tātparyaprakāśa. Edited by Wāsudeva Laxmana Śāstrī Pansīkar 2nd
ed 2 vols , 4, 4, 1-772; 4, 773-1572 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1918
Cl H.

Raṅgojī Bhaṭṭa or Raṅganātha, *Advaitacintāmaṇi*

- 2951 The Advaita Chintāmaṇi of Rangojī Bhaṭṭa Edited with introduction etc
by Nārāyana Śāstrī Khiste Sāhityāchārya 8, 7, 76, 8, 13 Benares,
Government Sanskrit Library, 1920 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana
Texts, 2. AOS Cl H.

Rādhādāmodara, *Vedāntasyamantaka*

2952. Vedānta-syamantaka of Rādhādāmodara, being a treatise on Bengal Vais-
ṇava philosophy Edited with introduction, notes and appendices by
Umesh Chandra Bhattacharjee xxvi, 32, xi Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit
Book Depot, 1930 PSS 19 C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H

Rāmakṛṣṇa, *Śuddhādvaitapariskāra* with C. Raghunātha Śāstrī
Kokaje, °tātparya. See 2783.

Rāmādeva Cīramjīva, *Vidvanmodataramgīnī*

- 2953 vidvanmodataraṅgīnī, campūkāvya mahāmahopādhyāyāśrīcīraṅjīva-
kaveh [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin] 64 The Hindu Commem-
torator, vol 4 (1871), nos 1-4
- 2954 The Vidvun-Moda-Tarangīnee, or fountain of pleasure to the learned
Translated by Rajah Kalee-Krishna Bahadur 53 Calcutta, Seram-
pore Press, 1832 [Text and translation] Cl B
2nd ed Calcutta, Sobha-Bazaar Press, 1834 Y Cl H

Rāmānuja, *Vedāntatattvasāra*

- 2955 [Text and translation of Rāmānuja's Vedāntatattvasāra, with notes By
J J. Johnson] The Pandit, N S 9 (1887), 185-95, 265-76, 336-44, 390-400;
10 (1888), 225-34, 11 (1889), 140-9, 429-39, 12 (1890), 651-9
- 2956 The Vedāntatattvasāra ascribed to Rāmānujāchārya with English transla-

- tion and notes by J. J. Johnson v, 82, iii. Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co, 1898 [Reprint of preceding] Cl Ch BM
- 2957 Das angeblich von Rāmānuja verfasste Vedāntatattvasāra mit einer Einleitung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben und ins Deutsche übertragen Inaugural-Dissertation Universität Leipzig Erich von Voss. xii, 65 Leipzig, G. Kreysing, 1906 [Roman] Y C JHU Ch H

Lakṣmīdhara Kavi, *Advaitamakaranda*

C. Svayamprakāśa Yati, *Rasābhivyañjikā*

- 2958 [Lakṣmīdhara Kavi's Advaitamakaranda with Svayamprakāśa Yati's commentary Rasābhivyañjikā Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā Kānyakubja] The Pandit, O S 8 (1873-4), 8-22
- 2959 [Translated by A. E. Gough] The Pandit, O S 8 (1873-4), 127-30, 152-6, 176-80, 9 (1874-5), 136-40

(Piḷḷai) Lokācārya, *Arthapañcaka* (Tamil work translated into Sanskrit by Nārāyaṇa Yati)

- 2959a The Artha-pañcaka of Piḷḷai Lokācārya Translated by Āḷkondavillu Govindācārya and the Artha-pañcaka of Nārāyaṇa Yati Edited by G. A. Grierson JRAS 1910, 565-607 [Roman]

See 2781.

(Piḷḷai) Lokācārya, *Tattvatraya*

C. Varavaramuni, *Bhāṣya*

2960. śrīmadvaravaramuniśvāmīnibaddhabhāṣyopabṛñhitam tattvatrayam, viśiṣṭādvaitadarśanaprakāraṇam, śrīmāllokācāryācaranapraṇītam [And Nārāyaṇatīrthamuni's Bhāṭṭabhāṣāprakāśa Edited by Svāmī Bhāgavatācārya 2, 144, 2, 61 Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900] ChSS work 4, nos. 22, 26 UP. H

(Piḷḷai) Lokācārya, *Tattvaśekhara* (Tamil work translated into Sanskrit) See 2774

Vanamālin Mīśra, *Vedāntasiddhāntasamgraha* or *Śrūtisiddhānta*, with C. See 2780

Varadanāyaka Vedāntācārya or Varadaguru, *Tattvatrayaculukasamgraha*. See 2774.

Vallabha, *Tattv(ārth)adīpa* and C °prakāśa

2961. śrītattvārthadīpah . śrīmadvallabhadīksitaprakāṣitaḥ svakṛtatattvārthadīpaprakāśasahitaḥ [Edited by Nandakīśora Rameśa Śāstrī 8, 393, 22 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1904] Govardhanadāśalakṣmīdāsaprācīnagrantharatnamālā 30 C UP

Vallabha, *Trividha(līlā)nāmāvalī*

2962. śrīmadvallabhācāryaprakāṣitā trividhanāmāvalī vivṛtisametā [Edited by Mūlacandra Tulsidās Teliwālā and Dhairyalāla Vrajadāsa Sāmkalīyā 78 Bombay, Karnātak Press, 1920] Cl

Vācaspati Mīśra, *Tattvabindu*

- 2963 [Vācaspati Mīśra's Tattvabindu Edited by Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī] The Pandit, 14 (1892), nos 1-5, pp 34, 4

Vāsudeva Yatī, *Vāsudevamanana*

- 2964 Vāsudevamanana . a compendium of Advaita philosophy Translated by K Narayanaswami Aier and R Sundareswara Sastri iii, 124. Kumbakonam, Kumbakonam Branch Theosophical Society, 1893 CI 2nd ed x, 144 Adyar, Madras, 1918 CI

Vitṭhala Dīksita, *Vidvanmaṇḍana*

C. Puruṣottama, *Suvarṇasūtra*

- 2965 Vidvanmaṇḍana by Śrī Viṭṭhalanātha Dīkshita, with the commentary called Suvarṇa Sūtra by Goswāmī Śrī Puruṣottamajee Mahārāja Edited by Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa 2 fascs , 192 (inc) Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1908 BenSS work 34, nos 143, 144 C NYP UP Ch H

Vimuktātman, *Iṣṭasiddhi*

C Jñānottama, *Iṣṭasiddhivivarana*

- 2965a Iṣṭa-siddhi of Vimuktātman with extracts from the Vivarana of Jñānottama. Critically edited by M Hiriyanna xxxvi, 697 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1933 GOS 65. Y

Virūpākṣanāthapāda, *Virūpākṣapañcāśikā*

2966. The Virūpākṣa-pañcāśikā [Text in Roman characters] by L D Barnett. Le Muséon, N S 9 (1908), 299-309 [With extracts from commentary]

C. Vidyācakravartin, *Vivṛti*

- 2967 The Virūpākṣapañcāśikā of Virūpākṣanāthapāda with commentary by Vidyācakravartin Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī 28. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1910. TSS 9 Y C JHU. UP CI Ch

Viṣṇupurī, (*Bhagavad*)*bhaktiratnāvalī* and C. *Kāntimālā* See 2779.

Viṣṇusamhitā

- 2967a. The Vishnusamhitā Edited by T. Ganapati Śāstrī . 249 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1926 TSS 85. Y C JHU UP CI

Veṅkatanātha Deśika or Vedāntācārya, *Tattvamuktākalāpa* and C. *Sarvārthasiddhi*

- 2968 Tattvamuktākalāpa with Sarvārthasiddhi by Venkatanātha Deśika Edited by Rāma Mīśra Śāstrī The Pandit, 18 (1896), nos 5-12, pp 1-64, 19 (1897), pp 65-256, 20 (1898), pp 257-448, 21 (1899), pp 449-640; 22 (1900), nos 1-6, pp 641-723, t.-p , 5, 2, 8 [Reprint from the Pandit] Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1900 H

Veṅkatanātha Deśika or Vedāntācārya, *Nyāyasiddhāñjana*

- 2969 Nyāyasiddhāñjanam by Venkatanātha Deśika Edited by Rāma Mīśra Śāstrī The Pandit, 23 (1901), nos 1-9, 11, 12, pp 183, t -p , 4, 2, 3

Veṅkatanātha Deśika or Vedāntācārya, *Śatadūṣanī*

C Mahācārya, *Candamāruta*

- 2970 Śatadūṣanī by Ćrīman-nigamānta-mahā-deśika, with the commentary entitled Candamānta (!) by Ćrīman-mahā-cārya Edited by the Hon P. Anandacharlu Vidyāvinod 2 fascs , 64, 176 Calcutta, Asiatic Society

of Bengal, 1903-4 *Bibl. Ind* work 158, nos 1042, 1098 AOS C. NYP.
JHU Pea Cl H

Vedānta Deśika or Vedāntācārya, *Subhāṣitanīvī*

C. Śrīnivāsa Sūri, *Ratnapetīkā*

- 2971 Subhashitanīvī of Srīman Vedānta Deśika with the commentary Ratnapetīkā by Śrīnivāsa Sūri Edited by M. T. Narasimha Aiyangar . xii, 106, 4 Srīrangam, Srī Vanī Vilas Press, 1908 Srī Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series, 10 H.

Vyāsa (?), *Siddhāntadarśana*

C Viśvadeva, *Nirañjanabhāṣya*

- 2972 siddhāntadarśanam, maharṣivedavyāsiyasūtram, śrīmanmanasviviśvadevācāryakṛtanirañjanabhāṣyasametam [Edited by Śaśimohana Smṛtiratna Ardhakālī 2, 2, 115 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1907.] *ĀnSS* extra 2 Y Cl Ch H
- 2973 The Siddhānta Darśanam of Vyāsa Translated [with text] by Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal vii, 112 Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1925 *SBH* vol 29, nos 190, 191 (wrongly numbered 196) Y C NYP UP. Cl Ch. H.

Vyāsatīrtha, *Tarkatāṇḍava*

C Rāghavendratīrtha, *Nyāyadīpa*

2974. Tarka Tāṇḍavam of Srī Vyāsatīrtha with the commentary Nyāyadīpa of Srī Rāghavēndratīrtha Edited by D Śrīnivāsaachar and Vidwan V Madhwachar Vol 1 xlv, 506 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1932 *Bibl Sansk* 74 Cl

Vrajanātha, *Brahmavāda* See 2783

Śamkara, collections (for the smaller works see Index of titles)

2975. A compendium of the Raja Yoga philosophy 161 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1901. [Śamkara's Aparokṣānubhūti edited and translated by Manilal Nabubhai Dvivedi, Śamkara's Ātmānātmaviveka translated by Mohinee M Chatterjee, Śamkara's Ātmabodha translated by B. P. Narasimmaiah, Śamkara's Vākyasudhā edited and translated by Manilal N Dvivedi, Śadānanda's Vedāntasāra translated by W Ward, Śamkara's Vivekacūḍāmaṇi translated by Mohini M Chatterji, Śamkara's Carpaṭapañjarikāstotra translated by J. N. Paramanand] Cl
- 2976 The Works of Srī Sankaracharya 20 vols Edited by T. K. Balasubrahmanyan Srīrangam, Srī Vanī Vilas Press, [1910] [Includes Śārīrakamīmāṇsābhāṣya, Upanisadbhāṣyas, Bhagavadgītābhāṣya, Sanatsujātiyabhāṣya, Viṣṇusahasranāmabhāṣya, Vivekacūḍāmaṇi, Upadeśasāhasrī, Prapañcasāra, and the minor works] Y C Ch
- 2977 Select works of Srī Sankaracharya Sanskrit text and English translation. Translated by S Venkataramanan iv, 266 Madras, G. A. Natesan and Co, [1911] [Haristuti, Daśaśloki, Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra, Aparokṣānubhūti, Śataśloki, Ātmabodha, Vākyavṛtti, Svātmanirūpana] C
2nd ed vii, 240 1921 BM
- 2978 Works of Shankaracharya in original Sanskrit Vol 4 Minor works Edited by Hari Raghunath Bhagavat 7, 584 Poona, Ashtekar and Co, 1925. [Aparokṣānubhūti, Ātmabodha, Tattvopadeśa, Praudhānubhūti, Brah-

majñānāvalīmālā, Laghuvākyavṛtti, Vākyavṛtti, Sadācārānusamdhāna, Svātmanirūpana, Advaitānubhūti, Daśaśloki, Prabodhasudhākara, Prāśnottararatnamālikā, Brahmānucintana, Mohamudgara, Yogatārāvalī, Śataśloki, Svātmaprakāśikā, Sarvavedāntasiddhāntasārasaṅgraha, Vivekakūḍāmaṇi, Upadeśasāhasrī, Anātmaśrīvigrahanaprakaraṇa, Ātmānātmavivēka, Jīvanmuktānandalahari, Vākyasudhā, Adhyātmapaṭalavivaraṇa, Sanatsujātiyabhāṣya, Viṣṇusahasranāmabhāṣya, and stotras] BM

Śaṅkara, *Aparokṣānubhūti*

Śaṅkara, *Vākyasudhā*

C. Brahmānanda Bhārati

- 2979 Rāja Yoga, or the practical metaphysics of the Vedānta, being a translation of the Vākyasudhā or Drigdrishyaviveka of Bhāratitirtha, and the Aparokṣānubhūti of Shri Shankarāchārya, with the Sanskrit text and [Brahmānanda's] commentary of the Vākyasudhā .. by Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi 3, 47, 31, 34 Bombay, Subodha-prakasha Press, 1885 Y NYP.

Śaṅkara, *Ātmānātmaviveka* and *Ātmabodha*

- 2980 Ātmānātmavivēka and Ātmabōdha by Shrimat Shankarāchārya Translated by Mohini M Chatterjee 66 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, [1904] NYP. Cl.

Śaṅkara, *Ātmabodha*, *Paramārthasāra*, *Hastāmalaka*

- 2981 Ātmabodha translated from the Sanskrit text of Śrīmat Sankaracharya with copious annotations by Amṛtalal Basu 1-14 Parmarthasara .. 15-34 Hastamalak . 35-46. Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1885 Cl

Śaṅkara, *Ātmajñānopadeśa(vidhi)*

C. Ānandajñāna, *Ātmajñānopadeśatīkā*

- 2982 [Ātmajñānopadeśavidhi of Śaṅkara with the commentary of Ānandajñāna, edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin (?)] The Hindu Commentator, vol 1 (1867-8), nos 2-6 (?), pp 11-3, 19-24, 27-32, 35-9, 45-7
- 2983 A handbook of Hindu pantheism The Ātmajñānopadeśavidhi of Śankaracharya with Anandagiri's commentary Translated into English by Yogeśa Chandra Śastree xiv, 60 Calcutta, Commercial Printing Works, 1900 Cl.

Śaṅkara, *Ātmabodha*

- 2984 Ātma Bōd'a Prakāśika Text [of Ātmabodha in Roman characters], translation and commentary by Rev I F Kearns 40, iii Madras, Christian Knowledge Society's Press, 1867 H
2985. Ātmabodha; czyli, Poznanie duszy Traktat wedantyczny przez Sankaraczarję, przekład z Sanskrytu oraz wstęp Dr St Franciszka Michalskiego-Iwieńskiego, xi, 36 Warszawa, Trzaska, Ewert i Michalski, 1923. [Text and transl] AOS NYP UP Cl
- 2986 Ātmabodha, ou de la connaissance de l'esprit Version commentée du poème védantique de Śaṅkara Āchārya, par M Félix Nève Journal Asiatique, 6e sér , 7 (1866), 5-96
- [Reprint] 96 Paris, Imprimerie Impériale, 1866 UP Ch
- 2987 Ātma Bodha Prakāśika By Rev J F Kearns Indian Antiquary, 5 (1876), 125-33 [Translation with notes]

- 2988 Prabodha Chandrodaya and Atma Bodha Translated by J Taylor 8, vii, 116 Bombay, Tookaram Tatya, 1886. Theosophical Society's Publication C.
.. 2nd ed 1893 NYP Cl Ch
- 2989 The awakening to the self Translated by Charles Johnston 31 New York, 1897 Cl
See 2422, 2975-8, 2980-1

C. anon

- 2990 The Ātma-bodha, with its commentary; also the Tattwa-bodha [Edited by Fitzedward Hall] 29, 9 Mirzapore, Orphan School Press, 1852 Y Cong H

Śaṅkara, *Upadeśasāhasrī*

2991. [Śaṅkara's Upadeśasāhasrī Edited by Bāla Śāstrī] The Pandit, O S 3 (1868-9), 189-95, 209-16, 229-36, 249-56; 4 (1869-70), 1-8, 21-7, 45-52, 71-7, 97-103, 119-27, 141-9, 165-71, 187-91, 205-13, 231-8, 253-60, 5 (1870-1), 1-8, 30-6, 59-66, 83-9, 111-3
See 2976, 2978

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Padayojanikā*

- 2992 śrīmacchamkarācāryavīracitā upadeśasāhasrī, rāmatīrthavīracitayā padayojanikākhyayā vyākhyayā samvalitā [Edited by Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Navare 367 Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1886] UP H.

Śaṅkara, *Cīdānandadaśaślokī* (*Daśaślokī* or *Cīdānandastavarāja*)

C. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Siddhānta(tattva)bindu*

- 2993 Siddhāntabindu by Madhusūdanasarasvatī A commentary on the Daśaślokī of Śaṅkarācārya Edited with an original commentary by MM. Vasudev Shāstrī Abhyankar 2, 36, 174 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1928 Government Oriental Series, Class A, no 2 Y Cl.

CC Purusottama Sarasvatī, *Siddhāntatattvabīndusamdīpana*

- 2994 Siddhāntabindu of Madhusūdana with the commentary of Purushottama Critically edited and translated by Prahlād Chandrashekhara Divāṅṇī 24, cxlu, 93, 306 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1933 GOS 64 UP Cl Ch

CC (Gauda) Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Siddhāntabīndunyāya-ratnāvalī*

- 2995 Siddhanta Bindu with Ratnavali by Madhusudana Sarasvatī and Brahmānanda Sarasvatī [Edited by Harīhara Śāstrī] 4, 212 Kumbakonam, Sri Vidyā Press, 1893 Advaitamanjary Series, 3 H

CC (Gauda) Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Siddhāntabīndunyāya-ratnāvalī*

CC Nārāyana Tīrtha (or Yati), *Laghuvyākhyā*

- 2996 The Siddhāntabindu of Madhusudana Sarasvatī being a commentary on the Daśaślokī of Śaṅkarācārya, with two commentaries, Nyaya Ratnavali of Gaudabrahmananda and Laghuvyākhyā of Narayana Tīrtha Edited with notes by Tryambakram Śāstrī Vedāntachārya 18,

462 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 KSS 65 (Vedānta section, 8). Cl.

See 2977-8

Śaṅkara, *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra* with C. Sureśvara, *Mānasollāsa*.
See 2773, 2977.

Śaṅkara, *Pañcīkarana*(*prakriyā*)

C Ānandagiri, *Pañcīkaraṇavarana*

CC. Rāmatīrtha, *Tattvacandrikā*

summary, Sureśvara, *Pañcīkaranavārttika*

C Abhinavanārāyanendra Sarasvatī, *Pañcīkaranavārttikā-
bharana*

- 2997 pañcīkaranam, śrīmacchamkarācāryaviracitam, vārtikābharanākhyāṭikāvi-
bhūṣitaśrīsureśvaiācāryakṛtavārtikayutam tathā śrīrāmatīrthakṛtatat-
tvacandrikākhyāṭikāsamvalitaśrīmadānandagīriviracitavivaranasame-
tam [Edited by Bhāu Śāstrī Vajhe 79 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit
Series Office, 1923] KSS 7 (Vedānta section, 2) Cl.

Śaṅkara, *Bālābodhinī*

- 2998 Sancara sive de theologumenis vedanticorum, Friderici Henr. Hug Win-
dischmanni xvi, 190. Bonnae, impensis T Habichti, 1833 [Pp 1-38,
Balabodhinī, opusculum Sancarar tributum, cum commentario et ver-
sione latina] Y. NYP JHU Cl

Śaṅkara (?), *Mohamudgara*

- 2999 Mohamudgara, ou le maillet de la folie, traduit du sanscrit [par] F Nève.
Journal Asiatique, 3e sér , 12 (1841), 607-13 [Text and translation]
See 2978.

Śaṅkara, *Vākyavṛtti*

C. Viśveśvara Pandita, *Vākyavṛttiprakāśikā*

- 3000 viśveśvaraviracitaṭikāsametā śrīmacchamkarācāryakṛtā vākyavṛttih [Ed-
ited by Ramganātha Śāstrī Vaidya 45 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915]
AnSS 80 Y UP. Cl H.

See 2976-8

Śaṅkara, *Vākyasudhā* or *Drgdrśyaviveka*

3001. Drg-dṛśya Vivēka Text with English translation and notes by Swami
Nikhilananda xvi, 63 Mysore, Sri Ramakrishna Asrama, 1931 AOS
See 2784, 2900, 2975-6, 2978-9

Śaṅkara, *Vivekacūdāmanī*

- 3002 Viveka-chūdāmanī, or crest-jewel of wisdom, of Śrī Śaṅkarāchārya Text
and translation by Mohini M Chatterji vi, 206 Adyar, Madras,
Theosophical Publishing House, 1932 T P. H Oriental Series, 8 NYP.
Cl

- 3003 Das Palladium der Weisheit (Viveka Chudamani) von Sankaracharya
Übersetzt von Mohini Chatterji 98 Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, [1895]
H.

- 3004 The crest jewel of wisdom (Vivekachudamani) attributed to Shankara Acharya Translated by Charles Johnston xiii, 128 New York, Quarterly Book Department, 1925 C Cl

See 2975-6, 2978

Śamkara, *Sarvadarśanasiddhāntasamgraha*

3005. Sarvavedānta Siddhāntasārasaṅgraha by Śrī Sankarācārya 156 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1912 Cl.

See 2978

- 3006 Le bouddhisme d'après les sources brahmaniques II Sarvasiddhāntasamgraha [Text in Roman characters of sections 3-7 and commentary by] L de la Vallée Poussin and F W Thomas Le Muséon, N S 3 (1902), 402-12

- 3007 The Sarva-siddhānta-saṅgraha of Śankarācārya Edited with an English translation by M Rangācārya xviii, 63, 89 Madras, Government Press, 1909 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl

- 3008 Sarva-siddhānta-saṅgraha translated and annotated by Premśundar Bose ii, 97 Calcutta, Navavidhan Press, 1929 NYP

Śamkarānanda, *Ātmapurāṇa* or *Upaniṣadratna*

C. Rāmākṛṣṇa or Kākārāma, *Satprasava*

- 3009 [Ātmapurāṇa with Rāmākṛṣṇa's commentary Edited by Ātmārāma Āpā Khadīkara MS form, ff 79, 45, 25, 63, 52, 130, 37, 60, 54, 55, 87, 30, 16, 29, 13, 18, 12, 50 Bombay, Gaṇpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1873] H

- 3009a [Śamkarānanda's Ātmapurāṇa with Kākārāma's commentary MS form, ff 468 Bombay, Gopāla Nārāyaṇa Press, 1905] Y

Śāṇḍilya, *Bhaktisūtra* (Śāṇḍilyasūtra or *Bhaktimīmāṃsāsūtra*)

3010. Religion of love, or hundred aphorisms of Śāṇḍilya, translated with original texts, English translation and an independent commentary in English by Jadunath Mozoomdar xv, 53 Jessore, Bengal, Kalī Prasanna Chatterjee, 1898 NYP

C Nārāyaṇatīrtha, *Bhakticandrikā*

- 3011 The Bhakti Chandrikā (commentary on Śāṇḍilya Sūtra) of Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha Edited with introduction etc by Gopī Nath Kaviraj Part 1, 2, 117 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1924 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 9 AOS Cl H

C Swapneśvara

- 3012 The aphorisms of Śāṇḍilya with the commentary of Swapneśvara Edited by J R Ballantyne 74 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861 *Bibl Ind* work 35, N S no 11. Y AOS NYP Cong Cl H B

- 3013 The aphorisms of Śāṇḍilya, with the commentary of Swapneśvara Translated by E B Cowell viii, 114 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1878 *Bibl Ind* work 84, no 409 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

See 2779

Śikṣāpatrī

3014. Sanskrit text of the Śikṣā-Patrī of the Svāmī-Nārāyaṇa sect Edited [and translated] by Professor Monier Williams JRAS 14 (1882), 733-72

302 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Śrīnivāsadāsa, Yatīndramatadīpikā

3015. [Śrīnivāsadāsa's Yatīndramatadīpikā Edited by Rāma Miśra Śāstrī | The Pandit, N.S 1 (1867-7), 113-26, 239-52, 367-72, 429-33, 494-8.
- 3016 abhyamkaropāhvavāsudevaśāstrivīracitaprakāśākhyavyākhyāsameta śrīnivāsadāsavīracitā yatīndramatadīpikā [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Abhyamkara 4, 102, 13 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1906] *ĀnSS* 50 Y UP. Cl Ch H
- 3017 Dīpikā des Nivāsa, eine indische Heilslehre Aus dem Sanskrit von Rudolf Otto xiv, 84 Tübingen, J C B Mohr, 1916 Sammlung gemeinverständlicher Vorträge und Schriften aus dem Gebiet der Theologie und Religionsgeschichte, 80 Y C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H
- See 2777.

Sakalācāryamatasamgraha. See 2777, 2781.

Sadānanda, Vedāntasāra

- 3018 A lecture on the Vedānta, embracing the text of the Vedāntasāra [Text and translation by J R Ballantyne] 84 Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1850 AOS NYP Cong H
- 3019 The Vedānta-sara, translated by Dr J R Ballantyne with an introduction, notes iv, 136 London and Madras, Christian Literature Society for India, 1898 Cl
- 3020 Vedānta-sāra Von Dr Ludwig Poley *SWA* 63 (1869), pp 33-156 [Text Roman and translation]
- 3021 The Vedāntasara of Paramhansa Sadananda Jogindra Edited by Heeralal Dhole. xvi, 48, 78, 38 [Hindi translation], 46 [Bengali translation], 53 [English translation] Calcutta, 1883 Cong
3022. Vedāntasara of Sadananda with introduction, text, English translation and comments by Swami Nikhīlananda vi, 129 Mayavati, Almora, U P, Advaita Ashrama, 1931 AOS
- 3023 Translation of several principal books, passages, and texts of the Veds, and of some controversial works on Brahmūnical theology, by Rajah Rammohun Roy 2nd edition viii, 282 London, Parbury, Allen and Co, 1832 [The first section is Translation of an abridgment of the Vedant ... Calcutta, 1816] Y NYP Cong P H
lxxvi, 251 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1903 NYP
- 3024 Vēdānta-Sara, or essence of the Vēdānta, an introduction into the Vēdānta philosophy by Sadānanda Parivrajakāchārya translated by E Roer *JASB* 14 (1845), 100-34
Reprint 35 Calcutta, Bishop's College Press, 1845 H
- 3025 A manual of Hindu pantheism The Vedāntasāra Translated with copious annotations by Major G A Jacob x, 129 London, Trubner and Co, 1881 Trubner's Oriental Series Y AOS NYP JHU Pea P Cl H
Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co, 1881 English and Foreign Philosophical Library, 25 NYP
2nd ed London, Trubner and Co, 1888 Trubner's Oriental Series Y
Colonel G A Jacob 3rd ed xv, 140 London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1891 Trubner's Oriental Series Y C UP H.
... 4th impression 1904 Y BM.

- 3026 A manual of Advaita philosophy. The Vedantasara of Paramhansa Sadananda Jogindra with an introductory memoir Edited by Heeralal Dhole xvi, 46, 50 Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1888 [Includes the following] H.
- 3027 The Vedantasara, or the essence of the Vedanta philosophy of Paramahansa Sadananda Jogindra Translated by Nandalal Dhole xvi, 50. Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1888 Dhole's Vedanta Series NYP.
- See 2422, 2784, 2975

C Āpadeva, *Bālabodhinī*

- 3028 Vedantasara of Sadananda with the commentary Balabodhini of Apadeva and a critical English introduction by Prof K. Sundararama Aiyar ii, c, 116 Srirangam, Sri Vanī Vilas Press, 1911. Sri Vanī Vilas Sastra Series, 9. Cl Ch

C. Nṛsiṃhasarasvatī, *Subodhinī*

- 3029 vedāntasārah subodhinīṭikāsahitaḥ [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 34, 60 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1875] Cl
- 3030 [Sadānanda's Vedāntasāra with Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī's commentary MS form, ff. 28 n p, Ganesprabhākara Press, 1885] H

C. Nṛsiṃhasarasvatī, *Subodhinī*

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Vidvanmanorañjinī*

3031. vedāntasārah śrīsadānandakṛtāḥ śrīnṛsiṃhasarasvatīkṛtā subodhinī nāmni śrīrāmatīrthayativiracitā vidvanmanorañjinī nāmni ṭikā ca [Also Hastāmālaka and commentary Edited and translated into Bengali by Ānandacandra Vedānuvāgiśa. 105, 101, 100, 34 Calcutta, Tattvabodhinī Press, 1849 Bengali characters] Y Cong

C. Nṛsiṃhasarasvatī, *Subodhinī*

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Vidvanmanorañjinī*

3032. The Vedāntasāra of Sadānanda, together with the commentaries of Nṛsiṃhasarasvatī and Rāmatīrtha Edited with notes and indices by Colonel G A. Jacob xi, 215 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1894 JHU Cong. Ch H

2nd ed xii, 181. 1911. Cl

3rd ed 1916 C Ch

4th ed 1925 Y

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Vidvanmanorañjinī*

- 3033 Vedānta Sāra, elements of theology by Sadānanda with a commentary by Rāmakrīṣṇa Tīrtha 6, 28, 129 [Calcutta,] Education Press, under authority of General Committee of Public Instruction, 1829 Cong

- 3034 Die Philosophie der Hindu Vaedanta-Sara von Sadananda, Sanskrit und deutsch übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen und Auszügen aus den Scholien des Rama-Krishna-Tirtha begleitet von Dr Othmar Frank xi, 21, 98 Munchen, George Jaquet, Leipzig, Friedrich Fleischer, 1835 Y UP Cong Cl H

- 3035 [Text and translation of Rāmatīrtha's Vidvanmanorañjinī By A E Gough and Govinda Deva Śāstrī] The Pandit, O S 6 (1871-2), 232-4, 253-7, 276-80, 302-6, 7 (1872-3), 29-30, 77-82, 105-10, 125-30, 146-50, 167-8,

304 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

207-12, 231-6, 251-6, 267-72 (pagination wrong); 8 (1873-4), 22-6, 48-52, 71-6, 101-4

Sadānanda Kāśmīraka, *Advantabrahmasiddhi*

- 3036 Advaita Brahma Siddhi by Kāśmīraka Sadānanda Yuti Edited with critical notes by Paṇḍit Vāman Shāstrī Upādhyāya of Islāmpur 7, 4, 13, 10, 372, 10 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1890 *Bibl Ind* work 118, nos. 661, 698, 715, 747 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H (715, 747)

Sadānanda Vyāsa, *Advaitasiddhisiddhāntasāra*

- 3037 Advaita-siddhi-siddhānta-sāra, an abstract of [Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's] Advaita Siddhi, by Pandit Śrī Sadānanda Vyāsa, with a commentary by the same author. Edited and annotated by Pandit Lakshmana Śāstrī Drāviḍa 16, 240, 14, 8, 8, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1903 *ChSS* work 18, nos 64, 66, 67 UP Cl H

Samtosānanda, *Kāthabodha*

C. Sājanī, *Kāthabodhariveka*

3038. Kātha Bodha (on Dattātreya system of thought) with the commentary of Sājanī Edited by Pandit Mukundalal Śāstrī 2, 36. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1926 *KSS* 52 Cl

Samarapuṅgava Dikṣita, *Advaitandyātīlaka*

C. Dharmayya Dikṣita, *Darpana*

- 3039 The Advaita Vidyātīlakam by Śrī Samarapungavadīkṣita with a commentary by Śrī Dharmayya Dikṣita Edited by Ganapatilal Jha Part 1, 104 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 34 (part 1) UP Cl H.

Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni, *Samkṣepaśārīraka*

C. Purusottama Dikṣita, *Subodhinī*

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Sarvārthaprakāśikā* or *Anvayārthaprakāśikā*

- 3040 agnicitpurusottamamuśrakrtasubodhinīṭīkayā rāmatīrthavīracitānvayārthaprakāśikayā ṭīkayā ca sametam samkṣepaśārīrakam [Edited by Rāṅganātha Śāstrī Vaidya 2 vols ; 853, 6, 28 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1918] *ĀnSS* 83 Y UP Cl. H

C. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Samkṣepaśārīrakasārasamgraha*

- 3041 [Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni's Samkṣepaśārīraka with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's commentary Edited by Harinātha Śarmā Dviveda] The Pandit, N S 4 (1882), 113-36, 252-90, 361-74, 417-52, 581-92, 625-44; 5 (1883), 9-17, 95-104, 133-42, 180-91, 238-44, 313-20, 354-62, 455-8, 469-77, 527-34, 594-600, 673-82; 6 (1884), 47-56, 75-83, 159-68, 197-205, 242-8, 334-6, 353-60, 419-38, 476-88, 527-40, 665-72; 7 (1885), 57-70, 169-81, 297-312, 391-402, 522-8, 8 (1886), 57-71, 113-28, 169-78, 225-32, 281-92, 387-92, 438-42, 449-56, 513-24, 653-62; 9 (1887), 17-25, 75-82, 168-84, 282-8, 329-35, 345-55, 401-11, 457-65, 513-24, 569-84, 625-56; 10 (1888), 1-32, 57-72, 113-49

- 3042 Sankshepa-sariraka by Sarvajnatma-muni with a gloss called Sarsangraha by Śrī Madhusudan Sarasvatī. Edited by Bhau Sastri Vajhe 2 vols ; 2 398, 2, 18, 2, 392 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924, 1925. *KSS* 18 (Vedānta section, 4) Cl

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Anvayārthaprakāśikā* or *Sarvārthaprakāśikā*

- 3043 Sankshepa-śāstraka by Sarvajñātma-muni, with a gloss called Anvayārtha Prakāśika by Rama-tīrtha Svami Edited by Bhau Sastri Vajhe 4, 5, 413, 162, 260 Benares, Chowkhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1913 KSS 2 (Vedānta section, 1) Cl.

Sahasrākṣa

- 3044 sahasrākṣaḥ paramahansa-parivrajakācāryaśrīśānandagīrīvīracitaḥ [Edited by Mathurādāsa Lavji 8, 286 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇājī's Press, 1870] Cong

Subrahmanya, *Bhāṣyārtharatnamālā* or *Bhāṣyārthanyāyamālā*

- 3045 subrahmanyavīracitā brahmasūtraśāmkarabhāṣyārtharatnamālā [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstrī Gokhale 426 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915] ĀnSS 75 Y UP Cl H.

Sureśvara, *Naishkarmyasiddhi*

C. Jñānottama, *Naishkarmyasiddhicandrikā*

- 3046 The Naishkarmyasiddhi of Sureśvarāchārya with the Chandrikā of Jñānottama Edited with notes and index by Colonel G. A. Jacob 4, 246 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1891 BSS 38 Y Cong Cl Ch

2nd ed 6, 248 1906 UP Cl

- 3047 Naishkarmyasiddhi, a treatise on Vedānta, by Suresvaracharya, with a commentary called Chandrikā by Jñānottama Misra Also Brahmanṛita by Jaikrishna Brahmatīrtha Edited and annotated by Pandit Rāma Śāstrī Mānavallī 7, 306, 75 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1904 BenSS work 11, nos 38, 41, 43, 88 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Sureśvara, *Pañcīkaranavārttika*

- 3048 Ein Vedānta-Kompendium, von Poul Tuxen Aus Indiens Kultur, Festgabe für Richard von Garbe, pp 134-138 Erlangen, Verlag v Palm u Enke, 1927

See 2997

Sureśvara, *Pranavavārttika* See 2773.

Sureśvara, *Laghuvārttika*, C. Uttamaślokatīrtha, *Laghuvārttikavyākhyā* See 2782

Harirāya Gosvāmin, *Brahmavāda* with C Gopālakṛṣṇa See 2783

(Śrī) Harsa, *Khandanakhandakhādyā*

- 3049 khandanakhandakhādyam, mahāmāhopādhyāyaśrīharsavīracitam. [Edited by Madana Mohana Tarkālamkāra 199 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1848] Y AOS Cong H

3050. Shri-harsa's Khandanakhandakhādyā [Translated by Ganganatha Jha.] Indian Thought 1 (1907), 1-40, 117-50, 223-68, 335-54, 2 (1910), 1-20, 187-200, 201-18; 3 (1912), 91-100, 121-92, 193-240; 4 (1912), 85-100, 135-66, 217-48, 299-360; 5 (1913), 59-106, 237-308, 359-414; 6 (1914), 1-40, 103-33; 7 (1915), 61-76, 277-96 [Separately printed t-p has. Indian Thought Series, 4]

C Ānandapūrṇa, *Khaṇḍanaphakkikā(vibhajana)* or *Vidyā-sāgarī*

C. Citsukha Muni

C. Śaṅkara Miśra, *Ānandavardhana* or *Śāṅkarī*

C Raghunātha, *Dīdhiti*

3051. Śrī Harsha's *Khaṇḍanakhāṇḍakhāḍya*, with the commentary *Khaṇḍanaphakkikāvibhajana* (*Vidyāsāgarī*) of Ānandapūrṇa, with extracts from the commentaries of Citsukha, Śaṅkara Miśra and Raghunātha Edited by Gangānātha Jha 40, 2, 64, 1344 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1904-14 ChSS work 21, nos 81, 109, 126, 128, 130, 131, 134-6, 138, 142, 143, 146, 198 NYP (109) UP Cl Ch H (-198).

C Śaṅkaramiśra, *Ānandavardhana* or *Śāṅkarī*

3052. [Śrīharṣa's *Khaṇḍanakhāṇḍakhāḍya* with Śaṅkaramiśra's commentary. Edited by Mohan Lal Ācārya] *The Pandit*, N S 6 (1884), 633-48, 7 (1885), 9-16, 71-88, 113-21, 193-200, 225-35, 281-96, 361-8, 417-32, 508-21, 545-56, 589-607, 676-96; 8 (1886), 40-50, 87-96, 157-68, 212-24, 263-70, 299-312, 353-66, 442-8, 457-68, 531-9, 569-75, 662-79; 9 (1887), 1-16, 65-74, 154-67, 196-208, 233-48, 289-304, 356-63, 412-24, 499-512, 561-8, 621-4, 678-80; 10 (1888), 54-6, 72-8, 166-8, 218-24, 277-80, 331-6, 389-92, 447-8, 503-4, 558-60, 614-6, 639-48; 11 (1889), 55-6, 221-4, 275-80, 329-36, 377-83, 421-8, 500-4, 515-22, 571-8, 646-51; 12 (1890), 52-6, 164-8, 221-4, 278-80, 327-36, 368-78, 446-8, 500-4, 556-60, 608-16, 670-2; 13 (1891), 44-56, 108-12, 157-68, 216-24, 263-71, 323-36, 386-92, 438-48, 494-504, 557-60, 606-16, 653-72.

Hastāmalaka

3053. *The Hastāmalaka* By Prof. E B Cowell Indian Antiquary, 9 (1880), 25-7 [Text Roman and translation]
See 2981, 3031

Modern texts

- 3054 *abhyamkaropāhvavāsudevaśāstripranītaḥ advaitāmodaḥ* [7, 167, 10, 5. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1918] *ĀnSS* 84. Y UP Cl. H.
3055 *śāṅkarapādabhūsanam* [By Raghunātha Śāstrī Parvatīkara Edited by Śaṅkara Śāstrī Mārūlakara and Dīgambara Śāstrī Kāśīkara 2 vols ; 8, 12, 1-454, 17, 4, 455-741, 47 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1932, 1933] *ĀnSS* 101 Y (vol 1) UP (vol 1) Cl H

PRATYABHIJÑĀ, SPANDA, ŚĀKTA, AND PĀÑCARĀTRA TEXTS

Collections

Rudrayāmālatāntṛa, sect *Mantrābhīdhāna*

Puruṣottamadeva, *Ekākṣarakośa*

Bhairava, *Bījanighantu*

Mahīdhara, *Mātrkānighantu*

Mādhava, *Mātrkānighantu*

Vāmakeśvaratāntṛa, sect *Mudrānighantu*

- 3056 *Tantrik Texts* edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol I. *Tantrābhīdhāna* with *Vījanighantu* and *Mudrānighantu* Edited by Tārānātha

- Vidyāratna x, 57, 61, 2 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository; London, Luzac and Co, 1913 Y C NYP JHU. UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B.
- Pūrṇānanda, *Śrītattvacintāmanī*, sect. *Ṣaṭcakra-nirūpana*
 C. Kālicarāṇa, *Ślokārthaparīṣkārinī*
 C. Śamkara, *Ṣaṭcakra-bhedaṭīppanī*
 Kālicarāṇa, *Pādukāpañcaka* and C *Amalaṭīppanī*
 Viśvanātha, *Ṣaṭcakra-vivṛti* (C. on *Kaivalyakalikātāntṛa*)
3057. Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol. II *Ṣaṭcakra-nirūpana* and *Pādukāpanchaka* Edited by Tārānātha Vidyāratna iii, 143, 8 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository; London, Luzac and Co, 1913 Y C. NYP JHU. UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B
- 3058 The serpent power, being the *Ṣaṭcakra-nirūpana* and *Pādukā-panchaka*, two works on Laya Yoga, translated from the Sanskrit with introduction and commentary by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] x, 291, 183 London, Luzac and Co, 1919 UP Cl H
 . 2nd ed xvi, 320, 184, xvii [Contains also 2nd ed of texts, whose 1st ed was published in preceding item] Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1924 NYP Cl
 .. 3rd ed xviii, 500, 154, xxxii 1931. NYP
- 3059 Hymns to the Goddess Translated from the Sanskrit by Arthur and Ellen Avalon xii, 179 London, Luzac and Co, 1913 [From Epic, Purāṇa, Tantra, and Śamkara] Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl. H BM B
- Indrajālaśāstra*
Dattātreya-tantra
 Nāga Bhaṭṭa, *Kāmaratna*
 Nāgārjuna, *Kakṣapuṭa*
 Śrīkrṣṇa, *Ṣaṭkarmadīpikā*
- 3060 *indrajālavidyāsamgrahaḥ*, *tatra indrajālaśāstram*, *kāmaratnam*, *dattātreya-tantram*, *ṣaṭkarmadīpikā*, *siddhanāgārjunakakṣapuṭam* [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāśāgara 3rd ed 10, 390 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1915] Ch.

Single texts

- Anuttaraprakāśapañcāśikā*. See 3087.
- Abhinavagupta (?), *Tantravaṭadhānikā*
- 3061 The *Tantravaṭa-dhānikā* Edited by Mukund Rām Shāstrī 11. Srinagar, 1918 KTS 24 Y C UP Cl Ch H.
- Abhinavagupta, *Tantrasāra*
- 3062 The *Tantrasāra* of Abhinava Gupta Edited by Mukund Rām Shāstrī ix, 208 Srinagar, 1918 KTS 17 Y C UP Cl Ch H
- Abhinavagupta, *Tantrāloka*
 C Jayaratha
- 3063 The *Tantrāloka* of Abhinavagupta with commentary by Rājānaka Jayaratha Edited by Mukund Rām Shāstrī [Vol 1] and by Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī [remaining vols] Vol 1, āhnika 1, 2, 310, 42, 1918 Vol. 2, āhnika 3; 264, 1921 Vol 6, āhnika 9, 250, 23, 1921. Vol 3, āhnika 4, 5; 30, 471;

308 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

1921 Vol 5, āhnika 8; 284, 20, 1922 Vol. 4 āhnika 6, 7; 8, 203, 58; 1922. Vol. 7, āhnika 10-2; 10, 208, 108; 1924 Vol 8, āhnika 13, 14; 239, 7; 1926 Vol. 10, āhnika 16-27; 380, 1933 Srinagar *KTS* 23, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 41, 47, 52. Y. C. UP (-52) Cl. Ch (23) H

Abhinavagupta, *Paramārthasāra*

- 3064 The *Paramārthasāra* of Abhinavagupta By L D Barnett Sanskrit text [Roman], and translation, with notes paraphrased from the commentary of Yoga Muni *JRAS*, 1910, 707-47

C. Yogarāja, *Paramārthasāravivṛti*

- 3065 The *Paramārtha-sāra* by Abhinava Gupta, with the commentary of Yogarāja Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji 199 Srinagar, 1916 *KTS* 7 Y C UP. Cl Ch BM

Abhinavagupta, *Bodhapañcadaśikā*. See 3087.

Amṛtānandanātha, *Ṣaṭṭrimśattattvasamdoha*

- 3066 The *Ṣaṭṭrimśat Tattva Sandoha* with commentary by Rājānaka Ānanda [wrong; by a modern pandit] Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstri [And English translation by Madhusudan Kaul] v, 14 Srinagar, 1918 *KTS* 13. Y C. UP Cl Ch H

Ahīrbudhnyasamhitā

- 3067 *Ahīrbudhnya Samhitā* of the Pāncarātra Āgama Edited for the Adyar Library by M D Rāmānujācārya under the supervision of F Otto Schrader 2 vols ; 16, 1-288, 289-673 Adyar, Madras, Adyar Library, 1916. Y. C UP. Cong Ch H BM

Īśānaśivagurudevamīśra, *Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati* or *Tantrapaddhati*

- 3068 The *Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati* by Īśānaśivagurudevamīśra Edited by T Ganapati Śāstri 4 vols ; 2, 2, 3, 142, 2, 3, 394, 3, 1-306, 3, 3, 307-636. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1925 *TSS* 69, 72, 77, 83 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch (69)

Utpala, *Siddhitrāyī* (*Ajadapramātrāsiddhi*, *Īśvarāsiddhi*, and *Sambandhasiddhi*)

Utpala, (*Īśvara*)*pratyabhijñānākārikāvṛtti*

- 3069 The *Siddhitrāyī* and the *Pratyabhijñānākārika-vṛtti* of Rajanaka Utpala Deva Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Shāstri 12, 12, 30, 15, 74 Srinagar, 1921 *KTS* 34 Y C UP. Cl H

Utpala, *Īśvarapratyabhijñānāsūtra*

C. Abhinavagupta, (*Īśvara*)*pratyabhijñā(sūtra)vimarśinī* or *Laghuvṛtti*

- 3070 [Utpala's *Īśvarapratyabhijñānāsūtra* with Abhinavagupta's commentary Edited by Bāla Śāstri] The Pandit, O S 2 (1867-8), 235-41, 255-62, 3 (1868-9), 1-8, 27-33, 43-50, 67-75, 93-9, 117-24, 143-50, 165-73

3071. The *Īśvara-pratyabhijñā Vimarśinī* ['] of Utpaladeva with commentary by Abhinava-Gupta. Edited by Mukund Rām Shāstri Vol. 1. ii, 339 Srinagar, 1918 The *Īśvarapratyabhijñā* of Utpaladeva with the *Vimarśinī* by Abhinavagupta Edited by Madhusudan Kaul

Shāstrī Vol 2. ix, 277 Srinagar, 1921. KTS 22, 33 Y. C. UP Cl Ch (22) H.

Utpala, (*Śiva*)*stotrāvalī*

C. Ksemarāja, *Utpalastotrāvalīṭīkā*

- 3072 *Sivastotrāvalī* by Utpaladevāchārya, with the commentary of Kshemarāja. Edited by Rai Pramādādāsa Mitra Bahādur 163 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1902-3 ChSS work 15, nos. 51, 63 UP H

Karpūrādīstotra

- 3073 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol. IX *Karpūrādīstotra* [Edited] with introduction and commentary by Vimalānanda Svāmī Translated by Arthur Avalon 12, 70, 31 Calcutta, Āgamañusandhāna Samiti, London, Luzac and Co, 1922 Y C NYP. UP. Cl H BM

Kālicarana, Pādukāpañcaka See 3057, 3058.

Kālitantra

- 3074 *kālitantram*, *satippanam vaṅgabhāsānuvādasametam ca* [Edited by Śaśacandra Siddhāntabhūṣana 3, 59, 12 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1922] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 2 UP H

Kālivilāsat Tantra

- 3075 Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol VI *Kālivilāsa Tantra* Edited by Pārvatī Charana Tarkatīrtha 8, 4, 90 London, Luzac and Co, 1917 Y C. NYP. JHU. Pea UP Cong. P Cl Ch H BM B

Kulacūdāmanatantra

3076. Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol IV. *Kulachūdāmana Tantra* Edited by Girīsha Chandra Vedāntatīrtha . . 22, 50, 3 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository, London, Luzac and Co, 1915 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H. BM B

Kulārnavatantra

- 3077 *kulārnavatantram* [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara. 159 Calcutta, Nārāyana Press, 1897] Ch
3078 Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol V *Kulārnavatantra* Edited by Tārānātha Vidyāratna 9, 266, 20 London, Luzac and Co, 1917 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

Kavalyakalkātāntra, C Viśvanātha, *Ṣaṭcakravivṛti* See 3057.

Ksemarāja, *Parāprāveśikā*

- 3079 The *Parā Prāveśikā* of Kshemarāja Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī 13 Srinagar, 1918 KTS 15 Y C UP Cl Ch H

Ksemarāja, *Pratyabhijñāhṛdaya*

- 3080 The *Pratyabhijñā Hṛdaya*, being a summary of the doctrines of the Advaita Shaiva philosophy of Kashmir, by Kshemarāja Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji 4, 73 Srinagar, 1911 KTS 3. Y AOS C. UP P Cl Ch H

310 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

3081 Pratyabhijnā-hridaya, das Geheimnis des Wiedererkennens übersetzt, eingeleitet und mit Anmerkungen versehen Abhandlung zur Erlangung der Doktorwurde Universität Zurich Emil Baer ix, 111 Zurich, Reutimann und Co, 1926 Y C Ch

3082 Das Geheimnis des Wiedererkennens, Pratyabhijnāhridaya Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Emil Baer ix, 109 Zurich, Verlag Kanarische Mission, 1926 Missions-wissenschaftliche Arbeiten, 1 NYP. Ch

Gorakṣanātha, *Amarauḡhaśāsana*

3083 The Amaraugha Shāsan of Gorakṣa-nātha Edited by Mukund Rām Shāstrī 2, 13 Srinagar, 1918 KTS 20. Y C UP Cl Ch H.

Gorakṣa (writings of school)

3084 The Gorakṣasiddhāntasangraha. Edited with introduction by Gopī Nath Kaviraj Part 1; 2, 80 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 18 Cl H

Gaudapāda, *Vidyāratnasūtra*

C. Śaṅkarāranya, *Dīpikā*

3085 The Śrīvidyā Ratna Sūtras of Śrī Gaudapādāchārya with the commentary Dīpikā of Śrī Śaṅkarāranya Edited with introduction etc by Nārāyana Śāstrī Khiste Sāhityāchārya 4, 2, 40. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1924 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 11. AOS Cl H

Gautamīyatantra

3086 [Gautamīyatantra Edited by Vāmana Śāstrī Islāmpurkar. MS. form, ff. 89. Bombay, Karnātaka Press, 1889] Ch

Cakrapāninātha, *Bhāvopahāra*

C. Ramyadevabhaṭṭa

3087 The Bhāvopahāra of Chakrapāṇi Nātha with commentary by Ramya Deva Bhaṭṭa 45 [Also, Abhinavagupta's Bodhapañcadaśikā, pp 4; and the Anuttaraprakāśapañcāśikā, pp 8] Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī Srinagar, 1918. KTS 14 Y C UP Cl Ch H

Jayākhyasamhitā

3088 Jayākhyasamhitā Critically edited with an introduction in Sanskrit, indices etc by Embar Krishnamacharya 78, 47, 454 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931 GOS 54 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

Jñānānanda, *Kaulāvalīnirṇaya*

3089 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol XIV Kaulāvalī Nirṇayah [Edited by Arthur Avalon] 23, 6, 142 Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samitī, [1927] Y C NYP UP Cl BM

Jñānāṇavatantṛa

3090 īśvaraproktam jñānāṇavatantṛam [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstrī Gokhale 2, 125 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1912] ĀnSS 69 Y. C UP Cl H

Tantrarājatantra

C Subhagānandanātha, *Manoramā*

3091 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol VIII.

Tantrarāja Tantra, part I, chapters I-XVIII Edited by MM Lakshmana Shāstrī 37, 332 London, Luzac and Co, [1918] C NYP JHU UP. Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

Vol XII Tantrarāja Tantra Part II, chapters XIX-XXXVI Edited by MM Sadāshiva Mishra 37-73, 24, 333-740 Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti, London, Luzac and Co, 1926 C NYP. UP. Cl H. BM.

Tārātantra

- 3092 Tārātantram [Edited by Girīśacandra Vedāntatīrtha,] with an introduction by A K. Maitri 38, 32 Rājshāhi, Varendra Research Society, 1914 Gaudagranthamālā, 1 Cl BM

Tripurārahasya

- 3093 The Tripurārahasya Edited with introduction by Gopi Nath Kaviraj . 3 parts; 2, 1-80, 81-232, 233-384 (inc) Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925, 1927, 1928. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 15 Cl. H.
- 3094 The Tripurārahasya (Māhātmya Khanda) Edited by Pandit Śrī Mukunda Lāla Sāstrī with introduction and contents of each chapter by Pandit Śrī Nārāyan Sāstrī Khiste 4, 48, 563 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 KSS 92 (Purānetihāsa section, 1). Cl

Nāgabhaṭṭa, Tripurāsārasamuccaya

C. Govindācārya, *Padārthadarśa*

- 3095 tripurāsārasamuccayah śrīnāgabhaṭṭaviracitaḥ śrīgovindācāryyakṛta-vyākhyayā samalākṛtaḥ [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd ed 88. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1897] Ch

Nāradapañcarātra

sect. *Jñānāmṛtasārasamhitā*

- 3096 The Nārada Pancha Rātra Edited by Rev K M Banerjea 9, 371. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1865 *Bibl Ind* work 38, N S nos 17, 25, 34, 75 Y AOS NYP Pea UP Cong Cl
3097. Śrī Nārada Pancharatnam [! for 'ratram], the Jnanamrita Sara Samhitā Translated by Swami Vijnanananda, alias Hari Prasanna Chatterji iv, 256, xvi Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1921 *SBH* vol 23, nos 127-32 Y. C NYP UP Cong Cl H BM

Bṛhadbrahmasamhitā

- 3098 nāradapañcarātrāntargatā bṛhadbrahmasamhitā [Edited by Śamkara Śāstrī Venegāvakara 179 Poona Ānandāśrama Press, 1912] *ĀnSS* 68. Y UP Cl H.

Nārāyana, Tantrasamuccaya

C. Śamkara, *Vimarsinī*

- 3099 The Tantrasamuchchaya of Nārāyana with the commentary Vimarsinī of Sankara Edited by T Ganapati Sāstrī 2 parts, 2, 2, 6, 293, 8, 319 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1919, 1921 *TSS* 67, 71 Y (71) C JHU. UP Cl Ch (67)

Bhattanārāyana, Stavacintāmaṇi

C Ksemarāja

- 3100 The Stava-Chintāmaṇi of Bhaṭṭa Nārāyana, with commentary by Kṣhe-

312 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

marāja Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī . 3, 155. Srinagar, 1918 KTS 10 Y C UP Cl Ch H

Netrat Tantra

C. Ksemarāja, *Netratantroddyota*

3101. The Netra Tantram with commentary by Kshemarāja Edited by . Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī Vol. 1 Adhikāras 1-15; 3, 296 Srinagar, 1926 KTS 46 Y. C UP Cl H.

Paraśurāma, Paraśurāmakalpasūtra

C Rāmeśvara, *Saubhāgyodaya*

supplement Umānandanātha, *Nityotsava*

- 3102 Paraśurāmakalpasūtra Edited by A Mahadeva Sastri 2 vols ; xiv, 390; xix, 226 Baroda, Central Library, 1923. GOS 22, 23 AOS C. NYP JHU. UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Parātrīṣikā

C Abhinavagupta, *Parātrīṣikāvvarāṇa*

3103. The Parā-Trīṣikā with commentary, the latter by Abhinava Gupta. Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī 24, 283. Srinagar, 1918. KTS 18. Y. C UP Cl Ch H

Pārānandasūtra

3104. Pārānanda Sūtra. Critically edited with an introduction and index by Svāmī Tīrvikrama Tīrtha 30, 106 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931 GOS 56 Y AOS. C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H.

Puṇyānandanātha, Kāmakalāvilāsa

C. Natanānandanātha, *Cidvallī*

- 3105 The Kāma Kalā Vilās of Punyananda, with commentary Edited by . Mukunda Rama Shastri . 52 Srinagar, 1918 KTS 12. Y C. UP. Cl. Ch H
- 3106 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol X Kāmakalā-vilāsa with the commentary of Natanānandanātha Edited by MM Sadāshiva Mīshra Translated by Arthur Avalon 5, 79, 36. Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samitī; London, Luzac and Co , 1922 Y. C NYP UP Cl. H. BM.

Pūrṇānanda, *Śrītattvacintāmani* See 3057, 3058.

Pūrṇānanda Paramahaṁsa, Śyāmārahasya

3107. śyāmārahasyam, śrīpūrṇānandaguruparamahansaparivrajakaviracitam [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed. 208 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1896.] Ch

Brahmānanda, Tārārahasya

3108. tārārahasyam, śrībrahmānandaparamahansaparivrajakaviracitam. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 82 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1896] Ch.

Bhairava, *Bījanighanṭu* See 3056

Mahākāla, *Karpūrastava* or *Śyāmāstotra*

C Raṅganātha, *Dīpikā*

- 3109 The Karpūrastava by Mahākāla with two commentaries (1) *Dīpikā* by Panditarāja Ranganātha and (2) *Parimala* by [the editor] Nārāyaṇa Śāstri Khiste 56 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. HSS 9 Ch

Mahānirvāṇatantra

- 3110 A prose English translation of Mahanirvana Tantram Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt 2, 10, xxxii, 315, xxx Calcutta, H C Dass, 1900 Wealth of India C NYP Cl Ch H
- 3111 Tantra of the great liberation (Mahānirvāṇa Tantra) A translation by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] cxlvi, 359 London, Luzac and Co, 1913 Y C NYP. JHU. Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM.

C. Hariharānandanātha Bhārati

3112. Mahanirvana Tantram, purva kanda, with the commentary [of] Harihara Nanda Natha Bharati Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 446. Calcutta, New Valmiki Press, 1884 Ch.
- 3113 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol XIII Mahānirvāṇa Tantra with the commentary of Hariharananda Bharati [Edited by Arthur Avalon] xxvii, 473 Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1929 Y C NYP. UP Cl H BM

Mahidhara, *Mantramahodadhī* and C *Naukā*

- 3114 Mantramahodadhī, a treatise on Tantra Sastra, with the commentary of Mahidhara Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 399 Calcutta, Siddheswara Press, 1892 Ch.

Mahidhara, *Mātrkānighanṭu* See 3056.

Mādhava, *Mātrkānighanṭu* See 3056.

Mālinīvijayottaratāntṛa

- 3115 Śrī Mālinīvijayottara Tantram [Edited] by Madhusudan Kaul Shāstri xxxvi, 3, 4, 29, 157 Srinagar, 1922. KTS 37 Y C UP Cl H

C Abhinavagupta, *Mālinī(vijaya)vārttika* or *Mālinīvijayottaravārttika*

- 3116 Śrī Mālinīvijaya Vārttikam of Abhinava Gupta Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri iii, 135 Srinagar, 1921 KTS 32 Y C UP Cl H.

Mrgendratāntṛa

C. Nārāyanakantha

- 3117 The Śrī Mrgendra Tantram (Bidyāpāda and Yogapāda) with the commentary of Nārāyanakantha Edited with prefaces and introduction by Pandit Madhusudan Kaul Shāstri 2, vi, 8, 2, 4, 364, 46 Srinagar, 1930 KTS 50 Y C UP Cl H

Yoginītantra

3118. Yoginītantra Edited by Jibananda Vidyasagara . 2nd ed. 236. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1897 Ch.

314 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Rāmatoṣanabhaṭṭa, *Prāṇatoṣinī*

3119. prāṇatoṣinī śrīrāmatoṣanabhaṭṭācāryyena tantrasūstrāt samkalayya viracitā [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 3rd ed 29, 1097 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1898] Ch

Rudrayāmala-tantra

- 3120 Rudrayamala, a treatise on Tantra Sastra Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 488 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1892 Ch
See 3056

sect. *Ayodhyāmāhātmya*

- 3121 Translation of the Ayodhyā Māhātmya, or 'Pilgrimage to Ayodhyā' By Rām Nārāyan JASB 44 (1875), 1, 130-73

Lakṣmanācārya, *Śāradātīlaka*

- 3122 Saradatīlakam compiled by Lakshmanacharya Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 288 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1892. Ch.

Vasugupta, *Śivasūtra*

C. Kṣemarāja, *Śivasūtravimarśinī*

- 3123 The Shiva Sūtra Vimarśinī, being the Sūtras of Vasu Gupta, with the commentary called Vimarśinī by Kṣhemarāja Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji v, 8, 210 Srinagar, 1911. KTS 1 Y AOS C UP Cl Ch H
3124 Shiva-sūtra-vimarsinī [Translated by P. T. Shrinivas Iyengar] Indian Thought 3 (1912), 241-66, 357-401; 4 (1912), 33-48. [Separately printed t-p has. Indian Thought Series, 2] Reprint Ch.

C Varadarāja, *Śivasūtravārttika*

- 3125 The Shivasutra-vartikam by Varadaraja Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri 5, 46 Srinagar, 1925 KTS 43 Y C UP Cl. H

C. *Śivasūtravṛtti*

C Bhāskara, *Śivasūtravārttika*

- 3126 The Shiva Sūtra Vārttika by Bhāskara Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji 17, 114, 23 Srinagar, 1916 [In appendix, Śivasūtravṛtti recovered from Kṣemarāja's Śivasūtravimarśinī] KTS 4 Y C UP Cl Ch.

Vasugupta, *Spandasūtra* or *Spandakārikāh*

C. Utpala Vaiṣṇava, *Spandapradīpikā*

3127. The Spandapradīpikā of Utpalāchārya Edited by Pandit Vāman Śāstri Islāmpurkar 2, 55 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1898 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 14, no 16 Cl H

C. Kallata, *Spandavṛtti*

- 3128 The Spanda Kārikās with the Vṛtti by Kallata Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji 40 Srinagar, 1916 KTS 5. Y C UP Cl Ch

C. Kṣemarāja, *Spandanirṇaya*

- 3129 The Spandakarikas of Vasugupta with the Nirṇaya by Kṣemaraja Edited with English translation by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri 9, 78, 137, 11 Srinagar, 1925 KTS 42. Y C UP. Cl H

C Ksemarāja, *Spandasamdoha*

- 3130 The Spanda Sandoha of Kshemarāja. Edited . by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī 26 Srinagar, 1917 KTS 16 Y C UP Cl Ch H

C Rāmakantha, *Vivṛiti*

- 3131 The Spanda Kārikās with the Vivṛiti of Rāmakantha Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji 168, 6 Srinagar, 1913 KTS 6 Y C UP Cl Ch. H.

Vātūlanāthasūtra

C Anantaśaktipāda

- 3132 The Vātūlanātha-sūtras with the Vṛitti of Anantaśaktipāda Edited with English translation and notes by Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī 2, 19, 23 Srinagar, 1923 KTS 39 Y C UP Cl H.

Vāmakeśvaratantra, sect. *Nityāśodaśikārnava*

C Bhāskararāya, *Setubandha*

- 3133 vāmakeśvaratantrāntargatanityāśodaśikārnavaḥ, śrībhāskararāyonnītasē-
tubandhākhyavyākhyānasahitaḥ [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstrī Āgāṣe 2,
350 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1908] ĀnSS 56 Y UP. Cl Ch H.

sect. *Yoginīhṛdaya*

C. Amrtānanda Nātha, *Yoginīhrdayadīpikā*

- 3134 The Yoginī Hṛdaya Dīpikā (with text [of Yoginīhrdaya]) of Amrtānanda Nātha Edited with introduction etc by Gopi Nath Kaviraj 2 parts; 2, 1-160; 6, 161-308, 2. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1923, 1924 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 7 AOS Cl H
See 3056

(Bhaṭṭa) Vāmadeva, *Janmamāṇanavācāra*

- 3135 The Janma-marana Vichāra of Bhaṭṭa Vāmadeva Edited by . Mukund Rām Shāstrī iv, 3, 25 Srinagar, 1918 KTS 19 Y C UP. Cl Ch H

Vijñānabhairava

C. Ānandabhaṭṭa, (*Vijñāna*)*kaumudī*

- 3136 The Vijñāna-Bhairava with commentary called Kaumudī (!) by Ānanda Bhaṭṭa Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī 64 Srinagar, 1918 KTS 9 Y C UP. Cl Ch H

C Ksemarāja and Śivopādhyāya, *Vijñānabhairavoddyota*

- 3137 The Vijñāna-Bhairava with commentary partly by Kshemarāja and partly by Shivopādhyāya Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī 163 Srinagar, 1918 KTS 8 Y C UP Cl Ch H

Śaktisamgamatantra

- 3138 Śaktisamgama Tantra, critically edited by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya in four volumes Vol 1 Kālīkhanda xxi, 179 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1932 GOS 61 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

Śamkara (?), *Prapañcasāratantṛa*

- 3139 Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol III. Prapanchasāra Tantra Edited by Tārānātha Vidyāratna 66, 259, 14

316 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository; London, Luzac and Co, 1914 Y
C. NYP JHU. UP. Cong P Cl. Ch H BM. B

See 2976

Śāradātīlakatantra

C Rāghavabhaṭṭa, *Radānthādarśa*

- 3140 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol XVI.
Shāradātīlakatantram. Part I, chapters I-VII [Edited by Aṭalānanda
Sarasvatī] 70, 22, 412. Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samitī, 1933. C Cl
BM.
. Vol. XVII Part II, chapters VIII-XXV 413-920, 32 . . 1933.
C Cl BM

Śvajñānabodha

C. Laghuṭīkā

- 3141 [Śivajñānabodha with Laghuṭīkā Edited by Rev J J Johnson and Pandit
Vāmācarāṇa Bhaṭṭācārya] The Pandit, 29 (1907), nos. 10-2, pp. 1-8.

Śivasamhitā

- 3142 The esoteric philosophy of the tantras, Shiva Sanhita Translated by
Srischandra Basu lxx, 60 Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1887 Cl H
The esoteric science and philosophy of the tantras Shiva Sanhita Trans-
lated by Srischandra Basu lviii, 61 Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1893
NYP
The Shiva Sanhita Second and revised edition by Srisa Chandra Vasu .
64 Allahabad, Panini Office, 1905 Vedanta Series, 6. UP
3143 Siva-sumhita Translated by U N Roy 106 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and
Co, 1910 UP Cl Ch

(Bhaṭṭāraka) Śrīvedottama, *Tantrasuddha(prakarana)*

- 3144 The Tantrasuddhaprakarana of Bhaṭṭāraka Śrī Vedottama Edited by T
Ganapati Śāstrī . 27. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press,
1915 TSS 44 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Sadyojyotiḥ or Siddhaguru, *Nareśvaraparīkṣā*

C. Rāmakantha, *Nareśvaraparīkṣāprakāśa*

- 3145 [Siddhaguru's Nareśvaraparīkṣā with Rāmakantha's Prakāśa Edited by
Vecanarāma Śarmā] The Pandit, O S 2 (1867-8), 71-8, 93-101, 119-26,
141-9, 165-74, 187-98, 211-21
3146 The Nareśvaraparīkṣa of Sadyojyotiḥ with commentary by Ramakantha
Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri . 14, 274, 6 Srinagar,
1926 KTS 45 Y C UP Cl H.

Svacchandatantra

C Kṣemarāja, *Svacchandoddyota*

- 3147 The Swacchanda-tantra with commentary by Kṣemarāja Edited by
Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī 5 vols (5th in 2 parts), ix, 69, 153;
332; 352, 79; 560 Srinagar, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1927, 1930, 1933 KTS 31, 38,
44, 48, 51, 53 Y C UP (- 53) Cl H

Prakrit

Maheśvarānanda or Gorakṣa, *Mahārthamañjarī* and Skt. C.
Parimāla

3148. The Mahārtha-Mañjarī of Maheshvarananda, with commentary of the author Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī . 148 Srinagar, 1918 KTS 11 Y C UP Cl Ch H.
- 3149 The Maharthamanjarī with the commentary Parimāla of Mahesvarananda. Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 2, 2, 6, 203 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1919 TSS 66. Y. C JHU UP Cl Ch

Old Kāśmīrī

Lallāvāk or *Lallāvākyaṇi* or *Lalleśvarīvākyaṇi*

- 3150 Lallā-vākyaṇi, or the wise sayings of Lal Dēd Edited with translation, notes, and a vocabulary by Sir George Grierson and Lionel D. Barnett viii, 225 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1920 [Roman characters] Asiatic Society Monographs, 17 C UP P Cl Ch H BM
- 3151 The Word of Lalla the Prophetess, being the Sayings of Lal Ded or Lal Diddi of Kashmir . , known also as Laleshwari, Lalla Yogishwari and Lalishri . Done into English verse from the Lalla-vakyani or Lal-wakhi by Sir Richard Carnac Temple xiii, 292 Cambridge, The University Press, 1924 Y C Cl H
- 3152 Some additions to the Lallā-vākyaṇi by Pandit Anand Koul .. Indian Antiquary, 59 (1930), 108-13, 127-30; 60 (1931), 191-3; 61 (1932), 13-6; 62 (1933), 108-11
- 3153 [Lalleśvarīvākyaṇi with a Sanskrit chāyā by Bhāskara Rājānaka 28 Srinagar, 1918 No t -p] KTS unnumbered Y C Cl Ch H

Śitikanṭha, *Mahānaya-prakāśa* and Skt. C

- 3154 The Mahānaya-prakāśa of Rājānaka Śhīti Kanṭha Edited by . Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī 145 Srinagar, 1918 [Old Kāśmīrī with Sanskrit commentary by the same author] KTS 21 Y C UP Cl Ch H

Bengalī

- 3155 Principles of Tantra The Tantratattva of Shriyukta Shiva Chandra Vidyār-
nava Bhattachāryya Mahodaya Edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] 2 vols ; lxxx, 393, cxlix, 406 London, Luzac and Co , 1914-6. [Translation of modern Bengalī text] Y C NYP JHU. (vol 2) Pea (vol 2) UP Cong P (vol 2) Ch H BM

MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY

Brahmagupta, *Brahmasiddhānta*

Bhāskara, *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi*

- 3156 Algebra, with arithmetic and mensuration, from the Sanskrit of Brahmagupta and Bhāscara Translated by Henry Thomas Colebrooke lxxxiv, 378 London, John Murray, 1817. [The 12th and 18th chapters of Brahmagupta's *Brahmasiddhānta*, and the first two parts, *Līlāvati* and *Bījaganita*, of Bhāskara's *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi*] Y AOS Cong H. B

Sūryasiddhānta

Bhāskara, *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi*

3157. Translation of the *Sūrya Siddhānta* by Pundit Bāpū Deva Śāstri and of the *Siddhānta Śiromaṇi* by the late Lancelot Wilkinson revised by Pundit Bāpū Deva Śāstri . 268, 12, 9 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861. *Bibl Ind* work 32, N S nos 1, 13, 28. Y NYP Pea. Cong H.

Laghupārāśarī

Yavanaajātaka

- 3158 [*Laghupārāśarī* and *Yavanaajātaka*, two astrological texts MS form, ff 33, 18. Bombay, 1866] Cong

Somasiddhānta, *Brahmasiddhānta*, *Putāmahasiddhānta* or *Paitāmahasiddhānta*, *Vṛddhavasisthasiddhānta*

- 3159 *Jyautisha Siddhānta Sangraha*, a collection of ancient Hindu astronomical works . Edited by Vinhyeśvarī Prasād Dvivedī 36, 79, 24, 78 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1912, 1917 *BenSS* work 38, nos 152, 154 C NYP UP Cl (152) Ch H

Single texts

Anavamadarśin Saṅgharāja, *Daivajñakāmadhenu*

3160. *Daiwagnakāmadhenu*, a treatise on astrology, by Anavamadarśī Saṅgharāja Edited by C A Seelakkhandha and Seetarama Upadhyaya . 8, 5, 11, 270 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1906 *BenSS* work 25, nos. 97, 104, 116 C NYP UP Cl Ch H.

Āryabhata, *Āryabhaṭīya*

C. Nilakantha Somasutvan

- 3161 The *Āryabhaṭīya* of Āryabhaṭācārya with the *Bhāṣya* of Gārgyakeralanīlakanthasomasutvan Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī Vols 1, 2, 6, 2, 8, 4, 180, 4, 2, 64, 4 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930, 1931 *TSS* 101, 110 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 13, 22) [*Ganitapāda* and *Kālakriyāpāda*] Y JHU. Cl

C. Parameśvara or Paramādīśvara, *Bhaṭadīpikā*

- 3162 The *Āryabhaṭīya*, with the commentary *Bhaṭadīpikā* of Paramādīśvara. Edited by Dr H Kern xu, 106 Leiden, E J. Brill, 1874 Y UP Cong Cl Ch. H.

- 3163 Notes on Indian mathematics. No 2—Āryabhaṭa. By G R Kaye .
JPASB N S 4 (1908), 111-141 [Translation of Gaṇitapāda]
- 3164 The Āryabhaṭīyam Translation by P C Sengupta. 56 Journal of the
Department of Letters, Univ. of Calcutta, vol 16 (1927), no 6
- 3165 The Āryabhaṭīya of Āryabhaṭa . Translated with notes by Walter
Eugene Clark xxix, 90 Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1930.
NYP JHU. UP Cong Cl H

Āryabhaṭa II, *Āryasiddhānta* II or *Mahā(rya)siddhānta* (for other
names, Winternitz 3, 563, n. 1)

- 3166 Mahāsiddhānta, a treatise on astronomy by Āryabhaṭ Edited with his own
commentary by Sudhākara Dvivedi . 21, 23, 4, 6, 249 Benares,
Braja Bhushan Das and Co , 1910. BenSS work 36, nos 148-50. C NYP
UP Cl Ch H

Upendraçārya, *Jinendramālā*

- 3167 Jinendramala of Upendracharia Translated into English by N Chidam-
baram Iyer vii, iii, 161 Madras, K R Press, 1890. H.

Kamalākara, *Siddhāntatattvaviveka* and *Śeṣavāsanā*

3168. Siddhāntatattva-viveka, a treatise on astronomy by Bhaṭṭa Kamalākara,
with Śeṣavāsanā by the same author Edited by Paṇḍit Sudhākara Dūbe
5, 5, 409, 53 Benares, Braja B Das and Co , 1880-5 BenSS work 1,
nos 1, 2, 3, 6, 14 Y. C NYP UP Cong. Cl Ch H

Kālidāsa (not the poet), *Jyotiṛvidābharaṇa*

- 3169 Ueber das Jyotiṛvidābharaṇam Von A Weber ZDMG 22 (1868), 708-30.
Zum Jyotiṛvidābharaṇam Von A Weber. ib 24 (1870), 393-402. [Small
portions of text; Roman characters]

Kumārāganaka, *Ranadīpikā*

- 3170 The Ranadīpikā of Kumārāganaka Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 2,
3, 25 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1928 TSS 95 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī
Prasādamālā 7). Y. C JHU UP Cl.

Kṛṣṇadaivajña, *Karanakaustubha*

- 3171 karanakaustubha, kṛṣṇadaivajñaviracitaḥ [Edited by Dattātreyā Viṣṇu
Āpte. 9, 4, 39 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1927] AnSS 96 Y UP Cl H.

Ganapati Rāvala, *Muhūrtaganapatī*

- 3172 [Muhūrtaganapatī MS form, ff. 81 Bombay, Indian Printing Press, 1887]
Ch

Ganeśa Daivajña, *Grahalāghava* or *Siddhāntarahasya*

C Mallārī

- 3173 The Grahlāghava a treatise on astronomy, with a commentary by Mallārī
Edited by L Wilkinson 12, 252, 17 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press
(under the authority of the Agra School-book Society), 1843 Y
3174. [Ganeśa Daivajña's Grahalāghava with a commentary by Mallārī MS
form, ff. 94 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇājī's Press, 1900] Ch

Candraśekhara Sinha, *Siddhāntadarpana*

- 3175 Siddhānta-darpana by Chandraśekhara Sinha Edited with an

320 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

introduction by Jogeś Chandra Ráy 104, 344 Calcutta, Indian Depository, 1897. NYP

Jaiminīsūtra

C. Nilakanṭha, *Subodhinī*

- 3176 jaiminīyasūtrāṇi jyotirvinīlakaṇṭhāvīracitasubodhinīṭīkāśametāni
[80 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1912.] Ch

Nāradasamhitā or Nāradyāsamhitā

3177. Sri Nardīya Samhitā, a work on astrology 100 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1905 KSS 40 (Jyotiṣa section, 2) Cl
3178 nāradasamhitā [Edited with Hindi commentary by Pandit Vasatī Rāma Śarmā 8, 302 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906] Ch

Nilakantha, *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī*

C. Viśvanātha Daivajña, *Udāharana*

- 3179 [Nilakanṭha's Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī with Viśvanātha Daivajña's commentary. MS form, ff 66 1864.] Cong

Parameśvara, *Goladīpikā*

- 3180 The Goladīpikā by Śrī Parameśvara. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī . 32 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1916 TSS 49 Y C JHU. UP Cl. Ch.

Prāmāhasiddhānta (Prāmāhasiddhānta). See 3159.

Prthuyāśaḥ, (*Horā*)*ṣaṭpañcāśikā*

3181. Shatpanchasika by Prithuyasas Translated into English by N. Chidambaram Iyer 3, 64 [Madura, Aryan Miscellany Office, 1887. Also text] H.

C. Bhaṭṭotpala or Utpala Bhaṭṭa, *Vivṛti*

- 3182 [Prthuyāśas' Ṣaṭpañcāśikā with Bhaṭṭotpala's commentary MS form, ff 26. Bombay, Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Gurjar, 1864] Cong.

Bakshālī manuscript

- 3183 The Bakhshālī Manuscript, a study in mediaeval mathematics By G. R. Kaye 156, 47 plates of facsimiles, vi Calcutta, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 1927 [Text in Roman characters, facsimiles in Śāradā script, extensive analysis of the contents of the text] Archaeological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, vol 43

Balabhadra, *Hāyanaratna*

- 3184 [Balabhadra's Hāyanaratna MS form, ff 81, 70 Benares, Samskr̥ta Press, 1867] Cong

Brahmagupta, *Khandakhādyā(ka)*

C. Āmarāja, *Vāsanābhāṣya*

- 3185 Khanda Khādyakam by Brahmagupta with the commentary called Vasana-bhashya by Āmarāja Edited with an introduction by Pandit Babua Misra Jyotiṣhacharyya 8, 7, 195, 4 Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1925 H.

Brahmagupta, *Brahma(sphuṭa)siddhānta* or *Sphuṭasiddhānta*, and
Dhyānagrahopadeśādhyāya

- 3186 Brāhmasphuṭasiddhānta and Dhyānagrahopadeśādhyāya by Brahmagupta
Edited with his own commentary by MM Sudhākara Dvivedin The
Pandit, 23 (1901), nos 5, 7-11, pp 1-96, 24 (1902), pp 97-454, 8, t -p
. Reprint Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1902 Ch
See 3156

Brahmadeva, *Karanaprakāśa*

- 3187 karanaprakāśah śrībrahmadevavīracitah [Edited by Sudhākara Dvivedin
2, 62 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1899] ChSS work 5,
no 23 UP Ch H

Bhāskara, *Karanakutūhala*

C Harsaganī, *Gaṇakakumudakaumudī*

- 3188 karaṇakutūhalaṃ śrīmadbhāskarācāryavīracitam. [156 Bombay, Veṅka-
teśvara Press, 1901] Ch

Bhāskara, *Bījopanaya* and C. *Vāsanābhāṣya*

C Dīkṣita, *Tīthinirṇayakārikā*

- 3189 Bījopanaya (a treatise on the corrections of the moon) by Bhāskarāchārya
with his own commentary called Vāsanābhāṣya and Tīthinirṇayakārikā
by Dīkṣita with an introduction by Ekendranath Ghosh v, 35
Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1926 Cl H.

Bhāskara, *Siddhāntaśiromani* and C. *Vāsanābhāṣya*

- 3190 The Siddhant Shiromani [Sanskrit text] with Vīsanu [!] Bhashya .
translated into Hindi by Pandit Udai Narain Singh 112 Bombay,
Venkateshwar Steam Press, 1905 Ch
See 3156 (sects *Līlāvati* and *Bījaganita*), 3157.

sects *Gaṇitādhyāya* and *Golādhyāya*

- 3191 The Siddhānta Śiromani [Gaṇitādhyāya and Golādhyāya] by Bhāska-
rāchārya, with his own exposition, the Vāsanābhāṣya Edited by
Pandit Bāpū Deva Śāstrī revised by Pandit Ganapati Deva
Śāstrī 2 vols , 4, 3, 1-174, 8, 2, 175-290, 5 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1929 KSS 72 (Jyotiṣa section, 4) Cl

sect *Līlāvati*

- 3192 Līlāvati, a treatise on algebra and geometry by Śrī Bhāskara Āchārya 5,
133 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public
Instruction, 1832 Y
3193 līlāvati śrībhāskarācāryavīracitā [Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati
Bhaṭṭācārya 2, 124 Calcutta, Sārasudhānidhi Press, 1846] Cong
3194 līlāvati śrīmadbhāskarācāryavīracitā 2, 84 Calcutta, Calcutta School-
book Society's Depository, 1852 AOS
3195 līlāvati bhāskarācāryavīracitā. [Edited with a Hindi commentary by
Rāma Svarūpa Śarmā 264 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1907] Ch
3196 Līlāvati by Bhaskaracharya Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasa-
gara 4th ed 135 Calcutta, Gobardhan Press, 1909 Ch
3197 Līlāvati, a treatise on mathematics, by Śrī Bhāskarāchārya Edited with
notes by Sudhākara Dvivedi 2, 97 Benares, Braj Bhushan Das and
Co, 1912 BenSS work 39, no 153 C NYP UP. Cl Ch H

322 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

- 3198 The *Lilavati*, a treatise on mensuration by Bhaskaracharya. Edited by Pandit Muralidhar Thakur 3, 3, 260, 2. Benares, H. K. Nibandh Bhawan, 1928 Śrīharikṛṣṇanibandhamanīmālā, 3 UP H
- 3199 Colebrooke's translation of the *Lilāvati*, with notes by Haran Chandra Banerji [and text] vi, 173, 120 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co, 1893. UP Cl
2nd ed ix, 201, 116 Calcutta, Book Company, 1927 Y H
See 3156.

sect. *Bījaganita*

- 3200 *vijaganitam śrīmadbhāskarācāryyaviracitam* 106 Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depository, 1853 AOS
3201. *bhāskarācā[r]yakṛta bījaganita* [Edited by Pandita Durgāprasāda 90. Benares, Light Press, 1864.] H
- 3202 *Bījaganita* by Bhaskaracharya Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 163 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1878 Ch
- 3203 *Bījaganita* (elements of algebra) of Śrī Bhāskarāchārya with expository notes and illustrative examples by MM Pandit Śrī Sudhākara Dvivedi Edited by MM Pandit Śrī Muralidhara Jhā 3, 150, 2 Benares, Braj Bhushan Das and Co, 1927 *BenSS* work 40, no 159 C. UP Ch H
3204. *Über die Algebra des Bhāskara* [Text in Roman characters and translation by] Hermann Brockhaus *BSGW* 4 (1852), 1-46.
- 3205 *Bija Ganita* or the algebra of the Hindus [Translated from a Persian translation] by Edward Strachey 119 London, Black, Parry and Co, 1813 AOS
See 3156

C. Kṛṣṇadaivajña, *Navāṅkuravyākhyā*

3206. *bhāskariyabījaganitam, kṛṣṇadaivajñaviracitanavāṅkuravyākhyāsahitam*. [Edited by Dattātreyā Āpte 8, 207. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1930] *ĀnSS* 99 Y UP Cl H

sect *Gaṇitādhyāya* or *Grahaganita*

- 3207 *Ganitadhyaya* . by Bhaskaracharya Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 9, 300 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1881 Cl
- 3208 *Bhāscaræ Achāryae Siddhānta Shīrōmāni sic dicti operis pars tertia, Gunitadhiam, sive astronomiam continens, Latine vertit notasque adjecit E Roer* [No text] *JASB* 13 (1844), 53-66

C Bhāskara, *Vāsanābhāṣya*

- 3209 The *Gunitadhia*, or a treatise on astronomy, with a commentary entitled the *Mitacshara*, forming the third portion of the *Siddhant Shīromuni* by Bhaskara Acharya Edited by L Wilkinson 15, 3, 15, 309, 11 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1842 Y
3210. *śrīmaṃjyotihsatsiddhāntaśīromaniḥ, gaṇitādhyāyah samitāksarāvyākhyah, śrīmaheśvaropādhyāyasutabhāskarācāryaracitaḥ* 12, 300 Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depository, 1855 Y
3211. *śrīmaṃjyotihsatsiddhāntaśīromaneḥ gaṇitādhyāyah, mitāksarākhyavyākhyayā samanvitah, śrīmaheśvaropādhyāyasutabhāskarācāryaracitaḥ* [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 9, 300 Calcutta, Sārasudhānidhi Press, 1881] H.

[2nd ed Edited by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 8, 277 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1915] Ch.
See 3191, 3216

CC. Nṛsiṃha, *Siddhāntaśiromaṇivāsanāvārttika*

C. Viśvarūpa, *Marīcī*

- 3212 [The Grahaganita of Bhāskara's Siddhāntaśiromaṇi with three commentaries Edited by Pandit Sudhākara Dvivedin] The Pandit, 30 (1908), nos 4-12, pp 1-96, 31 (1909), nos 1, 2, 10-2, pp 97-144, 32 (1910), nos 9-12, pp. 145-60; 33 (1911), nos 4-12, pp 161-208; 34 (1912), nos. 10-2, pp 209-24; 35 (1913), nos 4-6, 10-2, pp 225-56; 37 (1915), nos 7-9, pp 257-64; 38 (1916), nos 1-6, 10-2, pp. 265-88, 39 (1917), nos 1-9, pp 289-330, 2
Siddhānta Śiromaṇi by Bhāskarāchārya Vol 1 [Grahaganita] with Vāsanābhāṣya, Vāsanāvārttika and Marīcī Edited with notes by Pandit Muralīdhara Jhā 11, 330. Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1917. [Reprint of preceding] Ch

sect *Golādhyāya*

C. Bhāskara, *Vāsanābhāṣya*

- 3213 The Goladhia a treatise on astronomy, with the commentary entitled the Mitacshara, forming the fourth and last chapter of the Siddhant Shiro-muni by Bhaskara Acharya. Edited by L Wilkinson 10, 166, 7 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1842 Y H
3214 śrīmaṇḍyotsatsiddhāntaśiromaṇih, golādhyāyah samitāksarāvyākhyah, śrīmaheśvaropādhyāyasutabhāskarācāryaracitaḥ 12, 168 Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depository, 1856 Y
3215 siddhāntaśiromaner vāsanābhāṣyasahitaḥ, golādhyāyah, śrībhāskarācāryaviracitaḥ [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 6, 147 Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa Press, 1899] Ch
3216 siddhāntaśiromaṇih, golādhyāyah The treatise on astronomy by Bhaskaracharya with his own exposition the Vasana Bhashya Edited by Bapu Deo Shastri 3, 2, 7, 241-482, 2, ganitādhyāyah 3, 11, 3, 333 Benares, Mahāmandala Śāstraprakāśaka Samitī, n d Ch
See 3191.

Mathurānātha Śarmā, *Ravisiddhāntamañjarī*

- 3217 Ravisiddhānta Mañjarī, a treatise on astronomy by Mathurānātha Śarmā Edited by Bīśvambhara Jyotisārṇava 4, 72 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911 *Bibl Ind* work 198, no 1275 AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

Mathurānātha Śarmā, *Viśvahita*

- 3218 Viśvahitam by Mathurānātha Śarmā Edited by Bīśvambhara Jyotisārṇava and Śrīś Chandra Jyotiratna 2, 100 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1913 *Bibl Ind* work 222, no 1367 Y AOS C NYP JHU Cl H

Mahāvīrācārya, *Ganitasārasaṅgraha*

- 3219 The Ganita-sāra-saṅgraha of Mahāvīrācārya with English translation and notes by M Rangācārya xxiv, 158, v, 325 Madras, Superintendent Government Press, 1912 AOS NYP P Cl Ch H

324 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

Yavana-jātaka. See 3158

Laghujātaka

- 3220 De astrologiae indicae, 'horā' appellatae originibus Accedunt Laghu-jātaki capita inedita III-XII Dissertatio in Universitate Friderica Guilel-mia Rhenana Hermannus Jacobus ... 47. Bonnae, formis Caroli Georgi, 1872 [Text Roman and Latin translation] Y Cong

Laghupārāśarī. See 3158

Lalla, (*Śiṣya*)*dhīvrddhida*

3221. śiṣyadhīvrddhidah śrīlallācāryaviracitah [Edited by Pandit Sudhākara Dvivedin. 2, 80 Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1886] Ch

Varāhamihira, *Pañcasiddhāntikā*

- 3222 The Pañcasiddhāntikā, the astronomical work of Varāha Mihira The text, edited with an original commentary in Sanskrit and an English translation and introduction by G Thibaut and MM Sudhākara Dvivedi lx, 61, 110, 105 Leipzig, K F Koehler's Antiquarium (Benares, E J. Lazarus and Co, Medical Hall Press), 1889 Y C UP. Cong Cl. Ch B.

Varāhamihira, *Brhajjātaka* (*Horāsāra* or *Horāsāstra*)

3223. The Brihajjatakam of Varāhamihira Translated [with text] by Swami Vijnanananda alias Hari Prasanna Chatterjee iii, 400, iii, vii Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1912 SBH vol 12, nos 39-42 AOS C NYP Cong Cl H
- 3224 Varahamihira's Brihat Jataka with an English translation by V. Subrahmanya Sastri xxxi, 616 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1929 Y Cl.
- 3225 The Brihat Jataka of Baraha Mihira Translated by N Chidambaram Iyer 26, vi, 236, x Madras, Foster Press, 1885 H BM
N Chidambaram Aiyar 2nd ed vi, 32, 248, 10 Madras, Theosophist Office, 1905 NYP Cl Ch
- 3226 Das grosse Buch der Nativitätslehre (Brihat Jātaka) des Varāha Mihira Nach der englischen Übersetzung von N Chidambaram Iyer ins Deutsche übersetzt und bearbeitet von Wilhelm Wulff 199 Hamburg, Atar-Verlag, 1925. NYP H

C. Bhattotpala or Utpala Bhatta, *Jagaccandrikā*

- 3227 [Varāhamihira's Brhajjātaka with Bhaṭṭotpala's commentary Jagaccandrikā MS form, ff 123 Bombay, Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Godabole, 1864] Cl
- 3228 [Varāhamihira's Brhajjātaka with a commentary by Bhaṭṭotpala MS form, ff 173 Bombay, Jñānadarpana Press, 1874] Cong

C. Rudra, *Vivarana*

- 3229 The Horāsāstra of Varāhamihirācārya with the Vivarana of Rudra Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 5, 2, 7, 13, 332, 8, 6 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1926 TSS 91 (= Śrī Setu Laksmī Prasādamālā 3) Y C JHU UP Cl

Varāhamihira, *Brhatsamhitā*

- 3230 The Brhat Saṁhitā of Varāha-mihira Edited by Dr H Kern 64, 508, 4,

- 77 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1865 *Bibl Ind* work 48, N S. nos 51, 54, 59, 63, 68, 72, 73. Y. AOS NYP Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H. BM
- 3231 Brihatsanhita by Barahamihira Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidya-sagara 283 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1880 Ch
3232. The Brhat-Sanhitâ, or, Complete System of Natural Astrology of Varāhamihira Translated by Dr H Kern *JRAS* N S 4 (1870), 430-79, 5 (1871), 45-90 and 231-88; 6 (1873), 38-91 and 279-338; 7 (1875), 81-134 [Not finished, some small omissions.]
First 5 parts collected with consecutive pagination 256. Cong
3233. The Brihat Samhitā of Varaha Mihira Translated into English by N Chidambaram Iyer 2 parts, xii, 211; 258 Madras, South Indian Press, 1884, 1885 H BM.
- 3234 Die menschlichen Korperteile in ihrer Bedeutung für Schicksal und Charakter Von J J Meyer *WZKM* 36 (1929), 108-35, 242-62 [Translation of chapters 68 and 70]

C Bhattotpala or Utpalabhatta, *Vivṛti*

- 3235 The Brihat Samhitā by Varāhamihira with the commentary of Bhaṭṭotpala Edited by MM Sudhākara Dvivedi 2 vols ; ii, 3, 2, 7, 1-642; vii, 8, 2, 6, 643-1263 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1895, 1897 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 10, no 12. Cl Ch H

Varāhamihira, *Yogayātrā*

- 3236 Die Yogayātrā des Varāhamihira [By H Kern] *Indische Studien* 10 (1868), 161-212; 14 (1876), 312-58, 15 (1878), 167-84 [Text in Roman characters and translation]

Varāhamihira, *Laghujātaka* (*Sūksmajātaka* or *Svalpajātaka*)

- 3237 Zur Geschichte der indischen Astrologie [By Albrecht Weber Contains text in Roman characters and translation of chapters 1 and 2] *Indische Studien* 2 (1853), 236-87.

Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta or Vasiṣṭhasamhitā

- 3238 vasiṣṭhasiddhāntah [Edited by Vinḍhyeśvarī Prasāda Śarma Dviveda 12 Benares, Benares Printing Press, 1881] Cong
- 3239 vasiṣṭhasamhitā [232 Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1915] Ch

Vṛddhavasīṣṭhasiddhānta See 3159

Vidyāmādhava, *Vidyāmādhavīya* or *Muhūrtadarśana*

C Viṣṇuśarma, *Muhūrtadīpikā*

- 3240 The Vidyamadhaviyam of Vidyā Madhava with Viṣṇuśarma's Muhūrtadīpikā Edited by Dr R Shama Sastry 3 vols , xxvii, 384, xix, 359; xvii, 300 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1923, 1925, 1926 *Bibl Sansk* 63, 67, 70 Cl

Viśvai ūpa Munīśvara, *Siddhāntasārvabhauma*

- 3241 The Siddhānta Sārvabhauma by Śrī Munīśvara Edited by Pandit Muralidhara Thakkura Part 1, 4, 200 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1932 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 41 (part 1). UP Cl H.

326 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Veṅkateśa or Veṅkaṭeśvara, *Jātakacandrikā*

- 3242 *Jatakachundrika* English translation with original text and notes by B Suryanarain Row 2nd ed iv, 80 Madras, Royal Victoria Press, 1900 H

Vaidyanātha, *Jātakapārijāta*

3243. *jātakapārijātaḥ* vaidyanāthaśarmanā viracitaḥ [Edited with notes by Mādhava Śāstri Bhāndārī 2, 6, 2, 230 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1917] KSS 10 (Jyotiṣa section, 1) Cl.

Śatānanda, *Bhāsvatī(karana)*

- 3244 *Bhaswati* by Śrī Satananda Edited with Sanskrit, Hindi, commentary and examples by Matrī Prasad Pandey 3, 4, 2, 158 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1917 KSS 46 (Jyotiṣa section, 3) Cl Ch

Śivarāja, *Jyotiribandha*

3245. *jyotiribandhaḥ* śūramahāthaśrīśivarājavinirmitaḥ [Edited by Rāṅganātha Śāstri Vaidya 11, 374 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1919] ĀnSS 85 Y UP Cl Ch H

Śrīdhara, *Trīṣatikā*

- 3246 *Trīṣatikā* by Śrīdharāchārya Edited by MM Sudhākara Dvivedī 2, 3, 46 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1899 Ch.

Śrīpati, *Siddhāntaśekhara*

C. Makkibhaṭṭa

- 3247 The *Siddhānta-śekhara* of Śrīpati, a Sanskrit astronomical work of the 11th cent Edited with the commentary of Makkibhaṭṭa (chapters I–IV) and an original commentary (chapters IV–X) by Babuāji Mīśra (Śrīkṛṣṇa Mīśra), Maithilā . Part I chapters I–X xiii, 50, 522 Calcutta, Calcutta University Press, 1932 H.

Samrād Jagannātha, *Rekhāganita*

- 3248 The *Rekhāganita* or geometry in Sanskrit composed by Samrād Jagannātha. Undertaken for publication by Harilāl Harshādarai Dhruva Edited by Kamalāsankara Prānaśankara Trivedī 2 vols ; 5, 46, 206, 144; 6, 218, 15 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1901, 1902 BSS 61, 62 AOS UP Cl Ch

- 3249 *Discovery of the Rekhā Ganita*, a translation of the *Elements of Euclid* into Sanskrit [from Arabic] by Samrāt Jagannātha under the orders of Rāja Siwāi Jaya Sinha of Jaipur By Lambert Wilkinson JASB 6 (1837), 938–48 [Text of translator's preface, definitions, and a few propositions, translation of preface.]

Sūryasiddhānta

3250. The *Sūrya Siddhanta* Edited together with a commentary called *Sudhavarṣinī* by MM Sudhākara Dvivedī 330, 3 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909–11 *Bibl Ind* work 173, nos 1187, 1296 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cl. (1296) H

Sūryasiddhānta Edited and provided with a commentary called *Sudhavarṣinī* by MM Sudhākara Dvivedī [2nd ed , a reprint without change] 333 1925 *Bibl Ind* work 173, no 1481 C NYP Cl

- 3251 [Sūryasiddhānta Edited with a Bengali translation by Vimalāprasāda Siddhāntasarasvatī 2, 2, 80 Calcutta, kṛsnacaitanyābdāh 407] Cong.
- 3252 Translation of the Sūrya-siddhānta, a text-book of Hindu astronomy, with notes by Rev Ebenezer Burgess assisted by the Committee of Publication of the American Oriental Society [notably William Dwight Whitney] JAOS 6 (1860), 141-498
 . Reprinted with separate pagination; iv, 355 Y C Cong H
 See 3157

C Rāṅganātha, *Gūdhārthaprakāśaka*

- 3253 The Sūryasiddhānta with Ranganātha's exposition, the Gūdhārtha-prakāśaka Edited by Fitz Edward Hall with the assistance of Pandit Bāpū Deva Śāstrin 4, 388, 13 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1859 Bibl Ind. work 25, O S nos 79, 105, 115, 146 Y AOS NYP Pea. UP Cong Cl H
- 3254 Suryasiddhanta with Ranganatha's exposition, the Gudhartha Prakasaka Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 344. Calcutta, Siddheswara Press, 1891 Ch

Somasiddhānta See 3159.

Modern treatises

3255. [Anekavidhamāṅgalāṣṭakanirūpana or Maṅgalāṣṭaka from the Bṛhajjyoti-sārṇava by Harikṛṣṇa Veṅkaṭarāma Jyotirvit MS form, ff 11 Bombay, Āryotkarsa Press, 1885] H
- 3256 The Ganita Kaumudi (with Hindi translation) by Pandit Ganapati Deva Śāstrī Edited by the author 67, 3 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 KSS 81 (Ganita section, 1) Cl
3257. The Parabola with numerous exercises by Pandit Śrī Muralīdhar Thakur 2, 53, 3. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 HSS 18 Ch.

ARCHITECTURE AND ICONOGRAPHY

Āryamañjuśrī, Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa. See 3713.

Kāśyapaśilpa

- 3258 maheśvaropadīṣṭaṁ kāśyapaśilpam [Edited by Kṛṣṇaśarman Gārgya Vajhe 7, 10, 274 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1926] *ĀnSS* 95 Y. UP Cl H BM

Citralakṣana

- 3259 Dokumente der indischen Kunst, erstes Heft, Malerei Das Citralakshana nach dem tibetischen Tanjur herausgegeben und übersetzt von Berthold Laufer x, 193. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1913 Y. Cl Ch M(G) BM.

Pratimāmānalakṣana

- 3260 Pratimā-māna-laksanam Edited with an introduction, Sanskrit and Tibetan texts and English translation, by Prof. Phanindra Nath Bose ix, 58, 11, 14. Lahore, 1929 [Tibetan text in Roman] *PSS* 18 (Greater India Society Publication, 5) Y C. NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM

Pratimālakṣana

- 3261 Pratimālakṣanam [Edited with translation and notes] by Jitendra Nath Banerjea Journal of the Department of Letters, University of Calcutta, 23 (1933), no 2, pp 84

Bhoja, Samarāṅganāsūtradhāra

- 3262 Samarāṅganāsūtradhāra by King Bhojadeva Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 2 vols, 2, 39, 290, 11, 15, 325 Baroda, Central Library, 1924, 1925 *GOS* 25, 32 Y (32) AOS C. NYP UP Cong Cl Ch M H. BM

Manuṣyālayacandrikā

- 3263 The Manuṣyālayachandrikā Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 43 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1917 *TSS* 56 Y C JHU Cl Ch

Mayamuni, Mayamata

- 3264 The Mayamata of Mayamuni Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 295, 23. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1919 *TSS* 65 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch BM

Mayaśāstra (erroneously also *Mayavāstu*)

- 3265 Principles of Indian Śilpaśāstra, with the text of Mayaśāstra By Prof Phanindra Nath Bose 90, 18, 4 Lahore, Panjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1926 *PSS* 11 Y AOS NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM

Mānasāra

- 3266 Mānasāra on architecture and sculpture, Sanskrit text with critical notes Edited by Prasanna Kumar Acharya xxiv, 3, 8, 510, 311 London, Oxford University Press, [1934] Y H BM

- 3267 Architecture of Mānasāra Translated by Prasanna Kumar Acharya
lx, 793 London, Oxford University Press, [1934] Y H BM
- Vāstuvidyā*
- 3268 The Vāstuvidyā Edited by T Ganapati Sāstri 77 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 TSS 30 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch
- Viṣṇudharmottara*
- 3269 The Viṣṇudharmottaram (A treatise on Indian painting) [Introduction and translation of pertinent sections] by Stella Kramrisch 56 Journal of the Department of Letters, University of Calcutta, 11 (1924), no 17 [as separate volume] Calcutta, Calcutta University Press, 1924 BM. 2nd ed 128, ii 1928 BM
- 3270 Viṣṇudharmottara, chapter xli By Ananda K Coomaraswamy JAOS 52 (1932), 13-21 [Translation and commentary]
- Śilpaśāstra*
- 3271 Śilpa-śāstram Edited with introduction, notes and English translation by Prof Phanindra Nath Bose xxix, 35 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1928 PSS 17 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H
- Śrīkumāra, Śilparatna*
- 3272 The Śilparatna of Śrī Kumāra 2 vols Edited by T Ganapati Sāstri [vol 1] and K Sāmbaśiva Śāstri 2, 2, 2, 258, 49, 2, 2, 7, 251 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1922, 1929 TSS 75, 98 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasāda-mālā 10) Y C JHU UP Cl BM
- Samyaksambuddha, Buddhapratimālakṣana*
- 3273 Samyaksambuddhabhāṣitam Buddhapratimālakṣanam with the commentary Sambuddhabhāṣitapratimālakṣanavivaraṇī Critically edited by Haridās Mitra iv, 12, 44, 6 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 48 Cl BM
- Sudhālepavidhāna*
- 3274 Method of plastering walls for painting (Sudhālepavidhānam) [Text in Roman characters and translation by] V V Sharma Indian Historical Quarterly, 3 (1927), 53-9

ARTHAŚĀSTRA AND NĪTISĀSTRA (POLITY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE)

Kāmandaki, Kāmandaka or Kāmandakīyanītisāra

- 3275 *kāmandakīyanītisārah*. The Nītisāra, or the elements of polity by Kāmandaki, with a commentary compiled and edited by Pandita Rāmanārāyaṇa Vidyāratna, Jaganmohana Tarkālakāra, and Kāmākhyānātha Tarkabāgīsa. The text edited by Rājendralāla Mitra 2, 396 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861-4 *Bibl Ind* work 4, O S nos 19, 179, 206, N S 338, 511 Y AOS C NYP (-19) JHU Pea Cong Cl H (511)
- 3276 *nītisārah*, śrīkāmandakapanditaviracitah śrījīvananda vidyāsāgara bhaṭṭācāryyena samskṛtah prakāśitaś ca [106. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1875] NYP Ch H
- 3277 *Kamandakiya Nītisāra* or the elements of polity in English Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt 2, vi, 254. Calcutta, 1896 *Wealth of India*, 5 Y. C. NYP Cl
- 3278 *Il Nītisāra di Kāmandaki*. [Translation by] C Formichi *GSAI* 12 (1899), 207-223; 13 (1900), 61-85, 14 (1901), 101-119, 15 (1902), 79-136, 16 (1903), 275-306, 17 (1904), 295-316

C Śamkarārya, *Jayamaṅgalā*

- 3279 The Nītisāra of Kāmandaka with the commentary Jayamangala of Śamkarārya Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī 6, 2, 2, 21, 312 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 *TSS* 14 C JHU. UP Cl Ch

Kauṭilya, Arthaśāstra

- 3280 *Arthaśāstra* of Kauṭilya Edited by R Shama Sastri xxi, 429, 6 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1909 *Bibl Sansk* 37 JHU UP Ch H
2nd ed xxx, 461 . 1919 *Bibl Sansk* 37/54 C UP P Cl
3rd ed xl, 456 1924 *Bibl. Sansk* 37/64 Y
3281. The *Arthaśāstra* of Kautilya with the commentary Śrīmūla of T Ganapati Śāstrī Edited by the commentator 3 vols ; 11, 11, 3, 358; 8, 9, 3, 368, 6, 7, 2, 248, 79, 39, 2. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1921, 1924, 1925 *TSS* 79, 80, 82. Y C NYP JHU. UP Cl
3282. *Arthaśāstra* of Kauṭilya A new edition by J Jolly and R Schmidt Vol 1 [Intro and text] 47, vi, 272 Vol 2 Notes, with the commentary Naya Candrikā of MM Mādhava Yajva 71, iv, 223 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1923, 1924 *PSS* 4 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM

C. Bhattasvāmin

3283. Bhaṭṭa-Svāmin's commentary on Kauṭilya's *Artha-śāstra* Edited by K P Jayaswal and A Banerji-Sastri 214 *Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society*, supplement to vols 11 and 12 (1925 and 1926)
3284. Chanakya's *Arthasastra*, or science of politics Translated by R Shamasastri Part 1, books I and II 186 Mysore, G. T A Press, 1908 Ch
3285. The *Arthasastra* of Chanakya, or science of politics Translated by R Shamasastri Part II Hindu law Books III and IV 414 Mysore, n d Reprinted from the Mysore and South Indian Review Ch.

- 3286 The Arthasastra of Chanakya (books V-XV) Translated by R. Shamasastry Indian Antiquary, 38 (1909), 257-64, 277-84, 303-10; 39 (1910), 19-28, 44-63, 83-96, 100-18, 131-44, 161-77.
- 3287 Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra Translated by R. Shamasastry xxxiii, 543 Bangalore, Government Press, 1915 *Bibl. Sansk* 37, part II C NYP JHU UP.
2nd ed xxxiv, 524. Mysore, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1923 [Not member of series] Cl Ch
3rd ed xl, 484 1929 Y.
- 3288 Das Altindische Buch vom Welt- und Staatsleben, das Arthaśāstra des Kauṭilya Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt und mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen versehen von Johann Jakob Meyer lxxx, 983 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1926 [Published in 6 fascicules, the first two in 1925] Y. C. NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM
- 3289 Das erste Buch des Kauṭilya Arthaśāstra Von Julius Jolly ZDMG 74 (1920), 321-55 [Translation]
- Candēśvara, *Rājanītiratnākara*
- 3290 The Rājanīti-ratnākara by Candēśvara Edited by Kashi-prasad Jayaswal 30, vii, 87 Patna, Bihar and Orissa Research Society; Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1924 NYP Ch. H BM.
- Bārhaspatyasūtra* or *Bṛhaspatīsūtra*
- 3291 A Bṛhaspati Sūtra [Edited in Roman characters and translation by] F W Thomas Le Muséon, 3e sér, t 1, no 2 (1916), 131-66
- 3292 Bṛhaspati Sutra edited with an introduction and English translation by Dr F W Thomas The Devanagari text prepared by Pt. Bhagavad Datta 20, 3, 32, 31 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1921 [Reprint of preceding] PSS 1 Y NYP. JHU UP Cong Cl H BM
- Bhoja, *Yuktikalpataru*
- 3293 yuktikalpataruh, mahārāja-śrībhoja-viracītaḥ Edited by Pandit Isvara Chandra Sāstrī 27, 231 [Calcutta, Siddheśvara Press, 1917] C Ch. BM
- Vaiśampāyana (?), *Nītiprakāśikā*
3294. The Nītiprakāśikā [Text and partial translation by] Gustav Oppert Madras Journal of Literature and Science, 1881, 1-80
Nītiprāśikā Edited by Gustav Oppert 83 Madras, Higginbotham and Co, London, Trubner and Co, 1882 JHU UP Cl H
- Śukranīti*
- 3295 śukranītisārah, śrīmat śukrācāryyaviracītaḥ śrījīvanandavidyāsāgara-bhaṭṭācāryyena viracītayā vyākhyayā samalamkṛtaḥ [4, 562 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1882] Cl
[2nd ed 634 Calcutta, Nārāyana Press, 1890] NYP Ch BM
- 3296 Śukranītisāra Vol 1 Text, variae lectiones, etc Edited by Gustav Oppert. xii, 285 Madras, Government Press, 1882 C Cong Cl Ch H
- 3297 śrīmacchukrācāryavinirmīta śukranīti [Edited with a Hindi commentary by Pandit Mihiracandra] 32, 215 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1907] Ch
- 3298 śrīśukranīti [With Hindi translation Edited by Rāmacandra Govinda Sāstrī 307 Alibag, Satyasadana Press, n d] Cong

332 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

3299. The Sukranīti, [translated] by Prof Benoy Kumar Sarkar ii, 270, xxiv.
Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1914 *SBH* vol 13, nos 43, 44, 50, 56 Y AOS
(-56) C NYP. UP Cong Cl Ch H. BM.
3300. On the weapons, army organisation and political maxims of the ancient
Hindus, with special reference to gunpowder and firearms By Gustav
Oppert Madras Journal of Literature and Science, 1879, 167-310 [Ex-
cerpts, especially text in Roman characters and translation of book 4,
section 7]
 . vi, 162 Madras, Higginbotham and Co , London, Trubner and Co ,
1880. Ch BM.
- Śrīkaṇṭhaśambhu, *Nidhipradīpa*
- 3301 The Nidhipradīpa of Śrī Siddha Śrīkaṇṭhaśambhu Edited by K Sāmbaśiva
Śāstri 2, 3, 43 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930 *TSS* 105 (= *Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā* 17) Y. JHU Cl
- (Bhūlokamalla) Someśvaradeva, *Mānasollāsa* or *Abhilaṣītārthacin-
tāmanī*
- 3302 *Mānasollāsa* Vol 1 Edited by Gajanan K Shrigondekar xviii, 146
Baroda, Central Library, 1925 *GOS* 28 AOS C. NYP UP. Cong Cl.
Ch H BM.
- 3303 *Abhilaṣītārthachintamani* of Someswara Deva Edited by R Shama
Sastry Part 1 xlii, 395 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1926.
Bibl Sansk 69 Cl. BM

RATNAŚĀSTRA (THE LAPIDARY'S ART)

Agastimata

- 3304 Ratna-rahasya by Rām Dās Sen 283, 2, 72 [The last section has
t -p · agastimatam nāma ratnaśāstram] Calcutta, I C Bose and Co ,
1884 Cong
- 3305 Les lapidaires indiens Par Louis Finot li, 280 Paris, Emile Bouillon,
1896 [Text in Roman characters and translation of Buddhabhaṭṭa's
Ratnaparīkṣā, Varāhamihira's Brhatsamhitā chap 80-83, Agastimata,
Navaratnaparīkṣā text of Agastīyā Ratnaparīkṣā, Ratnasamgraha,
Laghuratnaparīkṣā, Manimāhātmya] Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes
Études, Sciences Philologiques et Historiques, 111
See 3331

DIVINATION

See 3335, 3336, 3338, 3339.

Garga, *Pāśakakevalī*

- 3306 Über ein indisches Wurfel-Orakel A Weber Monatsberichte d k. preuss. Ak d. Wiss zu Berlin, 1859, 158–80 [Text Roman, commentary]
- 3307 Ueber ein indisches Wurfel-Orakel [Translated] Indische Streifen von Albrecht Weber 1er Band, pp. 274–307 Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868
- 3308 Pāśakakēvalī, ein indisches Wurfelorakel Inaugural-Dissertation Universität Leipzig Julius Erich Schroter xxiv, 38. Borna, Robert Noske, 1900 [Text in Roman characters] Y C. JHU. Cl.

Jagaddeva, *Svapnacintāmaṇi*

3309. Der Traumschlüssel des Jagaddeva Ein Beitrag zur indischen Mantik von Julius von Negelein xxiv, 428 Gieszen, Alfred Topelmann, 1912. [Roman text, translation, notes] AOS. NYP. Cl H.

Vasantarāja, *Śākuna*

- 3310 Prolegomena zu des Vasantarāja Śākuna nebst Textproben Inaugural-Dissertation . Universität Leipzig . Eugen Hultzschn . 88 Leipzig, Breitkopf und Hartel, 1879. [Large sections of text in Roman characters] JHU Cong Cl.
Textproben von Eugen Hultzschn Ch.

C. Bhānucandra Gaṇi

3311. vasantarājaśākunaṁ bhaṭṭavasantarājavīracītam bhānucandraṇivīracītayā ṭīkāyā samalamkāṭam [Commentary revised by Siddhicandra Edited with a Hindī commentary and introduction by Śrīdhara Jaṭāśaṁkara Lith 8, 32, 628 Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1883] H
3312. vasantarājaśākunaṁ [With Bhānucandra Gaṇi's ṭīkā and a Hindī translation by Śrīdhara Jaṭāśaṁkara 32, 520, 40 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906] Ch.

MEDICINE

Āyurvedasūtra

C. Yogānandanātha, *Bhāṣya*

- 3313 The Ayurvedasutra with the commentary of Yoganandanatha. Edited by Dr R Shama Sastry xxxiii, 311 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1922 *Bibl. Sansk* 61 Y. Cl.

Kanāda, Nāḍivijñāna

- 3314 nāḍivijñānam, mahāmūnikanāḍavīracitam [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 44 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1897.] Ch.

Kākacandīśvara, Kākacandīśvarakalpatantra

- 3315 Kākchandīśvara Kalpatantram Edited by Pandit Ramkrishna Sharma, with an introduction by Batuk Nath Sharma 6, 62 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 *KSS* 73 (Āyurveda section, 1) Cl

Gopālākṛṣṇa, Rasendrasārasamgraha

- 3316 rasendrasārasamgrahah śrīgopālākṛṣṇasaṅkalītaḥ [Edited with Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara's commentary by Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣana and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 3rd ed 15, 341 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1915] Ch

Chakrapāṇidatta, Cikitsāsārasamgraha

3317. Chakradatta, a treatise on Hindu medicine, by Chakrapāṇidatta Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed , 29, 471 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1888 C.

Chakrapāṇidatta, Dravyaguna

C. Śivadāśasena

- 3318 dravyagunah cakrapāṇidattavīracītaḥ śrīśivadāśasenakṛtāṭīkayā samalāṅkītaḥ [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 162 Calcutta, Siddhēśvara Press, 1897] Ch

Carakasamhitā

- 3319 carakasamhitā [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 8, 962 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1877] H

[2nd ed 3, 931 Calcutta, Nārāyaṇa Press, 1896] Ch

- 3320 . śrīcarakasamhitā [Edited by Śamkara Dāji Śāstri Pade 4, 74, 851 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1903] Cl H

- 3321 carakasamhitā [Text in Bengali characters and Bengali translation by Satīśacandra Śarmā Kavibhūṣana 50, 888 Calcutta, Bhaṣajya Steam Press, 1903] Ch

3322. Charaka-samhitā Translated into English and published by Kaviraj Avinash Chandra Kaviratna 68 parts totalling 2174 pages Calcutta, 1890-1925 [After the death of the editor in 1905, parts 38 to end were published by his son, Kaviraj Pareshnath Sarma Kavibhusan The translation was actually made by Kisorī Mohan Ganguli, and revised from the 26th chapter of the Cikitsa-sthana by the first editor's son-in-law, Manmatha

336 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Nath Bandyopadhyay See Barth, *JA* ser 10, t 17 (1911), pp 389-90.
Title-page varies greatly] Y C NYP (parts 1-57, 59, 61-4) JHU (pp 730) Cl (-part 68)

C Cakrapānidatta, *Āyurvedadīpikā Carakatātparyāṭikā*

3323 carakasamhitā kavirājaśrīharināthaviśārādēna samśodhitā giri-
śapustakālayāt piakāsitā ca [The sūtrasthāna is complete in 17 parts; 8,
533, 2 Of the vimānasthāna C has one part, part 18 of the whole work, 31
pp Calcutta, 1892-1895] C

3324 The Charakasamhitā by Agnivesha with the Āyurveda-Dīpikā commentary
of Chakrapāni Dutta Edited by Vaidya Bhūshan Vāman Kesheo Dātār
3, 27, 699 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1922 Cl

3325 śricarakasamhitā śricakrapānidattapranītayā cakratātparyetya-
paraparyāyayā āyurvedadīpikākhyayā vyākhyayā samalāṅkṛtā [Edited
by Narendranātha Śāstrin 2 vols, 4, 34, 1-700; 21, 701-1410 Lahore, Pun-
jab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1929] Y H

C Cakrapānidatta, *Āyurvedadīpikā*

C Gaṅgādhara Kaviratna, *Jalpakaḷpataru*

3326 carakasamhitā [with Cakrapānidatta's commentary Āyurvedadīpikā
and Gaṅgādhara's commentary Jalpakaḷpataru Edited by Narendranātha
Senagupta and Balāicandra Senagupta 3 vols, 2, 12, 1-1192, 2, 12, 1193-
2260, 28, 2261-3828 Calcutta, Dhanvantari Press, 1927, 1928, 1933] Y

Tisata, *Cikitsākalikā*

C Candrata, *Cikitsākalikāṭikā*

3327 Zur Quellenkunde der indischen Medizin Von Julius Jolly 4 Die Cikī-
sākalikā des Tisatācārya ZDMG 60 (1906), 413-68 [Text of first 47 śloka,
translation and commentary, and extracts from Candrata's commentary
in Roman characters]

Trimallabhatta, *Brhadyogataṅgīnī*

3328 trimallabhaṭṭavīracitā brhadyogataṅgīnī [Edited by Hanumanta Pādhye
Śāstrī 2 vols ; 1-510, 68, 513-1001 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1913, 1914]
ĀnSS 71 Y UP Cl H

Dhanvantariyaṅghanṭu and Narahari's Rājanighanṭu

3329 rājanighanṭusabito dhanvantariyaṅghanṭuh [Edited by Vaidyanārāyana
Śarmā Puramdare 4, 3, 441, 165 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1896] ĀnSS
33 NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H
[2nd ed 1927] Y

Narahari, *Rājanighanṭu (Nighanṭurāja or Abhidhānacūdāmanī)*

3330 Rajanighantu by Narahari Pandit Edited with notes by
Ashu Bodha Bhattacharjya and Nitya Bodha Bhattacharjya 20, 2, 476
Calcutta, Siddheswar Press, 1899 Ch

3331 Die indischen Mineralien, ihre Namen und die ihnen zugeschriebenen
Krafte Narahari's Rājanighanṭu varga XIII Sanskrit und Deutsch
Herausgegeben von Dr Richard Garbe x, 104 Leipzig, S Hirzel,
1882 [Roman] Y C UP Cong Ch

Parameśvara, *Hṛdayapriya*

3332 The Hridayapriya of Parameśvara Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 4, 5,

46, 356 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931 TSS 111 (= Śrī Setu Lak-
smī Prasādamālā 23) Y JHU Cl

Bhāvamiśra, *Bhāvapiakāśa*

- 3333 bhāvamiśraviracitah bhāvaprakāśah [Edited by Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin Navare 2,
15, 652 Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1887] H
3333a Die Ophthalmologie des Bhāvapiakāśa Quellenkritisch bearbeitet von A
A M Esser Teil I Anatomie und Pathologie 55 Leipzig, 1930 Studien
zur Geschichte der Medizin, 19 [Text Roman and translation of pertinent
sections of text] Cl

Bhela-(bhela-, bheda-)samhitā

- 3334 The Bhela Samhita Sanskrit text [edited by Asutosh Mookerjee] ii, 8, 272.
Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ of Calcutta, vol 6 (1921)

Bower Manuscript

- 3335 The Bower Manuscript Facsimile leaves, Nagari transcript, Romanised
transliteration, and English translation with notes Edited by A F.
Rudolf Hoernle xcvi, 401, 54 plates (bound in separate volume)
Calcutta, Superintendent Government Printing India, 1893-1912 Archae-
ological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, 22 [7 treatises, 5 on medi-
cine, 2 on divination]
3336 Nāvanītakam, or the Bower Manuscript Critically edited with restora-
tions from the Editio Princeps of the late Dr Hoernle, by Kavirāj
Balwant Singh Mohan 18, vi, 4, 156 Lahore, Mehar Chand Lachman
Das, Sanskrit Book Depot, 1925 [The 2nd treatise in the MS is called
Nāvanītakam This edition reprints all the treatises] Y NYP Cl
3337 An instalment of the Bower Manuscript By Dr A F Rudolf Hoernle
JASB 60 (1891), 1, 135-95 [Text, transliteration and translation of the
section numbered 1 in the final publication]
3338 Another instalment of the Bower Manuscript By Professor A F Rudolf
Hoernle Indian Antiquary, 21 (1892), 129-45 [Text in Devanāgarī and
Roman, translation]
3339 The third instalment of the Bower Manuscript By Professor A F Rudolf
Hoernle Indian Antiquary, 21 (1892), 349-69 [Text in Devanāgarī and
Roman, translation]
3340 Transliteration of Weber MSS, part IX and Macartney MSS, set I. By
A F Rudolf Hoernle JASB 70 (1901), part 1, extra no 1, appendix, pp 31.
3341 Facsimile reproduction of Weber MSS, part IX and Macartney MSS, set I,
with Roman transliteration and indexes by A F Rudolf Hoernle
Reprint of preceding 31, 4, plates 25, 17 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press,
1902 C UP

Mādhavakara, *Mādhavanīdāna* or *Rugviniścaya*

- 3342 śrīmādhavanīdānam bhāṣā [Hindī] ṭīkā sahita [Edited by Pandita
Raghunātha Prasāda Sitārāma 28, 496 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press,
1884] H,

C Vijayaraksita and Śrīkanthadatta, *Madhukośa*

C Vācaspati Vaidya, *Ātanīkadarpana*

- 3343 Mādhavanīdāna by Mādhavakara with the commentary Madhukosha by
Vijayaraksita and Śrīkanthadatta and commentary of Ātanīkadarpana

338 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- by Vāchaspati Vaidya. Edited by Vaidya Jādwajī Tricumjī Āchārya
2, 11, 20, 495 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgar Press, 1920 Ch.
3344. Saggio di versione del "Mādhavanidāna" [Translated in part by] Mario
Vallauri *GSAI* 26 (1913-4), 253-290

Merutuṅga, *Rasādhyāya* or *Kaṅkālādhyāyavārttika*

3345. The *Rasādhyāya* with a commentary Edited by Pandit Ramkrishna
Sharma 68 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 *KSS* 79
(Āyurveda section, 2) Cl

Yogarātnākara

- 3346 yogarātnākaraḥ [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama with a preface
by Āṇāmoreśvara Kunte 2, 35, 468, 2 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888]
ĀnSS 4 NYP H
[2nd ed 2, 39, 532. 1900] Y. UP Cl. Ch

Rasārṇava

- 3347 The *Rasārṇavam*, or the ocean of mercury and other metals and minerals
Edited by Praphulla Chandra Ray and Pandita Hariśchandra Kavi-
ratna 4, 19, 440, 84 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1908-10.
Bibl Ind work 175, nos. 1193, 1220, 1238 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea
(-1193) Cl Ch. H

Rasopaniṣad

3348. The *Rasopaniṣat* Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī . 3, 4, 211, 20 Trivan-
drum, Government Press, 1928 *TSS* 92 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā
4) Y C JHU UP Cl.

Vāgbhata, *Aṣṭāṅgahrdaya*

3349. The *Ashtanga Hridaya* by Bag Bhata. Edited by Pandit Jibananda
Vidyasagara 3, 676. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1882 C.
2nd ed 615, 3 1890 Ch
3350. [Vāgbhata's *Aṣṭāṅgahrdaya* Edited by Ganeśa Sakhārāma Śarmā Tarṭe 3,
3, 421, 3 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇājī's Press, 1889] Cong
3351 śrīmadvāgbhaṭaviracitam aṣṭāṅgahrdayam [Edited by Śamkara Dāji
Śāstrī Pade 2, 153, 792. Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1900] C H

C. Arunadatta, *Sarvāṅgasundara*

- 3352 *Ashtāṅgahrdayam* by Vāgbhata with the commentary of Arunadatta
Revised and collated by Annā Moreśvar Kunte 2 vols 8, 64, 12, 850,
50, 16, 828 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇājī's Press, 1880 Cong H
. 4th ed 1st vol.; 84, 588 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgar Press, 1912 Ch.

Vāgbhata, *Rasaratnasamuccaya*

3353. śrīmadvāgbhaṭācāryaviracitaḥ rasaratnasamuccayah [Edited by Kṛṣṇa-
rāva Śarman Bāpaṭa. 2, 5, 5, 11, 302, 29, 12 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press,
1890.] *ĀnSS* 19. NYP Cl H
. [2nd ed. 4, 4, 9, 292, 12, 12 1905] Y UP. Ch.

Vṛnda, *Vṛndamādhava* or *Siddhayoga*

C Śrīkanṭhadatta, *Kusumāvalī*

3354. śrīmadvṛndapranīto vṛndamādhavāparanāmā siddhayogaḥ, śrīkanṭhadat-
taviracitavyākhyākusumāvalyākhyatīkāsametaḥ [Edited by Hanamanta

Śāstrī Pādhye 10, 665 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1894] *ĀnSS* 27. Y
NYP UP Cl. Ch H

Śamkaramīśra, son of Bhavanāthamīśra, *Rasārṇava*

- 3355 mahāmahopādhyāyamīśropāhvaśaṅkarakṛto rasārnavah [Edited by Amaranātha Jhā] *The Pandit*, 42 (1920), nos 4-12, pp 1-53, t -p

Śārṅgadharā, *Śārṅgadharasamhitā*

- 3356 śārṅgadharasamhitā dāmodarasūnūnā śrīśārṅgadhareṇa viracitā. [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 206 Calcutta, Kāvyaaprakāśa Press, 1874] H.

C. Ādhamalla, *Dīpikā*

C. Kāśīrāma, *Gūdhārthadīpikā*

- 3357 The Śārṅgadharā-samhitā by Pandita Śārṅgadharāchārya with the commentary Adhamalla's Dīpikā and Kāśīrāma's Gūdhārtha-dīpika. Edited with foot notes by Pandita Parasurāma Śāstrī . 8, 8, 398, 15 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgar Press, 1920 Ch

Suśrutasamhitā

- 3358 The Suśruta, or system of medicine, taught by Dhanwantari, and composed by his disciple Suśruta 2 vols ; 378, 562 Edited by Śrī Madhusūdana Gupta Calcutta; vol 1, printed for the Education Committee at the Education Press, 1835; vol 2, printed for the Asiatic Society at the Baptist Mission Press, 1836. Y Cong Cl H
- 3359 suśrutah [Edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara 2 vols ; 10, 236, 56, 68; 230, 54, 240 Calcutta, Dvāpāyana Press, 1873] Cl.
- 3360 suśruta āyurveda [With Gujarati translation by Śāstrī Kālidāsa Govinda] 4, 76, 1274 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1901] Y

C. Dalhana, *Nibandhasamgraha*

- 3361 The Sushruta Samhitā of Sushruta with the Nibandhasangraha commentary of Shri Dalhanāchārya Edited by Jādavji Trikumji Āchārya 56, 712 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagar Press, 1915 Ch
- 3362 Suśrutās Āyurvēdas, id est medicinae systema a venerabili D'hanvantare demonstratum a Suśruta discipulo compositum. Nunc primum ex Sanskrita in Latinum sermonem vertit Franciscus Hessler 3 vols ; viii, 208, viii, 253; vi, 187 Erlangae apud Ferdinandum Enke, 1844, 1847, 1850. Y C NYP (vols 1, 2) JHU UP Cl. (vols 1, 2) Ch (vols 1, 3)
- 3363 The Suśruta-samhitā Translated by Udoy Chānd Dutt [2 fascs.] and by Aughorechunder Chattopadhyaya [3rd fasc.] 3 fascs ; 288 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1883-91 *Bibl Ind* work 95, nos 490, 500, 802 [no more issued] Y. AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H
- 3364 The Suśruta-samhitā Translated by Dr A F R Hoernle 1 fasc ; 98 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1897 *Bibl Ind* work 139, no 911 [no more issued] Y AOS NYP JHU. Pea Cl H
- 3365 An English translation of the Sushruta Samhitā Edited and published by Kaviraj Kunja Lal Bhishagratna 3 vols ; iv, lxvii, 4 plates, xii, 571, 5, xvii, 2 plates, xx, 762; iv, xiv, 416, 81 Calcutta, Bharat Mihir Press, 1907, 1911, 1916 JHU UP Cl. Ch H
- 3366 Die Tridosā-Lehre in der indischen Medizin Dissertation Hessische Landes-Universität zu Giessen Dr. med Adolf Weckerling . 57 Giessen, 1929 [Text in Roman characters and translation of several passages from Suśrutasamhitā] H

TREATISES ON HORSES, HAWKING, AND ELEPHANTS

Jayadatta Sūri, *Aśvavaidyaka*

Nakula, *Aśvacikitsita*

- 3367 The *Aśva-vaidyaka*, a treatise on the veterinary art, by Jayadatta Sūri, with an appendix containing the text of Nakula's *Aśva-chikitsita* Edited by Umeśachandra Gupta 335, 15, 6, 2, 4, 46, 63 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1887 *Bibl Ind* work 108, nos 574, 582, 587, 597, 598. Y AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea UP. Cong Cl H

Rudradeva, *Śyanikaśāstra*

3368. *Śyanika Śāstra* or a book on hawking by Rājā Rudradeva of Kumaon Edited with an English translation by MM Haraprasāda Shāstri iii, 2, 39, 35 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910 *Bibl Ind* work 193, no 1252. AOS C NYP JHU. Pea Cong Cl H

Nilakantha, *Mātāṅgalīlā*

3369. The *Mātāṅgalīlā* of Nilakantha Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrī 41 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1910 *TSS* 10 Y. C JHU. UP Cl Ch
3370. Spiel um den Elefanten, ein Buch von indischen Natur, von Heinrich Zimmer. 184 pages Munchen u Berlin, Verlag von R Oldenbourg, 1929 [Translation of *Mātāṅgalīlā*.] *Der indische Geist*, Texte zum Wesen der indischen Welt, herausgegeben von Heinrich Zimmer Y BM
3371. The Elephant-lore of the Hindus The Elephant-sport (*Matanga-līlā*) of Nilakantha Translated with introduction, notes, and glossary by Franklin Edgerton . . xix, 129 New Haven, Yale Univ Press, 1931. Y NYP. UP Cong. Cl. H. BM

Hastyāyurveda

- 3372 *pālakāpyamuniviracitā hastyāyurvedah* [Edited by Śivadatta Paṇḍita 2, 9, 717 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1894] *ĀnSS* 26 Y. NYP UP Cl. Ch H

KĀMAŚĀSTRA (ARS AMATORIA)

- 3373 Bertrage zur indischen Erotik Das Liebesleben des Sanskritvolkes nach den Quellen dargestellt von Richard Schmidt viii, 976 Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, 1902 [Extracts from all texts arranged in encyclopedic form; text in Roman characters and translation] JHU UP Cl
 2te Aufl xi, 691 Berlin, Hermann Barsdorf, 1911 BM
 3te Aufl 1922 Cl

Kalyānamalla, *Anaṅgarāṅga*

3374. anaṅgarāṅgaḥ, mahākavikalyānamallaviracitaḥ [Edited by Rāmacandra Śāstrī Kuśala 9, 3, 5, 58, 3 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1920 For private circulation] AOS Cl
 3375 anaṅgarāṅgaḥ mahākavikalyānamal[ā]viracitaḥ [Edited by Viṣṇu Prasāda Bhandārī 2, 6, 3, 77 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923] KSS 9 (Kāmaśāstra section, 1) Cl

Kokkoka, *Ratirahasya*

C Kāñcīnātha, *Ratirahasyadīpikā*

- 3376 [Kokkoka's Ratirahasya with Kāñcīnātha's commentary Ratirahasyadīpikā Edited by Devīdatta Parājuli 10, 2, 5, 8, 228 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, n d] Cl

Jayadeva, *Ratīmañjarī*

- 3377 Nel regno di Ananga [Text in Roman characters by] P E Pavolini GSAI 17 (1904), 317-329

(Siddha)nāgārjuna, *Ratīramaṇa*

- 3378 Science of life, or Hindu system of sexual secrets Translated into English with original Sanskrit text xi, 143 Calcutta, Ganguly and Co , 1909 Cl.

Nāgārjuna, *Ratīśāstra*

- 3379 Das Ratīśāstra des Nāgārjuna Von Richard Schmidt WZKM 23 (1909), 180-90 [Specimen of text]

Revaṇārādhyā, *Smaratattvaparakāśikā* (C. on [Sosa]vīranārādhyā, *Pañcaratna*)

- 3380 Revaṇārādhyā Smaratattvaparakāśikā Von Richard Schmidt WZKM 18 (1904), 261-79

Vātsyāyana, *Kāmasūtra*

C Yaśodhara, *Jayamaṅgalā*

- 3381 śrīvātsyāyanapranītam kāmasūtram yaśodharaviracitayā jayamaṅgalā-khyayā ṭikayā sametam [Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād 3, 372 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1891] C Cong B
 [2nd ed 3, 3, 372, 5 1900] UP.

342 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

3382. Kamasutra by Sri Vatsyayana Muni with a commentary of Jayamangala.
 Edited by Damodar Lal Goswami 382 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1912 KSS 29 (Kāmasāstra section, 2). Cl
3383. Le Kama Sutra de Vatsyayana Traduit sur la première version (Benarès, 1883) par Isidore Liseux xxiv, 274 Paris, Charles Unsinger, 1885 [Edition privée.] Cl.
 . Nouvelle édition conforme à la traduction d' Isidore Liseux . 264. Paris, J Fort, n d. H
3384. Le Kama Soutra . de Vatsyayana . traduit par E Lemaire xxxi, 296. Paris, Georges Carré, 1891 Cl. BM
3385. The Kāma-sūtra of Sri Vātsyāyana Translated into English by K Rangaswami Iyengar 4, 3, 238 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1921 [Private circulation] Cl

C. Yaśodhara, *Jayamaṅgalā*

- 3386 Das Kāmasūtram des Vātsyāyana, die indische Ars Amatoria, nebst dem vollständigen Commentare (Jayamaṅgalā) des Yaśodhara, aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Richard Schmidt v, 478 Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, 1897 Y JHU Cong P Ch H
 . 2te Aufl vii, 493 Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, [1900] Y.
 4te, mit der dritten übereinstimmende Aufl xi, 500 Berlin, Hermann Barsdorf Verlag, 1912 UP
 6te Aufl . 1920 H. BM
3387. Kāmasūtram Vātsyāyany Indyjska ars amatoria Wraz z kompletnym komentarzem (Jayamaṅgalā) Yaśodhary vii, 335. Lwów, Wydawnictwo "Kultura i sztuka", 1922 Y.

Harīhara, *Śrīṅgāradīpikā* (Śrīṅgārabhedapradīpa) sect *Ratirahasya*

3388. Harīhara's Śrīṅgāradīpikā Von Richard Schmidt. ZDMG 57 (1903), 705-39.

MISCELLANEOUS SANSKRIT WORKS

- 3389 [Nirnayadīpikā Extracts from purānas, etc 40 Lithograph Calcutta, sana (A H) 1253, samvat 1(8)93, A D 1836] Y

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Prasthānabheda*

- 3390 Madhusūdana-Sarasvatī's encyclopadische Uebersicht der orthodoxen brahmanischen Litteratur [Text and paraphrase by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien, 1 (1850), 1-24

See 2435

Yajñeśvara Cīmana Bhatta, *Āryavidyāsudhākara*

3391. āryavidyāsudhākaraḥ prācīnārvācīnāryajanasaṃpāditānām vivīdhavidyā-nītidharmmādivicārānām vijñānasya prakāśakah [Written in 1866 by Yajñeśvara Cīmana Bhaṭṭa 256 Bombay, Ganpat Krsnaṇi's Press, 1868] Y Cong

- 3392 Āryavidyā Sudhākara, or a compendium of Hindu philosophy and ritual, by Yajñeśvara Cīmana Bhaṭṭa Edited . by Pandita Śivadatta D Kudāla 4, 139 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1923 PSS 3 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl. H.

3393. [Brāhmadharmah Brāhma Samāḥ doctrine with Rāmamohana Rāya's ṭīkā. 47] The Hindu Commentator, vols 1-3 (1867-70)

Kṛṣṇadāsa Mīśra, *Magavyakti*

- 3394 Über die Magavyakti des Kṛṣṇadāsa Mīśra Von A Weber Monatsbericht der Königl Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1879, pp 446-88. [Text in Roman characters On the origin of the Śākadvīpa Brahmins]

Nala, *Pākadarpana*

- 3394a Pākadarpanam [A manual of cookery] by Mahārāja Nala Edited by Nyāyācārya Pandit Sri Vāmācharana Bhaṭṭācārya iv, iii, 64 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1915. KSS 1 Cl

Lekhapaddhati

3395. Lekhapaddhati [specimens of official correspondence in Sanskrit with many Sanskritised Gujarati words] Edited by Chimanlal D Dalal with preface, notes and glossary by Gajanan K Shrigondekar xii, 130 Baroda, Central Library, 1925 GOS 19 Y C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

- 3395a Sanskrit texts from Bāli Critically edited by Sylvain Lévi xxxv, 112. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1933. GOS 67 Y

- 3396 The Prāchīna-lekha-mālā or a collection of ancient historical records [inscriptions] Vol 1 Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 3, 240 Vol 2 Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab. 3, 239 Vol 3 Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstrī and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 3, 203 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sagara Press, 1892, 1897, 1903 KM 34, 64, 80 Y C Cong (vols 1, 2; of vol 3, pp 48) Cl H.

BUDDHIST

PALI CANON AND COMMENTARIES

The Siamese editions of the Pali canon and commentaries are found in all the major libraries and most of the smaller ones, and are not further treated in this list

- 3396a. Buddhism in translations, by Henry Clarke Warren xx, 520 Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University, 1896 [Selections from canonical and non-canonical works] *HOS* 3 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong. P Cl Ch H BM B [Index by C B Runkle *JPTS* 1902-3, 96-102]

VINAYAPITAKA

3397. The Vinaya Piṭakam Edited by Hermann Oldenberg 5 vols ; lvi, 396; vii, 364, 343 [contains also intro to Buddhaghosa's *Samantapāsādikā*]; 370, 260 London, Williams and Norgate, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883. [Roman] Y AOS C JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H B
Vol 1. The Mahāvagga lvi, 396 London, Oxford Univ Press, 1929 [Reprint of vol. 1 of preceding by Pali Text Society, not part of *PTS* series] P BM
Vol 2 The Cullavagga vii, 364 1930 [Reprint as preceding] BM.
- 3398 Vinaya texts Translated by T W Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg Part 1 The Pātimokkha The Mahāvagga, I-IV xl, 355 Part 2: The Mahāvagga, V-X The Kullavagga, I-III viii, 440 Part 3 The Kullavagga, IV-XII viii, 440 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1881, 1882, 1885 *SBE* 13, 17, 20 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

C Buddhaghosa, *Samantapāsādikā*

3399. Samanta-pāsādikā Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Vinaya Piṭaka Edited by J Takakusu and M Nagai 4 vols ; 1-284, 285-516: 517-734; 735-949 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1924, 1927, 1930, 1934 [Roman] *PTS* 96, 102, 109, 117 Y C NYP JHU (96) Pea. UP Cong P (-117) Cl Ch H BM (-117)
- 3400 Bhadantācariya Buddhaghōsa Mahāthera's *Samantapāsādikā* or Vinaya-tṭhakathā Part 1 Revised and edited by Baddegama Piyyaratana Mahāthero and Welivitiye Pandita Sōrata Thero finally revised by Ven'ble Kahawe Siri Sumangala Ratanasāra Mahāthero viii, 366 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1929 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 28 H

Pātimokkha (Prātimoksa)

- 3401 Comparative arrangement of two translations of the Buddhist ritual for the priesthood, known as the Prātimoksha, or Pātimokhan By the Rev S Beal from the Chinese, and by the Rev D J Gogerly from the Pali *JRAS* 19 (1862), 407-80
- 3402 Пратимокша-сутра буддийский служебникъ, изданный и переведенный И. Минаевымъ [Minayeff] li, 124 [St Petersburg, Commissionaires of the

- Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1869 Text and translation of Pāṭimokkha; extracts of commentary, text Roman and translation of Bhikkhunīpāṭimokkha] Memoirs of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, 16 (1870), no 1.
3403. The Pāṭimokkha, being the Buddhist office of the confession of priests The Pāli text, with a translation and notes By J F Dickson *JRAS* N S 8 (1876), 62-130 [Roman]
Reprint 69 London, Trubner and Co , 1876 B
3404. Bhikkhu-Pāṭimokkha ins Deutsche übertragen und erläutert von Karl Seidenstucker Zeitschrift für Buddhismus, 6 (1924-5), 64-77
See 3398

Kammavācā, including *Upasampadākammavācā*

- 3405 kammavākyam, liber de officis sacerdotum buddhicorum Palice et latine primus edidit atque adnotationes adiecit Fridericus Spiegel xv, 39 Bonnae ad Rhenum, impensis H B Koenig, 1841 Y AOS C. NYP. Cong P Cl H
- 3406 The Pāli manuscript written on papyrus, preserved in the library of the Armenian monastery St Lazaro Translation by J F Dickson 36 Venice, the Monastery, 1875 [Text in Roman characters and translation] Y NYP Cl B
- 3407 The Upasampadā-Kammavācā being the Buddhist manual of the form and manner of ordering of priests and deacons The Pāli text, with a translation and notes By J F Dickson *JRAS* N S 7 (1875), 1-16 [Roman]
The Orientalist 1 (1884), 206-13 Reprint, omitting the Pāli text
- 3408 A collection of Kammavācās By Herbert Baynes *JRAS* 1892, 53-75 [Pāli texts in Roman characters, with translations]
- 3409 A new Kammavācā [Edited by] G L M. Clauson *JPTS* 1906-7, 1-7 [Roman]

SUTTAPIṬAKA

- 3410 Buddhist Suttas Translated by T W Rhys Davids 1 The Mahāparinibbāna Suttanta 2 The Dhamma-kakka-ppavattanta Sutta 3. The Tevīgga Suttanta 4 The Akankheyya Sutta 5 The Ketokhīla Sutta 6 The Mahā-sudassana Suttanta 7 The Sabbāsava Sutta xlviii, 316 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1881 *SBE* 11 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B.

Dīghanikāya

- 3411 The Dīgha Nikāya Vols 1 and 2, edited by T W Rhys Davids and J. Estlin Carpenter Vol 3, edited by J Estlin Carpenter 261, viii, 394; vii, 327 London, for Pāli Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1889, 1903, 1911 [Roman] *PTS* 22, 52, 67 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B (22)
- 3412 Buddhist Pāli texts with a translation into Sinhalese Edited under the direction of W Arthur de Silva Vol 1 Dīgha Nikāya Sinhalese translation by W A Samarasekera 4 vols., xi, 1-224, 225-544, xi, 545-886, 887-1238 Colombo, Sihala Samaya Press; London, Luzac and Co , 1904, 1905 [Sinhalese characters] Cl H
- 3413 Dialogues of the Buddha Translated from the Pāli of the Dīgha Nikāya by T W Rhys Davids [and C A F Rhys Davids in vols 2 and 3] 3 vols , xxvii, 330, viii, 382, xii, 274 London, Oxford University Press,

346 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

- 1899, 1910, 1921 Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 2, 3, 4 AOS (2) C
NYP JHU (2) Pea UP (-4) Cong Cl Ch (4) H BM B
- 3414 Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos, aus der längeren Sammlung Dīghanikāyo des
Pāli-Kanons übersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann 4 vols , x, 345; xvii,
552, xii, 337; 730 München, R. Piper und Co , 1907, 1912, 1918, 1928
Y C (vol 1) NYP (vol 1) UP (vols 1-3) Cl (vols 1, 2) Ch (vols 1-3)
2nd ed of vols 1-3, xx, 478, xxii, 871; xi, 452 1927, 1927, 1928 Y.
- 3415 Dīghanikāya, das Buch der langen Texte des buddhistischen Kanons. In
Auswahl übersetzt von Dr. R Otto Franke lxxx, 360 Göttingen,
Vandenhoeck u Ruprecht, 1913. Quellen der Religions-Geschichte,
Gruppe 8, Band 4. Y C NYP. UP Cl H.
3416. Suttapitaka, Buch der buddhistischen Urschriften Band II· Dīgha-nikaya,
die lange Sammlung der Lehrreden übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen
und Erläuterungen versehen 295 Zehlendorf-West bei Berlin, Neu-
buddhistischer Verlag, 1920 Cong Cl

C. Buddhaghosa, *Sumaṅgalavilāsinī*

- 3417 The Sumangala-vilāsinī, Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Dīgha Nikāya.
Edited by T. W Rhys Davids and J Estlin Carpenter (vol. 1), and W.
Stede (vols 2, 3) 3 vols ; xx, 1-348; xxxii, 349-696, 697-1075 London,
for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1886, 1931, 1932 [Roman.]
PTS 14, 111, 114. Y C NYP JHU. (14) Pea UP. Cong Cl Ch H. BM.
B (14)
- 3418 Bhadantācariya Buddhaghosa Thera's Sumangalavilāsinī or the commen-
tary of the Dīghanikāya . Part 1 Edited by Heyyantuduwe Dhamma-
kitti Siri Dewamitta Mahāthera . xvi, 432 Colombo, Tripitaka Publi-
cation Press, 1918. [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest,
4. C. NYP. JHU. UP Cong Cl Ch
3419. Sumangala-vilāsinī (commentary on the Dīgha Nikāya), suttas VIII-XV.
Edited by Nalinaksha Dutt 132 Calcutta, Calcutta Oriental Book
Agency, 1932. [Roman characters] Supplement to the Indian Historical
Quarterly.
Calcutta Oriental Series, 25 H BM.
- 3420 Sept Suttas Pālis tirés du Dīgha-nikāya par M P Grimblot Traduc-
tions diverses anglaises et françaises. xii, 351 Paris, Imprimerie Na-
tionale, 1876 [Texts Roman of Brahmajālas°, Sāmaññaphalas°, Mahāni-
dānas°, Mahāsamayas°, Sigālovādas°, Āṭānāṭṭiyas°. Translations by
Gogerly, Burnouf, and Grimblot] Cong Cl Ch B
- 3421 Über den Aufbau des Pāṭikasuttanta II Übersetzung des chinesischen
Textes Von Friedrich Weller Asia Major, 5 (1928), 104-140
- 3422 The Pali text of the Mahāparinibbāna Sutta and commentary with a trans-
lation [only text was published] By R C Childers JRAS NS 7
(1875), 49-80, 8 (1876), 219-61 [Roman]
The Mahāparinibbānasutta of the Sutta-piṭaka The Pali text Edited by
R C Childers 71 London, Trubner and Co , 1878 [Reprint of
preceding] Cl.
- 3423 Die letzten Tage Gotamo Buddhos, aus dem grossen Verhör über die Erlo-
schung Mahāparinibbānasuttam des Pāli-Kanons Übersetzt von Karl
Eugen Neumann xvii, 183. München, R Piper und Co , 1911. C Cl

Majjhimanikāya

3424. The Majjhima-nikāya. Edited by V. Trenckner [vol. 1], Robert Chalmers

- [vols 2, 3], Mrs Rhys Davids [vol 4, index of words] 4 vols, 2 in 2 parts, 3 in 3 parts, 574, 1-144; 145-266, 1-124; 125-220; 221-327, vii, 183 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1888, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1902, 1925 *PTS* 17, 39, 43, 45, 47, 51, 99 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P (99) Cl Ch H BM B (17)
- 3425 Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos aus der mittleren Sammlung Majjhimanikāyo des Pāli-Kanons übersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann 3 vols, xxiv, 568, xv, 689, xii, 588 Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, 1896, 1900, 1902 C NYP Cong (vols 1, 2, both inc) Cl M (vols 1, 2) H 3te Aufl 3 vols, xliii, 817, xv, 919, xiv, 826 Munchen, R Piper und Co, 1922 JHU UP Cong
- 3426 I discorsi di Gotamo Buddho del Majjhimanikāyo tradotti dal testo Pāli da K E Neumann e G de Lorenzo xv, 529 Bari, Gius. Laterza e Figli, 1907 Cl
3427. Further dialogues of the Buddha Translated from the Pali of Majjhima Nikāya by Lord Chalmers 2 vols, xxiv, 371, x, 351 London, Oxford University Press, 1926, 1927 Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 5, 6 (= *PTS* Transl Ser 15) C NYP (-6) Pea UP Cong P. Cl. H BM B
- 3428 The Majjhima Nikāya The first fifty discourses from the collection of the medium-length discourses of Gautama the Buddha. Freely rendered and abridged by the Bhikkhu Sīlācāra 2 vols, 203; 246 Leipzig, Walter Markgraf; London, Probsthain and Co, 1912, 1913 Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 6 Y C (vol 2) NYP (vol 1) UP Cl Ch H
- 3429 Suttapitaka, Buch der buddhistischen Urschriften Band III Mittlere Sammlung, erste Lese übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Erläuterungen versehen 355 Berlin-Frohnau, Neubuddhistischer Verlag, 1923. Cong

C. Buddhaghosa, *Papañcasūdanī*

- 3430 Papañcasūdanī Majjhimanikāyaṭṭhakathā of Buddhaghosācariya Vols 1 and 2 edited by J H Woods and D Kosambi, vol 3 edited by I B Horner viii, 323; xi, 423, vii, 454 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1922, 1928, 1933 [Roman, contains comm on suttas 1-100] *PTS* 91, 107, 115 Y AOS (91) C NYP JHU (91) Pea UP Cong P (-115) Cl Ch H BM
- 3431 The Papanca Sūdanī or the commentary of the Majjhimanikāya Revised and edited by Dhammakitti Siri Dhammānanda Part 2 v, iv, 565-1031, 76, xii, xii Colombo, Royal Asiatic Society Ceylon Branch, 1926 [Sinhalese characters] H
3432. The Assalāyanasuttam Edited and translated by Richard Pischel 42 Chemnitz, Ernst Schmeitzner, 1880 [Text of sutta and comm in Roman] Y UP
- 3433 Das Satipatthāna-Suttam Die Rede des Buddho Gotamo über die Grundlagen des Eingedenkens (Majjhima Nikāyo Nr 10) Übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Julius von Ott 39 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1913 Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 8. C Cl H.
- 3434 The Raṭṭhapāla Sutta By Walter Lupton *JRAS* 1894, 769-806 [Pāli text in Roman characters, and translation]
- 3435 The Madhura Sutta concerning caste By Robert Chalmers *JRAS* 1894, 341-66 [Pāli text in Roman characters, and translation]

348 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 3436 The nativity of the Buddha By Robert Chalmers *JRAS* 1895, 751-71.
[Text in Roman characters of the Acchariyabbhutasutta]

Samyuttanikāya

3437. The Samyutta-nikāya of the Sutta-piṭaka Edited by M Léon Feer
6 vols , xvi, 258, xv, 297; xiv, 291, xiii, 421; xii, 505, [indexes by Mrs.
Rhys Davids] xii, 246 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ
Press, 1884, 1888, 1890, 1894, 1898, 1904 [Roman] *PTS* 8, 19, 25, 31, 42,
54 Y C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch H BM. B (8, 19, 25)
- 3438 The book of the kindred sayings (Sanyutta-nikāya) or grouped suttas
5 vols I Translated by Mrs Rhys Davids assisted by Sūriyagoda
Sumangala Thera xvi, 321 1917 II Translated by Mrs Rhys Davids
assisted by F H Woodward xvi, 205 1922 III Translated by
F L Woodward edited by Mrs Rhys Davids xvi, 221 1925 IV
Translated by F L Woodward with an introduction by Mrs Rhys
Davids xx, 298 1927 V Translated by F L. Woodward with an
introduction by Mrs Rhys Davids xxiv, 412 1930 London, for Pali
Text Society by Oxford University Press *PTS* Transl Ser 7, 10, 13, 14,
16 Y AOS (10) NYP JHU (7-13) Pea UP (-14) Cong P Cl. Ch H.
BM B (-16).
- 3439 Samyutta-Nikāya ins Deutsche übertragen von Wilhelm Geiger 12
Nidāna-Samyutta Zeitschrift für Buddhismus, 4 (1922), 56-72, 176-
89, 304-26; 5 (1923-4), 200-72
15 Anamatagga-Samyutta ib 6 (1924-5), 30-47 [Not completed]
1 Devatā-Samyutta; 2 Devaputta-Samyutta, 3 Kosala-Samyutta
ib 7 (1926), 28-34, 129-34, 257-69; 8 (1928), 1-30, 137-62, 257-308 [Not
completed]
- 3440 Samyutta-nikāya Die in Gruppen geordnete Sammlung ins Deutsche
übertragen von Wilhelm Geiger 2 vols , 385; 294. München-Neubiberg,
Benares-Verlag Ferdinand Schwab (Oskar Schloss Verlag), 1930, 1925
Y C UP P Cl.

C Buddhaghosa, *Sāraṭhappakāsinī*

- 3441 Sāraṭha-ppakāsinī Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Saṃyuttanikāya
Edited by F L Woodward 2 vols , viii, 356; xii, 404 London, for
Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1929, 1932 [Roman, contains
comm on first 3 vaggas and part of 4th] *PTS* 108, 113 Y C NYP
Pea UP Cong P. (108) Cl. Ch H.

Aṅguttaranikāya

- 3442 The Anguttara-nikāya Vols 1 and 2, edited by the Rev Richard Morris
Vols 3-5, edited by Prof E Hardy Vol 6, indexes by Mabel Hunt,
revised and edited by C A F Rhys Davids xiv, 336, 7, 296, x, 460; vi,
477, xiii, 422, ix, 194 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ
Press, 1885, 1888, 1896, 1899, 1900, 1910 [Roman] *PTS* 10, 20, 35, 44, 46,
66 Y C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong Cl Ch H B (10, 20) BM
Part I Ekanipāṭa and Dukanipāṭa Edited by the Rev Richard Morris
xii, 128 1883 [Thus was replaced by the 1885 vol 1] JHU
- 3443 Anguttara Nikaya Collated and revised by H Devamitta Thera 160
(inc) Colombo, Lakrivikirana Press, 1893 [Sinhalese characters] H
- 3444 Die Reden des Buddha aus der "Angereichten Sammlung"—Anguttara-
Nikāyo—des Pāli-kanons . übersetzt von Bhikku Nānatiloka [or,

- Nyāna°, i e Anton Gueth] 1er Bd viii, 96 Leipzig, Buddhistischer Verlag, [1907] Heilige Schriften der Buddhisten, Deutsch herausgegeben von Karl Seidenstucker. Y C Cl Ch H
 2er Bd viii, 79 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1911 Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 4 Y C JHU Cl Ch H
 3er Bd ix, 383 Leipzig, Walter Markgraf, 1914. Neue Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Pāli-Buddhismus, 10 Y C. Ch H
 4er Bd xii, 518 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1912 Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 7 Y C Cl Ch. H.
 5er Bd viii, 254 Leipzig, Theosophisches Verlagshaus, [1920]. Neue Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Pāli-Buddhismus Y UP Cong Cl [These 5 vols have later added label Munchen-Neubiberg, Oskar Schloss Verlag]
 2te Aufl. xi, 472 Munchen-Neubiberg, Oskar Schloss Verlag, 1923. [Books 1-3] UP Cl
 .. 2te Serie Viererbuch x, 412 1922 UP Cl
 2te Serie Sechser- bis Siebenerbuch xxii, 292 1922 UP Cong Cl.
 2te Serie Achter- bis Elferbuch. xi, 536 1922 UP Cong Cl.
 3445 The Anguttara Nikāya Eka, Duka and Tika Nipāta, translated from the Pāli text published by Pāli Text Society by Edmund Rowland Jayetilleke Gooneratne xxiv, 353 Galle [Ceylon], Lankaloka Press, 1913 C NYP. UP Cl Ch H
 3446. The book of the numerical sayings (Anguttara-nikāya) Part II . translated from the Pāli by A D Jayasundaree Edited by F. L Woodward x, 329 Madras, Vasanta Press, 1925 C NYP Cl H
 3447 The book of gradual sayings (Anguttara-nikāya) or more-numbered suttas Translated by F L Woodward [vols 1, 2] and E M Hare [vol 3]. 3 vols , xxii, 285; xx, 269, xviii, 334 London, for Pāli Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1932, 1933, 1934 PTS Transl Ser 22, 24, 25 C. NYP Pea UP (24) Cong Cl Ch H BM B (22)

C. Buddhaghosa, *Manorathapūṇanī*

- 3448 Manorathapūṇanī Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Anguttaranikāya. Vol 1 Edited after the MS of Edmund Hardy by Max Walleser
 Vol 2 Edited by Max Walleser and Hermann Kopp vii, 458, viii, 386 London, for Pāli Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1924, 1930 [Roman, contains comm on first 3 nipātas] PTS 97, 110 Y C NYP JHU (97) Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Khuddakanikāya

Khuddakapāṭha and Dhammapada

- 3449 The minor anthologies of the Pāli Canon Part I Dhammapada and Khuddakapāṭha Re-edited and translated by Mrs Rhys Davids . i-xlii, 1-137, xliii-lxix, 138-166 London, Oxford University Press, 1931 Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 7 (= PTS Transl Ser 23) C NYP. Pea Cong Cl H BM.

Dhammapada and Suttanipāta

- 3450 The Dhammapada translated by F Max Muller lvi, 100. The Sutta-Nipāta translated by V Fausboll xvi, 219 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1881 SBE 10 Y C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B

350 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Khuddakapāṭha

3451. Khuddaka Pāṭha, a Pāli text, with a translation and notes By R. C. Childers *JRAS* N S 4 (1870), 309-39 [Roman]
 . . Reprint 31. Cl H
- 3452 Khuddaka-Pāṭho, kurze Texte Aus dem Pāli übersetzt und erläutert von Karl Seidenstucker viii, 38 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1910 Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 2 C NYP Cl Ch H
 See 3449

C. Buddhaghosa, *Paramatthajotikā*

3453. The Khuddaka-pāṭha together with its commentary Paramatthajotikā I Edited by Helmer Smith from a collation by Mabel Hunt vii, 269 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1915 [Roman] PTS 77. Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 3454 Anubuddha Buddhaghosa Thera's Paramatthajotika or the commentary to the Khuddakapāṭha Edited by Āchārya Welipitīyē Dēwānanda Théra revised by Mahagoda Sīri Nānissara Théra vi, 176. Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1922 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 11. C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H.

Dhammapada

- 3455 The Dhammapada New edition by Sūriyagoda Sumangala Thera . vii, 95 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1914 [Roman] PTS 76 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 3456 Dhammapada (in Devanagari characters) Edited [by N G Pingale and Dharmanand Kosambi] and published by Pandit Lingesh Mahabagawat ii, 62 Supplement to Sanskrit Research, January-April 1916
3457. The Dhammapada Edited a second time with a literal Latin translation by V Fausbøll xvi, 94 London, Luzac and Co, 1900. [Roman] Y JHU UP Cong Cl H
3458. dhammapadam [Pali text, Sanskrit chāyā, Hindi translation By Rāhula Sāmkṛtyāyana 6, 200 Allahabad, 1933] NYP
- 3459 Das Dhammapadam, die älteste buddhistische Sittenlehre [Translated by] Albrecht Weber *ZDMG* 14 (1860), 29-86
 . Reprint Indische Streifen von Albrecht Weber, 1, 112-85 Berlin, Nicolausche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868
- 3460 Dhammapada 'being footprints in the way of life' [translated] by J P C[ooke] 32, 16 Boston, C F Libbie, Jr, n d [187-] AOS JHU. UP Cong H B
- 3461 Le Dhammapada [traduit] avec introduction et notes par Fernand Hù lxxv, 100 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1878 Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne, 21 NYP Cl Ch. H B
3462. Texts from the Buddhist canon, commonly known as Dhammapada Translated [rather, adapted] from the Chinese by Samuel Beal . viii, 176 London, Trubner and Co, 1878 NYP JHU. Cong H B.
 Boston, Houghton, Osgood and Co, 1878 C JHU
 viii, 211 London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1902 UP B
- 3463 The Dhammapada, or scriptural texts Translated from Pāli by James Gray 49. Rangoon, American Mission Press, 1881 NYP.
 2nd ed 45 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1887 Cl H

3464. Das Dhammapada, eine Verssammlung . Aus der Englischen Übersetzung von Professor F Max Muller metrisch ins Deutsche übertragen mit Erläuterungen [von Th Schultze] xix, 123. Leipzig, Otto Schulze, 1885. Cl
- 3465 Worte der Wahrheit. Dhammapadam Eine zum buddhistischen Canon gehorige Spruchsammlung in deutscher Uebersetzung herausgegeben von Leopold von Schroeder xxii, 150 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1892. Y UP Cong P. Cl
3466. Der Wahrheitpfad aus dem Pāli in den Versmassen des Originals übersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann. viii, 182 Leipzig, Veit und Comp , 1893 P Cl H.
. 2te Auflage xi, 156 Munchen, R Piper und Co., 1921 P
- 3467 Hymns of the faith (Dhammapada) Translated from the Pāli by Albert J Edmunds xiii, 109 Chicago, Open Court Publishing Co ; London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1902 C NYP UP Cong Cl B.
- 3468 The Dhamapada [!] or the path of righteousness [Translated] by Norton F W Hazeldine 85 no place, 1902 Cong H
3469. Il Dhammapada, antologia di morale buddistica Traduzione italiana. P. E. Pavolini 38 Milano, estratto da Il Rinnovamento, anno II (1908), fasc 5-6 Cl.
3470. Der Pfad der Wahrheit (Dhammapadam) Freie Nachdichtung von Walter Markgraf 58 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1912 Cl.
3471. The Buddha's "Way of virtue " A translation of the Dhammapada . by W D C. Wagiswara and K J Saunders 112 London, John Murray, 1912 Wisdom of the East Series Y C UP Cong Cl H
- 3472 The Dhammapada, or way of truth Translated by Silācāra Bhikkhu. 51. London, Buddhist Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1915 NYP Cl.
3473. Suttapitaka, Buch der buddhistischen Urschriften Band I Dhammapada, der Pfad der Lehre übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Erläuterungen versehen 135 Zehlendorf-West bei Berlin, Neu-buddhistischer Verlag, 1919 Cong Cl
3474. The Buddha's path of virtue A translation of the Dhammapada by F L. Woodward xxii, 102 Madras and London, Theosophical Publishing House, 1921 H
- 3475 Dhamma-Worte, Dhammapada des sudbuddhistischen Kanons Verdeutschte von R Otto Franke 121 Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1923. Religiöse Stimmen der Völker, herausgegeben von Walter Otto Die Religionen des alten Indien, 4 C Cl H
- 3476 Dhammapadam z palijskiego przełożył St Fr Michalski-Iwieński xx, 109. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Ultima Thule, 1925 Publications de la Société asiatique de Varsovie, 5 AOS UP
- 3477 Le Dhammapada, traduction française par R et M de Maratray 95. Paris, P Geuthner, 1931 Collection de la Société des Amis du Bouddhisme, 1. NYP.
3478. Der Weg zur Wahrheit (Dhammapadam) Deutsch durch Paul Eberhardt. 162 Stuttgart-Gotha, Friedrich Andreas Perthes A -G , n d Cl
See 3449, 3450, 3642, 3744-52

C. Buddhaghosa, *Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā*

3479. Dhammapada with Buddhaghosa's commentary. Edited by Rev Mahā Thero Silakhanda Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 1

352 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- (1893), part 3, pp 59-69; part 4, text, pp 21-8; 2 (1894), part 1, text, pp. 29-33. [5 vaggas]
- Dhammapadam edited [with Buddhaghosa's comm] by Rai Çarat Chandra Dās and Rev Seelakkhandha Thera 114 Calcutta, Buddhist Text Society of India, 1899 UP H
- 3480 The Commentary on the Dhammapada Edited by H C Norman 5 vols [vol 1 in 2 parts, vol 5 indexes by Pandit Lakshmana Shastri Tailang]; 1-159, xx, 161-464; vi, 290, viii, 515, xv, 255, iv, 76 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1906, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915 [Roman] PTS 59, 64, 68, 71, 74, 78 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM
3481. Bhadantācariya Buddhaghosa Théra's Dhammapada Aṭṭha-katha . Edited by Kahāve Siri Ratanasāra Théra Revised by Mahagoda Siri Nānissara Théra . 2 vols ; xii, 1-368; xii, 369-709 Colombo, Tripiṭaka Publication Press, 1919, 1922 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 5, 13 C (5) NYP (5) JHU. (5) UP (5) Cong. (5) Cl Ch. (5) H.
3482. Dhammapadam Ex tribus codicibus Hauniensibus palice edidit, latine vertit, excerptis ex commentario palico [Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā] notisque illustravit V Fausboll x, 470 Hauniae, apud Haeredes Reitzelii, 1855 [Roman] Y C NYP JHU Cong. P Cl Ch H.
- 3483 Buddhist legends. Translated from the original Pali text of the Dhammapada Commentary, by Eugene Watson Burlingame 3 vols ; xxxviii, 328; 366, 391 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1921 HOS 28-30. Y. C NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B
- 3484 Buddhaghosha's Parables translated from Burmese by Captain T Rogers . . With an introduction, containing Buddha's Dhammapada, or "Path of virtue," translated from Pāli by F Max Muller clxxii, 206 London, Trubner and Co , 1870 [The Burmese text is an abridgment of the Pāli Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā] Y C NYP JHU. Pea UP Cong Cl. Ch H. B

Udāna

3485. Udānam Edited by Paul Steinthal vii, 104 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1885 [Roman] PTS 12 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP. Cong Cl Ch H B
3486. The Udāna translated from the Pali by Major General D M Strong . viii, 129 London, Luzac and Co , 1902 C JHU UP Cong Cl H
3487. Udāna Das Buch der feierlichen Worte des Erhabenen In erstmaliger deutscher Uebersetzung von Dr Karl Seidenstucker. xxiv, 131 Augsburg, Verlag von Theodor Lampart, 1920 Y UP Cl H

C. Dhammapāla, *Paramatthadīpanī*

3488. Bhadantācariya Dhammapāla Théra's Paramattha Dīpanī or the commentary to the Udāna Edited by Bihālpola Siri Déwarakkhita Théra revised by Mahagoda Siri Nānissara Théra xii, 326 Colombo, Tripiṭaka Publication Press, 1920 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 6 C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 3489 Paramattha-Dīpanī Udānatṭhakathā (Udāna commentary) of Dhammapālācariya Edited by F L Woodward vii, 517 London, for Pali Text

Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1926 [Roman] PTS 101 Y C NYP
Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Itivuttaka

- 3490 Iti-vuttaka Edited by Ernst Windisch viii, 151 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1889 [Roman] PTS 26 Y C NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H. B.
- 3491 Sayings of Buddha, the Iti-vuttaka translated . by Justin Hartley Moore xii, 142 New York, Columbia University Press, 1908 Columbia University Indo-iranian Series, 5 Y C. NYP. JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H B
- 3492 Itivuttaka, das Buch der Herrnworte in erstmaliger deutscher Übersetzung von Dr Karl Seidenstucker xxiii, 79 Leipzig, Max Altmann, 1922 Cl

C Dhammapāla, *Paramatthadīpanī*

3493. Paramattha-Dīpanī Iti-Vuttakaṭṭhakathā (Iti-vuttaka commentary) of Dhammapālācariya Edited by M M Bose Vol 1. 180 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1934 [Roman] PTS 118 Cl Ch

Suttanīpāta

- 3494 The Sutta-nīpāta Edited by V Fausboll xx, 209 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1885 [Roman Part of PTS text series, but unnumbered in later lists] C. NYP. JHU Cl Ch H B
- 3495 New edition by Dines Andersen and Helmer Smith xii, 226 1913 PTS 72 Y C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong. Cl Ch H
- 3496 The Sutta-nīpāta edited in Devanāgarī characters by P V Bapat xxxvii, 212. Poona, Arya-bhushana Press, 1924 NYP Cl
- 3497 Die Suttanīpāta-Gāthās mit ihren Parallelen Von R Otto Franke ZDMG 63 (1909), 1-64, 255-86, 551-86; 64 (1910), 1-57, 760-807, 66 (1912), 204-58. [Text Roman of most of the gāthās]
- 3498 Buddha's teachings, being the Sutta-Nīpāta or Discourse-Collection Edited in the original Pali text with an English version by Lord Chalmers [Robert Chalmers] xxii, 300 Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University, 1932 [Roman] HOS 37 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B
- 3499 Anecdota Pālica Nach den Handschriften der Königl Bibliothek in Copenhagen im Grundtexte herausgegeben, übersetzt und erklärt von Dr. Friedrich Spiegel I enthaltend Rasavāhini C 1-4 Uragasutta, aus dem Suttanīpāta, nebst Auszügen aus den Scholien von Buddhaghosa. 92 Leipzig, Verlag v Wilh Engelmann, 1845 Y AOS C JHU. UP. Cong Cl Ch H
- 3500 Sutta Nīpāta translated by Sir M Coomāra Swāmy xxxvi, 160 London, Trubner and Co, 1874 AOS JHU Cong Cl M
- 3501 Das Sutta Nīpāta Aus der Englischen Übersetzung von Prof V Fausboll ins Deutsche übertragen von Dr Arthur Pfungst x, 80 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, 1889 Cl
- 3502 Die Reden Gotamo Buddho's aus der Sammlung der Bruchstücke Suttanīpāto übersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann xii, 410 Leipzig, Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1905 C NYP JHU UP Cl

354 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 2te unveränderte Aufl Munchen, R Piper und Co , 1911 Cl H
 3503 Suttanipāta in deutscher Übersetzung von Dr Karl Seidenstucker.
 Zeitschrift für Buddhismus, 9 (1931), 23-9, 52-62, 105-21, 166-84, 260-71,
 357-80 [1 1 - 3 3]

See 3450

C Buddhaghosa, *Paramatthajotikā*

- 3504 Sutta-nipāta commentary, being Paramatthajotikā II Edited by Helmer
 Smith 3 vols , vii, 1-379, vi, 381-608, viii, 609-881 London, for Pali Text
 Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1916, 1917, 1918 [Roman] PTS 81, 84, 86
 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H
 3505 Bhadantācariya Buddhaghōsa Théra's Paramatthajōtikā or the commen-
 tary to the Suttanipāta Edited by Suriyagoda Sumangala Théra
 and Mapalagama Chanda-jōti Théra revised by Mahagoda Siri
 Nanissara Théra xii, 560 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press,
 1920 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 7 C NYP
 JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

Vimānavatthu

- 3506 The Vimāna-vatthu of the Khuddhaka Nikāya Sutta Piṭaka Edited by
 Edmund Rowland Gooneratne xix, 95 London, for Pali Text Society
 by Oxford Univ. Press, [1886] [Roman] PTS 15 Y C NYP JHU
 Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H B

C Dhammapāla, *Paramatthadīpanī*

- 3507 Dhammapāla's Paramattha-dīpanī Part IV , being the commentary on the
 Vimāna-vatthu Edited by Prof E Hardy xv, 374 London, for Pali
 Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1901 [Roman] PTS 48 Y C NYP
 JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Petavatthu

- 3508 Petavatthu Edited by Prof Minayeff viii, 100 London, for Pali Text
 Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1888 [Roman, also extracts from comm
 Petavatthuvannanā] PTS 23 Y C NYP JHU. Pea UP Cong P. Cl
 Ch H B.
 3509 The Peta-vatthu (translated) by Dr Henry S Gehman The Ceylon Anti-
 quary and Literary Register, 6 (1920-1), 206-13; 7 (1921-2), 155-63, 193-
 204, 8 (1922-3), 145-53, 295-301, 9 (1923-4), 13-6, 87-91, 10 (1924), 25-36
 3510. Über das Peta Vatthu, mit einer Übersetzung der ersten zwei Bücher und
 einem Glossar Inaugural-Dissertation Universität Leipzig W.
 Stede 122 Leipzig, 1914 Y C JHU Ch H
 Die Gespenstergeschichte des Peta Vatthu Untersuchungen, Übersetzung
 und Pāli-Glossar von Wilhelm Stede 122 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz,
 1914 [Same as preceding] UP Cl H

C. Dhammapāla, *Paramatthadīpanī*

- 3511 Dhammapāla's Paramattha-dīpanī. Part III , being the commentary on
 the Peta-vatthu. Edited by Prof E Hardy x, 303 London, for Pali
 Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1894 [Roman] PTS 33 Y C
 NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H
 3512 Bhadantācariya Dhammapāla Théra's Paramattha Dīpanī or the com-
 mentary of the Pēta-vatthu Edited by Siri Dhammārāma Tissa Nā-
 yaka Théra and Māpalagama Chanda-jōti Théra revised by Maha-

goda Siri Nānissara Théra iv, xii, 206, xxvi Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1917 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 1. C. NYP. JHU UP Cong Cl Ch. H

Theragāthā and Therīgāthā

- 3513 The Thera- and Therī-Gāthā (stanzas ascribed to elders of the Buddhist order of recluses) Edited by Hermann Oldenberg and Richard Fischel xv, 221 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1883 [Roman] PTS 5 Y. C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B
- 3514 Die Lieder der Monche und Nonnen Gotamo Buddho's Aus den Theragāthā und Therīgāthā übersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann viii, 392 Berlin, Ernst Hofmann und Co, 1899 Y NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H B 2te Aufl xxvii, 634 Munchen, R Piper and Co, 1923 Cong

C Dhammapāla, *Paramatthadīpanī*

3515. Bhadantācariya Dhammapāla Théra's Paramattha Dīpanī or the commentary of the Thera-Gāthā Edited by Suriyagoda Sumangala Théra and Webada Sangharatana Théra revised by Mahagoda Siri Nānissara Théra xvi, 592 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1918 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 2 C. NYP JHU. UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 3516 Bhadantācariya Dhammapāla Théra's Paramattha Dīpanī or the commentary of the Therī-Gāthā Edited by Bihalpola Siri Déwarakkhita Théra revised by Mahagoda Siri Nānissara Théra viii, 252 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1918 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 3 C NYP JHU. UP Cong Cl Ch H.
- 3517 Paramatthadīpanī [part V] Dhammapāla's commentary on the Therīgāthā Edited by E Muller xxviii, 319 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1893 [Roman] PTS 30 Y C NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H B
- 3518 Psalms of the early Buddhists I Psalms of the sisters [Translated] by Mrs Rhys Davids xlii, 200 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1909 [Also translation of parts of comm] PTS Transl Ser 1 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B
II Psalms of the brethren [Translated] by Mrs Rhys Davids liii, 446 1913 [Also translation of parts of comm] PTS Transl Ser 4 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch M H BM. B

Jātaka and C Jātakatthavaṇṇanā

- 3519 The Jātaka together with its commentary Edited by V Fausbøll 7 vols, 511, 451, 543; 499, 511, 596, xvii, 246 London, Trubner and Co, Kegan Paul Trench Trubner and Co, 1877, 1879, 1883, 1887, 1891, 1896, 1897 [Roman] Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P. Cl Ch (- vol 7) H BM B
- 3520 The Jātaka, or stories of the Buddha's former births Translated under the editorship of Prof E B Cowell 7 vols; xxvi, 324 (Robert Chalmers), xx, 316 (W H D Rouse), xx, 328 (H T Francis and R A Neil), xiii, 320 (W H D Rouse), xiv, 288 (H T Francis); viii, 314 (E B Cowell and W H D Rouse), 63 (index) Cambridge, University Press, 1895, 1895, 1897, 1901, 1905, 1907, 1913 Y AOS (1-3, 5, 6) C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B

356 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

3521. Jātakam, das Buch der Erzählungen aus früheren Existenzen Buddhas . . ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dr. Julius Dutoit 7 vols , iv, 640; 576, 703; iv, 659, iv, 611; iv, 787; iv, 298 Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, 1908, 1909, 1911; Radelli und Hille, 1912, 1914, 1916, Theosophisches Verlagshaus, 1921. C. JHU UP. P. Cl Ch H
- 3522 Buddhist birth stories, or, Jātaka tales . The Jātakatthavannanā .. translated by T. W. Rhys Davids Vol 1. xii, ciii, 347 London, Trubner and Co , 1880 Trubner's Oriental Series [Nidānakathā and first 40 jātakas] Pea UP Cong P M H BM B
Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co , 1880 Y C NYP. JHU. Cong. Cl.
3523. Buddhist birth-stories (Jataka tales). The commentarial introduction entitled Nidāna-Kathā, the story of the lineage. Translated by T W. Rhys Davids New and revised ed by Mrs Rhys Davids . xii, lxxx, 81-256 London, George Routledge and Sons Ltd , [1925] Broadway Translations Y C. NYP Cong M
3524. Jātaka Tales, selected and edited [i e translated] . by H T. Francis . and E J. Thomas . xiv, 488. Cambridge, University Press, 1916 Y. C. NYP Cong Cl. H BM
- 3525 Buddhistische Märchen aus dem alten Indien Ausgewählte und übersetzt von Else Luders, mit einer Einleitung von Heinrich Luders xvi, 378. Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1921 [also 1922] Die Märchen der Weltliteratur, herausgegeben von Friedrich von der Leyen und Paul Zaunert Y. NYP Cong Cl H
- 3526 Stories of the Buddha, being selections from the Jātaka [translated] by Mrs Rhys Davids . xxvii, 245 London, Chapman and Hall Ltd , 1929 The Treasure House of Eastern Story Y H
3527. Le livre de Vésandâr le roi charitable (Sātra māha chéadak ou livre du grand Jātaka) d'après la leçon Cambodgienne. [Translated by] Adhémar Leclère 96. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1902 UP Cl

Mahāniddesa (and Cullāniddesa)

- 3528 Niddesa I Mahāniddesa Edited by L de la Vallée Poussin and E. J Thomas 2 vols ; viii, 1-254, vii, 255-535 II Cullāniddesa Edited by W. Stede xxvii, 295 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1916, 1917, 1918 [Roman] PTS 80, 83, 85 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM

C. Upasena, *Saddhammapajjotikā*

- 3529 Bhadantācariya Upasēna Théra's Saddhammapajjōtikā or the commentary to the Mahā-niddesa Edited by Bōruggamuve Ācārya Sīri Rēvata Théra revised by Mahagoda Sīri Nānissara Théra viii, 412 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1921 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 10 C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 3530 Saddhamma-pajjotikā, the commentary on the Mahā-niddesa Edited by A P Buddhādatta Vol 1 xi, 245 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1931 [Roman, contains comm on first 5 sections] PTS 112 Y C NYP Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

Paṭisambhūḍāmagga

- 3531 Paṭisambhūḍāmagga Edited by Arnold C Taylor 2 vols , vii, 196; viii, 248 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1905, 1907 [Roman] PTS 56, 61 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong. Cl Ch H

C Mahānāma Thera, *Saddhammappakāsinī*

3532. *Saddhammappakāsinī* Commentary on the Paṭisambhidāmagga Edited by C V Joshi Vol 1 viii, 386 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1933 [Roman; one more vol to come] PTS 116 Y C NYP Pea UP Cong Cl. Ch H

Apadāna

- 3533 The Apadāna of the Khuddaka Nikāya. Edited by Mary E Lilley 2 vols , xiv, 1-338, xvi, 339-629 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1925, 1927 [Roman] PTS 98, 103. Y C NYP JHU (98) Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Buddhavamsa and Cariyāpiṭaka

- 3534 The Buddhavamsa and the Cariyā-piṭaka Edited by the Rev Richard Morris Part I—Text xx, 103 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1882 [Roman] PTS 2 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl. Ch. H B

*Buddhavamsa*C. Buddhadatta, *Madhuratthavilāsinī*

- 3535 Bhadantachariya Buddhadatta Maha Thera's Madhuratthavilāsinī or the commentary to the Buddhawansa Edited by . Pandita Yagirala Paññānanda Thera revised by Mahagoda Siri Nānissara Thera viii, 268 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1922 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 12 C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H.

See 3534

Cariyāpiṭaka

3536. The Cariyāpiṭaka Edited in Devanagari characters with an English introduction by Bimala Charan Law 15, 37 Lahore, [1925] Cl

See 3534

C Dhammapāla, *Cariyāpiṭakathakathā*

- 3537 Bhadantācariya Dhammapāla Thera's commentary to the Cariyāpiṭaka. Revised and edited by Ācariya Kukulnāpe Siri Déwarakkhita Thero finally revised by Kahawe Siri Sumangala Ratanasara Thero . viii, 280 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1929 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 26 H

ABHIDHAMMAPIṬAKA

Puggalapaññatti

- 3538 The Puggala-paññatti Part I—Text Edited by the Rev Richard Morris xv, 94 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1883 [Roman] PTS 6. Y C NYP JHU. Pea UP. Cong Cl Ch. H. B
- 3539 Puggala Paññatti, das Buch der Charaktere übersetzt von Bhikkhu Nyānatiloka [i e Anton Gueth] xii, 124 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1910 Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 1 Y C NYP. JHU Cong P Cl Ch H
- 3540 Designation of human types (Puggala-paññatti) Translated by Bimala Charan Law xiii, 111 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Uni-

358 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

versity Press, 1924 *PTS* Transl Ser 12 Y C NYP JHU. Pea UP
Cong P. Cl Ch H. B.

C Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakaranatthakathā*

- 3541 *Puggala-paññatti-atthakathā* from the *Pañcappakaranatthakathā* (ascribed to Buddhaghosa) Edited by Dr Georg Landsberg and Mrs Rhys Davids *JPTS* 1913-4, 170-254 [Roman]

Dhātukathā

C Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakaranatthakathā*

- 3542 The *Dhātu Kathā Pakarana* and its commentary Edited by Edmund Rowland Gooneratne 138 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1892 [Roman] *PTS* 29 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch. H

Dhammasaṅgaṇi

- 3543 The *Dhammasaṅgaṇi* Edited by Edward Muller xv, 284 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1885 [Roman] *PTS* 11 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H B
- 3544 A Buddhist manual of psychological ethics, being a translation of *Dhamma-saṅgaṇi* (compendium of states or phenomena) by Caroline A F Rhys Davids cxii, 364 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1900 Oriental Translation Fund, N S 12 Y C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H B 2nd ed 1923 Y P.

C Buddhaghosa, *Atthasālinī*

- 3545 The *Atthasālinī*, Buddhaghosa's commentary on the *Dhammasaṅgaṇi* Edited by Edward Muller viii, 435 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1897 [Roman] *PTS* 40 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM
3546. The expositor (*Atthasālinī*) Buddhaghosa's commentary on the *Dhammasaṅgaṇi* Translated by Maung Tin Edited and revised by Mrs Rhys Davids 2 vols.; xx, 1-287, iv, 288-556 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1920, 1921 *PTS* Transl Ser 8, 9 C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

Vibhaṅga

- 3547 The *Vibhaṅga*, being the second book of the *Abhidhamma Piṭaka*. Edited by Mrs Rhys Davids xxi, 464 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1904 [Roman] *PTS* 55 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

C Buddhaghosa, *Sammohavinodanī*

- 3548 *Sammoha-vinodanī* *Abhidhamma-piṭake Vibhaṅgatthakathā* Edited by A P Buddhaddatta Thero . vii, 550 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1923 [Roman] *PTS* 93 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Paṭṭhānapakarana or *Mahāpakarana*

- 3549 *Dukapaṭṭhāna* Vol I being part of the *Abhidhamma Piṭaka* Edited by Mrs Rhys Davids xv, 366 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1906. [Roman] *PTS* 58 Y. C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong. Cl Ch H.

C Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakāraṇaṭṭhakathā*

- 3550 *Tikapaṭṭhāna* of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka Edited by Mrs Rhys Davids
Part I *Paccayavibhangavāra* together with Buddhaghosa's commentary
from the *Pañcappakāraṇaṭṭhakathā* xv, 1-68 Part II *Kusalattikaṇ*
together with Buddhaghosa's commentary vii, 69-315 Part III *Tika-*
paṭṭhāna (concluded, together with a digest of the five other *Paṭṭhānas*
and the commentary (concluded) vii, 317-78 London, for Pali Text
Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1921, 1922, 1923 [Roman] *PTS* 90, 92, 94.
Y AOS (92) C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM

Yamaka

- 3551 The *Yamaka*, being the sixth book of the Abhidhamma-piṭaka Edited by
Caroline Rhys Davids assisted by Mary C Foley, Mabel Hunt, [and
in vol 2, Cecilia Dibben and May Smith] 2 vols ; xxiv, 378; xi, 286
London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1911, 1913 [Roman]
PTS 69, 73 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H.

C Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakāraṇaṭṭhakathā*

- 3552 *Yamakappakāraṇaṭṭhakathā* from the *Pañcappakāraṇaṭṭhakathā* Edited
by C A F Rhys Davids *JPTS* 1910-2, 51-107 [Roman]

Tissa Moggaliputta, *Kathāvatthu*

- 3553 *Kathāvatthu* Edited by Arnold C Taylor 2 vols ; xiii, 1-316; xiii,
317-637 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1894, 1897.
[Roman] *PTS* 34, 36 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H B.

C Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakāraṇaṭṭhakathā*

- 3554 *Kathāvatthu-ppakāraṇa-Ṭṭhakathā* [Edited by J P Minayeff] *JPTS*
1889, 1-199, 213-22 [Roman]
3555 Points of controversy or subjects of discourse, being a translation of the
Kathā-vatthu from the Abhidhammapiṭaka, by Shwe Zan Aung and
Mrs Rhys Davids lvi, 416 London, for the Pali Text Society by
Oxford University Press, 1915 *PTS* Transl Ser 5 [Also extracts from
the commentary *Kathāvatthuppakāraṇa-ṭṭhakathā*] Y C NYP JHU
Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H B

NON-CANONICAL PALI TEXTS

See also 1973, 2145-58, 2215, 2240-1

Attanagaluvaṇsa

- 3556 The *Attanagalu-vaṇsa* or history of the temple of Attanagalla, translated
from the Pali by James d'Alwis clxxix, 186 Colombo, 1866
Cong Cl

Anāgatavamsa

- 3557 *Anāgata-vamsa* Edited by Prof J Minayeff *JPTS* 1886, 33-53
[Roman]

Anuruddha, *Abhidhammatthasāṅgaha*

- 3558 *Abhidhammattha-Sāṅgaha* [Edited by T W Rhys Davids] *JPTS* 1884,
1-48 [Roman]
3559 Compendium of philosophy, being a translation of the *Abhidham-*
mattha-Sāṅgaha by Shwe Zan Aung Revised and edited by Mrs.

360 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Rhys Davids xxiv, 298 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1910 *PTS* Transl Ser. 2 Y C NYP. JHU Pea. UP. Cong. Cl Ch M H B

- 3560 *Abhidhammattha-Sangaha* Ein Compendium buddhistischer Philosophie und Psychologie übersetzt und erläutert von Ernst L. Hoffmann *Zeitschrift für Buddhismus*, 7 (1926), 175-88, 316-39, 8 (1928), 86-107, 188-208, 338-89
von Brahmacarī Govinda [i.e. E. L. Hoffmann] lvii, 175 München-Neuberg, Benares-Verlag, 1931 Y

Anuruddha, Nāmarūpapariccheda

3561. The *Nāmarūpapariccheda* of Anuruddha Edited by the Rev A. P. Buddhadatta *JPTS* 1913-4, 1-114 [Roman]

Ariyavansa, Suttasangahatthakathā

3562. Bhadantācariya Ariyawansa Thera's commentary to the *Sutta Sangaha* Revised and edited by Acariya Baddegama Piyaṛatana Thero finally revised by Kahawe Siri Sumangala Ratanasara Thero xii, 250 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1929. [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 25. H

Upatissa, (Mahā)bodhivamsa

- 3563 The *Mahā-bodhi-vamsa* Edited by S. Arthur Strong xi, 182 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1891 [Roman] *PTS* 28 Y C. NYP. JHU Pea. UP Cong. Cl Ch H BM B

Khema, Nāmarūpasamāsa or Khemapakarana

3564. *Nāmarūpasamāsa* Edited by P. Dhammārāma *JPTS* 1915-6, 1-19 [Roman]

Chakesadhātuvamsa

- 3565 The *Cha-kesa-dhātu-vamsa*. Edited by Prof. Minayeff *JPTS* 1885, 5-16 [Roman.]

Telakaṭāhagāthā

- 3566 The *Telakaṭāhagāthā* Edited by Edmund R. Gooneratne *JPTS* 1884, 49-68 [Roman]

Dīpavamsa

- 3567 The *Dīpavamsa* Edited and translated by Hermann Oldenberg 227 London, Williams and Norgate, 1879 [Roman] Y AOS. C NYP Pea. UP P Cl Ch H BM. B

Dhammakitti, Dāṭhāvamsa

- 3568 The *Dāṭhāvamsa* [Edited by Richard Morris] *JPTS* 1884, 109-51 [Roman.] Reprint 43 Cl
3569 The *Dāṭhāvamsa* (a history of the tooth-relic of the Buddha) Edited and translated by Bimala Charan Law xvii, 48, 66 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1925 *PSS* 7 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong. Cl H BM.
3570 The *Dāṭhāvamsa* or the history of the tooth-relic of Gotama Buddha The Pali text [Sinhalese characters] and its translation into English, with notes By Mutu Coomāra Swāmy 100, lxxiii London, Trubner and Co., 1874 Pea Cong. Cl BM
3571 Le *Dāṭhāvaṇṇa* ou histoire de la dent relique du Buddha Gotama de Dhammakitti Traduit en français d'après la version anglaise de Sir Mutu

- Coomārā Swāmy par L de Milloué Annales du Musée Guimet, 7 (1884), 307-396
- Dhammakitti, (*Sad*)*dharmasamgaha*
- 3572 Saddhamma Samgaho Edited by Nedimāle Saddhānanda JPTS 1890, 21-90 [Roman]
- Dhammanīti*
- 3573 The Pali text of the Dhammanīti, a book of proverbs and maxims Edited by James Gray 45 Rangoon, Hanthawaddy Press, 1883 [Burmese characters] Cl
- (Culla)dharmapāla-thera, *Saccasankhepa*
3574. Sacca-sankhepa by Dhammapāla Edited by P Dhammārāma JPTS 1917-9, 1-25 [Roman]
- Dhammasiri, *Khuddasikkhā*
- Mahāsāmi, *Mūlasikkhā*
3575. Khuddasikkhā and Mūlasikkhā Edited by Dr Edward Muller JPTS 1883, 86-132 [Roman]
- Dhammasiri, *Khuddasikkhā*
- C Sangharakkhita, *Sumangalappasādanī*
- 3576 The Satika Khuddasikkha an epitome of the Vinaya Pitaca compiled by the Maha Therawara Dhammasiri and its commentary the Sumangala Pasadanī by the Maha Therawara Sangharakkhita Edited by the Achariya Su[m]anajoti Thera ii, 12, 187 Colombo, Jinālakāra Press, 1898 [Sinhalese characters] Cl
- See 3575
- Nandapañña, (*Culla*)*gandhavamsa*
- 3577 Gandha-Vamsa Edited by Prof Minayeff JPTS 1886, 54-80 [Roman.]
- Namakkāra*
- 3578 The Namakkāra, with translation and commentary By H L St. Barbe ... JRAS N S 15 (1883), 213-20 [Roman]
- Nīti Kyan*
- 3579 Translation of a Burmese version of the Nīti Kyan, a code of ethics in Pali By E Fowle JRAS 17, 252-66
- Pañcagatīdīpana*
- 3580 Pañcagatī-dīpanam Edited by M Léon Feer JPTS 1884, 152-61 [Roman]
- Paññasāmi, *Sāsanavamsa*
- 3581 Sāsanavamsa Edited by Mabel Bode iv, 60, 190 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1897 [Roman] PTS 41. Y C. NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong Cl Ch H
- Paritta*
- 3582 Extraits du Paritta, textes et commentaires en Pali par M Grimblot, avec introduction, traduction, notes et notices par M Léon Feer Journal Asiatique, 6e sér, 18 (1871), 225-335 [Roman]
- Reprint 111 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1872 Cl

362 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Peṭakopadesa

3583. Specimen des Peṭakopadesa [chapter 1]. Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin Rudolf Fuchs 36 Halle, Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1908 [Roman] Y C Cl Ch H

Buddhaghosa, Visuddhimagga

- 3584 Visuddhi Magga Edited with a Pali commentary, all in Devanāgarī characters, by the Rev C A. Seelakkhandha Thera 24 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1894 Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered AOS. H
- 3585 Bhadantācariya Buddhaghōsa Théra's Visuddhimagga Edited by Pamunuwé Buddhaddatta Théra revised by Mahagoda Siri Nanissara Théra . xiv, 544 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1920 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 8 C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch. H
- 3586 The Visuddhi-magga of Buddhaghosa Edited by C A F Rhys Davids 2 vols , xii, 1-372; iii, 373-768 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1920, 1921 [Roman] PTS 88, 89 Y. C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM
3587. The path of purity, being a translation of Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga. By Pe Maung Tin 3 vols ; vii, 1-96; vii, 97-504, viii, 505-908 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1923, 1929, 1931. PTS Transl Ser 11, 17, 21 AOS (17, 21) C NYP JHU (11) Pea UP Cong. P. (11, 17) Cl. Ch (11) H BM B (11)
3588. Der Weg zur Reinheit übersetzung von Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga von Nyanatiloka Zeitschrift für Buddhismus, 8 (1928), 31-61, 163-87, 309-37
- 3589 Visuddhi-magga oder der Weg zur Reinheit übersetzt von Nyanatiloka I Band xvi, 288 München-Neubiberg, Benares-Verlag, 1931 Y H

Buddhadatta, Abhidhammāvatāra and Rūpārūpavibhāga

- 3590 Buddhadatta's Manuals or summaries of Abhidhamma Abhidhammāvatāra and Rūpārūpavibhāga. Edited by A P Buddhadatta xix, 189 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1915 [Roman] PTS 79. Y C NYP JHU. Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

Buddhadatta, Vinayavinicchaya and Uttaravinicchaya

3591. Buddhadatta's Manuals Part II Vinayavinicchaya and Uttaravinicchaya, summaries of the Vinaya Piṭaka Edited by A P Buddhadatta xviii, 327 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1927. [Roman] PTS 106 Y C NYP Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Buddhappiya, Pajjamadhu

- 3592 The Pajjamadhu A poem in praise of Buddha Edited by Edmund R Gooneratne JPTS 1887, 1-16. [Roman]

Buddharakkhita, Jinālamkāra

3593. Jinālamkāra or embellishments of Buddha by Buddharakkhita. Edited with introduction, notes and translation by James Gray 112 London, Luzac and Co , 1894 [Roman] C NYP UP. Cl Ch H BM B

- 3594 The *Jinālaṅkāra* by Buddharakkhita Translated into Sinhalese and edited by Rev W Dipankara and Rev B Dhammapāla vii, 93, 11 Galle (Ceylon), J A Helenis Perera, 1900 Cl

Mahākaccāyana (?), *Netti(pakarana)* or *Nettigandha*
C Dhammapāla

- 3595 The *Netti-pakarana* with extracts from Dhammapāla's commentary Edited by Prof E Hardy . xli, 289 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1902 [Roman] PTS 50 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 3596 Bhadantācariya Dhammapāla Mahāthera's commentary to the *Nettipparakana* of the Khuddaka Nikāya Revised and edited by Wīdurupola Piyatissa Thera xii, 277 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1921. [Sinhalese characters.] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 9 C NYP JHU. UP Cong Cl Ch H

Mahāmaṅgala, *Buddhaghosuppatti*

- 3597 *Buddhaghosuppatti*, or the historical romance of the rise and career of Buddhaghosa Edited and translated by James Gray vii, 75, 36 London, Luzac and Co, 1892 [Roman] C UP Cl H B

Mahānāma, *Mahāvamsa*

- 3598 The Mahawansa from the thirty-seventh chapter. Revised and edited by H Sumangala and Don Andris de Silva Batuwantudawa xxxii, 436 Colombo, William Henry Herbert, Government Printer, Ceylon, 1877 [Sinhalese characters] UP. Cong
- 3599 The Mahāwansa from first to thirty-sixth chapter Revised and edited by H Sumangala and Don Andris de Silva Batuwantudawa xvii, 222 Colombo, Frank Luker, Acting Government Printer, Ceylon, 1883 [Sinhalese characters] Cong
- 3600 The Mahāvamsa Edited by Wilhelm Geiger lvi, 367 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1908 [Roman] PTS 63 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM
- 3601 Cūlavamsa, being the more recent part of the Mahāvamsa Edited by Wilhelm Geiger 2 vols, xxxii, 1-322, iii, 323-658 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1925, 1927 [Roman] PTS 100, 105 Y C NYP Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM
- 3602 The first twenty chapters of the Mahawanso [Edited in Roman characters and translated] by the Hon George Turnour cxxvii, 139 Ceylon, Cotta Church Mission Press, 1836 C Cl
- 3603 The Mahāwanso in Roman characters, with the translation subjoined Vol 1, containing the first thirty-eight chapters By the Hon George Turnour xciii, 30, 262, xxxv Ceylon, Cotta Church Mission Press, 1837 Y NYP Pea UP Cong Cl H
- 3604 The Mahāwansa from the thirty-seventh chapter Translated and edited by H Sumangala and Don Andris de Silva Batuwantudawa lii, 378 Colombo, William Henry Herbert, Government Printer, Ceylon, 1877 [Sinhalese transl] Cong
- 3605 The Mahāvansa from first to thirty-sixth chapter Translated and edited by H Sumangala and Don Andris de Silva Batuwantudawa xl, 168 Colombo, Frank Luker, Acting Government Printer, Ceylon, 1883. [Sinhalese translation] Cong

364 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 3606 The Mahāvamsa part II containing chapters XXXIX to C Translated by L. C. Wijesinha . To which is prefixed the translation of the first part (published in 1837) by George Turnour . iv, 167, xxxii, 411. Colombo, G. J. A. Skeen, Government Printer, Ceylon, 1889 Cong Cl H BM
3607. The Mahāvamsa or the Great Chronicle of Ceylon Translated into English by Wilhelm Geiger . assisted by Mabel Haynes Bode lxiii, 300. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1912 PTS Transl. Ser [3] Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B
- 3608 Cūlavamsa Translated by Wilhelm Geiger and from the German into English by Mrs C Mabel Rickmers 2 vols ; xlii, 362, xxiv, 365 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1929, 1930 PTS Transl Ser 18, 20. C (20) NYP. P (18) Cl Ch (20) BM
- 3609 The Mahāvamsi, the Rājā-Ratnācarī, and the Rājā-valī, forming the sacred and historical books of Ceylon translated from the Singhalese Edited by Edward Upham 3 vols ; xxxviii, 358; 325, x, 369 London, Parbury, Allen and Co , 1833 [Translation or condensation of Mahāvamsa, translation of Sinhalese works Rājāvalīya and Rājaratnākaraya] Y. C NYP JHU Cong P Cl H B

Mahāsāmi, *Mūlasikkhā*. See 3575.

Mānāvulusandesaya or *Mahānāgakulasandesa*

- 3610 The Manavulu-sandesaya, text and translation By Lionel D. Barnett JRAS 1905, 265-83 [Roman]

Mālālamkāravatthu

3611. Life of Gaudama, a translation from the Burmese book entitled Ma-la-leng-ra Wottoo By Rev Chester Bennett JAOS 3 (1853), 1-164
- 3612 The life, or legend, of Gaudama, the Budha, of the Burmese by the Rt Rev P Bigandet 2nd ed xi, 538, v Rangoon, American Mission Press, 1866 [Translation of Burmese version of lost Pali work] Y
3rd ed 2 vols ; xx, 267; viii, 326 London, Trubner and Co , 1880 Trubner's Oriental Series C Cl
. 4th ed London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1911, 1912 C
- 3613 Vie ou légende de Gaudama, le Boudha des Birmans par Monseigneur P Bigandet traduit en français par Victor Gauvain 540 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1878 C Cl

Milindapañha

- 3614 The Milindapañho Pali text edited by V Trenckner viii, 431 London, Williams and Norgate, 1880 [Roman] C JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM
xi, 466 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1928 James G Forlong Fund, 5 AOS UP Cong H
- 3615 The questions of King Milinda. Translated by T W Rhys Davids 2 vols , lii, 315; xxviii, 383 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1890, 1894. SBE 35, 36 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B
- 3616 Die Fragen des Königs Menandros Aus dem Pāli ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dr phil F Otto Schrader xxxv, 172, xxvii Berlin, Paul Raatz, [1907] UP. Cl H

- 3617 Die Fragen des Milinda ins Deutsche übersetzt von Bhikku Nyānatiloka 2 vols ; xvi, 340, viii, 268 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1913-4, München-Neubiberg, Oskar Schloss Verlag, 1924 Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Pāli-Buddhismus (Neue Folge der Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft), 9 C (vol 1, pp 1-240) UP Cl Ch (vol 1, pp 1-240) H (vol 1)
- 3618 Les questions de Milinda, Milinda-Pañha Traduit par Louis Finot 166 Paris, Éditions Bossard, 1923 Les Classiques de l'Orient, 8 Y P Cl H
- 3619 Les versions chinoises du Milindapañha Par Paul Demiéville Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-orient, 24 (1924), 1-258 [Translation of Chinese]

Medhamkara, Jinacarita

- 3620 Jinacarita Edited and translated by W H D Rouse JPTS 1904-5, 1-65 [Roman]
- 3621 Jinacarita or the career of the conqueror, a Pāli poem, edited and translated with notes by Charles Duroiselle xxvi, 197 Rangoon, British Burma Press, 1906 [Roman] UP Cl H BM

Yogāvacara's manual

3622. The Yogāvacara's manual of Indian mysticism as practised by Buddhists Edited by T W Rhys Davids xxxiii, 106 London, for Pāli Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1896 [Roman] PTS 38. Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H B
- 3623 Manual of a mystic, being a translation from the Pāli and Sinhalese work entitled the Yogāvacara's manual, by F L Woodward Edited with introductory essay by Mrs Rhys Davids xxii, 159 London, for Pāli Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1916 PTS Transl Ser 6 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H B

Rasavāhinī

- 3624 Rasavāhinī, buddhistiske legender Paa Dansk i udvalg med indledning af Dines Andersen 32 Kjøbenhavn, Klein, 1891 Det Filologisk-historiske Samfund Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning, 6
- 3625 Buddhist legends of Asoka and his times Translated from the Pāli of the Rasavāhinī by Laksmana Śāstrī with a prefatory note by H C Norman JPASB N S 6 (1910), 57-72
- 3626 Zwei Erzählungen aus der Rasavāhinī Von Sten Konow ZDMG 43 (1889), 297-307 [Stories 5 and 6 of vagga 1; text in Roman characters and translation]
- 3627 Il settimo capitolo della Rasavāhinī [Text in Roman characters and translation by] P E Pavolini GSAI 8 (1894), 179-186
- 3628 Rasavāhinī, I 8-10 [Text in Roman characters and translation by] P E Pavolini GSAI 10 (1896-7), 175-198
- 3629 Die zweite Dekade der Rasavāhinī, von Magdalene und Wilhelm Geiger 74 SBayA 1918, 5
- See 3499

Lokanīti

- 3630 The Lokanīti translated from the Burmese paraphrase By Lieut. R C Temple JASB 47 (1878), 1, 239-57 [A Cānakya collection]

366 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

Vimaladhamma, *Samgūṭi(ya)vamsa*

3631. Une recension pâlie des annales d'Ayuthya Par George Coedès Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-orient, 14 (1914), no 3, 31 pp [Pāli text of 7th chapter in Roman characters]

Saddhammopāyana

- 3632 Saddhammopāyana Edited by the Rev Richard Morris JPTS 1887, 35-98 [Roman]

Sāratthasamuccaya

- 3633 Sārattha Samuccaya, a commentary to the Catu Bhānavāra by a pupil of the Ven'ble Ānanda Vanaratana. Revised and edited by Pandit Doranā-goda Nānasēna Thēro xx, 282 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1929 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 27 H

Siddhattha, Sārasaṅgaha

- 3634 Des Sārasaṅgaho, eines Kompendiums buddhistischer Anschauungen, erstes Kapitel Text [Roman], Uebersetzung, Anmerkungen Inaugural-Dissertation Universität zu Leipzig Karl Eugen Neumann 32 Leipzig, G. Kreysing, 1890 JHU Cong
Anmerkungen, herausgegeben von Dr Karl Eugen Neumann 32 Leipzig, Max Spohr, 1891. Cl

Sīmāvivāda-vinicchayākathā

- 3635 Sīmā-vivāda-vinicchayā-kathā Edited by J. P Minayeff JPTS 1887, 17-34 [Roman]

Sumedha Thera, Sādhucaritodaya

- 3636 Sādhucaritodaya, or stories of good men in Pāli verse Edited and translated into Sinhalese by Uparatna Sthavira 40 Colombo, Jnanadasaya Press, 1909 [Sinhalese characters] Cl

Cambodgian translations

- 3637 Les livres sacrés du Cambodge, première partie Par Adhémard Leclère 341 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1906 [Translation of Cambodian texts] Annales du Musée Guimet, Bibliothèque d'Études, 20

BUDDHIST SANSKRIT

(including also translations into other Asiatic languages of lost Sanskrit works)

Collections

The Tibetan translations in the collections known as Kanjur and Tanjur The Library of Congress has two editions of each collection; see Report of the Librarian of Congress 1927-28, pp. 313-6 One set of each collection (edition at present unknown to me) is available at the Roerich Museum, New York City. The Newberry Library in Chicago has a set of the Kanjur in the Narthang edition, circa 1742

The Mongolian Kanjur, imperial Ch'ien-lung edition made between 1759 and 1790 (? circa 1780), is in the Gest Library

Chinese Tripitaka The Gest Library has the following three. 1 Composite edition of three periods—Sung, Yuan, Ming, earliest ascertainable date 1232, latest 1600 Some gaps are supplemented by manuscript volumes of uncertain

dates; a few volumes are missing 5348 volumes 2. Ming edition, 1629-34 4250 volumes, some manuscripts as in preceding item 3 Nan-king (Chin-ling) edition of 1870

Other editions. Dainihon-kōtei-daizōkyō Tokyo, 1880-5 Cong H

Kyoto ed, 1905-12 Cong

Dainihon-zokuzōkyō, supplement to Kyoto ed, 1905-12 H

Shanghai, Commercial Press, 1923, Reprint of Kyoto ed H.

Shanghai ed, 1913 Cong

Bukkyō taikai Tokyo 1918- An edition with Japanese punctuation, synopses, etc H.

Taishō issai-kyō Edited by J Takakusu and K Watanabe Tokyo, 1924-9. C

UP Cong Cl M(G) H

Japanese translation of Chinese Editions at Cong and H.

3638 A catena of Buddhist scriptures from the Chinese By Samuel Beal

xiii, 436 London, Trubner and Co, 1871 [Translation of various texts including Sūtra of 42 sections, Prātimoksa, Mahāprajñāpāramitāhṛdaya-sūtra, Sūtraṅgamasūtra] JHU UP Cong P Cl M(G) BM B

3639 Buddhist Mahāyāna Texts Part 1: The Buddha-karita of Asvaghosha Translated by E B Cowell xvi, 208 Part 2. The Larger Sukhāvatī-vyūha, the Smaller Sukhāvatī-vyūha, the Vagracchedikā, the Larger Prañā-pāramitā-hṛdaya-sūtra, the Smaller Prañā-pāramitā-hṛdaya-sūtra, translated by F Max Muller The Amitāyur-dhyāna-sūtra, translated [from the Chinese translation of Kālayāśas] by J Takakusu xxviii, 204 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1894 SBE 49 Y AOS C NYP. JHU Pea P Cl Ch H BM B

3640 Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la déesse buddhique Tārā Par Godfroy de Blonay xv, 65 Paris, Émile Bouillon, 1895. [Text in Roman characters and translation of Āryatārāsrāgharāstotra, Āryatārābhaṭṭārīkānāmāstōtaraśatakastotra, text of Ekaviṃśatīstotra] Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, Sciences Philologiques et Historiques, 107

Anupamavaṃśa, Ādikarmapradīpa

Śāntideva, Bodhicaryāvatāra

C Prajñākara Śrījñāna

3641 Bouddhisme, études et matériaux Ādikarmapradīpa; Bodhicaryāvatāra-ṭīkā Par Louis de la Vallée Poussin iv, 417 London, Luzac and Co, 1898 [Text Roman and translation] Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers, Académie Royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, 55

3642 Documents de l'Asie centrale (Mission Pelliot) Textes sanscrits de Touen-houang Nidāna-sūtra Daṣabala-sūtra Dharmapada Hymne de Mātṛceṭa Par M Sylvain Lévi Journal Asiatique, 10e sér, 16 (1910), 433-56 [Text in Roman characters]

3643 Zur nordarischen Sprache und Literaturen Vorbemerkungen und vier Aufsätze mit Glossar von Ernst Leumann viii, 147 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, 1912 [Fragments of Vagracchedikā, Aparimitāyurdhārāṇī, Adhyardhaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā Roman characters] Schriften der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft in Strassburg, 10

Vessantarajātaka

3644 Une version sogdienne du Vessantara Jātaka, publiée en transcription et

368 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- avec traduction par M. R. Gauthiot. Journal Asiatique, 10e sér , 19 (1912), 163-93, 429-510
 .. Reprint 114 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1912 Cl
- 3645 Drimedkundan Une version tibétaine dialoguée du Vessantara Jātaka par M J. Bacot Journal Asiatique, 11e sér , 4 (1914), 221-305 [Translation]
- Aśvaghoṣa(?)*, *Gandīstotragāthā*
Saptajīnastava
Āryamañjuśrīnāmāṣṭaśataka
3646. Kien-ch'ui-fan-tsan (*Gandīstotragāthā*), сохранившийся въ китайской транскрипции санскритскій гимнъ Aśvaghoṣ'и, Ts'ih-fuh-tsan-pai-k'ie-t'o (*Saptajīnastava*) и Fuh-shwoh-wān-shu-shi-li-yih-poh-pah-ming-fan-tsan (*Āryamañjuśrīnāmāṣṭaśataka*) [Edited by Baron A von Stael-Holstein xxix, 189 St Petersburg, Imperial Academy, 1913 Tibetan text, Chinese phonetic representation of Sanskrit with Roman transliteration, reconstructed Sanskrit text in Devanāgarī and Roman] *Bibl Buddh* 15 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H
- 3647 Some Buddhist fragments from Chinese Turkestan in Sanskrit and "Khotanese" By J N Reuter 37, 9 plates Journal de la Société Finno-ougrienne, 30 (1913-8), no 37 [Short fragments, also two large sections of Śatasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā texts. Roman characters]
- 3648 Manuscript remains of Buddhist literature found in Eastern Turkestan Facsimiles with transcripts, translations and notes Edited in conjunction with other scholars by A F Rudolf Hoernle Vol I Part 1, miscellaneous Sanskrit fragments [H Lüders] and Sanskrit text of Vajracchedikā [F E Pargiter] Part 2 Vajracchedikā in Old Khotanese with Muller's Sanskrit text, Aparimitāyusūtra in Old Khotanese with editions based on mss of the Sanskrit text and of the Tibetan translation, [Sten Konow] Kuchean fragments [i e Tocharian, Sylvain Lévi] Fragments in Chinese and Khotanese [Hoernle] xxxvi, 412, 22 plates Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1916. Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H B

Kānha, *Dohākośa*

Saraha, *Dohākośa*

Kānha, *Caryā*

Saraha, *Caryā*

3649. Les chants mystiques Les Doha-kosa en apabhramśa avec les versions tibétaines, et les Caryā en vieux-bengali; avec introduction, vocabulaires et notes Thèse Université de Paris M Shahidullah 236. Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1928 [Roman] Textes pour l'Étude du Bouddhisme tardif Y AOS. C. NYP JHU UP. Cl Ch H BM.

Anaṅgavajra, *Prajñopāyavimścayasiddhi*

Indrabhūti, *Jñānasiddhi*

- 3650 Two Vajrayāna works, edited by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya xxi, 118 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1929 GOS 44 Y AOS C. NYP UP Cong Cl Ch M H

Fragments, unidentifiable works, etc

- 3651 Les Avadānas, contes et apologues indiens . traduits par M Stanislas Julien 3 vols , xx, 240, viii, 251, 272 Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1859

- [From the Chinese translation of a lost Sanskrit collection] JHU
UP Cong Cl H
- 3652 On an ancient Buddhist inscription at Keu-yung kwan in North China.
By A Wylie *JRAS* N S 5 (1871), 14-44 [Sanskrit inscription (Roman)
with transliterations in Chinese, Tibetan, Mongol, Uigur, and Neuchih
characters On four separate pages autograph copies of all six inscriptions
The text is a dhāraṇī]
- 3653 Tibetan tales, derived from Indian sources Translated from the Tibetan of
the Kah-gyur by F Anton von Schiefner Done into English from the
German with an introduction by W R S Ralston lxv, 368 London,
Trubner and Co , 1882 Trubner's Oriental Series UP Cong Cl H
. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1906 Y. NYP.
JHU Cl
- 3654 Fragments extraits du Kandjour Traduits du tibétain par M Léon Feer.
xiii, 577 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1883 Annales du Musée Guimet, 5
- 3655 The Weber MSS Another collection of ancient manuscripts from Central
Asia By Dr A F Rudolf Hoernle *JASB* 62 (1893), 1, 1-40 [Fragments in
Sanskrit of eight unidentified works, some Buddhist; one section of MS in
unknown language, which proved to be a forgery, as also in the following
item, see Stein, Ancient Khotan, 1, 507-14]
- 3656 Three further collections of ancient manuscripts from Central Asia. By
A F Rudolf Hoernle *JASB* 66 (1897), 1, 213-60 [Fragments of MSS ,
transliterated, in Sanskrit and in an unknown language]
- 3657 Neue Bruchstücke des Sanskritkanons der Buddhisten aus Idyikutšari,
Chinesisch-Turkestan Von R Pischel *SBA* 1904, 1138-45, 3 plates.
[Fragments in Roman characters]
- 3658 Cinq cents contes et apologues extraits du Tripiṭaka chinois et traduits en
français par Édouard Chavannes 3 vols ; xx, 428, 449, 395 Paris,
Ernest Leroux, sous les auspices de la Société Asiatique, 1910, 1911, 1911
[Includes Avadāna collections, etc] Y JHU UP Cong Cl Ch M(G)
H BM
- 3659 Le sūtra du religieux Ongles-longs Texte sogdien et traduction, par M
Robert Gauthiot 11 Paris, Librairie Honoré Champion, 1912 Études
linguistiques sur les documents de la Mission Peilliot, fasc. 2 [Reprint
from Mémoires de la Société de Linguistique de Paris, 17 (1912), 357-67.
Roman characters] Cl
- 3660 Nouveaux fragments de la collection Stein Par Louis de la Vallée Poussin
JRAS 1913, 843-55 [Roman]
- 3661 Fragments of a Buddhist work in the ancient Aryan language of Chinese
Turkistan Edited by Sten Konow Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of
Bengal 5 (1913-7), 13-41, 3 plates [Unidentified work in Old Khotanese]
- 3662 Buddhistische Literatur, nordarisch und deutsch I Teil Nebenstücke.
Von Ernst Leumann x, 179 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1920 [Roman]
AKM 15 2
- 3663 Die soghdischen Handschriftreste des Britischen Museums in Umschrift
und mit Übersetzung Herausgegeben von Hans Reichelt 2 vols ; viii,
72; viii, 80 Heidelberg, Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1928,
1931 Cl
- 3664 Un nouveau document sur le bouddhisme de basse époque dans l'Inde Par
Sylvain Lévi Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, University of

370 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- London, 6, part 2 (1931 = A volume of Indian Studies presented to Professor E. J. Rapson), 417-29. [Sanskrit text in Roman characters, translation]
- 3665 Bruchstücke Buddhistischer Sūtras aus dem Zentralasiatischen Sanskritkanon I Herausgegeben und im Zusammenhang mit ihren Parallelversionen bearbeitet von Ernst Waldschmidt 249 Leipzig, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Komm bei F. A. Brockhaus, 1932 [Roman] Königlich Preussische Turfan-Expeditionen, Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte, 4 Y C NYP. UP. Cl H.
- 3666 Das nordarische (sakische) Lehrgedicht des Buddhismus Text und Übersetzung von Ernst Leumann Aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben von Manu Leumann . 1 Heft 193. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1933 [Roman] AKM 20 1
- Kāśyapa Mātariṅga, *Sūtra of forty-two sections* (cento of Buddhist texts in Chinese)
3667. Les quarante-deux points d'enseignement proférés par Bouddha Traduit du mongol par MM. Gabet et Huc Journal Asiatique, 4e sér , 11 (1848), 535-57
- 3668 The Sutra of the Forty-two Sections, from the Chinese Translated by S. Beal. JRAS 19 (1862), 337-49
- 3669 Le Sūtra en quarante-deux articles Textes chinois, tibétain et mongol, autographiés par Léon Feer iv, 40 Paris, Maisonneuve et Cie , 1868 NYP
- 3670 Le Sutra en 42 articles, traduit du tibétain par Léon Feer lxx, 82 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1878 Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne, 21 NYP Cl H
- 3671 Les quarante-deux leçons de Bouddha, ou le King des XLII sections (sze-shi-erh-tchang-king), texte chinois avec traduction par Ch de Harlez 68 Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux arts, Brussels Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires, 59 (1899-1900), no 5
- 3672 Die Textgestalt des Sūtra der 42 Abschnitte Von H. Hackmann Acta Orientalia 5 (1927), 197-237 [Chinese text and translation]
- See 3638.

Single texts

Advayavajra

- 3673 Advayavajrasamgraha Edited by MM. Haraprasad Shastri xl, 68 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1927 [A collection of 21 short works by Advayavajra] GOS 40 Y AOS C NYP. UP Cong Cl Ch M H

Anupamavajra, *Ādikarmapradīpa*. See 3641.

Anuruddha, *Anuruddhaśataka*

- 3674 Anuruddha Śataka by Anuruddha Mahā Thera with a commentary by the Rev C. A. Seelakkhandha Thera ii, 46 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1900 Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered H

Abhinīṣkramaṇasūtra

3675. The Romantic Legend of Śākya Buddha. from the Chinese-Sanskrit By Samuel Beal xii, 395 London, Trubner and Co , 1875. [An abridged

translation of the Fu-pen-hing-tsi-king, the Chinese translation by Jñānakūṭa of the lost Sanskrit work, Abhiniskramanasūtra] Y C UP Cong Cl Ch H

Avadānaśataka

- 3676 Avadānaśataka, a century of edifying tales belonging to the Hinayāna Edited by Dr J S Speyer 2 vols ; xvi, 388; xvii, 238 St Pétersbourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1906, 1909 *Bibl Buddh* 3 AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM
- 3677 Avadāna-śataka, cent légendes (bouddhiques) traduites du sanskrit par M Léon Feer xxxviii, 496 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1891 Annales du Musée Guimet, 18

Avalokiteśvaragunakārandavyūha or Kārandavyūha

- 3678 kārandavyūha, mahāyāna-sūtram, bauddhaśāstram . [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin] 99 The Hindu Commentator, vol 5 (1872), nos 1-7, 9-10 [Also a Bengali translation, 1b nos 1-12, 116 pages] Kāranda Byuha Edited by Satya Brata Samasrami 99 Calcutta, Dweepayana Press, 1873 Cong

Aśokāvadāna

- 3679 La légende de l'empereur Aśoka (Aśoka-avadāna) dans les textes indiens et chinois Thèse pour le doctorat ès lettres Université de Paris J. Przyluski xvi, 1-224 [And] A-yu-wang-tchouan traduite du chinois et annotée Thèse complémentaire pour le doctorat ès lettres 225-427. Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1923 H
- La légende de l'empereur Aśoka (Aśoka-avadāna) dans les textes indiens et chinois Par J Przyluski xvi, 460 Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1923 [Translation of Chinese translation of lost Sanskrit] Annales du Musée Guimet, Bibliothèque d'Études, 32

Aśvaghosa, Buddhacarita

- 3680 The Buddha-karita of Asvaghosha Edited by E B Cowell xv, 175. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1893 Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series vol 1, part 7 Y C JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B.
- 3681 Le Buddhacarita d'Aśvaghosa, par M Sylvain Lévi Journal Asiatique, 8e sér, 19 (1892), 201-36 [Text Roman and translation of 1st book]
- 3682 The Buddha-caritam of Aśvaghosha (I-V) Edited with a literal English translation by Gopal Raghunath Nandargikar 4, xxvii, 75, 62, x Poona, Arya-bhushan Press, 1911 Cl
- 3683 Ashvaghosha's Buddha-carita (cantos I-V) with a scholium by Dattatraya Shastri Nigudkar and introduction, notes and translation by K M Joglekar iii, 14, 4, 80, 48, 26, 26, 35, 36, 16 Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co, 1912 Cl Ch
3684. Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king, a life of Buddha by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva, translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A D 420, and from Chinese into English by Samuel Beal xxxvii, 376 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1883 SBE 19 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B
- 3685 Buddhas Leben und Wirken Nach der chinesischen Bearbeitung von Aśvaghoshas Buddha-Carita und deren Übersetzung in das Englische durch Samuel Beal in deutsch Verse übertragen von Th Schultze . 303 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun, [1895] C Cl B

372 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

3686. *Aṣvaghosa, poeta del Buddhismo* Carlo Formichi. xvi, 409 Bari, Gius Laterza e Figli, 1912 [Translation of Buddhacarita.] C UP Cl Ch H
- 3687 *Buddha, sein Evangelium und seine Auslegung* Von Hans Ludwig Held 1 Band. Das Evangelium xvi, 360 Munchen-Leipzig, Hans Sachs-Verlag, 1912 [Translation of Buddhacarita] C
- 3688 *Über die chinesische Version von Aśvaghosas Buddhacarita* von Else Wohlgemuth [Trans of first two chapters of Chinese version] Mitteilungen des Seminars für Orientalische Sprachen an der Königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin, 19 (1916), 1te Abteilung (Ostasiatische Studien), pp 1-75 Y C
- . Inaugural-Dissertation. Universität Leipzig Else Wohlgemuth Berlin, Reichsdruckerei, n.d Y Ch H
- 3689 *Buddhas Wandel (Aṣvaghoshas Buddhacarita)* Frei übertragen von Carl Cappeller 84 Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1922 *Religiose Stimmen der Völker* herausgegeben von Walter Otto, die Religionen des alten Indien, 5 C NYP. JHU Cl H
- 3690 *Buddha's Leben, Asvaghosa's Buddhacaritam* Ein altindisches Helden-gedicht des 1 Jahrhunderts n. Chr ins Deutsche übertragen von Richard Schmidt 126 Hannover, Orient-Buchhandlung Heinz Lafaire, 1923 Y C NYP JHU P. Cl H
- 3691 *Das Leben des Buddha von Aśvaghosa* Tibetisch und Deutsch herausgegeben von Friedrich Weller Vols 1 and 2; xi, 1-147, 1-74, 148-328, 75-189 Leipzig, Eduard Pfeiffer, 1926, 1928 [Tibetan text in editor's autograph] Veröffentlichungen des Forschungsinstituts für vergleichende Religionsgeschichte an der Universität Leipzig, herausgegeben von Prof Dr Hans Haas, II Reihe, 3, 8 Y C Cl

See 3639

Aśvaghosa(?), Mahāyānaśraddhotpāda

- 3692 *Aṣvaghosa's discourse on the awakening of faith in the Mahāyāna* Translated from the Chinese version by Teitaro Suzuki xvi, 160 Chicago, Open Court Publishing Co, 1900 C NYP UP Cong Cl H
- 3693 *The awakening of faith in the Mahayana doctrine* by Ashvaghosa Translated into Chinese by Paramartha Translated into English in 1894 by Rev Timothy Richard assisted by Mr Yang Wên Hwui xxv, 45, [44, Chinese text] Shanghai, Christian Literature Society, 1907 Cl H.

Aśvaghosa, Vajrasūcī

- 3694 *The Wujra Soochi or refutation of the arguments upon which the Brahmanical institution of caste is founded by the learned Buddhist Ashwa Ghoshu* [Text and translation by B H Hodgson] 13, 60 n p, 1839 H
- 3695 *Vajra Suchi, the needle of adamant; or the original divine institution of caste examined and refuted by the Buddhist Pundit Ashwaghoshu* English and Tamil versions [the English by William Morton] 41 Jaffna, American Mission Press, 1851 Y
- 3696 *Die Vajrasūcī des Aṣvaghosha* von A Weber ABA 1859, pp 205-64 [Text, translation, etc.] [Reprint of translation] Indische Streifen von Albrecht Weber, 1, 186-209 Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868

Aśvaghosa, *Saundarananda*

- 3697 Saundaranandam Kāvyaṃ by Ārya Bhadanta Aśva Ghosa Edited by MM Haraprasāda Shāstri xxiii, 138, 4 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910 *Bibl Ind* work 192, N S no 1251 Y C NYP JHU Pea Cl Ch H
- 3698 Zu Aśvaghōsha's Saundarananda Von E Hultzsch *ZDMG* 72 (1918), 111-44 [Textual notes and translations of large sections] *ZDMG* 73 (1919), 229-32, 74 (1920), 293-5
- 3699 The Saundarananda of Aśvaghosa Critically edited with notes by E H Johnston xv, 171 Oxford University Press (for the Univ of the Panjab), 1928 Panjab University Oriental Publications Y NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H BM
- 3700 The Saundarananda, or Nanda the fair Translated from the original Sanskrit of Aśvaghosa by E H Johnston xii, 123 Oxford Univ Press (for the Univ of the Panjab), 1932 Panjab University Oriental Publications, 14. Y NYP Cong H BM

Aśvaghosa (attr otherwise to Mātrceṭa), *Śatapañcāśatikānāma-stotra*

- 3701 Documents Sanscrits de la seconde collection M A Stein [part 1] By L de la Vallée Poussin *JRAS* 1911, 759-77 [Fragmentary text in Roman characters of the Śatapañcāśatikastotra; also fragments of other texts]

Asaṅga, *Mahāyāna-sūtrālamkāra*

- 3702 Asanga, Mahāyāna-sūtrālamkāra, exposé de la doctrine du grand véhicule selon le système Yogācāra Edité et traduit par Sylvain Lévi Tome I Texte Tome II Traduction, introduction, index iii, 193; 28, 325 Paris, Librairie Honoré Champion, 1907, 1911 Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études Sciences historiques et philologiques, 159, 190

Āryacandra, *Maitreyasamiti* or *Maitreyavyākaraṇa*

- 3703 Maitreya-samiti, das Zukunftsideal der Buddhisten Die nordarische [i.e. Tocharian] Schilderung in Text und Übersetzung von Ernst Leumann. 282 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, 1919 [Texts in Roman characters with translation; texts of Sanskrit and Pāli parallels] JHU UP P Cl Ch H

Āryadeva, *Akṣaraśataka*

- 3704 Aksara-ṣatakam The Hundred Letters, a Madhyamaka text by Āryadeva, after Chinese and Tibetan materials Translated by Vasudev Gokhale 24 [Translated from Chinese version of lost Sanskrit Photographic reproduction of folios 34a-35a of the Tokyo edition of the Chinese Tripiṭaka, vol 19, 2] Heidelberg, Kommission bei O Harrassowitz, Leipzig, 1930 Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus, 14 Y C NYP UP

Āryadeva, *Catuhśataka* or *Bodhisattvayogācāracatuhśataka*

- 3705 Études sur Āryadeva et son Catuhśataka, chapitres VIII-XVI Thèse Université de Paris P L Vaidya 176 Paris, Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1923 [Tibetan and Sanskrit (quoted or reconstructed) in Roman characters, translation] Y C JHU H
[No statement that it is a thesis] UP Cl H BM

374 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

C. Candrakīrti

- 3706 *Catuhśatikā* by Ārya Deva Edited by MM Haraprasād Śhāstrī Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 3 (1910-4), 449-514 [Fragments of text and Candrakīrti's commentary]
- 3707 The *Catuhśataka* of Āryadeva with extracts from the commentary of Candrakīrti, reconstructed from the Tibetan version with an English translation Chapter VII. By Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya Proceedings and Transactions of the Fourth Oriental Conference, Allahabad, 1926, vol 2, pp 831-871
- 3708 The *Catuhśataka* of Āryadeva Sanskrit and Tibetan [Roman] texts with copious extracts from the commentary of Candrakīrti [also Sanskrit and Tibetan in Roman characters] Reconstructed [i.e. the lost Sanskrit is reconstructed from the Tibetan] and edited by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya Part II, chapters 8-16 xxiv, 308 Calcutta, Visva-Bharati Bookshop, 1931 Visva-Bharati Series, 2. Y AOS C Cl H

Āryadeva, *Cittavṛkṣasūtra*

- 3709 The discovery of a work by Āryadeva in Sanskrit By MM Haraprasād Śhāstrī JASB 67 (1898), 1, 175-84 [Text]

Āryadeva, Sanskrit title unknown

- 3710 Un traité d'Āryadeva sur le "Nirvāṇa" des hérétiques Par G Tucci T'oung Pao, sér II, 24 (1926), 16-31 [Translation of Chinese]

(Ārya)mañjuśrī, *Āryamañjuśrīnāmāṣṭaka*

- 3711 Laudatory verses of Mañjuśrī Ryūjō Kambayashi Journal of the Taisho University, vols 6-7 (1930), in commemoration of the 60th birthday of Prof Unrai Wogihara, Part 2, pp 243-97 [Sanskrit text in Roman characters and translation; Tibetan text in Roman characters; two Chinese texts] H.

See 3646

(Ārya)mañjuśrī, *Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa*

- 3712 The *Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa*. Edited by T Ganapati Śāstrī . 3 vols ; 2, 2, 1-252, 253-546, 547-722 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1920, 1922, 1925 TSS 70, 76, 84 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch (70) H BM
3713. Iconographie des étoffes (paṭa) dans le Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa Par Marcelle Lalou. 116, 7 plates Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1930 [Translation of chapters 4-7; transliterated text of Tibetan translation] Buddhica, documents et travaux pour l'étude de bouddhisme publiés sous la direction de Jean Przyluski; lme sér. mémoires; t 6. UP Cl H BM.

Āryaśūra, *Jātakamālā* or *Bodhisattvāvadānamālā*

- 3714 The *Jātaka-Mālā*, or *Bodhisattvāvadāna-Mālā*, by Ārya-Śūra Edited by Dr Hendrik Kern xiv, 254 Boston, Harvard University, 1891 [also 1914] HOS 1 Y AOS C. NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H. BM B
- 3715 *Jātakamālā* (garland of birth-stories), translated from the original Sanskrit by J S Speyer Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indie, 42 (1893), 129-82, 254-310, 441-500; 43 (1894), 201-56, 321-85, 616-58
3716. The *Gātakamālā* or garland of birth-stories by Ārya Śūra Translated from

the Sanskrit by J S Speyer xxix, 345. London, Oxford University Press, 1895 Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 1 C NYP JHU Pea UP. Cong Cl H. BM B

Ullaṅgha (name uncertain), *Pratītyasamutpādaśāstra*

- 3717 *Pratītyasamutpādaśāstra* des Ullaṅgha kritisch behandelt und aus dem Chinesischen ins Deutsche übertragen Inaugural-Dissertation Rheinische Friedrich Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn Vasudev Gokhale 31, 5 plates Bonn, Bonner Universitäts-Buchdruckerei, 1930. [Chinese text and translation] Y Cl H

Karunāpundarika

- 3718 *Karunā-pundarikam* edited by Rai Çarat Chandra Dās and Pandit Çarat Chandra Çāstri 129 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1898 Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered H

Kāśyapaparivarta

- 3719 The *Kāśyapaparivarta*, a Mahāyānasūtra of the Ratnakūṭa class, edited in the original Sanskrit, in Tibetan and in Chinese [4 versions] by Baron A. von Stael-Holstein xxvi, 236 [Shanghai, Commercial Press, 1928. Sanskrit and Tibetan texts in Roman characters] C. NYP UP Cong. Cl. M. H.

C. Sthiramati, *Kāśyapaparivartatīkā*

- 3720 A commentary to the *Kāśyapaparivarta* Edited in Tibetan [Roman characters] and in Chinese by Baron A von Stael-Holstein. xxv, 340 Peking, National Library of Peking and National Tsinghua University, 1933 H.

Kumāralāta, *Kalpanāmanditīkā* (*Kalpanālamkṛtīkā*)

- 3721 Aṣvaghosa *Sūtrālamkāra* traduit en français sur la version chinoise de Kumārajīva par Édouard Huber viii, 496 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1908 Y C NYP JHU UP P Ch H BM
- 3722 Bruchstücke der *Kalpanāmanditīkā* des Kumāralāta Herausgegeben von Heinrich Luders 208, 12 plates of facsimiles Leipzig, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Komm bei F A Brockhaus, 1926 [Text in Roman characters The work was formerly known only in Chinese translation as the *Sūtrālamkāra*, and was attributed to Aśvaghosa] Königlich Preussische Turfan-Expeditionen, Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte, 2 Y. NYP UP Cl H.

Kṣemendra, *Avadānakalpalatā*

- 3723 *Avadāna Kalpalatā* by Kṣhemendra with its Tibetan version called *Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri Śiñ* by Soñton Lochāva and Pandita Lakshmīkara Edited by Sarat Chandra Dās and Pandit Hari Mohan Vidyābhūṣana 2 vols ; xlii, 1171; 13, 1093 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888-1918, 1890-1913 *Bibl. Ind* work 124, nos. 693, 730, 773, 839, 856, 1156, 1221, 1248, 1271, 1329, 1369, 1414, 1416, 777, 826, 848, 860, 886, 1168, 1257, 1262, 1295, 1310, 1354 Y AOS C (-vol 1, fascs 1-6; vol 2, fascs 1-5) NYP JHU Pea (-1310, 1354) UP Cl Ch H BM
- 3724 Legends and miracles of Buddha, Sakya Sinha Part I Translated from the *Avadan Kalpalata* of Bodhisattwas of Kṣhemendra, by Nobin Chandra Das xvi, 59 Calcutta, Hare Press, 1895 [Cantos 65, 51, 9, 8 Collected from Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India] Cl H.

376 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Gandīstotragāthā

3725. The Gandīstotra By E. H. Johnston Indian Antiquary, 62 (1933), 61-70
[Sanskrit text as recovered from a Chinese transliteration; translation
The editor denies that Āśvaghoṣa was the author]
See 3646.

Guhyasamājatantra or Tathāgataguhyaka

- 3726 Guhyasamāja Tantra or Tathāgataguhyaka Critically edited with introduction and index by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya xxxix, 212 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931 GOS 53 Y AOS NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

Cakrasamvāratāntra

3727. Tantrik Texts under the general editorship of Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol VII ShriChakrasambhāra [sic] Tantra, a Buddhist tantra Edited by Kazi Dawa-samdup xxxix, 83, 5 [Introduction and translation of first section of the text] London, Luzac and Co ; Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1819 The Tibetan text has title-page. Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon Vol XI Dem-chog Tantra Shri-Chakra-Sambhara, Vajra-Yogini, Shri Maha-Maya and Tara Edited by Kazi Dausamdub Darjeeling, Darjeeling Branch Press, 1918. 97 pp [The Tibetan text includes Sanskrit mantras written like the rest of the text in Tibetan characters] Y C NYP UP Cl H BM B

Catuṣkanirahāra

- 3728 Études bouddhiques Sutra des quatre perfections (Chatushka Nirahāra) Par M. Feer Journal Asiatique, 6e sér , 9 (1867), 269-330 [Tibetan text and transl]

Candrakīrti, Madhyamakāvatāra

- 3729 Madhyamakāvatāra par Candrakīrti Traduction tibétaine publiée par Louis de la Vallée Poussin iii, 427 St -Petersbourg, Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1912 Bibl Buddh 9 AOS C. NYP UP Cong Cl H.
3730 Madhyamakāvatāra Introduction au traité du milieu de l'Ācārya Candrakīrti avec le commentaire de l'auteur, traduit d'après la version tibétaine par Louis de la Vallée Poussin Le Muséon, N S 8 (1907), 249-317; 11 (1910), 271-358; 12 (1911), 235-328

C. Candrakīrti, *Madhyamakāvatārabhāṣya*

- 3731 The Madhyamakavatara of Candrakīrti, chapter VI with the author's Bhāṣya reconstructed from the Tibetan version By N. Ariyaswami Sastri 64 (inc). Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1929- [Supplement to Journal, vols 3-] Madras Oriental Series, 4 H

Ṭīśastvustik (1 e Dīśām Sawastikam)

- 3732 Ṭīśastvustik, ein in türkischer Sprache bearbeitetes buddhistisches Sūtra. I. [Uigur text], transcription und Übersetzung von W. Radloff II. Bemerkungen zu den Brāhmiglossen des Ṭīśastvustik-Manuscripts von Baron A. von Stael-Holstein viii, 143 St -Petersbourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1910 Bibl Buddh 12 AOS NYP JHU. UP Cong Cl H.

Daśakarma(or krama)buddhāvadānamālā

- 3733 *Uigurica III Uigurische Avadāna-Bruchstücke (I-VIII)* Von F W K. Muller 93 *ABA* 1920, Abh 2 [Text Roman, translation]

Daśabhūmikasūtra or Daśabhūmīśvara

- 3734 *Daśabhūmika-sūtram* [Text in Roman characters by] J Rahder *Le Muséon*, 39 (1926), 125-252.
- 3735 *Daśabhūmika-Sutram* Seventh stage [Text in Roman characters and translation] by J Rahder *Acta Orientalia*, 4 (1926), 214-56
- 3736 *Daśabhūmikasūtra et Bodhisattvabhūmi*, chapitres *Vihāna et Bhūmi* Publiés par J Rahder *xxviii*, 99, 28 Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1926 (*Société Belge d'Études Orientales*) [Roman Consists of 3734 and 28 pp of *Bodhisattvabhūmi*] Y C NYP UP P Cl
3737. *Daśabhūmikasūtra* Academisch proefschrift Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht Johannes Rahder *xxviii*, 99, 214-56, 28 Leuven, J.-B Ista, [1926] [Consists of 3735 and 3736] NYP JHU P Ch H BM.
- 3738 *The gāthās of the Daśabhūmika-sūtra* Edited by Johannes Rahder and Shinryu Susa *The Eastern Buddhist*, 5 (1929-31), 335-59 [Roman] Reprint *ii*, 58 UP

Divyāvadāna

3739. *The Divyāvadāna*, a collection of early Buddhist legends now first edited from the Nepalese Sanskrit MSS in Cambridge and Paris, by E B Cowell and R A Neil *xii*, 712 Cambridge, University Press, 1886 [Roman] Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM
- 3740 *Studies in the Divyāvadāna* By James R Ware I. *Sūkarikāvadāna JAOS* 48 (1928), 159-65 II *Dānādhikāramahāyānasūtra JAOS* 49 (1929), 40-51 [Translations of Sanskrit, Chinese and Tibetan versions; complete Tibetan text in Roman characters for II]
3741. *Karman, ein buddhistischer Legendenkranz* Übersetzt und herausgegeben von Heinrich Zimmer 224 München, Verlag F Bruckmann A -G, 1925 [Selections from the *Divyāvadāna*—*Dharmaruci*, *Kanakavarna*, *Jyotiska*, *Upagupta*] Y NYP H

Dīpaṅkara Śrījñāna, Vimalaratnalekha

- 3742 *The Vimalaratnalekha or an epistle to king Nayapāla of Magadha from Dīpaṅkara Śrījñāna* with Sanskrit reconstruction and English translation by Anathnatha Basu *Proceedings and Transactions of the Fifth Indian Oriental Conference, Lahore, 1928*, vol 2, supplement, pp *iv*, 27 [Tibetan and Sanskrit texts and translation]

Dīrghāgama, Samgītasūtra

- 3743 *Das Chung-tsi-king des chinesischen Dīrghāgama* Übersetzung und Anmerkungen Inaugural-Dissertation . Universität Leipzig . Siegfried Behrsing 150 Leipzig, Verlag Asia Major, 1930 H
Übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Siegfried Behrsing *Asia Major*, 7 (1932), 1-149

Dharmatrāta, Udānavarga or Varga

- 3744 *Die Turfan-Recensionen des Dhammapada* Von R Pischel *SBA* 1908, 968-85, 1 plate [Text Roman]

378 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 3745 Documents Sanscrits de la seconde collection M A Stein. [Part 3] By L de la Vallee Poussin *JRAS* 1912, 355-77 [Considerable fragments of the Udānavarga of Dharmatrāta, Roman characters]
- 3746 Documents de l'Asie centrale (Mission Pelliot) L'Apramādavarga Étude sur les recensions des Dharmapadas, par M Sylvain Lévi *Journal Asiatique*, 10e sér, 20 (1912), 203-94 [Pali, Prakrit, Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese texts, translation]
- 3747 L'Udānavarga sanscrit Texte sanscrit en transcription, avec traduction et annotations Tome 1er (chapitres I à XXI) N P Chakravarti 272 Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1930 Mission Pelliot en Asie Central, Série Petit in-Octavo, 4 Y NYP Ch H BM
See 3642
- 3748 Udānavarga a collection of verses from the Buddhist canon, compiled by Dharmatrāta Translated from the Tibetan of the Bkah-hgyur By W Woodville Rockhill xvi, 224 London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1883. Y NYP Cong H BM B
1892 Y C NYP UP Cl Ch
- 3749 Udānavarga, eine Sammlung buddhistischer Sprüche in tibetischer Sprache Nach dem Kanjur und Tanjur mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Hermann Beckh vii, 159 Berlin, G Reimer, 1911 NYP JHU UP Cl H
3750. Fragments de textes koutchéens, Udānavarga, Udānastotra, Udānālamkāra et Karmavibhanga Publiés et traduits avec un vocabulaire et une introduction sur le "Tokharien" par M Sylvain Lévi 163 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1933 [Text in Roman characters] Cahiers de la Société Asiatique, 1e sér, 2 AOS

Prakrit Dhammapada

- 3751 Le manuscrit kharoṣṭhī du Dhammapada Les fragments Dutreuil de Rhins Par M Émile Senart *Journal Asiatique*, 9e sér, 12 (1898), 193-308, 5 plates [Text in Roman characters]
- 3752 Prakrit Dhammapada based upon M Senart's Kharoṣṭhī manuscript with text [Roman characters], translation and notes by Benimadhab Barua and Sailendranath Mitra 15, lv, 238, 11 Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1921 Y. UP Cong. Cl H

Dharmaśarīrasūtra

- 3753 Zentralasiatische Sanskrittexte in Brāhmischrift aus Idikutšahri, Chinesisch-Turkistān Von Dr. H Stonner I [Dharmaśarīrasūtra] *SBA* 1904, pp 1282-90, 2 plates.
Reprint. 9 Cl

Dharmendra, Yogāvatāropadeśa

- 3754 The Yogāvatāropadeśa a Mahāyāna treatise on Yoga by Dharmendra in its Tibetan version with Sanskrit restoration and English translation by Durgacharan Chatterji *JPASB* N S 23 (1927), 249-59

Nāgārjuna, Catuḥstava

3755. Two hymns of the Catuḥ-stava of Nāgārjuna, By Giuseppe Tucci. *JRAS* 1932, 308-25 [Sanskrit text, translation, and text of Tibetan translation in Tibetan character Nirupamastava and Paramārthastava]

- 3756 Les quatres odes de Nāgārjuna par L de la Vallée Poussin Nirupamastava, Lokātītastava, Cittavajrastava, Paramārthastava Le Muséon, N S 14 (1913), 1-18 [Tibetan text in Roman characters and translation]
- 3757 Catustava By Prabhuhai Patel Indian Historical Quarterly, 8 (1932), 316-31, 689-705 [Tibetan text in Roman characters and Sanskrit reconstruction of Nirupamastava, Lokātītastava, Acintyastava, Stutyātītastava]

Nāgārjuna, *Dharmasamgraha*

- 3758 The Dharma-samgraha, an ancient collection of Buddhist technical terms Prepared for publication by Kenjiu Kasawara edited by F Max Muller and H Wenzel vii, 90 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1885 Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series vol 1, part 5 Y C JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl H B
- 3759 Der chinesische Dharmasamgraha, mit einem Anhang uber das Lakkhana-suttanta des Dīghanikāya Herausgegeben von Friedrich Weller Autograph 198 Leipzig, H Haessel Verlag, 1923 [Translation] Y NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H.

Nāgārjuna (Is real author Śākyamitra?), *Pañcakrama*

C Parahitaraksita, *Pañcakramaṭippanī*

- 3760 Études et textes tantriques I Pañcakrama Par L de la Vallée Poussin xv, 56 Recueil de travaux publiés par la faculté de philosophie et lettres, Univ de Gand, 16 (1896) [Roman text and commentary]

Nāgārjuna, *Prajñādanda*

- 3761 She-rab Dong-bu or Prajnya Danda, by Lu-trub (Nagarjuna) Edited and translated by Major W L Campbell iv, 132 Calcutta, Calcutta University, 1919 [Tibetan translation of lost Sanskrit] Cl

Nāgārjuna, *Mahāyānavimśaka*

- 3762 Mahāyānavimśaka of Nāgārjuna Reconstructed Sanskrit text [Roman], the Tibetan [two versions, Roman] and the Chinese versions, with an English translation Edited by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya 44 Calcutta, Visva-Bharati Book-shop, 1931 Visva-Bharati Studies, 1 Reprinted from Visva-Bharati Quarterly, vol 8, parts I and II Y. AOS C UP Cl H

Nāgārjuna, *Mādhyamikasūtra* (°kārikā or °śāstra)

- 3763 The Mādhyamika school of the Buddhist philosophy, by Satīḥ Chandra Vidyābhushan Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 3 (1895), part 2, pp 3-9, part 3, pp 9-23 The Madhyamika aphorisms 4 (1896), part 1, pp 13-9, parts 3 and 4, pp 3-9, 5 (1897), part 1, pp 23-6, part 3, pp 21-7, 6 (1898), part 3, pp 9-19, part 4, pp 19-22 [Text, translation, notes, not completed]

C Nāgārjuna, *Akutobhayā*

- 3764 Die mittlere Lehre (Mādhyamika-śāstra) des Nāgārjuna Nach der tibetischen Version übertragen von Max Walleser viii, 188 Heidelberg, Carl Winter, 1911 Die buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, von Max Walleser, 2. C UP Cl Ch H
- 3765 Ga las hjiḡs med Die tibetische Version von Nāgārjuna's Kommentar Akutobhayā zur Madhyamaka-kārikā Nach der Pekinger Ausgabe des Tanjur

herausgegeben von Max Walleser Heidelberg, Kommission bei Otto Harrassowitz, 1923 [Photographic reproduction of Tibetan edition] Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus, 2 Y C NYP UP

C. Candrakīrti, *Prasannapadā*

- 3766 Mādhyamikā Vṛtti by Āchārya Chandra Kīrti Edited by Rai Çarat Chandra Dās and Pandit Çarat Chandra Çāstri 224 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1894-7 Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered H.
- 3767 madhyamakavṛttiḥ: Mūlamadhyamakakārikās (Mādhyamikasūtras) de Nāgārjuna avec la Prasannapadā commentaire de Candrakīrti Publiée par Louis de la Vallée Poussin 658 St -Petersbourg, L'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1903-13 [published in 7 parts] *Bibl Buddh* 4 AOS C NYP UP. Cong Cl Ch H
3768. Feuer und Brennstoff Ein Kapitel [no 10] aus dem Mādhyamika-Śāstra des Nāgārjuna mit der Vṛtti des Candrakīrti [Translated by] Stanisław Schayer Rocznik Orientalistyczny, 7 (1929-30), 26-52
- 3769 Ausgewählte Kapitel aus der Prasannapadā (V, XII, XIII, XIV, XV, XVI). Einleitung, Übersetzung und Anmerkungen Stanisław Schayer xxxiii, 127 Krakowie, Polska Akademia Umiejętności, 1931. Prace Komisji Orientalistycznej (Mémoires de la Commission Orientaliste), 14. Cl
- 3770 The conception of Buddhist nirvāna By Th Stcherbatsky . vi, 246. Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1927 [Translation of Nāgārjuna's Mādhyamikaśāstra and Candrakīrti's Prasannapadā, chapters 1 and 25] H. BM

C Bhāvaviveka, *Prajñāpradīpa*

- 3771 Prajñā-pradīpah, a commentary on the Madhyamaka Sūtra, by Bhāvaviveka Edited by Dr M Walleser 1 fasc ; 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1914 [Tibetan translation of lost Sanskrit] *Bibl Ind* work 226, no 1396 Y AOS NYP. JHU. Cl H.

C. Buddhapālita, *Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti*

- 3772 Buddhapālita Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti Tibetan Übersetzung Herausgegeben von Max Walleser 2 fascs., 192 (inc) St -Petersburg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1913, 1914. *Bibl Buddh* 16 AOS C NYP JHU UP (fasc 1) Cong (fasc 1) Cl H.

C. anon (Sanskrit lost)

- 3773 Die mittlere Lehre des Nāgārjuna Nach der chinesischen Version übertragen von Max Walleser. xiii, 191 Heidelberg, Carl Winter, 1912 Die buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, von Max Walleser, 3 C. UP Cl H

Nāgārjuna, *Yuktiśaṣṭikā*

- 3774 Yukti-ṣaṣṭikā Die 60 Satze des Negativismus Nach der chinesischen Version übersetzt von Phil Schaffer 22 [and photographic reproduction of Tibetan and Chinese texts] Heidelberg, Kommission bei O Harrassowitz, 1923 Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus, 3 Y C UP

Nāgārjuna, *Vigrahavyāvartanī*

- 3775 Traité de Nāgārjuna Pour écarter les vaines discussions (Vigraha-vyāvartanī)

tanī), traduit et annoté par Susumu Yamaguchi. *Journal Asiatique*, 215 (1929), 1-86 [Translation depending mostly on the Tibetan text]

Nāgārjuna, Suhrllekha

- 3776 *Suhrllekha* Brief des Nāgārjuna an König Udayana Übersetzung aus dem Tibetischen Habilitationsschrift. Universität Leipzig Heinrich Wenzel 27 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1886 Cong
Aus dem Tibetischen übersetzt von H Wenzel 27 Leipzig, Voss' Sortiment (G Haessel), 1886 Cl

Bṛeṣ paṭi phrin yig ("Friendly epistle") Translated by Heinrich Wenzel . *JPTS* 1886, 1-32

- 3777 *Suh-kī-lī-lih-kīu* The *Suhrllekha* or friendly letter, written by Lung Shu (Nāgārjuna) and addressed to king Sadvaha Translated from the Chinese edition of I-tsing by Samuel Beal . with the Chinese text. 51, xiii London, Luzac and Co , Shanghai, Kelly and Walsh, 1892 Cl

Nīlakanṭhadhāranī

- 3778 Fragment final de la *Nīlakanṭhadhāranī* en Brāhmī et en transcription soghdienne Par L de la Vallée Poussin et R. Gauthiot *JRAS* 1912, 629-45 [The text is transcribed from both systems of writing into Roman characters.]

Nairātmyaparipṛcchā

3779. *Nairātmyaparipṛcchā* Edited by Sujitkumar Mukhopadhyaya 22. Calcutta, Visva-Bharatī Book-shop, 1931 [Tibetan text in Roman characters, Sanskrit text restored from it, and original Sanskrit text] *Visva-Bharatī Studies*, 4 Reprinted from *Visva-Bharatī Quarterly*, vol 8, parts I and II Y. AOS. C H

Padmacintāmanidhāraṇīsūtra

- 3780 Reste einer soghdischen Übersetzung des *Padmacintāmanidhāraṇī-sūtra*. Von F W K Muller *SBA* 1926, 2-8 [Text Roman and translation.]

Prajñāpāramitā

- 3781 Fragment of a *Prajnaparamita* manuscript from Central Asia By Pandit B B Bidyabīnōd . 12, 4 plates Calcutta, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 1927 [Roman] *Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India*, 32.

Aṣṭasāhasikāprajñāpāramitā

Vajracchedikāprajñāpāramitā

- 3782 *Prajñāpāramitā*, die Vollkommenheit der Erkenntnis nach indischen, tibetischen und chinesischen Quellen [übersetzt] von Max Walleser 164 Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1914 *Quellen der Religionsgeschichte*, Gruppe 8, Band 6 C NYP UP Cl H

Maitreya-nātha, Abhisamayālamkāraprajñāpāramitā

- 3783 *Abhisamayālamkāra-prajñāpāramitā-upadeśa-śāstra*, the work of Bodhisattva Maitreya Edited, explained and translated by Th Stcherbatsky and E Obermiller Fasc 1 Sanscrit text and Tibetan translation xii, 40, 72 Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1929. *Bibl Buddh* 23 AOS C NYP UP Cl H BM

Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā

Maitreya-nātha, *Abhisamayālamkāraprajñāpāramitā*

C (on both) Haribhadra, *Abhisamayālamkāra*

3784. The commentaries on the Prajñāpāramitās Vol 1 the Abhisamayālamkāra of Haribhadra, being a commentary on the Abhisamayālamkāra of Maitreya-nātha and the Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā Edited by Giuseppe Tucci vi, 55, 589 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1932 GOS 62 Y AOS C NYP. UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

Adhyardhaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā

3785. Die nordarischen Abschnitte der Adhyardhaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā Text und Übersetzung mit Glossar von Ernst Leumann Journal of the Taisho University, vols. 6-7 (1930) in commemoration of the 60th birthday of Prof Unrai Wogihara Part 2, pp 47-87 [Roman]
See 3643

Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā

- 3786 Aṣṭasāhasrikā, a collection of discourses on the metaphysics of the Mahāyāna school of the Buddhists, now first edited from Nepalese Sanskrit MSS by Rājendralāla Mitra 26, 2, 530 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888 Bibl Ind work 110, nos 603, 620, 629, 645, 671, 690 AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Ch H (-671) BM.

Vajracchedikā

- 3787 Buddhist texts from Japan [viz the Vajracchedikā] Edited by F. Max Muller 46, 4 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1881 Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series, vol 1, part 1 Y C JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch. H BM B
- 3788 Vajracchedikā (Prajñāpāramitā) traduite du texte sanscrit avec comparaison des versions chinoise et mandchoue, par M C de Harlez Journal Asiatique, 8e sér, 18 (1891), 440-509
- 3789 Vajra-chhedikā, the "Kin Kong King," or Diamond Sūtra Translated from the Chinese by the Rev S Beal JRAS N S 1 (1865), 1-24
3790. The diamond sutra (Chin-kang-ching), or Prajna-paramita Translated from the Chinese . by W Gemmell xxxii, 117 London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1912, New York, E P Dutton and Co, 1913. NYP UP Cl H. BM
- 3791 Le livre de diamant clair, lumineux faisant passer à l'autre vie Texte mandchou Traduction Par Charles de Harlez WZKM 11 (1897), 209-30, 331-56 [Roman]
See 3639, 3643, 3648, 3782

Śatasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā

- 3792 Śatasāhasrikā-prajñā-pāramitā, a theological and philosophical discourse of Buddha with his disciples . Edited by Pratāpacandra Ghosa 2 vols ; 4, 1676; 71 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1902-14 Bibl Ind work 153, nos 1006, 1007, 1012, 1025, 1040, 1068, 1080, 1092, 1103, 1120, 1123, 1137, 1224, 1242, 1269, 1292, 1330, 1378, 1382 Y AOS (-1378) C NYP. JHU Pea (through 1292) Cl Ch H. (-1292, 1378)
3793. Sher-phyin a Tibetan translation of the Śatasāhasrikā Prajñā Pāramitā Edited by Pratāpachandra Ghosha 3 vols, 511, 252, 565 Calcutta,

Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888, 1890, 1895 *Bibl Ind* work 115, nos 650, 701, 729, 736, 742, 767, 787, 813; 857, 896, 913, 932, 954, 959 Y AOS NYP.

JHU Pea Cong Cl H

See 3647

Saptaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā

- 3794 *Saptaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā*, text and the Hsuan-chwang Chinese version with notes Jiryo Masuda Journal of the Taisho University, vols 6-7 (1930) in commemoration of the 60th birthday of Prof Unrai Wogihara Part 2, pp 185-241, 1 plate [Sanskrit text in Roman characters]

Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra

- 3795 The ancient palm-leaves containing the *Pragñā-pāramitā-hṛdaya-sūtra* and the *Uśnīṣa-vigaya-dhāraṇī* Edited by F Max Muller and Bunyiu Nanjio 95, 8 plates Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1884 [Longer and shorter versions, text and translation] Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series, vol 1, part 3 Y C JHU Pea UP Cong P. Cl Ch H BM B.
- 3796 The *Prajna-paramita-hṛdaya-sutra* By Shaku Hannyo The Eastern Buddhist, 2 (1922-3), 163-75 [Sanskrit and Tibetan texts]
- 3797 The *Pāramitā-hṛdaya Sūtra*, or, in Chinese, "Mo-ho-pō-ye-po-lo-mih-to-sin-king," i e, "The Great Pāramitā Heart Sūtra" Translated from the Chinese by the Rev S Beal JRAS N S 1 (1865), 25-8

See 3638, 3639

Prātimokṣasūtra

- 3798 Le *Prātimokṣasūtra* des Sarvāstivādins Texte sanskrit par M Louis Finot, avec la version chinoise de Kumārajīva traduite en français par M Édouard Huber Journal Asiatique, 11e sér, 2 (1913), 465-558 [Roman] Reprint 99 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1914. Documents de l'Asie centrale (Mission Pelliot) Cl.
- 3799 Bruchstücke des Bhiksuni-Prātimokṣa der Sarvāstivādins herausgegeben von Ernst Waldschmidt vi, 187 Leipzig, Deutsche Morgenlandische Gesellschaft, Komm bei F A Brockhaus, 1926. [Also fragments of the Bhiksuni-vibhaṅga Roman Sections of Chinese and Tibetan translations] Königlich Preussische Turfan-Expeditionen, Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte, 3 Y C NYP UP Cl H
- 3800 Ein chinesisches Fragment des Prātimokṣa aus Turfan Von Chung Se Kimm Asia Major, 2 (1925), 597-608 [Text and translation.]
- 3801 Prātimokṣa Sutra ou le traité d'émancipation selon la version tibétaine avec notes et extraits du Dulva (Vinaya) traduit par W Woodville Rockhill 60 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1884 Y Cl H
- 3802 Die tibetische Version der Naihsargikaprayāścittikadharmās Buddhistische Suhnregeln aus dem Prātimokṣhasūtram Mit kritischen Anmerkungen herausgegeben, übersetzt von Dr Georg Huth 51 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, 1891 [Roman] C Cl
- 3803 So-sor-thar-pa, or, a code of Buddhist monastic laws. being the Tibetan version of Prātimokṣa of the Mūla-sarvāstivāda school Edited [Tibetan characters] and translated by MM Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana JPBAS N S 11 (1915), 29-139 Reprint 111 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1915 BM.

384 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

3804. Tokharian Prātimoksa fragment By Professor Sylvain Lévi. *JRAS* 1913, 109-20 [Text in Roman characters, French translation, with text of Chinese trans of Kumārajīva, Pāli text, and translations]
See 3638.

Buddhaghosa, *Padyacūdāmaṇi*

- 3805 The Padyacūdāmaṇi of Buddhaghōsacārya Edited by M. Ranga Acharya and S Kuppaswami Sastri with a [Sanskrit] commentary by Pandits K Venkatesvara Sastri and D S Satakopa Acharya 5, 2, 6, 276, xiii Madras, Superintendent, Government Press, 1921 AOS Cong Cl.

Bodhipathapradīpa

3806. Bodhi Patha Pradīpa (Byañ Chub Lam Gyī Sgron-ma) Translated by Śarat Ć Dās. Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 1 (1893), part 1, 39-48; part 3, 21-6.
. Tibetan text, by Dīpaṅkara Śrī Jñāna ib 1, part 1, 57-64

Bodhisattvapratimokṣasūtra

3807. Bodhisattva Prātimoksa Sūtra [Edited by] Nalinaksha Dutt. Indian Historical Quarterly, 7 (1931), 259-86.

Bodhisattvabhūmi

3808. Bodhisattvabhūmi, a statement of the whole course of the Bodhisattva (being 15th section of Yogācārabhūmi) Edited by Unrai Wogihara 188 Tokyo, 1930 [Sanskrit text supplemented by Tibetan where Sanskrit mss fail. Roman characters] AOS. H
See 3736.

Brahmajālasūtra

3809. Le code du Mahāyāna en Chine par J J M de Groot x, 271 Amsterdam, Johannes Muller, 1893 [Chinese text and French translation] Verh d K Ak v. Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afd Lett , 1 2.

Bhadrakalpikāsūtra

- 3810 Saka versions of the Bhadrakalpikāsūtra By Sten Konow 22, one facsimile Avhandlingar utgitt av det Norske Videnskapsakademi i Oslo, historisk-filosofisk klasse, 1929, 1 [Text in Roman characters, translation, notes, etc]

Bhadracarīpranidhānagāthāh

3811. Die Bhadracarī, eine Probe buddhistisch-religiöser Lyrik untersucht und herausgegeben Inaugural-Dissertation Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität zu Strassburg . Kaikioku Watanabe 50 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1912 [Text in Roman characters with a translation by E Leumann] Cl Ch H.

- 3812 The hymn on the life and vows of Samantabhadra [Edited and translated by Hokei Idumi] The Eastern Buddhist, 5 (1929-31), 226-47

Bhavasamkrāntisūtra

3813. Bhavasamkrānti Sūtra Restored from the Tibetan version with an English translation By N. Ayyaswami Sastri Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 5 (1931), 246-60 [Also Tibetan text in Roman characters]

Mahajjātakamālā

- 3814 La Mahajjātakamālā, par M E Lang Journal Asiatique, 10e sér , 19 (1912), 511-50 [Fragments of text with translations]

Vajradatta, Lokeśvaraśataka

- 3815 lokeśvaraśatakam, ou cent strophes en l'honneur du seigneur du monde par Vajradatta, édité et traduit par Mlle Suzanne Karpelès Journal Asiatique, 11e sér , 14 (1919), 357-465. [Sanskrit and Tibetan texts and translation]

*Mahākarmavibhaṅga**C Karmavibhaṅgopadeśa*

- 3816 Mahā-karmavibhaṅga (la grande classification des actes) et Karmavibhaṅgopadeśa (discussion sur le Mahā Karmavibhaṅga) Textes sanscrits rapportés du Népal, édités et traduits avec les textes parallèles en sanscrit, en pali, en tibétain, en chinois et en koutchéen par Sylvain Lévi 271 Paris, Librairie Ernest Leroux, 1932 [Roman characters] AOS H.

Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra

- 3817 Mahāparinirvāṇa Sūtra nella traduzione cinese di Pe-fa-tsu [Translated by] Carlo Piumi GSAI 22 (1909), 1-52

Mahāmāyūrī

- 3818 Le catalogue géographique des Yakṣa dans la Mahāmāyūrī, par M Sylvain Lévi Journal Asiatique, 11e sér , 5 (1915), 19-138 [Text Roman, elaborate commentary]

Mahāvastu

- 3819 Le Mahāvastu, texte sanscrit publié par É Senart 3 vols ; lxii, 633, xlii, 578, xli, 585 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1882, 1890, 1897 Société Asiatique Collection d'ouvrages orientaux, seconde série Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H B.

Mahāvvyutpatti

- 3820 Buddhistische Triglote, Sanskrit-tibetisch-mongolisches Worterverzeichniss Gedruckt mit den aus dem Nachlass des Barons Schilling von Canstadt stammenden Holztafeln und mit einem kurzen Vorwort versehen von A Schiefner MS form, printed on one side, folded and bound on the fold, leaves [2 × 37] St Petersburg, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1859 Cong
- 3821 Буддизмъ Изслѣдованія и материалы [Edited by J P Minayeff I, 2 Mahāvvyutpatti U-i-che-bu-dsi-jao Nāmasaṃgīta xii, 159, 1 plate St. Petersburg, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1887] Cong
- 3822 Mahāvvyutpatti [Edited by J P Minayeff 2nd ed prepared by N D Mironoff xii, 272 St Petersburg, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1910-1] Bibl Buddh 13 AOS C NYP UP Cl Ch H
- 3823 Sanskrit-Tibetan-English vocabulary being an edition and translation of the Mahāvvyutpatti by Alexander Csoma de Koros Edited by E Denison Ross and Mahāmahopādhyāya Satīś Chandra Vidyābhūṣana Parts 1, 2, ix, 1-127, 128-251 Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 4, 1 and 2 (not yet completed) 1910, 1916 [Sanskrit in Roman, Tibetan in Tibetan]

386 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Mātrceta (usually attr. to Maticitra), *Mahārājanikalekha*

- 3824 Matriceta and the Maharajanikalekha By F. W Thomas Indian Antiquary, 32 (1903), 345-60 [Tibetan text in Roman characters, translation]

Mātrceta, *Varṇanārḥavarṇana*

3825. The Varnanarhavarṇana of Matriceta. By F W Thomas Indian Antiquary, 34 (1905), 145-63 [Tibetan text in Roman characters, translation]

Meghasūtra

- 3826 The Megha-Sūtra By Cecil Bendall JRAS NS 12 (1880), 286-311. [Abridged text and translation]

Maitreya-nātha (?), *Uttaratantra*

C. Asaṅga or Āryāsaṅga, *Uttaratantravṛkhyā*

- 3827 The sublime essence of the great vehicle to salvation The work of Ārya Maitreya with a commentary by Āryāsanga Translated from the Tibetan with introduction and notes by S Obermiller Acta Orientalia, 9 (1931), 81-306

Maitreya-nātha, *Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra*

C. Vasubandhu, °bhāṣya

CC Sthiramati, °bhāṣyaṭīkā

- 3828 Madhyāntavibhāgasūtrabhāṣyaṭīkā of Sthiramati, being a sub-commentary on Vasubandhu's Bhāṣya on the Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra of Maitreya-nātha Part 1 Edited by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya and Giuseppe Tucci v, 51, 54 London, Luzac and Co ; Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1932 [Text with gaps filled by reconstruction from Tibetan translation] Calcutta Oriental Series, 24 UP

Rāmacandra, *Bhaktiśataka*

- 3829 Bhaktiśataka [by Rāmacandra Text and translation by Pandit Hara Prasād Śāstri] Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 1 (1893), part 2, pp 21-43
3830 Bhakti Śataka by Rāma Chandrabhārati. With a [Sanskrit] commentary by the Revd C A Seelakhandha Thera iv, 49 Darjeeling, Bengal Secretariat Press for Buddhist Text Society of India, 1896 C Cong

Rāṣṭrapālāparipīcchā or °pālasūtra

3831. Rāṣṭrapālāparipīcchā, sūtra du Mahāyāna Publié par L Finot xviii, 69 St -Petersbourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1901 Bibl Buddh 2 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

Lalitavistara

- 3832 The Lalita Vistara Edited by Rājendralāla Mitra 63, 575. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1877 [Also 32 pp of translation] Bibl Ind work 15, O S nos 51, 73, 143, 144, 145, 237 Y AOS C NYP Pea Cong Cl H (-237)
3833 Lalita Vistara Herausgegeben von Dr S Lefmann 2 vols ; 448; xxvi, 260. Halle a S , Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1902, 1908 Y. C JHU UP Cl Ch H BM
3834 Rgya tch'er rol pa, ou développement des jeux, contenant l'histoire du Bouddha Çakya-Mouni, traduit sur la version tibétaine du Bhah hgyour, et revu sur l'original sanscrit (Lalitavistāra) par Ph Éd. Foucaux

- Première partie, texte tibétain 388 Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1847
[Part two, translation] lxx, 425 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1848 Y
UP Cl B
- 3835 Spécimen du Gya-tcher-rol-pa (Lalita Vistara), partie du chapitre VII, contenant la naissance de Çakya-muni Texte tibétain, traduit en français par Ph -Éd Foucaux 27, 33 Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1841 Cl
- 3836 Lalita Vistara Erzählung von dem Leben und der Lehre des Çakya Sīma übersetzt von Dr Salomon Lefmann viii, 222 Berlin, Ferd Dummler's Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1874 [Transl of first 5 books] Y Pea UP Cl
- 3837 The Lalita-vistara or memoirs of the early life of Śākya Sīma Translated by Rājendralāla Mitra 3 fascs, 288 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1881-6 *Bibl Ind* work 90, nos 455, 473, 575 [no more issued] C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch H
- 3838 Le Lalita Vistara traduit du sanskrit en français par Ph Ed Foucaux 2 vols ; xxiii, 406, vi, 240 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1884, 1892 *Annales du Musée Guimet*, 6, 19
- 3839 Rgya-cher-rol-pa, chapter XII Edited [i.e. translated] by MM Satis Chandra Acharyya Vidyabhusana 22 Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, 1915 Cl

Vasubandhu, *Abhidharmakośa* (kārikās and bhāṣya)

- 3840 Тибетский перевод Abhidharmakośakārikāh и Abhidharmakośabhāṣyam, сочинений Vasubandhu [Edited by Th Stcherbatsky 2 fascs ; 192 (inc) Petrograd, Academy of Sciences, 1917; Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1930] *Bibl Buddh.* 20 AOS C NYP UP. Cong (fasc 1) Cl H
- 3841 L'Abhidharmakośa de Vasubandhu, traduit et annoté par Louis de la Vallée Poussin 6 vols ; 331; 217, 255, xi, 303; 302, lxxvii, 156 Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1923, 1926, 1924, 1925, 1925, 1931 [Based on Tibetan and Chinese translations Contains the preserved fragments of the Sanskrit kārikās and some reconstructions; Roman characters] Société Belge d'Études Orientales C NYP. UP (-vol 4) Cl Ch H.

C Yaśomitra, *Sphuṭārthā* or *Abhidharmakośavyākhyā*

- 3842 Bouddhisme Études et matériaux Cosmologie; le monde des êtres et le monde-réceptacle Vasubandhu et Yaśomitra Troisième chapitre de l'Abhidharmakośa, kārikā, bhāṣya et vyākhyā Par Louis de la Vallée Poussin xix, 369 London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1914-8 [Tibetan text and Sanskrit reconstruction of kārikās, translation of Tibetan bhāṣya, Sanskrit text of Vyākhyā Roman] Académie Royale de Belgique Classe des lettres Mémoires, collection in-4o 2e sér, t 6, 2
- 3843 Sphuṭārthā Abhidharmakośavyākhyā The work of Yaśomitra. First Koçasthāna Edited by Prof S Lévi and Prof Th Stcherbatsky vii, 97 Petrograd, Russian Academy of Sciences, 1918 *Bibl Buddh* 21 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H
- Second Koçasthāna Edited by Prof U Wogihara and Prof Th Stcherbatsky 96 (inc) Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1931-. *Bibl Buddh* 21 AOS UP Cl H.
- 3844 Sphuṭārthā Abhidharmakośavyākhyā, the work of Yaśomitra. Edited by

388 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Prof U Wogihara Part 1 110 Tokyo, Publishing Association of Abhidharmakośavyākhyā, 1932 [Roman characters] H

Vasubandhu, *Pratītyasamutpādayākhyā* (C on *Pratītyasamutpādasūtra*)

3845 A fragment from the Pratītya-samutpāda-vyākhyā of Vasubandhu By Giuseppe Tucci JRAS 1930, 611-23

Vasubandhu, *Trīṣikāviñapti*

C. Sthiramati

3846 Trīṣikāviñapti des Vasubandhu mit Bhāṣya des Ācārya Sthiramati Übersetzt von Hermann Jacobi Den Druck besorgte Walter Ruben vi, 64 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1932 Beiträge zur indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Religionsgeschichte, 7 Y NYP Cl H.

Vasubandhu, *Vīṣākakārikāprakaraṇa*

3847 Vasubandhu Vīṣākakārikāprakaraṇa, traité des vingt śloka avec le commentaire de l'auteur Traduit par L de la Vallée Poussin Traduction tibétaine et traduction française Le Muséon, N S 13 (1912), 53-90 [Roman]

Vasubandhu, *Vīṣatikā* and *Trīṣikā*

3848 Matériaux pour l'étude du système Viñaptimātra Traduction de la Vīṣatikā et de la Trīṣikā par Sylvain Lévi 207 Paris, Librairie Ancienne Honoré Champion, 1932 Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, 260

C Sthiramati

3849 Viñaptimātratāsiddhi Deux traités de Vasubandhu, Vīṣatikā (La Vingtaine) accompagnée d'une explication en prose et Trīṣikā (La Trentaine) avec le commentaire de Sthiramati publié par Sylvain Lévi 1re partie Texte xvi, 45, 1 plate Paris, Librairie Ancienne Honoré Champion, 1925 Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, 245

3850 Viñaptimātratāsiddhi La Siddhi de Hsuan-Tsang, traduite et annotée par Louis de La Vallée Poussin 2 vols, 1-432, 433-820 Paris, Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1928-9 [Translation of the Chinese compilation made by Hsuan-Tsang of extracts from Hindu commentators on Vasubandhu's Trīṣikā, from writings by Vasubandhu, Asaṅga, etc, and from other sources] Buddhica, 1re Série Mémoires, tomes 1 et 5 Published in 8 fascicules, 3 in 1928, 5 in 1929 Y C NYP Cong Cl M H

3851 Sanskrit restoration of Yuan Chwang's Viñaptimātratāsiddhiśāstra By Tripiṭakācārya Rev Rāhula Sāṅkṛtyāyana with the help of Mr Wong Mow Lam 72 (not yet completed) Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, appendix to vol 19 (1933)

Vasubandhu, *Śīlaparikathā*

3852 Śīlaparikathā [Tibetan text in Roman characters and Sanskrit reconstruction by] Anathnath Basu Indian Historical Quarterly, 7 (1931), 28-33

Vasumitra, title unknown

3853 Origin and doctrines of early Indian Buddhist schools A translation of the Hsuan-chwang version of Vasumitra's treatise [I-pu'-tsung-lun-lun]

Translated with annotations by Jiryo Masuda Asia Major, 2 (1925), 1-78

Reprint 78 Leipzig, Verlag der Asia Major, 1925 Cl

Vicitrakarnikāvadānoddhṛta

- 3854 Vicitrakarnikāvadānoddhṛta, a collection of Buddhist legends Nevārī text edited and translated into English by Hans Jörgensen 344 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1931 [Roman] Oriental Translation Fund, N S 31 AOS C NYP UP Ch H BM B

Vinayapīṭaka

- 3855 Fragments du Vinaya sanskrit, par M Louis Finot Journal Asiatique, 10e sér, 18 (1911), 619-25 [Roman characters]
Reprint 11 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1912 Documents de l'Asie Centrale (Mission Pelliot) Cl
- 3856 A fragment of the Sanskrit Vinaya Bhikṣupīkarmavācanā By Miss C M Ridding and L de la Vallée Poussin Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 1, part 3 (1920), 123-143. [Sanskrit text]
- 3857 La section des remèdes dans le Vinaya des Mahīśāsaka [i.e. Mahīśāsaka] et dans le Vinaya paṭi [Translated by] Jan Jaworski Rocznik Orjentalistyczny 5 (1927), 92-101 [Chinese translation of Sanskrit]
La section de la nourriture dans le Vinaya des Mahīśāsaka [Translated by] Jan Jaworski ib 7 (1929-30), 53-124

Vedeha, Samantakūṭavarnanā

- 3858 [Samantakūṭavarnanā by Vedeha] Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 1 (1893), part 2, text, pp 20-30

Śāntaraksita, Tattvasaṃgraha

C Kamalaśīla, *Tattvasaṃgrahapañjikā*

- 3859 Tattvasaṃgraha of Śāntaraksita, with the commentary of Kamalaśīla Edited with an introduction in Sanskrit by Embar Krishnamacharya with a foreword by [Benoytosh Bhattacharyya] 2 vols, clviii, 80, 1-582, 6, 4, 583-936, 102 Baroda, Central Library, 1926 GOS 30, 31 Y C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

Śāntideva, Bodhicaryāvatāra

- 3860 Bodhicaryāvatāra [Edited by Pandit Haraprasād Śāstrī] Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 2 (1894), part 1, text, pp 1-16; part 2, text, pp 17-32
- 3861 Bodhicaryāvatāra Introduction à la pratique de la sainteté bouddhique (bodhi) par Śāntidēva Chapitres I II III IV et X Traduction L de Lavallée Le Muséon, 11 (1892), 68-82, 87-109
Bodhisattvacaryāvatāra [chapter 5 translated by] L de la Vallée Poussin ib 15 (1896), 306-18
- 3862 Bodhicaryāvatāra Introduction à la pratique des futurs Bouddhas, poème de Śāntideva Traduit du sanscrit et annoté par Louis de la Vallée Poussin xii, 144 Paris, Librairie Bloud et Cie, 1907 [Extrait de la Revue d'histoire et de littérature religieuses, vols 10-12] Y UP Cl Ch BM
- 3863 The path of light Rendered into English from the Bodhicaryāvatāra of Śānti-deva by L D Barnett 107 London, John Murray, 1909 Wisdom of the East Series Y NYP UP Cong Ch H

390 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

3864. La marche à la lumière, Bodhicaryāvatāra, poème sanscrit de Çāntideva Traduit avec introduction par Louis Finot 167 Paris, Editions Bos-sard, 1920 Les Classiques de l'Orient, 2 Y NYP Cl. H BM
- 3865 Der Eintritt in den Wandel in Erleuchtung (Bodhicaryāvatāra) von Śāntideva Ein buddhistisches Lehrgedicht übersetzt von Richard Schmidt vi, 144 Paderborn, Druck und Verlag von Ferdinand Scho-nigh, 1923 Dokumente der Religion, 5 Y NYP
- 3866 Bodhicaryāvatāra, Çāntideva Монгольский перевод Čhos-kyi hod-zer'a I Текст Издаи Б Я Владимиров vi, 185 Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1929 *Bibl Buddh* 28 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H

C. Prajñākaramatī, *Bodhicaryāvatārapañjikā*

- 3867 bodhicaryāvatārapañjikā Prajñākaramatī's commentary to the Bodhicar-yāvatāra of Çāntideva Edited with indices by Louis de la Vallée Poussin 606 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1901-14 *Bibl Ind* work 150, nos 983, 1031, 1090, 1126, 1139, 1305, 1399 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea (1st 4 fascs) UP Cl H BM

See 3641

Śāntideva, *Śikṣāsamuccaya*

- 3868 Śikṣāsamuccaya, a compendium of Buddhistic teaching compiled by Çāntideva Edited by Cecil Bendall vi, xlvii, viii, 419 St -Péters-bourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1897-1902. *Bibl Buddh* 1 Y (viii, 1-216) AOS C NYP UP (viii, 1-312) Cong (vi, xlvii, viii, 1-96, 313-419) Cl Ch H
- 3869 Zentralasiatische Sanskrittexte in Brāhmīschrift aus Idikutšahri, Chine-sisch-Turkistān Von Dr H. Stonner II [Fragment from Śāntideva's Śikṣāsamuccaya] *SBA* 1904, pp 1310-3, 1 plate
. Reprint. 4 Cl
- 3870 Śikṣā-samuccaya by Śāntideva translated . by Cecil Bendall . and W H D. Rouse . 328 London, John Murray, 1922 Indian Texts Series Y AOS JHU UP Cong. Cl H. BM

Śālistambasūtra

- 3871 Bouddhisme, études et matériaux Théorie des douze causes Par L de la Vallée Poussin . ix, 128 Gand, Librairie Scientifique E van Goethen, 1913 [Text in Roman characters of Sūtra and Tibetan translation, and of parallel texts] Université de Gand Recueil de travaux publiés par la faculté de philosophie et lettres, 40

Samyuktāgama

- 3872 Bruchstücke des Sanskritkanons der Buddhisten aus Idikutšari, Chine-sisch-Turkestan Von R. Pischel *SBA* 1904, 807-27, 3 plates [Fragments of Samyuktāgama in Roman characters]
3873. Le Samyuktāgama sanscrit et les feuillets Grunwandel Par Sylvain Lévi T'oung Pao, sér II, 5 (1904), 297-309 [Text Roman of Sanskrit, transla-tion of Chinese translation]
3874. Documents sanscrits de la seconde collection M A Stein Par Louis de la Vallée Poussin [Part 4] *JRAS* 1913, 569-80 [Large fragments of the Sam-yuktāgama Roman]

Samghakarman (=Kammavācā)

- 3875 Zur Geschichte und Geographie Ostturkestans Von Heinrich Luders *SBA* 1922, 243-61, 2 plates [Text Roman and translation of fragments of Samghakarmans]

Samghāṭasūtra

- 3876 Saka studies by Sten Konow vii, 198 Oslo, 1932 Oslo Etnografiske Museum, Bulletin 5 [Saka and Tibetan texts in Roman characters and translation]

Saddharmaṃpundarīka

- 3877 Saddharmapundarīka Edited by Prof H Kern and Prof Bunyiu Nanjio xiii, 508 St -Petersbourg, Imprimerie de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1912 *Bibl Buddh* 10 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H BM
- 3877a Saddharmapundarīka-sūtram, romanized and revised text of the *Bibl. Buddh* publication by consulting a Skt MS and Tibetan and Chinese translations by Prof U Wogihara and C Tsuchida 2 parts, 286 (inc) Tōkyō, Seigo-kenkyūkai, 1934 Y
- 3878 Saddharmapundarīka Faksimile eines Palmblatt-Manuscriptes mit englischen und japanischem Vorwort herausgegeben von C Ikeda MS form, 61 plates Tokyo, 1926 Cl
- 3879 Documents Sanscrits de la seconde collection M A Stein [Part 2] By L de la Vallée Poussin. *JRAS* 1911, 1063-79 [Miscellaneous fragments, including a long section of the Saddharmapundarīka Roman]
- 3880 Le lotus de la bonne loi Traduit du sanscrit par M E Burnouf . iv, 897 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1852 Y NYP Cong Cl H B
Nouvelle édition avec une préface de Sylvain Lévi iv, iv, 897 Paris, Librairie Orientale et Américaine, 1925 Bibliothèque Orientale, 9 C NYP Cong
- 3881 Parabole de l'enfant égaré, formant le chapitre IV du Lotus de la Bonne Loi, publiée en sanscrit et en tibétain, lithographiée à la manière des livres du Tibet, et accompagnée d'une traduction française d'après la version tibétaine du Kanjour Par Ph Éd Foucaux 55, [100] Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1854 Y NYP Cong Cl
- 3882 The Saddharma-Pundarīka, or the lotus of the true law Translated by H Kern xlii, 450 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1884 *SBE* 21 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B
- 3883 The lotus of the wonderful law, or the lotus gospel, Saddharma Pundarīka Sūtra; Miao-fa Lien Hua Ching [Translated with adaptation and condensation from the Chinese version attributed to Kumārajīva] by W. E Soothill 275 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1930 Y NYP Cong M(G) H
- 3884 Saddharmapundarīka nella versione cinese [Translated by C Puini] *SIFI* 1 (1897), app 1-24, 2 (1898), 25-40; and parts in vols 7 and 8
- 3885 Avalokiteśvara Sutra, traduction italienne de la version chinoise avec introduction et notes par Carlo Puini Texte chinoise et transcription japonaise par François Turretini xv, 12, 20 Genève, H Georg, 1873 [Extrait de l'Atsume Gusa, textes 6] Cl
- 3886 Kuan-ṣi-im Pusa Eine türkische Übersetzung des XXV Kapitels der chinesischen Ausgabe des Saddharmapundarīka Herausgegeben und übersetzt von W Radloff viii, 119 St -Petersbourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1911 [Uigur characters] *Bibl. Buddh* 14 AOS C NYP UP Cl H

392 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

(Saddharma)laṅkāvatārasūtra

- 3887 Lankavatara-sutra edited by Sri Sarat Chandra Das and Satis Chandra Acharya Vidyabhusana 2 fascs, pp 144 (inc) Darjeeling, Government Press, 1900 Buddhist Text Society of India H
- 3888 The Lankāvatāra Sūtra Edited by Bunyiu Nanjio xvii, 376 Kyoto, Otani University Press, 1923. Bibliotheca Otaniensis, 1 Y Cl Ch M H BM
- 3889 The Lankavatara Sutra, a Mahayana text, translated by Daisetz Tetzuro Suzuki xlix, 300 London, George Routledge and Sons Ltd, 1932 Y AOS NYP JHU Cong P Cl M H.

Saptajinastava See 3646

Samādhirājasūtra

- 3890 Samādhirāja-sūtram edited by Rai Sarat Chandra Dās and Pandit Harimohan Vidyābhūṣan Fasc 1, 72 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1896 Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, 4 H

Sarvajñamitra, Sragdharāstotra

C Jinaraksita

3891. Bauddhastotrasamgrahah, or a collection of Buddhist hymns Volume I Sragdharā-stotram, or a hymn to Tārā in Sragdharā metre by Bhikṣu Sarvajña Mitra of Kāśmīra, with the Sanskrit commentary of Jina Rakṣita, together with two Tibetan versions Edited by MM Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana xxx, 273 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1908 *Bibl Ind* work 166, no 1112 Y AOS C NYP JHU Cl H

Sāadhanamālā

- 3892 Sāadhanamālā Edited by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya 2 vols ; xxiii, 1-342, clxxxiii, 343-634, 19 plates Baroda, Central Library, 1925; Oriental Institute, 1928 *GOS* 26, 41 Y (41) AOS C (26) NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch M (41) H BM.
- 3893 The Sāadhanamālā and its Tibetan version By Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya *Indian Historical Quarterly*, 2 (1926), 626-37 [Tibetan text in Roman characters of 1st sādhana]

Sukhāvativyūha

- 3894 On Sanskrit texts discovered in Japan By F Max Muller *JRAS* N S. 12 (1880), 153-88 [Sanskrit text and translation]
- 3895 Texts sanscrits découverts au Japon Lecture faite devant la "Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland" par M F Max Muller traduit de l'anglais par M de Milloué *Annales du Musée Guimet*, 2 (1881), 1-37 [Transl of preceding]
3896. Sukhāvati-vyūha Edited by F Max Muller and Bunyiu Nanjio with two appendices 1 Text and translation of Sanghavarman's Chinese version of the poetical portions of the Sukhāvati-vyūha 2 Sanskrit text of the smaller Sukhāvati-vyūha xxiv, 100 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1883 *Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series*, vol 1, part 2 Y C JHU Pea UP P Cl Ch H BM B
- 3897 Brief preparatory remarks to the translation of the Amitābha Sūtra from Chinese By S Beal *JRAS* N S 2 (1866), 136-44 [Translation of

Kumārajīva's Chinese translation of the short version of the Sukhāvati-vyūha]

- 3898 O-mi-to-king ou Soukhavati-vyouha-soutra d'après la version chinoise de Koumarajīva Traduit du chinois par MM Imaizoumi et Yamata Annales du Musée Guimet, 2 (1881), 39-44
- 3899 Buddhābhāsita-amitāyuh-sūtra (the smaller Sukhāvati-vyūha) Translated from the Chinese version of Kumārajīva by Nishu Utsuki vii, 43 Kyoto, Educational Department of the West Hongwanji, 1924 [Also Chinese text] Cl H
- 3900 A second Chinese Buddhist text in Tibetan characters By F W Thomas and G L M Clauson JRAS 1927, 281-306 [Fragment of Kumārajīva's Chinese transl of shorter Sukhāvativyūha, written in Tibetan characters The Chinese text is published here, with a Roman transliteration of the Tibetan characters]

See 3639

Suttanipāta

- 3901 The Sutta Nipāta in a Sanskrit version from Eastern Turkestan By A F Rudolf Hoernle JRAS 1916, 709-32 [Roman]

Subhāṣitasamgraha

- 3902 Subhāṣita-samgraha, an anthology of extracts from Buddhist works compiled by an unknown author, to illustrate the doctrines of scholastic and of mystic (tāntrik) Buddhism. Edited by Cecil Bendall Le Muséon, N S 4 (1903), 375-402, 5 (1904), 5-46 [Sanskrit with some Apabhramśa vss Roman, translation of vss]
- Reprint 100 Louvain, J-B Istas, 1905 Cl

Sumāgadhāvadāna

- 3903 Studien zum Sumāgadhāvadāna Einleitung zu einer mit Professor Leumann vorbereiteten Ausgabe nebst Uebersetzung der chinesischen Bearbeitungen Inaugural-Dissertation Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg Tsuru-matsu Tokiwai 64 Darmstadt, G Otto's Hof-buchdruckerei, 1898 [Translations of Chinese versions in English] Y C JHU Cl Ch H

Suvarnaprabhāṣasūtra

- 3904 Suvarna Prabhā edited by Rai Çarat Chandra Dās and Pandit Çarat Chandra Çāstrī Fasc 1, pp 76 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1898 Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered H
- 3905 The Suvānaprabhāsa Sūtra Edited by Hokei Izumi The Eastern Buddhist, 5 (1929-31), 102-4 and text pp 1-16
- 3906 The Suvānaprabhāsa Sūtra First prepared for publication by Bunyiu Nanjio and revised and edited by Hokei Idzumi xxviii, 222 Kyoto, Eastern Buddhist Society, 1931 Y Cl H
- 3907 Uigurica 2 Die Reste des buddhistischen "Goldglanz-Sūtra" Von F W K Muller 60 ABA 1908, Abh 2 [Text Roman, translation, parallel Chinese text]
- 3908 Suvarnaprabhāsa (сутра золотого блеска) Текстъ уйгурской редакци. [Edited by W Radloff and S Malov 4 fascs , xv, 1-192; 193-384, 385-576, 577-723 St -Petersburg, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1913, Pet-

394 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

rograd, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1914, 1915; Petrograd, Russian Academy of Sciences, 1917 Uigur characters] *Bibl Buddh* 17 AOS C (fasc 1) NYP (fasc 1) UP (fasc 1) Cong (-fasc 2) Cl (fasc 1, 2) H. (-fasc 1)

- 3909 *Suvarnaprabhāsa* (Das Goldglanz-Sūtra) aus dem Uigurischen ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dr W Radloff I-III. II, 256 (inc) Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1930 *Bibl Buddh* 27 AOS C NYP (fasc 3) UP Cl H

Sūtraṅgamasūtra. See 3638.

(Brhat)svayambhūpurāṇa

- 3910 The Vṛhat Svayambhū Purāṇam, containing the traditions of the Svayambhū Kṣetra in Nepāl. Edited by MM Haraprasād Śāstrī 502, 38. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1900 *Bibl Ind* work 133, nos 837, 842, 846, 863, 880, 968 [completed; correct Sieg] AOS C NYP. JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch. H BM
- 3911 *Svayambhūpurāṇa*, dixième chapitre, par L de la Vallée Poussin 19 Gand, H Engelcke; Louvain, J-B Istas, 1893 Recueil de travaux publiés par la faculté de philosophie et lettres, Université de Gand, 9 [Text in Roman characters.]

Harṣa Śilāditya, Aṣṭamahāśrīcantyastotra

- 3912 Une poésie inconnue du roi Harṣa Śilāditya Par Sylvain Lévi. Actes du dixième congrès international des orientalistes Genève, 1894. 2e partie, section I, 189-203 [Preserved in Chinese phonetic transcription Chinese text; phonetic transcription Roman, reconstructed Sanskrit in Roman characters]

Hastavāla (attr. to Āryadeva or to Dīnāga)

- 3913 "The hand treatise," a work of Āryadeva. By F. W Thomas and H Uī *JRAS* 1918, 267-310 [Texts of two Chinese translations by Paramārtha and I-tsing, Tibetan translation by Śraddhākaravarman and Rin-cen-bzan-po, Sanskrit reconstruction and English translation]

JAIN

PRAKRIT CANON AND COMMENTARIES (ŚVETĀMBARA)

For non-Jain Prakrit texts, see the Drama section in general, and 888, 1070, 1116-8, 1245, 1300-3, 1305, 1478-9, 2216-8, 2242-6, 3148-9, 3751-2

Collections

Āyāramgasutta

Bhadrabāhu, *Pajjosavanākappa* or *Kalpasūtra*

- 3914 *Gaṇa Sūtras* Translated by Hermann Jacobi. Part 1. The *Ākāraṅga Sūtra*, the *Kalpa Sūtra* lxx, 320 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1884 *SBE* 22. Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

Uttarajjhayanāsutta

Sūyagadamgasutta

- 3915 *Gaṇa Sūtras* Translated by Hermann Jacobi Part 2. The *Uttarādhyaṇa Sūtra*, the *Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra*. xlv, 451 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1895 *SBE* 45 Y AOS C NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H. BM B
- 3916 *Worte Mahāvīras Kritische Übersetzungen aus dem Kanon der Jaina* von Walther Schubring ix, 152 Gottingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1926. [Sections especially from *Āyāramgasutta* and *Sūyagadamgasutta*] *Quellen der Religionsgeschichte*, Gruppe 7, No 14 Y. NYP Cl H

Single texts

Āyāramgasutta (Ācārāṅgasūtra)

- 3917 *The Āyāraṅga Sutta of the Śvetāmbara Jains* Edited by Hermann Jacobi Part I —Text xvi, 139 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1882 [Roman] *PTS* 3 Y C NYP JHU Pea Cong UP Cl Ch H BM B
- 3918 *Ācārāṅga-sūtra*, erster Śrutaskandha. Text [Roman], Analyse und Glossar von Walther Schubring ix, 109 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1910 *AKM* 12 4

See 3914, 3916

Sūyagadamgasutta (Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra) with Bhadrabāhu's *Niryukti*

- 3919 *Sūyagadam* critically edited with the text of *Niryukti* by Dr P L. Vaidya Part 1 (Text and *Niryukti*) 152 Poona, Motilāla Lādhāji, 1928 *AMP* 5 Y

Skt C Śilāṅka, *Sūtrakṛtāṅgaṭṭhā*

Skt C Harsakula, *Dīpikā*

396 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

- 3919a śrīśūyagadāṃga-sūtra . [with two commentaries and a Gujarati paraphrase by Sādhuratna Pāṣavandra 28, 1020 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1880] Ch

See 3915, 3916

Samavāyāṃga (or °yāṃga)

Skt C. Abhayadeva

- 3920 [Samavāyāṃga with Abhayadeva's commentary and a Gujarati commentary MS form, ff 245 Benares, Jaina Prasāraka Press, 1880] DSA 4 Ch

Bhagavatī or *Viyāhapannatti* (*Vyākhyāprajñapti*)

- 3921 Über ein Fragment der Bhagavatī Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der heiligen Litteratur und Sprache der Jaina Von A. Weber 2 parts ABA 1865, 367-444, 2 plates; 1866, 155-352 [Sections of text in Roman characters and translation; elaborate commentary and introduction]

See 3926

Nāyādhammakahāo (*Jñātādharma-kathāh*)

Skt C Abhayadeva

- 3922 jñātādhammakathāṃgasūtra [with Abhayadeva Sūri's ṭīkā and a Hindi gloss by Vijayasādhu MS form, pp 1531 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1876] DSA 6 Ch
- 3923 Specimen der Nāyādhammakahā Inaugural-Dissertation Königliche Akademie zu Munster P Steinthal 84 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1881 [Roman text, extracts from the commentary] Cl Ch.

Uvāsagadasāo (*Upāsakadaśāh*)

Skt C. Abhayadeva

3924. upāsakadaśāsūtra [With Abhayadeva Sūri's ṭīkā Edited with a Hindi gloss by Vijaya Sādhu. MS form, pp 4, 233 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1876] DSA 7 Cl
- 3925 The Uvāsagadasāo the seventh Anga of the Jains, edited in the original Prākṛit with the Sanskrit commentary of Abhayadeva [and English translation] by A F Rudolf Hoernle 2 vols , [text] xxiii, 251, 76, [translation] 171, 92 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1890, 1888 Bibl Ind work 105, nos 557, 578, 614, 644, 697, 752 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 3926 The Uvāsagadasāo, the seventh anga of the Jain canon Edited by P L. Vaidya xiii, 248 Poona, P L Vaidya, 1930 [In an appendix the 15th chapter of the Bhagavatī Viyāhapaññatti] Y NYP Cl H BM

Antagadadasāo (*Antakṛddasāh*)

Anuttarovavāyadasāo (*Anuttaravapātīkadasāh*)

- 3927 The Antagada-dasāo and Anuttarovavāya-dasāo Edited by Dr P L Vaidya xiii, 160 Poona, 1932 Cl BM
- 3928 The Antagada-dasāo and Anuttarovavāya-dasāo Translated from the Prakṛit [with text in Roman characters of the latter] by L D Barnett xi, 158 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1907 Oriental Translation Fund, N S 17 C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H BM B

Vivāgasuyam (Vipākaśrutam)

- 3929 The Vivāgasuya, the eleventh Anga of the Jain canon, edited for the use of University students, with introduction, glossary and notes by P L. Vaidya xvi, 176 Poona, 1933 Y Cl.

Skt C Abhayadeva

- 3930 vipākasūtra [With Abhayadeva Sūri's ṭikā Edited with a Hindi gloss by Vijaya Sādhu MS form, pp 279 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1876] DSA 11 Cl Ch

Uvavāya (Aupapātika)

- 3931 Das Aupapātika Sūtra, erstes Upāṅga der Jaina I Theil, enthaltend Einleitung mit Inhaltsangabe und vom Texte §§1-38 Der philosophischen Facultat der Universitat Leipzig zur Erlangung der Doktorwurde vorgelegt von Ernst Leumann 50 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1882 [Roman characters] Cong Cl Ch

I Theil. Einleitung, Text und Glossar Von Dr Ernst Leumann 166. Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1883 [Roman characters] AKM 8 2

- 3931a ovavāyasuttam (aupapātikasūtram) Critically edited by N G Suro 99 Poona, Ārhatamataprabhākara Kāryālaya, 1931 AMP 7 Y

Sūra- (or Sūriya-)pannatti (Sūryaprajñapti)

Skt C. Malāyagiri

- 3932 śrīmanmalayagiryācāryavivṛitavivaranayutam śrīsūryaprajñaptiyupāṅgam [MS form, ff 4, 297 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press for Āgamodaya Samiti, 1919] Ch.

*Jambuddvāpannatti (Jambūdvīpaprajñapti)*Skt. C Śāntīcandra, *Jambūdvīpaprajñaptivṛtti* or *Ratnamāñjūṣā*

- 3933 śrīmacchāntīcandravivṛitavṛttiyutam śrīmajjambūdvīpaprajñaptih [MS form 2 vols , ff 1-382, 383-546 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1920] JPU 52, 54 UP (52) Cl

Nīrayāvalīyāo

- 3934 Nīrayāvalīyāsuttam, een upāṅga der Jaina's Met inleiding, aanteekeningen en glossar van Dr S Warren 4, 31, 24 Verhandelingen v k Ak v Wet te Amsterdam, 12 2 (1879)

Skt C Candrasūri

- 3935 śrīcandrasūrivivṛitavṛttiyutam śrīnīrayāvalīkāsūtram [Edited by Dānavijaya Ganī MS form, ff 42 Ahmedabad, Union Printing Press for Āgamodaya Samiti, 1922] Cl

Nīrayāvalīyāo, Kappāvadamsiāo (Kalpāvatamsikūh), Pupphāo (Puṣpikāh), Pupphacūlīāo (Puṣpacūlikāh), Vanhīdasāo (Vṛsnīdaśāh)

Skt C. Candrasūri

- 3936 [Nīrayāvalīyāsūtra, including upāṅgas 8-12 With Candrasūri's commentary and a Gujarati commentary Edited by Pandita Viśvanātha MS form, ff 86 Benares, Jaina Prasāraka Press, 1885] DSA 19-23 Ch

398 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Paṇṇa (Prakīrṇa)

- 3937 daśapayannā mūla sūtra [MS form, ff 73 Benares, Jaina Prabhā-kara Press, 1886] Ch

Virabhadra, Causarana (Catuhśarana); Āurapaccakkhāna (Ātura-pratyākhyāna), Bhattaparinnā (Bhaktaparinnā); Samthāra (Sam-stāra)

- 3938 śrī causarana, āurapaccakkhāna, bhaktaparinnā, samthāraga cāra payan-nāno samgraha [MS form, ff 23 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1908] C

Tandulaveyāḷya (Tandulavaicārika)

Skt C. Vijayavimala

Virabhadra, Causarana (Catuhśarana)

Skt C. anon.

- 3939 pratnapūrvadharaṇīrmitaṁ śrī tandulavaicārikaṁ śrīmadvijayavimalagaṇi-dṛbhdhavṛttiyutam, sāvacūrikaṁ ca catuhśaraṇam. [MS form, ff 78 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1922] JPU 59 Cl

Vavahāra (Vyavahāra) and Nisīha (Nisītha)

- 3940 Vavahāra- und Nisīha-sutta Herausgegeben von Walther Schubring 72 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1918 [Roman.] AKM 15 1

Āyāradasāo (Ācāradaśāh)

sect Bhadrabāhu, *Pajjosavanākalpa (Paryuṣaṇākalpa) or Kalpasūtra*

3941. The Kalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu Edited with an introduction, notes and glossary by Hermann Jacobi viii, 176 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1879 [Roman] AKM 7 1
- 3942 The Kalpa Sūtra, and Nava Tatva: two works illustrative of the Jain reli-gion and philosophy Translated from the Māgadhi by the Rev. J. Stevenson xxviii, 144 London, Oriental Translation Fund of Gt Brit and Ireland, 1848 Y C NYP. Pea UP P Cl H BM B

See 3914

Skt C. Vinayavijaya, Subodhikā

3943. upādhyāyāśrīmadvinayavijayaganiviracitā kalpasūtravṛttih subodhikā-bhīdhānā [MS form, ff 600 Sūryapura, Gopīpurā Jaina Printing Works, 1911.] JPU 7. H
- 3944 śrīmadvinayavijayaganiviracitayā subodhikābhīdhayā vṛttyā sama-laṅkṛtam śrīkalpasūtram [MS form, ff 6, 304 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1915] JAG 31 C Ch
- 3945 śrutakevalīśrībhadrabāhupranītam śrīkalpasūtram śrīvinayavijayopā-dhyāyaviracitasubodhikākhyavṛttiyutam [MS form; folios 8, 186 Bom-bay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1923] JPU 61 UP Cl

Kappasutta (Kalpasūtra) or Brhatkalpasūtra

- 3946 Das Kalpa-sūtra, die alte Sammlung Jüdischer Monchsvoorschriften, Ein-leitung, Text [Roman characters], Anmerkungen, Übersetzung, Glossar Inaugural-Dissertation Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität zu Strassburg Walther Schubring 71 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1905 Y. JHU. Ch. H

- Glossar von Walther Schubring 71 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1905
Indica , 2 C NYP Cong P Cl Ch BM B
- 3947 The Kalpa-sutra by Dr Walther Schrubring (Translated from the German by May S Burgess) Indian Antiquary, 39 (1910), 257-67 [Translation of introduction and German translation]

Jinabhadra, *Jīyakappa (Jītakalpa)*

C Siddhasena, *Brhaccūṛṇi*

- 3948 Jinabhadra's Jītakalpa, mit Auszugen aus Siddhasena's Cūṛṇi Von Ernst Leumann SBA 1892, 1195-1210 [Text Roman, partial translation]

Skt CC. Candrasūri

- 3949 śrījinabhadraganīksamāśramanaviracitam jītakalpasūtram (śrīcandra-sūrisandrbdhavisamapadavyākhyāvibhūṣitaśrīsiddhasenaganīkṛtabṛhaccūṛṇisamanvītam) [Edited by Jinavijaya Muni 20, viii, 60 Ahmedabad, Jaina Sāhitya Samśodhaka Samitī, 1926] Jaina Sāhitya Samśodhaka Granthamālā, 7 Y H.

Nandisutta (Nāndīsūtra)

Skt C Malayagiri, *Nandyadhyayanaṭīkā*

- 3950 [Nandisutta with Malayagiri's commentary and a Hindī commentary. MS form, pp 520 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1880.] DSA 45. Ch.

Anuogadāra (Anuyogadvāra)

Skt. C Hemacandra Maladhārīn

3951. [Anuyogadvāra with Hemacandra Maladhārīn's Sanskrit commentary and a Gujarati commentary MS form, pp 660 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1879] DSA 44 Ch

Uttarajjhayana (Uttarādhyayana)

- 3952 uttarādhyayana sūtra [Edited by Hermann Jacobi Carried through the press by Jivraj Ghellabhai Doshi 2, 198 Ahmedabad, City Printing Press, 1911] H

- 3953 The Uttarādhyayanasūtra, being the first Mūlasūtra of the Śvetāmbara Jains Edited with an introduction, critical notes and a commentary by Jarl Charpentier 409 Uppsala, Appelbergs Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, 1922 Archives d'Etudes Orientales publiées par J -A Lundell, 18, 1 and 2 See 3915

Skt. C Kamalasamyama Upādhyāya, *Sarvārthasiddhi*

- 3954 uttarādhyayanasūtram, kharataragacchīyaśrīkamalasamyamopādhyāyaviracitasarvārthasiddhiṭīkāyā samalāṅkṛtam [Edited by Muni Jayanta Vijaya MS form 4 vols ; ff 1-155, 156-300; 301-461; 462-599 Agra, Laksmīcandra Jaina Library, 1923, Vijaya Dharma Lakshmi Jnana Mandir, 1925, 1927, 1933] UP (vols 1, 2) Cl

Pkt C. Devendraganīn, *Sukhabodhā*

- 3955 Ausgewählte Erzählungen in Māhārāshtrī Zur Einführung in das Studium des Prākṛit Grammatik, Text, Worterbuch Herausgegeben von Hermann Jacobi lxxii, 160 Leipzig, S Hirzel, 1886 [Roman] Y C NYP JHU UP. Cong P Cl Ch H.

400 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 3956 Hindu Tales, an English translation of Jacobi's *Ausgewählte Erzählungen in Māhārāṣṭrī* By John Jacob Meyer x, 305 London, Luzac and Co, 1909 Y NYP JHU UP Ch BM
- 3957 Eine jainistische Bearbeitung der Sagara-Sage Von Dr R Fick xxiii, 29 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1889 [Text and translation] C JHU Cl Ch
Inaugural-Dissertation Christian-Alberts-Universität zu Kiel
Richard Fick 1888 AOS H
- For other small sections of Devendraganin's comm, see Winternitz 2³, 486, n 1 and 487, n. 1
See 4134

Skt C Bhāvavijaya

- 3958 Le commentaire de Bhāvavijaya sur le neuvième chapitre de l'Uttarādhyāyanasūtra, par M Jarl Charpentier *Journal Asiatique*, 10e sér, 18 (1911), 201-55 [Text in Roman characters and analysis]
Reprint 59 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1911 Cl

Skt C Laksmīvallabha

- 3959 [Uttarādhyāyanasūtra with Laksmīvallabha's Sanskrit commentary MS form, pp 1109 Calcutta, 1878] JHU

Āvassaya (Āvaśyaka) with Bhadrabāhu, *Niryukti (Niryukti)*

Pkt C. Jinabhadra, *Vīśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya*

Skt C Hemacandra Maladhārīn, *Vīśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya* or *Śiṣyahrītā*

- 3960 śrīJinabhadraganiksamāśramanapādavīracitam vīśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣyam maladhārīśrīhemacandrasūrivīracitayā śiṣyahrītānāmnā bīhadvittiyā vibhūsitam [Edited by Pandit Hargovindadāsa MS form 8 fascs, pp 1360, 263 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911-n d] YJG 25, 27, 28, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39 UP

See 3971

Skt. C Malayagiri

- 3961 Śrī Āvaśyaka Sūtra with Niryukti (gloss) by Bhadrabāhusvāmin, along with the commentary by Śrī Malayagirisūri MS form 2 vols, 1-300, 301-449 Bombay, Sheth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakodhar Fund Office, 1928, 1932 Śrī Āgamodaya Samiti Series, 56, 60 Y

Skt C Haribhadra, *Āvaśyakavṛtti*

- 3962 Die Āvaśyaka-Erzählungen Herausgegeben von Ernst Leumann Erstes Heft 48 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1897 [Roman] AKM 10 2

Skt CC Hemacandra Maladhārīn, *Tīppana*

- 3963 śrīmanmaladhāragacchīyaśrīmaddhemacandrasūrisūtritam hāribhadrīyāvaśyakavṛttitīppanakam [MS form, folios 118 Bombay, Nirnayāsāgara Press, 1920] JPU 53 UP Cl
- 3964 Übersicht über die Āvaśyaka-Literatur von Ernst Leumann Aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben von Walther Schubring iv, 56 Hamburg, Friedrichsen, De Gruyter und Co, 1934 [Large sections of text and translation Roman] Alt- und Neu-indische Studien, herausgegeben von Seminar für Kultur und Geschichte Indiens an der Hamburgischen Universität, 4 AOS Cl

Dasaveyāliya (*Daśavaikālika*) with Bhadrabāhu, *Nijjuttī* (*Nir-yukti*)

- 3965 *Daśavaikālika-sūtra* und -niryukti nach dem Erzählungsgehalt untersucht und herausgegeben von Ernst Leumann *ZDMG* 46 (1892), 581-663 [Text Roman]
- 3966 The *Dasaveyāliya Sutta* Edited by Dr Ernst Leumann and translated by Dr Walther Schubring ix, 130 Ahmedabad, Managers of Sheth Anandji Kahanji, 1932 Y UP Cl

Pakkhi (*Pāksilasūtra*)

Skt C Yaśodeva

- 3967 śrīyaśodevapranītavivaranasametam śrīpāksikasūtram [MS form, ff 5, 78 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1911] JPU 4 H

NON-CANONICAL TEXTS IN PRAKRIT

See 885

Dharmaprabhasūri, *Kālakācāryakathānaka*

Bhāvadevasūri, *Kālakācāryakathānaka*

- 3968 Zwei weitere Kālaka-Legenden Von Ernst Leumann *ZDMG* 37 (1883), 493-520 [Texts in Roman characters and translation]

See 4034

Sāmāyikasutta

Navatattva

Śāntisūri, *Jīvanyāna* (*Jīvavicāra*)

- 3969 [Sāmāyikasūtra with Sanskrit and Gujarati interpretations Gujarati hymns Jīvavicāra and Navatattva with Gujarati interpretations 8, 168 Ahmedabad, Jain Printing Press, 1908] Cl

Paramānukhandasaṭṭrinśikā, *Pudgalaṣaṭṭrinśikā*, *Nigodaṣaṭṭrinśikā*

Skt C Ratnasinha

- 3970 śrīmadratnasīnhasūriviracītavṛttisāhitā paramānukhandasaṭṭrinśikā, pudgalaṣaṭṭrinśikā, nigodaṣaṭṭrinśikā [MS form, ff 22 Bhavnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1913] JAG 13 Cl

Jinabhadra, *Viśesāvaśyakabhāṣya*

Pradyumna Sūri, *Vicārasūtraprakarana* with Mānīkyasāgara, Skt chāyā

- 3971 viśesāvaśyakasatkāh pathyagāthāh, śrīpradyumnasūriviracītam vicārasāraprakaranam ca mānīkyasāgaraviracītacchāyāyuktam [8, 180 Ahmedabad, United Printing Press for Āgamodaya Samitī, 1923.] Cl
- 3972 Prakṛita-suktaratnamala (collection of ancient Prakṛit popular poems, with Sanskrit equivalents and English translation) Compiled by Puran Chand Nahar 4, 2, 105, 7 Calcutta, 1919 [The sources of the vss are not indicated] JVSS 11 Ch

Āsada, *Vivekamañjarī*

Skt C Bālacandra

- 3973 śrībālacandrasūripranītavṛttisamupetū śrīāsada-kavīviracīta vivekamañjarī.

[Edited by Pandit Hargovindadāsa Part 1 MS form, ff 1-146 Benares, Jaina Vividha Sahitya Shashtra Mala Office, 1919] *JVSS* 9 UP.

kavisabhāśrīgāra-āsada-kavīnirmītā sarasvatiputraśrībālacandrasūrikṛtāṭī-
kāśahitā vivekamañjarī [Part 2 MS form, ff 2, 4, 149-217 1919]
JVSS 14. Ch

Kālakācāryakathānaka

3974. Das Kālakācārya-Kathānakam. Von Hermann Jacobi. *ZDMG* 34 (1880), 247-318 [Text in Roman characters and translation]
See 4034.

Kundakunda

- 3975 śrīmatkundakundācāryavīracītaḥ śaṭprābhṛtādisamgrahah [Edited by Pandit Pannālāla Sonī 11, 442, 35 Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1920 Chappāhuda (Śaṭprābhṛta) with Śruta-sāgara's Skt C ; Liṅgaprābhṛta, Śīlaprābhṛta, Rayanasāra (Ratnasāra), Bārasānuvekkhā (Dvādaśānupreksā), with Skt chāyās] *MDJG* 17 H

Kundakunda, Niyamasāra

- 3976 Niyamsara (the perfect law) by Shri Kunda Kunda Āchārya The original text with its Sanskrit renderings, translation by Uggar Sain assisted by Jainadharmabhushan Brahmachari Sital Prasada Ji 9, 78 Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1931. Sacred Books of the Jains, 9 (Jagmandarlal Jaini Memorial Series, 5). Y. NYP. UP. Cong Cl H

Kundakunda, Pañcatthīyasāra (Pañcāstikāyasāra) or Pravacanasāra

- 3977 Il compendio dei cinque elementi (Pañcatthīyasamgahasuttam) [Text in Roman characters by] P. E. Pavolini *GSAI* 14 (1901), 1-40
3978. The building of the cosmos, or Pañchāstikāyasāra (the five cosmic constituents) by Svami Śrī Kundakundacharya. Edited with translation [and Sanskrit chāyā] by Prof. A. Chakravartinayanar lxxxvi, 174 Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1920 Bibliotheca Jainica, Sacred Books of the Jains, 3. Y NYP UP Cong. Cl H.

Skt C. Amṛtacandra, Tattvadīpikā

- 3979 śrīmatkundakundasvāmivīracītaḥ pañcāstikāyasamayāsārah pannālālabākālivālakṛtahindībhāṣānuvādasahitah [With Amṛtacandra's Sanskrit ṭīkā 8, 123, 37. Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1906] *RJS* 3 Ch

Skt C Amrtacandra, Tattvadīpikā

Skt C Jayasena, Tātparyavṛtti

- 3980 śrīmatkundakundācāryavīracītaḥ pravacanasārah tattvadīpikātātparyavṛttibālābodhinībhāsetīṭīkātrayopetaḥ [Edited with Hindī translation and commentary by Paṇḍita Manohara Lāla 2, 2, 4, 378 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1913.] *RJS* 10 Ch

Kundakunda, Samayasāra or Samayaprābhṛta

- 3981 Samayasara (the soul-essence) by Shri Kunda Kunda Acharya The original text with its Sanskrit renderings and a translation by Rai Bahadur J. L. Jaini assisted by Jainadharmabhushana Brahmachari Sital Prasada Ji 8, 214 Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1930

Sacred Books of the Jainas, 8 (Jagmandarlal Jaini Memorial Series, 3)
Y NYP UP Cong Cl M

Gajasāra Munī, *Dandakaprakarana*

Skt. C Rūpacandra Munī

- 3982 gajasāramunipranītam dandakaprakaram śrīmattapāgacchīyāśrīrūpa-
candramuniviracitaṭīkayā sametam [MS form, ff 15 Ahmedabad, Sa-
tyavijaya Press for Śrī Jaina Samskṛta Pāṭhaśālā, 1916] Cl

Gunacandra Ganin, *Mahāvīracaritra*

- 3983 śrīgunacandraganībhir vihitam śrīmahāvīracaritam [MS form, ff.
10, 341 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1929.] JPU 75 Cl

Jinamānikya, *Kummaputtacara* (*Kūmaputracarita*)

- 3984 Kumma Putta Charia of Jinamanikya Edited with Sanskrit equivalents
by Pandit Hargovind Das Sheth 35 Benares, 1919 JVSS 13 Ch
3985 sūrijinamānikkaviraiaṁ kummāputtacariam Edited by P L Vaidya
vi, 48 Poona, Shri Ganesh Printing Works, 1930 Y UP Cl H BM.

Jinaharsa Ganin, *Rayanaseharīkahā* (*Ratnaśekharaṇrpakathā*)

- 3986 śrīmajjinaharsaganiviracitā rayanaseharīkahā [Edited by Caturavijaya
Munī MS form, ff 1, 31 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1917.]
JAG 63 Ch
3987 Rayana Sehar Niva Kaha of Jinaharsha Ganī Edited with Sanskrit trans-
lation by Pandit Hargovind Das Sheth 94 Benares, Jaina Vividha
Sahitya Shastramala Office, 1918 JVSS 10 Ch

Taraṅgalola, modernizing of Pādalipta's *Taraṅgavatī*

- 3988 Die Nonne übersetzt von Ernst Leumann Zeitschrift für Buddhismus,
3 (1921), 193-234, 272-333
Reprint 107 Munchen-Neubiberg, Oskar Schloss Verlag, 1921 H

Devagupta, *Navapaya* (*Navapadaprakarana*) with Skt C

3989. śrīmaddevaguptasūripranītam svopajñāvṛttiyutam śrīnavapadaprakara-
nam (svopajñā laghuvṛttih) [MS form, ff 6, 62 Ahmedabad, Viraśāsana
Press, 1926] JPU 68 Cl

Skt. C Yaśodeva, *Brhadvṛtti*

- 3990 śrīmaddevaguptasūriśvarapranītam śrīyaśodevopādhyāyaracitabrhad-
vṛttisametam śrīnavapadaprakaram [MS form, ff 11, 339 Bombay,
Bombay Vaibhava Press, 1927] JPU 73 Cl

Devasena, *Ārāadhanāsāra*

Skt C Ratnakīrti

- 3991 śrīmaddevasenācāryaviracitah ārāadhanāsārah śrīratnakīrtidevaviracitaṭī-
kāsametah [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 127 Bombay, Māni-
kacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1916] MDJG 6 H.

Devasena, *Darśanasāra*

- 3992 śrīdevasenācāryaviracita darśanasāra, mūla samskr̥tacchāyā, hindī artha
[63 Bombay, Nāthūrām Premī, Jainagrantha Ratnākara Kāryālaya,
1917] Cl

Devasena, *Nayacakra*. See 4035.

Devendra Sūri, *Karmagrantha* with Skt. C.

3993. śrīdevendrasūriviracitasvopajñāṭikāyuktakarmagranthah [MS form; part 1, ff 176 Bhavnagar, Śrījainadharmaprasāraka Sabhā, 1910] C.

Dhanapāla, *Rṣabhapañcāśikā*

- 3994 Dhanapāla's Rṣabhapañcāśikā Von Joh Klatt *ZDMG* 33 (1879), 445-77. [Text and translation.]

Dhaneśvara, *Surasundarīcariya*

- 3995 Surasundaree-chariam of Shree Dhaneshvara Muneeshvara Edited with notes by Muniraj Shree Raja Vijayjee. 42, 8, 286, 2 Benares, Chandra-prabha Press, 1916 *JVSS* 1. Ch.

Dharmaghosa Sūri, *Samavasaranastava*

- 3996 śrīdharmaghosasūripādaiḥ pranītaḥ śrīsamavasaranastavaḥ [With an avacūri MS form, pp 2, 12 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1911] *JAG* 1 Cl

Dharmadāsa, *Uvaesamālā*

- 3997 L' "Uvaesamālā" di Dharmadāsa [Text in Roman characters by] L. P. Tessitori *GSAI* 25 (1912), 167-297
Reprint 137 Firenze, Tipografia Galileiana, 1913 Cl.

Dharmaprabhasūri, *Kālakācāryakathānaka*. See 3968, 4034.

Navatattva. See 3942, 3969.

Nemichandra Siddhāntacakravartin, *Gommatasāra*

- 3998 Gommatasara Jiva-Kanda (the soul) by Shri Nemichandra Siddhanta Chakravarti Edited with translation [and Sanskrit chāyā] by Rai Bahadur J L Jaini assisted by Jaindharmabhushana Brahmachari Sital Prasada Ji v, 57, 347, 14 Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1927 Sacred Books of the Jainas, 5 Y NYP UP Cong Cl H

3999. śrīmannemichandrācāryasiddhāntacakravartiviracita gommatasāra (karmakānda) [Edited with a Sanskrit chāyā and a Hindī commentary by Pandita Manohara Lāla 2, 11, 17, 288 Bombay, Nirnayāsāgara Press, 1913] *RJS* 9 Ch

- 4000 Gommatasara Karma-Kanda (part 1) by Shri Nemichandra Siddhanta Chakravarti Edited with translation [and Sanskrit chāyā] by Rai Bahadur J L Jaini assisted by Jaindharmabhushana Brahmachari Sital Prasada Ji 56, 255, 4 Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1927 Sacred Books of the Jainas, 6 Y NYP UP Cong Cl H

Nemichandra Siddhāntacakravartin, *Trilokasāra*

- 4001 śrīmannemichandra-siddhāntacakravartiviracita trilokasāra [With a Hindī commentary by Todara Mallajī Edited by Manohara Lāla] Śāstrī 4, 4, 22, 395 Bombay, Hindī Jaina Sāhitya Prasāraka Kāyālāya, 1918] Cl

Skt C. Mādhavacandra

- 4002 śrīmannemichandrasiddhāntacakravartiviracitah trilokasārah śrīmanmādhavacandratraividyadevakṛtavvyākhyāsaḥ [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 10, 405, 20 Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1917] *MDJG* 12 H

Nemicandra Siddhāntacakravartin, *Pravacanasāroddhāra*

Skt C. Siddhasena Sūri, *Tattvajñānavikāśinī*

- 4003 [Nemicandra's Pravacanasāroddhāra with Siddhasenasūri's commentary. MS form 2 vols, ff 2, 1-224; 6, 225-519 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1922, 1923] *JPU* 58, 64 Cl

Nemicandra Siddhāntacakravartin, *Davvasamgaha* (*Dravyasamgraha*)

Skt C Brahmadeva

- 4004 digambarajainācāryaśrīnemicandrasiddhāntidevavīracitah śrīmadbrahma-devavinirmūṭavṛttisahitaś ca brhaddravyaśaṅgrahah [Edited with a Hindi translation by Javāhara Lāla Śāstrī 14, 4, 6, 212 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1907] *RJS* 10 Ch
- 4005 Davva-samgaha (Dravya-samgraha) by Nemichandra Siddhāntachakravartī with a commentary by Brahma-deva Edited with introduction, translation, notes and an original commentary in English by Sarat Chandra Ghoshal 1-1, 123, 103, li-lxxxiii. Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, [1917] [Text, transliteration, translation of Davvasamgaha, text of Vṛtti] Sacred Books of the Jains, 1 Y NYP UP. Cong Cl Ch H BM

Pradyumna Sūri, *Vicārasāraprakaraṇa* with Mānikyasāgara, Skt. chāyā. See 3971

Bhadrabāhu Svāmin, *Upasargaharastotra*. See 4036.

Bhadreśvara, *Kathāvalī* See 4034

Bhavavairāgyaśataka

- 4006 Bhavavairāgyaśatakam [Text in Roman characters and translation by] L P Tessitori *GSAI* 22 (1909), 179-211

Bhāvadevasūri, *Kālakācāryakathānaka* See 3968, 4034.

Munisundara Sūri, *Upadeśaratnākara* with Skt. C

4007. śrīmanmunisundarasūrivīracitah svopajñāṭikāsahitah śrīupadeśaratnākarah [Edited by Pandit Amṛtalāla Amaracandra MS form, ff 10, 231. Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1914] *JPU* 21 Cl

Yaśovijaya, *Adhyātma(mata)parīkṣā* with Skt C

- 4008 śrīyaśovijayagrathitū śrīadhyātmamataparīksā svopajñāvṛttyupetū. [MS form, ff 4, 114 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1911] *JPU* 5 H.

Ratnaśekhara, *Śrāddhavidhi* with Skt C *Śrāddhavidhikaumudī*

- 4009 [Śrāddhavidhi by Ratnaśekharasūri MS form, ff 3, pp 11, ff 184 Bhavnagar, Śrījaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1917] *JAG* 48 Cl

Ratnaśekhara, *Śrīwālakahā* (*Śrīpālākathā* or *°caritra*)

- 4010 śrīratnaśekharasūrivaryavīhitam śrīśrīpālacaritram sāvacūṛṇikam [MS form, pp 4, ff 151 Bhavnagar, Ānanda Press, 1923] *JPU* 63 UP Cl

Lakṣmana Gaṇi, *Supāsanāhacarita* (*Supāśvanāthacarita*)

4011. Supāsanāha Charita by Lakṣmana Gaṇi Edited with Sanskrit translation

406 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

by Hargovind Das T Sheth 3 vols , 1-274; 275-484; 22, 3, 485-659, 7
Benares, Jaina Vividha Sahitya Shashtra Mala Office, 1918, 1918, 1919
JVSS 4, 6, 12 Ch

Lāvanyaviṣaya, *Dravyasaptatikā*

4012. muni śrī lāvanyaviṣayaḥ viracita śrī dravyasaptatikā gramtha [Edited with
Sanskrit ṭikā and Gujarati ṭikā and translation MS form, ff 4, 72
Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Dharmaprasāra Sabhā, 1901] Ch

Vaṭṭakerācārya, *Mūlācāra* or *Ācārasūtra*

Skt C Vasunandin, *Ācāravṛtti*

4013. śrīmadvaṭṭakerācāryaviracito mūlācārah (śrīvasunandīśīmanaviracitayā
ṭikayā samkalitah) [Edited by Pandit Gajādharaḥ and Pandit Śrīlāla.
Part 1 516 Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā
Samitī, 1920] MDJG 19 H
[No editor named Part 2 331 1923] MDJG 23 H

Vimalasūri or Vimalācārya, *Paumacariya* (*Padmacarita*)

- 4014 śrīrāhusūriprāśīyaśrīvimalasūriviracitam paumacariyam [Edited by
Hermann Jacobi MS form, folios 336 Bhavnagar, Jainadharmaprasāra-
kasabhā; Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1914] UP

Vimalasūri, *Praśnottararatnamālā*. See 2430

Śāntisūri, *Jīvaviyāra* (*Jīvacāra*)

- 4015 Le Jīvaviyāra de Śāntisūri Un traité jaina sur les êtres vivants Texte
prācrit, traduction française, notes et glossaire par A Guérinot Journal
Asiatique, 9e sér , 19 (1902), 231-88 [Roman characters.]
Reprint 58 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1902 Cl

C. Ratnākara

- 4016 śrīśāntisūripranītam jīvavicāraprakaranam, pāṭhakarātṇākararacitaṭikayā
sametam [MS form, ff 31 Ahmadabad, Satyaviṣaya Press for Śrī Jaina
Samskṛta Pāṭhaśālā, 1915] Cl
See 3969

Śivaśarma Sūri, *Kammapayadī* (*Karmaprakṛtī*)

Skt C Malayagiri

- 4017 ācāryaśrīmalayagiriviracitaṭikāsamuktā śrīkarmaprakṛtīh śrīmacchiva-
śarmācāryapādapranītā. [MS form, ff 6, 4, 220 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara
Press, 1913] JPU 17 H

Śramanapratīkramanasūtra with Skt. C.

4018. śrīpūrvācāryapranītā śrīśramanapratīkramanasūtravṛttīh [MS form, ff. 3,
15. Bombay, Gujarati Press, 1911] JPU 2 H.

Śrāddhapratīkramanasūtra

Skt C Devendra Sūri, *Vandāruvṛtti*

- 4019 śrīmaddevendrasūrivinirmītā vandāruvṛtṭyaparanāmnī śrāddhapratīkra-
manasūtravṛttīh [MS form, ff 1, 2, 2, 96 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press,
1912] JPU 8 H.

Skt C. Ratnaśekhara

- 4020 śrīmadratnaśekharasūrisandṛbhadhavarānayaṭam, śrīśrāddhapratīkra-

- manasūtram (aparanāma arthadīpikā) [MS form, ff 31, 204. Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1919] JPU 48 Cl
- Śricandra Sūri, *Subodhāsāmācārī*
- 4021 śrīmacchrīcandrācāryasamkalitā śrīsubodhāsāmācārī [MS form, ff. 50 Bombay, Bombay Vaibhava Press, 1924] JPU 62 Cl
- Sāmāyikasutta*. See 3969
- Siddhasena Divākara, *Sammattitarhasūtra*
Skt C Abhayadeva, *Tattv(ārth)abodhavidhāyini*
- 4022 śrīśiddhasenadivākaravīracitam sammatyākhyaprakaranam śrīmadabhayadevasūrivīracitayā tattvabodhavidhāyinyākhyayā vyākhyayā vibhūṣitam [200 (inc) Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1910] YJG 13 UP Cl
- Somaprabha, *Kumārapālpratibodha*
- 4023 Kumārapāla-pratibodha of Somaprabhāchārya. Edited with English introduction, Sanskrit prastāvanā and parīṣiṣṭa by Munirāja Jinavijaya xv, 16, 478, 7 Baroda, Central Library, 1920 GOS 14 AOS. C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H
- 4024 Der Kumārapālpratibodha Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Apabhramśa und der Erzählungs-Literatur der Jainas Von Ludwig Alsdorf xii, 227 Hamburg, Friederichsen, De Gruyter u Co , 1928 [Apabhramśa sections in Roman character and translation] Alt- und Neu-Indische Studien, herausgegeben vom Seminar für Kultur und Geschichte Indiens an der Hamburgischen Universität, 2 Y NYP UP Cl Ch H
- Haribhadra, *Upadeśapada*
- 4025 upadeśapada śrīharibhadrasūrivīracita [With Hindi translation Part 1. MS form; pp 20, 416 Bhāvnagar, Ānanda Printing Press, 1909] Rā Sā Śev Vasanjī Trikamjī Je Pt Granthamālā, 10 Cl
- Haribhadra, *Dharmasaṃgrahaṇi*
Skt C Malayagiri
- 4026 śrīmad-haribhadrasūrivīracitā ācāryaśrīmanmalayagiriṇīpranīṭayā ṭīkāyā samalāṅkṛtā dharmasaṃgrahaṇiḥ (dvitīyo vibhāgaḥ) [Edited by Kalyāṇa Vijaya Muni MS form, ff 49, 211-451 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1918] JPU 42 Cl
- Haribhadra, *Pañcavastuprakaraṇa* with Skt C Śīsyahitā
- 4027 [Haribhadra's Pañcavastuprakaraṇa with his commentary Śīsyahitā MS form, ff 8, 306 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1927] JPU 69 Cl
- Haribhadra, *Samarāṅgacakāḥ*
- 4028 Samarāṅga Kahā Edited by Dr Hermann Jacobi Vol 1 Text and introduction cxxvii, 805 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1908-26 Bibl Ind work 169, nos 1143, 1210, 1243, 1279, 1332, 1359, 1387, 1451, 1485 Y AOS (-1451, 1485) C NYP JHU Pea (first 4 fascs) UP Cl H (-1451, 1485)

COLLECTIONS OF PRAKRIT AND SANSKRIT TEXTS

- 4029 tattvānuśāsanādīsamgrahaḥ [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 4, 176 Bombay, Māṅkacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1918

- Sanskrit texts: Nāgasena, *Tattvānusāsana*, Pūjyapādasvāmin, *Iṣṭopadeśa* with C. Āśādhara; Indranandin, *Nīṭsāra* and *Śrutāvatāra*; Moksapañcāśikā; Somadeva, *Adhyātmataranginī*; Vidyānandin, *Pāṭhakeśarīstotra*, Vādirāja, *Adhyātmāstaka*; Amitagatī, *Dvātrīṅśatikā*, Candra, *Vairāgyamanimālā* Prakrit texts Devasena, *Tattvasāra*, Brahmahemacandra, *Śrutaskandha*; Padmasiṃha, *Jñānasāra*, *Dhādhastīgāthā*] MDJG 13 H
- 4030 prāyaścittasamgrahah [Edited by Pandit Pannālāla Sonī 16, 172, 12 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1921 Prakrit texts Indranandin, *Chedapinda*; *Chedaśāstra* or *Chedanavati* Sanskrit texts Gurudāsa, *Prāyaścittacūlikā* with Skt C Nandiguru; Akalaṅka, *Prāyaścittagrantha*] MDJG 18 H
- 4031 bhāvasamgrahādih [Edited by Pandit Pannālāla Sonī 7, 2, 283, 28, 3 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1921 Prakrit texts Devasena, *Bhāvasamgraha*, Śrutamuni, *Bhāvatribhaṅgī* and *Āsraṭtribhaṅgī* Sanskrit text. Vāmadeva, *Bhāvasamgraha*] MDJG 20 H
- 4032 siddhāntasārādisamgrahah [Edited by Pandit Pannālāla Sonī 31, 324 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1922 Prakrit texts. Jinacandra, *Siddhāntasāra* with Skt C Jñānabhūṣana, Yogīndradeva, *Yogasāra* and *Jinātmāstaka*, Ajitabrahma, *Kallānāloanā*, Padmanandin, *Dhammarasāyana*, Śubhacandra, *Aṅgapannatti* Sanskrit texts Yogīndradeva, *Amṛtāśīl*, Śivakoṭi, *Ratnamālā*; Māghanandin, *Śāstīasūtrasamuccaya*, Prabhācandra, *Arhatpravacana*, Vādirāja, *Jñānalocanastotra*, Visnusena, *Samavaśaraṇastotra*; Jayānanda, *Sarvajñastavana*, Gunabhadra, *Citrabandhastotra*; Padmaprabhadeva, *Pārśvanāthastotra* or *Laksmīstotra*; Bhānukīrti, *Śaṅkhadevāstaka*, Amitagatī, *Sāmāyīkapāṭha*, Kulabhadra, *Sārasamuccaya*, Vibudhaśrīdhara, *Śrutāvatāra*, Āśādhara, *Kalyāṇamālā*, Āptasvarūpa, *Pārśvanāthasamasyāstotra*, *Maharīstotra*; Nemīnāthastotra, *Śālākāṇiksepananīṣkāśanavivarana*] MDJG 21 H
- 4033 No entry
- 4034 The story of Kālaka Texts of the Śvetāmbara Jain hagiographical work, the Kālakācāryakathā By W Norman Brown viii, 149, 15 plates Washington, 1933 [Roman Prakrit text formerly edited in 3974, with translation, anon Prakrit text with translation, Dharmaprabha's and Bhāvadeva's texts formerly edited in 3968, anon Sanskrit text; Prakrit text from Bhadreśvara's Kathāvalī] Smithsonian Institution, Freer Gallery of Art, Oriental Studies, 1 Y JHU UP Cong Cl M BM
- Devasena, *Nayacakra* (Pkt) and *Ālāpapaddhati* (Skt)
4035. śrīmaddevasenādyācāryaviracitah nayacakrādisamgrahah [Edited by Pandit Vanśīdhara 41 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1920 Sanskrit chāyā for *Nayacakra*] MDJG 16 H
- Jinasūra Munī, *Priyamkaraṇīpakathā* (Skt)
- Bhadrabāhu Svāmin, *Upasargaharastotra* (Pkt)
- Skt C. Pārśvadeva Ganin, *Laghuvrtti*
- 4036 Priyankara-nrpa-kathā by Munirāja Śrī Jinasūra, and Upasargahara-stotra by Śruta-kevalin Śrī Bhadrabāhu Svāmin along with the commentary of Dviya Śrī Pārśvadeva Ganī Edited by Prof Hīrālāl Rasikdās Kāpaḍīā 24, 112, 51 Bombay, Kairāṭak Press, 1932 JPU 80 Y Cl

- 4037 jainaśilālekhasamgrahah (prathamō bhāgaḥ) [Edited by Hīralāla Jaina. 16, 162, 427, 40, 4 Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1928 Jain inscriptions] MDJG 28 H.

SANSKRIT TEXTS

Mānatuṅga, *Bhaktāmarastotra*

Siddhasena Divākara, *Kalyānamandirastotra*

4038. Zwei Jaina-Stotra Von Hermann Jacobi Indische Studien 14 (1876), 359–91
[Text in Roman characters and translation]
- 4039 jainastotrasamgrahasya prathamō bhāgaḥ [118 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1906.] YJG 7 Cl
[2nd ed 71 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1913] UP
dvitīyo bhāgaḥ [2nd ed 4, 2, 136 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1913] YJG 9 UP Cl

Kanakakuśala Gaṇi, *Jñānapañcamīmāhātmya*

Ravisāgara, *Maunakādaśīmāhātmya*

Jinendrasāgara, *Paṇḍadaśamīkathā*

Jinasundara Sūri, *Holīrajahparvaprabandha*

Punyarāja Gaṇi, *Holīprabandha*

- 4040 parvakathāsamgrahasya prathamō vibhāgaḥ [MS form, 16, 21, 8, 6, 8 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1910] YJG 16 UP Cl

Kathākośa

Jinakīrti, *Campakaśreṣṭhikathānaka*

- 4041 Corpus Hamleticum, Hamlet in Sage und Dichtung, Kunst und Musik, herausgegeben von J Schick 1 1 Das Gluckskind mit dem Todesbrief, orientalische Fassungen von J Schick xv, 418 Berlin, Emil Felber, 1912
[Text and translation of Dāmannakakathānaka from Kathākośa and of Campakaśreṣṭhikathānaka] Y C Cl Ch H.

Akalaṅka, *Svarūpasambodhana*

Akalaṅka, *Laghīyastraya*

C Abhayacandra, *Laghīyastrayatūtparyavṛtti or Syādvādashūṣana*

Anantakīrti, *Sarvajñasiddhi (Laghu and Bṛhat)*

- 4042 laghīyastrayādisamgrahah, arthāt bhattākalaṅkadevakṛtam laghīyastrayam bhaṭṭākalaṅkadevakṛtam svarūpasambodhanam, anantakīrti-krtalaghubhatsarvajñasiddhi ca [Edited by Pandit Kallāpā Bharamāppā Nīṭave 6, 4, 7, 204 Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1915] MDJG 1 H

Aghaṭakumārakathā

Amarasūri, *Ambadacarita*

- 4043 Prinz Aghata Die Abenteuer Ambadas. Vollständig verdeutscht von Charlotte Krause 205 Leipzig, H Haessel-Verlag, 1922 [The second text has Prakrit and Old Gujarati vss] Indische Erzähler, 4 (Indische Novellen, 1) Y C UP Cong Cl H BM

Jinakīrti, *Campakaśreṣṭhikathānaka* and *Pālagopālakathānaka*
Jñānasāgara, *Ratnacūḍakathā*

- 4044 Kaufmann Tschampaka von Dschinakīrti, Pāla und Gopāla von Dschinakīrti, Ratnatschūda von Dschñānasāgara Vollständig verdeutscht von Johannes Hertel 191 Leipzig, H Haessel Verlag, 1922 Indische Erzähler, 7 (Indische Marchenromane, 1) Y C UP. Cong Cl H BM

Akalaṅka, *Tattvārtha(rāja)vārttika*

4045. ācāryavaṃśyaśrīmadbhaṭṭakalamkādevaviracitam tattvārtharājavārttikam [Edited by Pandit Gajādharma Lāla Jaina 4, 7, 7, 24, 368, 11, 9 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1915] SJG 4 Ch

Ajitaprabha, *Śāntināthacaritra*

- 4046 Śrī Śāntinātha Caritra by Śrī Ajita Prabhācārya Edited by Muni Indravijaya 4 fascs (inc); 384 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909-14 Bibl Ind work 178, nos 1200, 1227, 1236, 1393 AOS C NYP JHU Pea (1227, 1236) Cl H BM

Abhayadeva, *Jayantavijaya*

4047. The Jayantavijaya of Abhayadeva Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstri and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 7, 139 Bombay, Nūnaya-sāgara Press, 1902 KM 75 Y C Cl H

Amaracandra, *Padmānanda*

- 4048 Padmānanda Mahākāvya by Amaracandra Sūri Critically edited by H R Kāpadī 99, 667. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1932 [Also Caturvinśatījñendrasamksiptacaritāni by the same author] GOS 58 Y AOS C NYP UP. Cong P Cl Ch M H

Amarasūri, *Ambadacaritra*

- 4049 [Amarasūri's Ambadacaritra MS form, pp 83 Jāmnagar, Hiralāla Hansarāja, Jaina Bhāskariodaya Printing Press, 1919] Ch
See 4043

Amitagati, *Pañcasamgraha*

- 4050 śrīmadamitagatyācāryapranītaḥ pañcasamgrahaḥ [Edited by Pandit Darabārīlāla Nyāyatīrtha 8, 239 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1927] MDJG 25 H

Amitagati, *Subhāṣitaratnasamdoha*

- 4051 The Subhāṣita-ratna-sandoha of Amitagati Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śāstri and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 17, 104 Bombay, Nūnaya-sāgara Press, 1903 KM 82 Y C H
4052 Amitagati's Subhāṣitasamdoha. Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Richard Schmidt und Johannes Hertel ZDMG 59 (1905), 265-340; 523-77; 61 (1907), 88-137; 298-341; 542-82; 875-908

Amṛtacandra, *Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya* or *Jainappravacanarahasyakośa*

- 4053 śrīmadamṛtacandrācāryaviracita puruṣārthasiddhyupāya sarala hindībhāṣāṭīkāśahita [8, 115 Bombay, Nūnayasāgara Press, 1905] RJS 1 Ch
4054 Purushartha-siddhyupaya (Jaina-pravachana-rahasya-kosha) by Shrimat Amrita Chandra Suri. Edited with an introduction, translation and origi-

- nal commentaries in English by Ajit Prasada 49, 85, 4, iv Lucknow, Central Jain Publishing House, 1933 Sacred Books of the Jains 4 (J. L. Jaini Memorial Series, 6) Cl H
- Arisinha, *Sukrtasamkīrtana*
- 4055 pandita-arisinha-viracitam sukrtasamkīrttanam [Edited by Caturavijaya Muni 16, 4, 100 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1917] JAG 51 Ch
- 4056 Das Sukrtasamkīrtana des Arisinha Von G Buhler 58 SWA Bd 109 (1889), Abh 7 [Large parts of text]
- Arhaddāsa, *Kāvyaratna* or *Munisuvātakāvya*
- 4057 The Kāvyaratna of Arhaddāsa Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstri 2, 2, 76 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931 TSS 107 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 19) Y JHU Cl
- Arhaddāsa, *Purudevācampū*
4058. śrīmadarhaddāsamahākaviviracitā purudevācampūh [Edited with notes by Jinadāsa Śāstrin 4, 206 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1928] MDJG 27 H
- Āśādharma, *Dharmāmṛta* (sect *Anagūra*) and C.
- 4059 pamditappravara-āsādharaviracitam anagāradharmāmṛtam svopajñabhavyakumudacamdrīkāṭikāśahitam [Edited by Pandit Vanśīdhara Śāstrin and Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 692, 35 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1919] MDJG 14 H
- Uttama(kumāra)caritrakathānaka
- 4060 Über das Uttamacaritrakathānakam, die Geschichte vom Prinzen Treflichst Von Albr Weber SBA 1884, 269-310 [Text Roman, translation, commentary]
- Udayadharma, *Dharmakalpādruma* See 4084
- Umāsvāti, *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra* and *bhāṣya*
- 4061 Tattvārthādhigama by Umāsvāti with the Bhāṣya by the author himself. Edited by Mody Keshavlal Premchand 3, 233, 79 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903-5 Bibl Ind work 159, nos 1044, 1079, 1118 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cl H
- 4062 śrīmadumāsvātiviracitam sabhāsyatattvārthādhigamasūtram [Edited with a Hindī translation by Pandita Thākura Prasāda Śarman 22, 249 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1906] RJS 2 Ch
- 4062a śrīmadumāsvātivācakavyapranītāni sabhāsyatattvārthādhigamasūtrāni [Edited by Motilāla Lādhājī 38, 203, 2 Poona, Hanuman Printing Press, 1926] AMP 2 Y
- 4063 Eine Jaina-Dogmatik Umāsvāti's Tattvārthādhigama Sūtra übersetzt und erläutert von Hermann Jacobi ZDMG 60 (1906), 287-325; 512-51 [Text in Roman characters and translation]
- 4064 Tattvarthadhigama Sutra (a treatise on the essential principles of Jainism) by Śrī Umasvami Acharya Edited with introduction, translation in English by J L Jaini assisted by Jainadharmabhushana Brahmchari Śrī Sital Prasad Ji xiv, 210, xxi-xxviii Arrah, Central Jain Publishing House, 1920 Bibliotheca Jainica, Sacred Books of the Jains, 2 Y NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

412 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

C Siddhasena Ganin

- 4065 *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra* By Śrī Umāsvāti Vāchaka together with his own gloss elucidated by Śrī Siddhasenaganī Edited by Hirālāl Rasikdas Kapadia 2 vols, 31, 10, 486, 11, 31, 65, 369 Bombay, Karnatak Printing Press, 1926, 1930 JPU 67, 76 Y (67) Cl

Umāsvāti, *Prasamaratiprakarana* with C.

- 4066 śrīumāsvātivācakaviracitam, prasamaratiprakaranam, saṭikam avacūrisa-
hitam [MS form, folios 96 Bombay, Nirnayasūgata Press, for Jaina-
dharma-prasūra Sabhā, 1910] C
4067 Prasamaratiprakaranam saṭikam [Text in Roman characters and transla-
tion by] A Ballini GSAI 25 (1912), 117-136

Kathākośa

- 4068 The Kathākośa, or, treasury of stories Translated by C H Tawney
With appendix, containing notes, by Ernst Leumann xxiii, 260
London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1895 Oriental Translation Fund, N S 6
Y C NYP JHU UP P. Cl Ch H BM B.

See 4041

Kanakakuśala, *Rohinyasokacandrakathā*

- 4069 śrīkanakakuśalasaṃkalitā śrīrohini-sokacandrakathā. [MS form, ff 6
Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1914.] JAG 36 Ch

Kīrtirāja Upādhyāya, *Nemināthamahākāvya*

- 4070 The Neminātha Mahākāvya of Shri Kīrtirāja Upādhyaya Edited by
Pandit Hargovinddas and Pandit Bechardas 2, 108. Bhavnagar,
Vidya Vijaya Press, 1914 YJG 38 UP Cl Ch

Kīrtivijaya, *Vicāraratnākara*

4071. śrīkīrtivijayaviracito vicāraratnākarah [Edited by Vijayadāna Sūri
MS form, ff. 3, 201 Bombay, Manorañjana Press, Bhāvnagar, Ānanda
Press, 1927] JPU 72 Cl

Gunabhadra, *Ātmānuśāsana*

- 4072 Atmanushasana (discourse to the soul) by Shri Gunabhadra Acharya
Edited with translation by Rai Bahadur J L Jaini assisted by
Jaindharmaabhushana Brahmachari Sital Prasada Ji 75 Lucknow,
Central Jaina Publishing House, 1928 Sacred Books of the Jainas, 7
Y NYP UP Cong Cl H.

Gunabhadra, *Jinadattacaritra*

- 4073 śrīmadgunabhadraśāstrīyaviracitam jinadattacaritram kūvyam [Edited by
Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 96 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara
Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1916] MDJG 7 H

Gunabhadra, (*Trisastilaksana*)mahāpurāna(saṃgraha), sect *Uttarapurāna*

- 4074 śrīmadgunabhadraśāstrīyaviracita mahāpurānāntargata uttarapurāna [Ed-
ited with a Hindī translation by Pandit Lālārāma Jaina MS form, pp 4,
760 Indore, Jainagrantha Prakāśaka Kāryālaya, 1918] Cl

Candraprabha or Prabhācandra, *Prabhāvakacarita*

- 4075 The Prabhāvakacarita of Chandraprabhasūri Edited by Pandit Hīrā-

nanda M Sharma Part 1 350 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1909
[Complete text] JHU. UP Ch

Cāritrasundara, *Kumārapālacaritra*

- 4076 mahopādhyāyaśrīmacāritrasundaraganivīracitam kumārapālacaritramahākāvyaṃ [Edited by Caturavijaya Muni MS form, ff 1, 60 Bhāvnagar, Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1916] JAG 57 Ch

Cāritrasundara, *Śīladūta*

- 4077 cāritrasundaraganivīracitam śīladūtam [Edited by Pandits Haragovindadāsa and Becaradūsa 2nd ed ; 2, 20 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1913] YJG 18 UP.

Cārucandra, *Uttama(kumāra)caritra*

- 4078 [Uttamakumāracaritra Edited by Pandit Śrāvaka Hīrālāla Hansarāja 2nd ed MS form, pp 68 Jamnagar, 1911] P

Jayatīlaka, *Malayasundarīcaritra*

- 4079 śrīmalayasundarīcaritram (karttā āgamikaśrījayatīlakasūrih) [MS form, pp 230 Jāmṇagar, Hīrālāla Hansarāja, 1910] Ch

Jayasinha Sūri, *Kumārapālabhūpālacaritra*

4080. śrījayasinhaśūrigrathitam kumārapālabhūpālacaritram mahākāvyaṃ [Edited by Ksāntivijaya Ganī MS form, ff 20, 4, 222 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1926] UP

Jinakīrti, *Campakaśreṣṭhīkathānaka*

- 4081 The story of merchant Campaka Critically edited by Johannes Hertel ZDMG 65 (1911), 1-51. [Also small sections of Jayavimala's versification]
4082 śrījīnakīrtisūrivīracitam campakaśreṣṭhīkathānakam [MS form, pp 32 Bhāvnagar, Vidyāvijaya Press, 1915] CI
4083 Über das Campakaśreṣṭhīkathānakam, die Geschichte vom Kaufmann Campaka Von Alb Weber SBA 1883, 567-605 [Text Roman, translation, commentary]
4084 Die Erzählung vom Kaufmann Campaka Deutsch von Johannes Hertel ZDMG 65 (1911), 425-70 [Also text and translation of Udayadharmas Dharmakalpadruma I, 1, 264-321 and II, 4, 109-39]
4085 Die Geschichte vom Handelsherrn Tschampaka Herausgegeben von J Schick Separatabdruck aus dem Corpus Hamleticum [28] NYP
See 4041, 4044

Jinakīrti, *Dānakalpadruma*

- 4086 śrījīnakīrtisūrivīracitah śrīdānakalpadrumah [Edited by Lalitavijaya MS form, ff 6, 65 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1912] JPU 9 H

Jinakīrti, *Pālagopālākathānaka*

- 4087 Jinakīrtis "Geschichte von Pāla und Gopāla " [Text and translation by] Johannes Hertel 156 BSGW 69 (1917), 4
See 4044

Jinaprabha Sūri, *Tīrthakalpa*

- 4088 Tīrthakalpa, a treatise on the sacred places of the Jains by Jinaprabhasūri Edited by Prof D R Bhandarkar and Pandit Kedarnath Sāhityabhūṣana 1 fasc , 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1923 Bibl Ind work 238, no 1459 Y C NYP UP CI

414 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

Jinamandana, *Kumārapālaprabandha*

- 4089 mahopādhyāyaśrījinamandanaganiviracitaḥ kumārapālaprabandhaḥ [Edited by Caturavijaya Muni MS form, ff 2, 116 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1914] JAG 34 Ch

Jinalābha, *Ātmaprabodha*

4090. śrīātmaprabodhaḥ [2nd ed MS form, pp 566 Jāmnagar, 1914] Cl

Jinasūra Muni, *Priyamkaranṛpakathā*. See 4036

Jinasena, *Harivaṇśapurāna*

- 4091 punnāṭasamghīyaśrījinasenasūrikṛtam harivaṇśapurānam [Edited by Pandit Darbārī Lāla MS form 2 parts; 48, 1-400; 16, 401-806 Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1930] MDJG 32, 33 H

Jinaharṣa, *Viṇśatīsthānakavīcārāmṛtasamgraha*

4092. śrīmajjīnaharsaganipravarānirmitaḥ śrīvīcārāmṛtasārasamgrahaḥ (viṇśatīsthānakacaritam) [MS form, ff 95 no place, 1923] JPU 60 UP

Jñānavimala alias Nayavimala, *Śrīpālacaritra*

4093. śrīmānnayavimalasūriaparanāmaśrījñānavimalasūriviracitam śrīśrīpālacaritram samskratakāvyam [MS form, ff 44 Bombay, Bombay Vaibhava Press, 1921] JPU 56 Cl.

Jñānasāgara Sūri, *Ratnacūdakathā*

4094. śrījñānasāgarasūriviracitā ratnacūdakathā [MS form, ff 23 Bhavnagar, Shree Yashovijaya Granthamala, 1918.] YJG 43 UP Cl

See 4044

Jñānasāgara Sūri, *Vimalanāthacaritra*

- 4095 [Jñānasāgara Sūri's Vimalanāthacaritra MS form, pp 544 Jāmnagar, Hīrālāla Hansarāja, 1910.] Ch

Divākara Muni, *Śrīṅgāravairāgyataramgīṇī*

4096. śrīdivākaramuniṇīṭā śrīṅgāravairāgyataraṅgīṇī sā ca abhayacandrabhagavānadāsena prakāśitā [8 Ahmedabad, 1916] UP

Devamūrti, *Rauhineyacaritra*

4097. [Rauhineyacaritra by Devamūrti MS form, ff 45 Jāmnagara, 1908] JHU
4098 śrīdevamūrtiviracitam rauhineyakathānakam (rauhineyacaritram) [MS form, ff 15 Bhāvnagar, Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1915] JAG 45. Ch

- 4099 Rāuhineya's adventures the Rāuhineyacaritra [Translated by] Helen Moore Johnson Studies in Honor of Maurice Bloomfield 159-95 New Haven, Yale University Press, 1920

Devasena, *Ālāpapaddhati* See 4035

Dhaneśvara, *Śatruñjayamāhātmya*

4100. Ueber das Çatrunjaya Māhātmyam Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Jaina. Von Albrecht Weber 118 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1858 [Text.] AKM
1 4

Dhammilakathā

- 4101 dhammilakathā [Edited by Pandit Dānavijaya MS form, ff 7 Bhāvnagar, Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1914] JAG 41 Ch

Dharmakumāra, Śālībhadracarita (reworked by Pradyumna Sūri)

- 4102 panditaśrīdharmakumāravīracitam śrīśālībhadracaritam [MS form, pp 8, 152 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1910] YJG 15 UP Cl

Pañcadandachattraprabandha

- 4103 Pañcadandachattraprabandha Ein Marchen von König Vikramāditya Von Hrn Weber ABA 1877, 1-103 [Text in Roman characters, translation, commentary]
- 4104 śrīvikramacaritam (dvitīyāvṛttih) [Edited by Pandit Śrāvaka Hīrālāl Hansrāj MS form, pp 156 Jāmnagar, Śrī Jaina Bhāskarodaya Press, 1914 Apparently a different version from preceding of Pañcadandachattraprabandha] Ch

Padmasāgara, Jagadgurukāvya

- 4105 śrīpadmasāgaraganivīracitam, jagadgurukāvya [Edited by Pandits Hara-govindadāsa and Becaradāsa 4, 34 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, (1910)] YJG 14 UP. Cl

Padmasāgara, Dharmaparīkṣākathā

- 4106 panditapadmasāgaraganivīramitā śrīdharmaparīkṣākathā [MS form, ff 2, 51 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1913] JPU 15 H

Paryusanāṣṭāhnikavyākhyānam

- 4107 paryusanāṣṭāhnikavyākhyānam [MS form, ff 20, Bhāvnagar, Yaśovijaya Granthamālā Office, 1919] Cl.

Pāpabuddhidharmabuddhikathānaka

- 4108 La novellina gainica del re Pāpabuddhi e del ministro Dharmabuddhi [Text and translation by] Emilio Lovarini GSAI 3 (1889), 94-127

Pradyumnācārya, Samarādityasamkṣepa

- 4109 Samarāditya Samkṣepa [of] Shri Pradyumnacharya Edited by Hermann Jacobi 6, 428 Ahmedabad, Saraswati Printing Press, 1906 JHU Ch

Prabhendu, Samādhīśataka

C Prabhācandra

- 4110 śrīprabhenduvīracitam śrīsamādhīśatakam śrīprabhācandravīracitayā īkayā sametam [Edited and translated into English by Manilāl Nabhubhāi Dvivedi 105, 26. Ahmedabad, Union Press, 1895] Cl.

Bālacandrasūri, Karunāvajrāyudha

- 4111 śrībālacandrasūrivīracitam karunāvajrāyudham nāṭakam [Edited by Caturavijaya Muni 45, 3 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1916] JAG 56 Ch

Bhadrabāhu, Bhadrabāhusamhitā

- 4112 śrīmadbhadrabāhusamhitā, kartā śrībhadrabāhusvāmī [MS form, pp 137. Jāmnagar, Jaina Bhāskarodaya Press, 1916. Jyotisa] Ch.

Bharatakadvatrinśikā

4113. The thirty-two Bharataka stories Edited by Johannes Hertel. 55 Leipzig, 1921 Sachsische Forschungsinstitute in Leipzig, Forschungsinstitut für Indogermanistik, Indische Abteilung, 2 Y UP Cong Cl H
- 4114 Bharatakadvatrimçikā. [By P E Pavolini] *SIFI* 1 (1897), 51-7 [Text in Roman characters and translation of stories 7, 8, 14]
4115. Zwei indische Narrenbücher Die zweiunddreiszig Bharataka-Geschichten und Sômadêwas Narrengeschichten Vollständig verdeutscht von Johannes Hertel 223 Leipzig, H Haessel Verlag, 1922 [The Somadeva stories are from lambakas 61-65] Indische Erzähler, 5 Y C UP Cong H.

Bhāvadeva Sūri, Pārśvanāthacaritra

- 4116 The Parshvanath Charitra of Shree Bhava Deva Suri Edited by Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Bechardas . 4, 3, 478, 5 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1912 *YJG* 32 JHU UP Cl Ch.
- 4117 The life and stories of the Jain savior Pārçvanātha By Maurice Bloomfield xii, 254 Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1919 [Analysis and summary] Y. AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong. P Cl BM

Bhāvavijaya, Campakamālākathā

- 4118 mahopādhyāyaśrīmadbhāvavijayaganiviracitā campakamālākathā [Edited by Caturavijaya Muni MS form, ff 2, 30 Bhāvnagar, Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1913.] *JAG* 27. Ch

Madirāvatīkathānaka

- 4119 La novellina jainica di Madirāvatī [Text in Roman characters and translation by] Ed Luigi de Stefanì *GSAI* 13 (1900), 1-26

Bhojasāgara, Dravyānuyogatarkānā

- 4120 śrīmadbhojakaviviracitā dravyānuyogatarkānā vyākaranācāryapanditathākuraprasādaśarmapranītahindībhāṣānuvādasahitā. [8, 2, 10, 240 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1906] *RJS* 6, 8 Ch

Mahāsenā, Pradyumnacarita

- 4121 śrīmanmahāsenācāryaviracitam pradyumnacaritam [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin and Pandit Rāmaprasāda Śāstrin 230 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1916] *MDJG* 8 H

Mānavijaya, Dharmasamgraha (revised by Yaśovijaya)

- 4122 upādhyāyaśrīmanmānavijayapranītah, nyāyaviśāradanyāyācāryaśrīyaśovijayamahopādhyāyasaṁskṛtah, śrīdharmasaṁgrahah [Edited by Pannāsa Śrī Ānandasāgara MS form, ff 260 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1915] *JPU* 26 Cl.

Munipatīcaritāsāroddhāra

4123. The "Munipatīcaritāsāroddhārah" [Text in Roman characters by] Ferdinando Belloni-Filippi *GSAI* 25 (1912), 137-150, 26 (1913-4), 163-189

Munibhadra Sūri, Śāntināthamahākāvya

- 4124 The Shantinatha Mahakavya of Shree Munibhadra Suri Edited by Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Bechardas 18, 355 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911 *YJG* 20 UP Cl Ch

- Munisundara Sūri, *Adhyātmakalpadruma*
 C Dhanavijaya, *Viśamapadādhīrohini*
- 4125 [Munisundara Sūri's Adhyātmakalpadruma with Dhanavijaya's commentary Edited by Śivarāma Tānbā Dobe Deśmukh 3, 75 Bombay, Nirnayāsāgara Press, 1906] Ch
- Munisundara Sūri, *Gurvāvalī*
- 4126 śrīmunisundarasūriviracitā guurvāvalī [2nd ed , 7, 54 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911] YJG 4 UP Cl
- Meghavijaya, *Śāntināthacarita*
- 4127 śrīmeghavijayaganiviracitam naisadhīyasamasyāpūrttirūpam śāntināthacaritram [Edited by Hargovind Das T Sheth 4, 178 Benares, Jain Vividha Sahitya Shastramala Office, 1918] JVSS 7 Ch
- Meghavijaya, *Saptasandhānamahākāvya*
- 4128 Sapta Sandhana Mahakavya of MM Shri Meghavijaya Gani Edited by Pandit Hargovind Das T Sheth 8, 46 Benares, Jaina Vividha Sahitya Shashtra Mala Office, 1917 JVSS 3 Cl Ch
- Merutuṅga, *Prabandhacintāmanī*
- 4129 [Merutuṅga's Prabandhacintāmanī Edited by Rāmacandra Dīnānātha 16, 342, 38 Bombay, 1888] JHU Cl
- 4130 The Prabandhacintāmanī, or wishing-stone of narratives, composed by Merutuṅga Ācārya Translated from the original Sanskrit by C H Tawney xx, 236 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1901 Bibl Ind work 141, nos 931, 950, 956 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H
- Yaśaścandra, *Mudritakumudacandīa*
- 4131 mudritakumudacandraprakaranam, śrīdharkkatavanśāmbhodhisudhānsū-śrīpadmacandrasūnuśrīyaśaścandrakrtam [51, 3, 4 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1906] YJG 8 UP Cl
- Yaśovijaya, *Dvātrīṅśadvātrīṅśikā*
- 4132 [Yaśovijaya, Dvātrīṅśadvātrīṅśikā 32 poems on Jain doctrine and practice With commentary by the author MS form, ff 188 Bombay, Nirnayāsāgara Press, 1910] C
- Yaśovijaya, *Pratimāśataka* with C Brhadvrtti
- 4133 yaśovijayavācaka sandrbdhah svopajñābrhadvrtti sahitaḥ śrī pratimāśatakagranthah [MS form, pp 306 n p , Luhana Mitra Steam Printing Press, 1920] Śrīman Muktimala Jaina Mohanamālā, 7 Cl.
- Ratnanandin, *Bhadrabāhucarita*
- 4134 Ueber die Entstehung der Çvetāmbara und Digambara Sekten Von Hermann Jacobi ZDMG 38 (1884), 1-42 [Text Roman of Bhadrabāhucaritra; text Roman and translation of section from 3rd adhyayana of Devendra's C to Uttarādhyayanāsūtra]
- Ratnaprabha, *Kuvalayamālākathā*
- 4135 śrīmadratnaprabhasūriviracitā kuvalayamālākathā [Edited by Caturavijaya Muni 10, 249 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1916] JAG 54 Ch

418 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- Ratnamandana, *Jalpakaḥpalatā*
 4136 . śrīratnamandanakṛtā śrījalpakaḥpalatā [MS form, ff 5, 23. Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1912] JPU 11 H.
- Ratnamandira, *Upadeśataramgīnī*
 4137 śrīratnamandiraganīrmitā upadeśataraṅgīnī [MS form, pp 6, 280, 17. Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911] YJG 26 UP
- Ratnavijaya, *Dharmamahodaya*
 4138 munirājaśrīratnavijayavīracitam śrīdharmamahodayam [38 Benares, Dharmābhyudaya Press, 1910] Cl
- Ratnaśekhara, *Ācārapradīpa*
 4139 śrīratnaśekharasūrivīracitah, ācārapradīpah [MS form, ff 7, 96 Ahmedabad, Sūryaprakāśa Printing Press, 1927] JPU 71 Cl
- Raviseṇa, *Padmapurāṇa* or *Padmacarita*
 4140 śrīmadraviseṇācāryakṛtam padmacaritam [Edited by Pandit Darbārī Lāla MS form 3 parts; pp 8, 511, 6, 436; 8, 446 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1928] MDJG 29-31 H
- Rājamalla, *Lāṭīsamhitā*
 4141 śrīmadrājamallavīracitā lāṭīsamhitā [Edited by Pandit Darbārīlāla Nyāyatīrtha 24, 132 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1927] MDJG 26 H
- Rājaśekhara, *Antarakathāsamgraha*
 4142 I novellieri g'ainici 1 Antarakathāsamgrahah g'ainīyah [Text Roman by F L Pulle] SIFI 1 (1897), 1-26, 2 (1898), 1-32
- Rāmacandra, *Kaumudīmītrāṇanda*
 4143 śrīmadīāmacandravīracitam kaumudīmītrāṇandam [Edited by Punyavijaya Muni 2, 127 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1917] JAG 59 Ch
- Rāmacandra, *Nīrbhayabhīma*
 4144 The Nīrbhayabhumavyayoga of Shree Ramachandra Suri Edited by Shrivak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shrivak Pandit Becharadas 6, 18 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911 YJG 19 UP Cl
- Rāmabhadra Muni, *Prabuddharauhinēya*
 4145 . rāmabhadramunīrmitam prabuddharauhinēyam munipunyavijayena samśodhitam 3, 96 Bhāvnagar, 1917 JAG 60 JHU Cl
- Vardhamāna Sūri, *Ācāradīnakara*
 4146 śrīvardhamānasūrivīracitah, ācāradīnakarah [MS form 2 vols ; 5, 1-140, 9, 6, 141-398 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1922, 1923] Kharataragacchagranthamālā, 2 Cl.
- Vardhamāna Sūri, *Vāsupūjyacarita*
 4147 [Vardhamāna Sūri's Vāsupūjyacarita Edited by Ambrogio Ballini 8, 7, 471 Bhāvnagar, Jainadharma Prasāraṇa Sabhā, 1910] JHU Cl Ch
- Vāgbhata (son of Nemikumāra), *Neminīrvāṇa*
 4148. The Neminīrvāṇa of Vāgbhata Edited by Pandita Śivadatta and Kāśī-

nāth Pāndurang Parab 85, 13. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1896 KM 56 C Cong Cl H

Vādirāja Sūri, *Pāśvanāthacarita*

- 4149 śrīmadvādirājasūriviracitam śrīpāśvanāthacaritam [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 17, 198 Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1916] MDJG 4. H

Vinayacandra Sūri, *Mallināthacarita*

- 4150 The Mallinatha Charitra of Shree Vinaya Chandra Suri Edited by Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Bechardas 5, 336, 2, 5 Benares, Harshchand Bhurabhai, 1912 YJG 29 JHU UP Cl Ch

Vinayavijaya, *Lokaprakāśa*

- 4151 [Vinaya Vijaya's Lokaprakāśa MS form 3 vols ; 1-368, 369-1040; 1041-1651 Jāmnagar, Hīralāla Hansarāja, 1910] Cl.
4152 śrīvinayavijayaganyupajñāh śrīlokaprakāśah [MS form 3 vols , ff 1-131; 132-368; 369-541 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1926, 1928, 1932] JPU 65, 74, 78 Cl.

Vimaladāsa, *Saptabhaṅgītaramgī*

- 4153 śrīmadvimaladāsaviracitā saptabhaṅgītaramgī [Edited with a Hindi translation by Pandita Thākura Prasāda Śarman 8, 96 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1905] RJS 4 Ch

Vīranandin, *Ācārasāra*

- 4154 śrīmadvīranandisaiddhāntikacakravartipranīta ācārasārah [Edited by Pandit Indralāla Sāhitya Śāstrin and Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 2, 98 Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1917] MDJG 11 H

Śubhacandra, *Jñānārṇava*

- 4155 dīgambarajainācāryaśrīśubhacandrācāryaviracitah jñānārṇavah [Edited with a Hindi translation by Pannālāla Bākalīvāla 14, 2, 6, 447 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1907] RJS 5, 7, 9 Ch

Śubhavijaya Gaṇin, *Prāśnaratnākara or Senapraśna*

- 4156 śrīmadbhaṭṭārakaśrīvijayasenasūriprasāditapanditaśrīmacchubhavijaya-gaṇisaṅkalita-prāśnottaramaya-prāśnaratnākaraḥbhīdhah śrīsenapraśnah [MS form, ff 2, 6, 124 Bombay, Bombay Vaidhava Press, 1919] JPU 51 Cl.

Śubhaśīla Gaṇin, *Pañcaśatīprabodhasambandha*

- 4157 Pañcaśatī-prabodhasambandhah o le cinquecento novelle antiche di Ābhaṣīla-gaṇi Edite e tradotte per cura di Ambrogio Ballini SIFI 6 (1904), 1-82 [First 50 stories, Roman No translation]
Reprint iv, 82 Cl

Śobhanamuni, *Śobhanastutayah*

- 4158 Die Śobhana stutayas des Śobhana muni Von Herm Jacobi ZDMG 32 (1878), 509-34 [Text in Roman characters and translation]

Satyarāja Gaṇin, *Prthvīcandracarita*

- 4159 [Satyarāja Gaṇi's Prthvīcandracarita Edited by Maṅgala Vijaya MS

420 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

form, 74 folios Bhāvnagar, Śrī Yaśovijaya Jaina Granthamālā, 1920]
JHU UP Cl Ch

Samantabhadra, *Yuktyanuśāsana*

C Vidyānanda

- 4160 śrīmatśamantabhadraścāryapranītam yuktyanuśāsanaṁ śrīvidyānandācāryaviracitayā ũikayā samanvitam [Edited by Pandit Indralāla and Pandit Śrīlāla 3, 6, 182. Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1920] *MDJG* 15 H

Samantabhadra, *Ratnakarandaśrāvākācāra*

- 4161 The Ratna-Karanda-Sravakachara (or the householder's dharma) of Śrī Samanta Bhadra Acharya. Translated into English with an introduction by Champat Rai Jain xlvii, 71 Ariah, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1917 Library of Jaina Literature, 9 Cl

C Prabhācandra

- 4162 śrīmatśamantabhadrasvāmīviracito ratnakarandaśrāvākācārah śīprabhācandraścāryanirmitaũikayopetaḥ [Edited with Hindī introduction etc by Pandit Jugala Kīśora Mukhtāra 2, 84, 252, 116 Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1925] *MDJG* 24. H

Sarvānanda, *Jagadūcarita*

- 4163 Indian studies by Georg Buhler, No I. The Jagadūcharita of Sarvānanda, a historical romance from Gujarāt 74 *SWA* Bd 126 (1892), Abh 5 [Large sections of text]

Siddharsi, *Upamitibhavaprapaṇcākathā*

- 4164 The Upamitibhavaprapaṇcā Kathā of Siddharshi Edited by Peter Peterson and Hermann Jacobi 1240, 147-340 [revision of these pages of 1st ed], cxv Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1899-1914 *Bibl Ind.* work 144, nos 944, 946, 971, 995, 1023, 1053, 1089, 1110, 1140, 1153, 1154, 1171, 1205, 1228, 1270, 1381 AOS C NYP. JHU Pea (fasci 1-10, 13, 14) Cl (-944) Ch (944-1154) H

- 4165 La Upamitibhavaprapaṇcā Kathā di Siddharsi (la novella allegorica della vita umana) [Translated by] Ambrogio Ballini *GSAI* 17 (1904), 345-368; 18 (1905), 217-253; 19 (1906), 1-50, 21 (1908), 1-48; 22 (1909), 53-111; 23 (1910), 265-299, 24 (1911), 337-394

- 4166 Upamitibhavaprapantschā Kathā Ein allegorischer Roman von Siddharschi Aus dem Sanskrit verdeutscht von Willibald Kirfel 1er Band (Buch 1-3) 245 Leipzig, H Haessel Verlag, 1924 Indische Erzähler, 10 Y C UP Cong Cl H

- 4167 Upamitibhavaprapancae Kathae specimen ab Hermanno Georgio Jacobi editum 24 Bonnae, formis Caroli Georgi Univ Typogr , 1891 [Roman] Cong Cl

Sūktamuktāvalī

- 4168 śrīmatpūrvācāryasamkalitā sūktamuktāvalī [Edited by Ānanda Sāgar Sūri MS form, pp 2, folios 126 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1922] *JPU* 57 UP Cl

Somacāritra, *Gurugunaratnākara*

- 4169 The Gurugunaratnakara of Shri Somacharitra Ganī Edited by Munī Indravijaya 2, 76 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911 *YJG* 24. UP Cl

Somadeva Sūri, *Nītivākyāmṛta* and anon. C.

- 4170 śrīmatśomadevasūriviracitam nītivākyāmṛtam kaścidajñātapandītapra-
nītaṭīkopetam [Edited by Pandit Pannālāla Sonī 34, 427 Bombay,
Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samīti, 1922] MDJG
22 H

Somadeva Sūri, *Yāśastīlaka* or *Yāśodharmamahārājacaṛita*

C Śrutadeva (or Śrutasāgara) Sūri

- 4171 The Yāśastīlaka of Somadeva Sūri, with the commentary of Śrutadeva
Sūri Edited by MM Pandit Śivadatta and Kāśhīnāth Pāndurang
Parab 2 vols, 621, 419 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1901, 1903 KM
70 Y (vol 2) C (vol 2) UP (of vol 1, pp 545 to end) Cong (pp 312
of vol 1 only) H (vol 1)
Vol 1 2nd ed Edited by MM Pandit Śivadatta and Vāsudeva
Laxman Śāstrī Panāsīkar 1916 Y C

Somaprabha, *Sīndūraprakara* or *Sūktimuktāvalī*

- 4172 Gli scritti di Somaprabhācārya [Translation of Sīndūraprakara by P E
Pavolini, intro by F L Pulle] SIFI 2 (1898), 33-72

Hansaratna Sūri, *Śatruṇjāyamāhātmya*

- 4173 śrīmatpandītahansaratnasūriviracitam śrīśatruṇjāyamāhātmyam [MS
form, pp 4, 664 Bhāvnagar, Vidyāvijaya Press, 1914] Ch

Harī, *Karpūraprakara* or *Subhāṣitakośa*

C Jinasāgara, *Karpūraprakaraṭīkā*

- 4174 śrīharīviracītaḥ karpūraprakaraḥ śrījinasāgarasūriviracītaṭīkayā samva-
lītaḥ [MS form, ff 11, 271 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Dharma Prasāraka
Sabhā, 1919] Ch

Haricandra, *Dharmaśarmābhyudaya*

- 4175 The Dharmaśarmābhyudaya of Haricandra Edited by Pandit Durgāpra-
sād and Kāśhīnāth Pāndurang Parab 3, 164 Bombay, Nīrnaya-sāgara
Press, 1888 KM 8 Y C Cong P Cl H

Haribhadra, *Dharmabindu*

- 4176 La legge jainica [Text in Roman characters and translation by] L Sualī.
GSAI 21 (1908), 223-290

C Muncandra, *Dharmabīnduvṛtti*

- 4177 Dharmabīndu, a work on Jaina philosophy by Haribhadra, with the com-
mentary of Muncandra Edited by L Sualī 1 fasc, 80 Calcutta, Asiatic
Society of Bengal, 1912 Bibl Ind work 220, no 1353 Y AOS C NYP
JHU Cl H

Haribhadra, *Yogadrṣṭisamuccaya* with C

- 4178 śrīmaddharībhadrāsūriviracīto yogadrṣṭisamuccayah [Edited by L
Sualī 8, 90. Bombay, 1912] JPU 12 Ch H

Haribhadra, *Lokatattvanīrnaya*

- 4179 Il "Lokatattvanīrnaya" di Haribhadra [Text and translation by] Luigi
Sualī GSAI 18 (1905), 263-318.

Haribhadra, *Ṣodaśaprakaraṇa*

C. Yaśobhadra

C. Yaśovijaya, *Yogadīpikā*

- 4180 . śrīyaśobhadrasūrikrtavivarana śrīmadyaśovijayopādhyāyopajñayo-
gadīpikāvṛttiyutam śrīharibhadrasūrivihitam śrīsodaśaprakaraṇam
[Edited by Buddhisaṅgāra MS form, ff 4, 2, 107 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara
Press, 1911] JPU 6 H

Hastimalla, *Maithīlīkalyāṇa*

- 4181 ubhayabhāsākavīcakravartīśrīhastimallavīracītam maithīlīkalyāṇam nāṭa-
kam [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 4, 96 Bombay, Mānika-
candra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī, 1916] MDJG 5 H

Hastimalla, *Vīkrāntakaurava* or *Sulocanā*

- 4182 ubhayabhāsākavīcakravartīśrīhastimallavīracītam vīkrāntakauravam sulo-
canāpaṇanāmakam nāṭakam [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 4,
164 Bombay, Mānikacandra Dīgambara Jaina Granthamālā Samitī,
1915] MDJG 3 H.

Hemacandra, *Anyayogavyavacchedikā* or *Vītarāgastutī*

C Mallisena, *Syādvādamañjarī*

- 4183 syādvādamañjarī vidvadvaramallisēnapranītā jainadarśananirūpanapaṇiā,
ārhatadhurandharaśrīsiddhahemacandranīrmitavītarāgastutivīākhyāna-
rūpā [Edited by Dāmodara Lāla Gosvāmī 2, 220, 6, 3 Benares, Cau-
khambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900] ChSS work 9, nos 32, 33 UP Cl
Ch H
- 4184 [Hemacandra's Vītarāgastutī with Mallisena's commentary Syādvādamañ-
jarī and Gujarati translation 8, 420 Jāmnagar, Hīrālāla V Hansarāja,
1903] Ch
- 4185 syādvādamañjarī [Edited with Hindī translation by Javāhara Lāla Śāstrī
MS form, ff 4, 218 Bombay, 1910] RJS 8 Ch
- 4186 [Mallisena's Syādvādamañjarī with the 32 verses of Hemacandra's Vītarā-
gastutī Edited by Pandits Haragovindadāsa and Becaradāsa MS form,
pp 4, 208 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1912] YJG 30 UP Cl
- 4186a kalīkālasarvajñaśrīhemacandrācāryavīracītā anyayogavyavacchedikā tad-
vīākhyā ca śrīmallisēnasūripranītā syādvādamañjarī [Edited by Motī-
lāla Lādhājī 68, 244, 6 Poona, Jaina Printing Works, 1925] AMP 3. Y
- 4187 Syādvādamañjarī of Mallisena with the Anyayoga-Vyavaccheda-Dvātrim-
śikā of Hemacandra Edited by A B Dhruva cxxv, 180, 379, 74
Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1933 BSS 83 Y P

Hemacandra, *Trīṣaṣṭīśālākāpuruṣacaritra*

- 4188 śrītrīṣaṣṭīśālākāpuruṣacaritra [6 vols MS form Folios 2, 181 (paṇvan 1),
110 (2), 60, 227 (3-6); 140 (7), 219 (8, 9), 186 (10) Bhavnagar, Śrījaina-
dharmaprasāraka Sabhā, 1905, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909] UP. (vols
1-3) Cl (vols 1-3) Ch (vol 4)
- 4189 jamarāmāyanam, śrīhemacandrācāryavīracītam [Edited by Pandit Jagan-
nātha Śukla 2, 383 Calcutta, Jaina Press, 1873] UP Ch
- 4190 Trīṣaṣṭīśālākāpuruṣacaritra Vol I Ādīśvaracaritra Translated into Eng-
lish by Helen M Johnson xix, 530, 5 plates Baroda, Oriental Insti-
tute, 1931 GOS 51. Y. AOS C. NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM

- 4191 Jaina Jātakas, or Lord Rshabha's Pūrvabhavas, being an English translation of Book 1 Canto 1 of Hemacandra's Trishashtīśalākāpuruṣha-caritra Originally translated by Prof Amūlyacharan Vidyābhushana, revised by Prof Banarasi Das Jain xxiv, 118 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1925 PSS 8 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM

Hemacandra, *Parīśiṣṭaparvan* or *Sthavirāvalīcarita*

- 4192 Sthavirāvalī Charita or Parīśiṣṭapaṇvan, being an appendix of the Trishashtīśalākā Puruṣha Charita by Hemachandra Edited by Hermann Jacobi 87, 352, 44, 3 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1883-91 *Bibl Ind* work 96, nos 497, 513, 537, 591, 807 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Ch H
2nd ed cviii, 372 1932 *Bibl Ind* work 96, no 1519 Y C NYP Cl
- 4193 śrīhemacandrācāryavīracitam parīśiṣṭaparva (sthavirāvalīcaritram) [MS form, ff 2, 9, 118 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Dharmā Prasāraka Sabhā, 1911] Cl Ch
- 4194 Ausgewählte Erzählungen aus Hēmacandras Parīśiṣṭaparvan Deutsch von Johannes Hertel xi, 271 Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Heims, 1908 Bibliothek morgenländischer Erzählungen, 1 Y C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H BM

Hemacandra, *Pramāṇamīmāṃsā* and *Vṛtti*

- 4194a kalikālasarvajñaśrīhemacandrācāryavīracitā svopajñavittisahitā pramānamīmāṃsā [Edited by Motilāla Lādhājī 18, 108, 6. Poona, Jaina Printing Works, 1925] AMP 1 Y

Hemacandra, *Yogaśāstra* with C.

- 4195 The Yogaśāstra, with the commentary called Svopajñavivaraṇa by Śrī Hemachandrācārya Edited by Muni Mahārāja Śrī Dharmavijaya 6 fascs, 888 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1907- *Bibl Ind* work 172, nos 1181, 1206, 1259, 1407, 1417, 1444 AOS (-1444) C NYP. JHU (-1444) Pea (first 3 fascs) Cl Ch (-1444) H (-1444)
- 4196 La "Yogaśāstravṛtti" [Text in Roman characters and translation by] Ferdinando Belloni-Filippo GSAI 21 (1908), 123-222, 22 (1909), 113-154, 23 (1910), 171-208; 26 (1913-4), 97-131
- 4197 Hemacandra's Yogaśāstra Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Jaina-Lehre Von Ernst Windisch ZDMG 28 (1874), 185-262 [Text in Roman characters and translation of first 4 chapters]

Hemacandra, *Vītarāgastotra*

C Prabhānanda

C. anon disciple of Viśālarāja

- 4198 kalikālasarvajñaśrīmaddhemacandrācāryakṛtam śrīvītarāgastotram śrīprabhānandakṛtavivaraṇa-śrīviśālarāja[śiṣya]kṛtāvācūrisametam [MS form, ff 5, 1, 2, 90 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1911] JPU 1 Cl H

Hemavijaya, *Kathāratnākara*

- 4199 śrīkathāratnākaraḥ, kartā-śrīhemavijayagaṇī [MS form, pp 700 Jāmna-gar, Pandit Śrāvaka Hīrālāl Hansarāj, 1911 Vss in Prakrit, Apabhramśa, Old Hindī, and Old Gujarātī] UP Ch H.
- 4200 Kathāratnākara, das Marchenmeer von Hēmavijaya Deutsch von Jo-

424 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

hannes Hertel 2 vols , xxi, 285, 304. Munchen, Georg Muller, 1920.
Meisterwerke orientalischer Literaturen, 4, 5 Y C NYP JHU Cl Ch.

Hemavijaya, *Pārśvanāthacarita*

- 4201 The Paishwanath Charita by Shri Hemvijai Gani Edited by Pt. Velsingha Nyaya Vyakasan Tirth 191 Benares, Harsh Parishad, 1916 Muni Shri Mohanlalji Jain Granthamala, 1 JHU

Hemavijaya Gani, *Vijayaprasasti*

C. Gunavijaya Gani, *Vijayapradīpikā*

4202. The Vijayaprasasti of Shri Hemavijaya Gani with the commentary Vijayapradeepika of Shri Gunavijaya Gani Edited by Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Becharadas 4, 16, 701 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911 YJG 23 UP Cl.

TEXTS IN APABHRAMŚA, OLD RĀJASTHĀNĪ, AND JAIPURĪ

For non-Jain texts in Apabhramśa, see 2162, 2174, 2246, 3649, 3902

Jayadeva Muni, *Bhāvanāsamdhīprakarana*

4203. Bhāvanāsamdhī-prakaranam of Jayadevamuni (an Apabhramśa poem) By M C Modi Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 11 (1930), 1-31

Jinadatta Sūri, *Caccarī* (*Carcarī*)

Upadeśarasāyanarasa

C (on both), Jinapāla

Kālasvarūpakulaka

C Sūraprabha

- 4204 Apabhramśakāvyaṭrayī three Apabhramśa works of Jinadattasūri, with commentaries Edited by Lalchandra Bhagawandas Gandhi 124, 115 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1927 GOS 37 Y C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch M H.

Dhanapāla (Dhanavāla), *Bhavisattakaha*

- 4205 Bhavisatta Kaha von Dhanavāla Eine Jaina Legende in Apabhramśa herausgegeben von Hermann Jacobi vii, 94, 216 *ABayA* Bd 29, Abh 4 (1918)

- 4206 Bhavisattakahā by Dhanapāla Partly edited by C D Dalal and completed with introduction, notes, glossary etc by Pandurang Damodar Gune 69, 148, 174 Baroda, Central Library, 1923 GOS 20 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

Puspadanta, *Jasaharacarīu*

- 4207 Jasaharacarīu of Puspadanta, an Apabhramśa work of the 10th century Critically edited with an introduction, glossary and notes by Paraśurāma Lakshmana Vaidya 32, 188 Karanja, Berar, Karanja Jain Publication Society, 1931 Ambādās Chaware Digambara Jain Granthamālā, or Karanja Jain Series, 1 NYP Cl BM

Mahesarasūri, *Sañjamamañjarī*

- 4208 The Sanjamamanjarī of Mahesarasūri [Text and Sanskrit translation by] P D Gune Annals of the Bhandarkar Institute, 1 (1920), 157-66

Yogīndrācārya, *Paramūtmāprakāśa*

- 4209 The Parmatma-prakash by Sri Yogindra Acharya Translated into English with critical notes by Rickhab Dass Jain with an introduction by Champat Rai Jain 15, 60, vii Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1915 Library of Jaina Literature, 1 Cl

Sāvayadhammadohā

- 4210 Savayadhammadoha, an Apabhramsa work of the 10th century Critically edited with introduction, translation, glossary, notes and index by Hiralal Jain 31, 126 Karanja, Berar, Karanja Jain Publication Society, 1932 [Intro, translation, etc in Hindi] Ambādās Chaware Digambara Jain Granthamālā, or Karanja Jain Series, 2 NYP Cl.

Suprabhācārya, *Vairāgyasāra*

- 4211 Vairāgyasāra of Suprabhācārya (a poem in Apabhramśa) By Prof H D Velankar Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 9 (1928), 272-80

Haribhadra, *Nemināthacarita*

- 4212 Sanatkumāracaritam, ein Abschnitt aus Haribhadras Nemināthacaritam Eine Jaina Legende in Apabhramśa herausgegeben von Hermann Jacobi xxv, 164 *ABayA* Bd 31, Abh 2 (1921)

-
4213. Nāśaketarī Kathā, an Old-Rājasthānī tale Edited and translated by Charlotte Krause *Asia Major*, 1 (1924), 347-427

Edited with notes, a grammar and a glossary by Charlotte Krause xi, 124 Lipsiae, Verlag der "Asia Major," 1925 H

- 4214 Karakunda ki kathā, ovvero una versione digambara in jaipurī bhāsā della storia di Karakandu [Text in Roman characters and translation by] L P Tessitori *GSJI* 26 (1913-4), 49-95

VERNACULAR TEXTS

BENGALI

See 3155, 3649.

- 4215 Bengali religious lyrics, Śākta. Selected and translated by Edward J Thompson and Arthur Marshman Spencer 103 London, Oxford University Press; Calcutta, Association Press, 1923 [Large selection of Rāmaprasād Sen's lyrics] Heritage of India Series Y C NYP. JHU UP Cong Cl H
- 4216 The Mahārāstra-Purāna [of Gaṅgārām], by Tamonash Chandra Dasgupta Introduction 16 Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ of Calcutta, vol 19 (1929), no 10 Text [Bengali script] and Translation 54 *ib* vol 20 (1930), no 4
- 4217 A critical study of the songs of Govindadas, by Biswapati Chaudhuri Journal of the Department of Letters, University of Calcutta, 23 (1933), nos 7-9, pp 41, 63, 35 [Complete text of a number of poems]
- 4218 The Padas of Candidāsa, by Manindramohan Bose [I] Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ of Calcutta, vol 16 (1927), no 5, pp 55-80. II *ib* vol 17 (1928), no 3, 76 pp [III] *ib* vol 21 (1931), no 10, 26 pp. [Many of the poems, in Bengali script]
- 4219 A critical study of the songs of Jnanadas [with text of many of the poems, Bengali script] by Biswapati Chaudhuri Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ of Calcutta, vol 18 (1929), no 6, 55 pp
- 4220 Dayārām's Sārādā-mangal Edited [with translation etc] by T C Das Gupta Journal of the Department of Letters, University of Calcutta, 23 (1933), no 3, pp 30
- 4221 Three episodes from the old Bengali poem "Candī" [by Mukunda Rām Cakravartī], translated by E B Cowell JASB 71 (1902), 1, extra no 2, pp viii, 46

GUJARATI

4222. Collected Sanskrit writings of the Parsis Old translations of Avestā and Pahlavi-Pāzend books as well as other original compositions Edited by Ervad Shernarjī Dadabhai Bharucha Trustees of the Parsee Panchayet Funds and Properties, at the expense of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Translation Fund Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press I Khorda-avestā-arthah xxvi, 58, 18 Sanskrit 1906 II Ijīsnī (Yasna) v, 132, 36 Sanskrit and Old Gujarati 1910 III Manyōi Khard ii, 49, 5 Sanskrit 1912 IV Skanda-gumāni-gujāra iv, 97 Sanskrit and two Old Gujarati versions 1913 V Arda-gvīrā xxviii, 79 Sanskrit and Old Gujarati 1920 VI Aogmadaēchā, Shōdasa Shlokās, Kustyāh Kāranam, Chāndā Prakāsha and a part of Yasna 65 (Arvi Sūra Nyaesh) xiii, 71 Sanskrit and Old Gujarati 1933. AOS. C NYP UP (vol 1) Cl (vols 4, 5)
- 4223 The Anand-kavya-mahodadhī (a collection of old Gujarati poems) Edited and collected by Jivanchand Sakerchand Javeri [through vol 6] and Munī

- Shree Sampatvijay [vols 7, 8] 8 vols, —; 370+, —, 680+, 399+, 480+; 192, 148+, 250, 204+ Bombay, Sheth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakodhar Fund Office, —, 1914, —, 1915, 1916, 1918, 1926, 1927 JPU —, 20, —, 30, 32, 43, 66, 70 Cl
- 4224 Prāchīna-gurjara-kāvya-sangraha Part I [Text] Edited by C D Dalal 2, 132, 30 Baroda, Central Library, 1920 GOS 13 AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H
- 4225 The Ratna Malā [by Kṛṣṇajī] Translated by Alexander Kinloch Forbes JBRAS 9 (1867–70), 20–100
- 4226 The Prāchīna Gujarātī Sāhitya Ratnamālā or the garland of gems of Old Gujarātī literature First gem, the Mugdhāvabodhamauktika, or a grammar for beginners of the Gujarātī language [by Devasundara] Edited by H H Dhruva vii, 23, 55 Bombay, Subodha-prakash Press, 1880 C
- 4227 Narsinh Mehetanun Mamerun A poem by Premanand, translated from the Gujarātī with notes [and Devanāgarī text] by Mrs P J Kabraji Indian Antiquary, 24 (1895), 73–81, 100–6, 25 (1896), 11–21, 277–85

HINDI

- 4228 samtabānī samgrah [2 parts, 4, 248, 4, 2, 256, 2 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1915] Cong
- 4229 ananya-granthāvalī [Edited by Sūryakumāra Varmā Thākura 3, 16 Benares, 1913] Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, 22 Cong
4230. kabīr-granthāvalī [Edited by Śyāmasundara Dāsa 3, 7, 71, 332 Benares, Kāśīnāgarīprachārīnī Sabhā, 1928] Nāgarīprachārīnī Granthamālā, 33 Cong
- 4231 kabīr sākhi-samgrah [2, 3, 160 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1915] Cong
- 4232 kabīr sāheb kī śabdāvalī [4 parts; 10, 6, 112, 8, 120, 6, 54; 32 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913, 1914, 1913, 1914] Cong
- 4233 kabīr sāhib kī jūāngudarī rekhte aur jhūlne [2, 62 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914] Cong
- 4234 akharāvātī kabīr sāheb kī pūrā granth [14 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913] Cong
- 4235 One hundred poems of Kabir Translated by Rabindranath Tagore, assisted by Evelyn Underhill. xxvii, 67 London, India Society, Chiswick Press, 1914 Cong
- Songs of Kabīr, translated by Rabindranath Tagore, with the assistance of Evelyn Underhill 145 New York, Macmillan and Co, 1915 NYP. Cong
- 1916 Y P Ch H
- 1917 C BM
- 4236 Cien poemas de Kabir Joaquín V González 95 LaPlata, Atenea, 1918 H
- Cien poemas de Kabir Versión inglesa de Rabindranath Tagore Traducción al castellano con notas y prólogo de Joaquín V Gonzalez 2nd ed 146 Buenos Aires, Librería, La Facultad, 1924 Cong.
- 4237 The Bijak of Kabir, translated into English by the Rev Ahmad Shah v, 236 Hamirpur, U P, published by the author, 1917 Y UP Cl.
- 4238 keśavdāśjī kī amīghūṇṭ [13 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910] Cong
- 4239 keśavadāsapranīta rasikapriyā kavīśvarasaradārakrtasukhaviśāsikāṭī-kāśahita [192 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1914] BM

428 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 4240 The Rhapsodies of Gambhīr Rāi, the bard of Nūrpur, A D 1650 By John Beames *JASB* 44 (1875), 1, 192-212 [Text and translation of invocation and first 12 kavits]
- 4241 garibdāsī kī bānī [2, 3, 221 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910] Cong
- 4242 gulāl sāhab kī bānī [10, 2, 142 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910] Cong
- 4243 The Prithvirāja Rāsau of Chand Bardai Edited in the original Old Hindī. By John Beames and A. F Rudolf Hoernle 96; 408 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1873-86 *Bibl Ind* work 77, N S 269; 304, 408, 430, 489, 577 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong H.
translated from the original Old Hindī by A F Rudolf Hoernle 1 fasc ; 85 1881. *Bibl Ind* work 77, no 452 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong H
4244. The Prithvirāj Rāso of Chand Bardāi. Edited by Mohanlal Visnupal Pandia, Radha Krishna Das and Syam Sundar Das [so vols 1 and 2, vols 3-6 by Pandia and S S Das with the assistance of Kunwar Kanhiya Ju] 6 vols , 17, 1-446; 43, 447-944; 37, 945-1416; 33, 1417-1960; 22, 1961-2386, 14, 2387-2616, 473. Benares, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1910, 1912, 1913 Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, 4 Cong
4245. The poems of Chand Barday By F S Growse *JASB* 37 (1868), 1, 119-34 [Translation of canto 1]
4246. Further notes on the Prithvirāj-rayasa By F S Growse *JASB* 38 (1869), 1, 1-13. [Small sections of text, and translation of some parts of poem]
- 4247 The nineteenth book of the gestes of Prithvirāj by Chand Bardāi entitled "The marriage with Padmāvatī," literally translated from the old Hindī by John Beames . *JASB* 38 (1869), 1, 145-60.
- 4248 Translations from Chand By F S Growse *JASB* 38 (1869), 1, 161-76 [Text and translation of book 19, translation of other small sections]
- 4249 Translations of selected portions of book I. of Chand Bardai's epic. By John Beames *JASB* 41 (1872), 1, 42-8
- 4250 A metrical version of the opening stanzas of the Prithvirāj Rāsau, with a critical commentary [and text] By F S Growse *JASB* 42 (1873), 1, 329-42
4251. Translation of the 27th canto of the Prithvirāja Rasau of Chand Bardāi By the Rev A F Rudolf Hoernle *Indian Antiquary*, 3 (1874), 17-20
- 4252 carandāsī kī bānī [2 parts, 7, 1-120; 8, 121-236 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1908] Cong
- 4253 jagjivan sāhab kī bānī [2 parts, 10, 5, 128; 11, 131 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909, 1911] Cong
4254. The Bhasha-bhushana of Jas'want Singh Edited and translated by G A Grierson *Indian Antiquary*, 23 (1894), 215-22, 225-38, 265-96, 305-33, 345-52 [Roman]
See 4290
- 4255 jāyasi-granthāvalī arthāt padamāvata aur akharāvata [Edited by Rāmacandra Śukla. 9, 3, 255, 372 Benares, Kāśīnāgarīpracārīnī Sabhā, 1924] Nāgarīpracārīnī Granthamālā, 31 Cong
- 4256 kabī jodharāja kṛta hammīrarāso [Edited by Śyāma Sundara Dāsa 79, 195 Benares, Tara Printing Works, 1908] Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, 13. BM

- 4257 tulsī-granthāvalī [Edited by Rāmacandra Śukla, Bhagavānadīna, and Vrajaratna Dāsa 3 vols ; 505, 19; 600, 241, 315 Benares, Kāśīnāgarīpracārīnī Sabhā, 1922] Nāgarīpracārīnī Granthamūlā, 32 Cong
- 4258 [Tulsī Dās' Rāmcaritmānas About 220 pages Calcutta, 1832] Cl
4259. [Tulsī Dās's Rām-carit-mānas Lith in Kaithī characters 336 Calcutta, 1832] H
- 4260 Rāmāyan by Tulsī Dās [Lith 218, 180, 49, 21, 38, 89, 100 Benares, 1848] H
- 4261 tulsīkrt rāmāyan [Edited by Śivaśamkara Pandita 93, 70, 20, 9, 16, 43, 39, 11 Calcutta, Sudhāvarsana Press, 1856] Cong
- 4262 rāmāyana tulsīkṛta [Published by Gopīnāth Pāṭhak 6, 490 Benares, Light Press, 1889.] Cong
- 4263 śrīyutagosvāmītulasīdāsakṛta rāmāyana [Edited with notes by Pandit Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa 2, 6, 7, 8, 656 Bombay, Nīrnayasāgara Press, 1901] Ch
- 4264 ghaṭ rāmāyan tulsī sāheb (hāthras nivāsī) kī racī hui [2, 4, 387, 2 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1911] Cong
- 4265 śrīrāmācaritamānasa athavā śrītulasīrāmāyana [With Marāṭhī translation by Yādava Śamkara Jāmādāra 17, 5, 928, 17, 21, 3 Poona, Vaidyaka-patrikā Press, 1913] C
- 4266 śrīgosvāmī tulsīdāsī kṛt bārahamāsī [2, 6 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913] Cong
- 4267 ratnasāgar tulsī sāhab (hāthras vāle) kā . [4, 3, 222 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909] Cong
- 4268 tulsī sāhib hāthras vāle kī śabdāvalī [2 parts, 4, 1-144, 2; 2, 145-272, 10 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914.] Cong
- 4269 The prologue to the Rāmāyana of Tulsī Dās A specimen translation By F S Growse JASB 45 (1876), 1, 1-29
4270. The Rāmāyana of Tulsī Dās Translated by F S Growse Book I Childhood xv, 201 Allahabad, North-western Provinces Government Press, 1877. Y
2nd ed xv, 209, 11 Allahabad, North-western Provinces and Oudh Government Press, 1880 BM
- 4271 Book II Ayodhyā vii, 175, 11 1878 BM
- 4272 Books III-VI viii, 86 1880 BM
- 4273 The Rāmāyana of Tulsī Dās Translated by F S Growse Revised [2nd ed] xx, 572 1883 UP Cl
4th ed 1887 Ch H
5th ed 3 vols.; xvii, 224, 228, 252, 11 Cawnpore, Commercial Union Press, 1891 NYP Cl Ch
- 4274 Translation of the second book of the Ramayan from the Hindi of Tulsī Das with notes by Adalut Khan vi, 244 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1871 Cl
- 4275 The mediaeval vernacular literature of Hindūstān, with special reference to Tul'sī Dās By G A Grierson Verhandlungen des VII Internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses Wien, 1886 Arische Section, (Wien, Alfred Holder, 1888), pp 157-210 [Specimens of Rām-carit-mānas in Roman characters and translation]
- 4276 Tulasī-satsaī Edited with a short commentary by Pandit Bihārī Lāl Chaube 8, 32, 416 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1897 Bibl Ind work 121, nos 670, 739, 753, 824, 888 AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H

430 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 4277 dayā bāī kī bānī dayābodh aur binay mālīkā [2, 36 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909] Cong
- 4278 dariyā sāgar, bihār vāle dariyā sāhab kī anubhavī bānī [4, 75 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910] Cong
- 4279 dariyā sāheb bihār vāle ke cune hue pad aur sākhī [52 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913] Cong
- 4280 dariyā sāhab mārvar ke prasiddha mahātmā kī bānī [2, 2, 68 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909] Cong
- 4281 dādū dayāl kī bānī [2 parts, 8, 262; 18, 190 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914] Cong
- 4282 Psalms of Dadu, with a historical introduction by Tara Dutt Gairola and foreword by Annie Besant iv, xlv, 126 Benares, Indian Book Shop, [1929] NYP CI
- 4283 dūlandāsī kī bānī [4, 2, 40 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914] Cong
- 4284 dharmīdāsī kī bānī [4, 60 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1911] Cong.
- 4285 dharmadāsī kī śabdāvalī [6, 8, 54 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1912] Cong
- 4286 śrī prān-saṅgalī [by Nānak] saṭippan [2 parts; 38, 11, 1-132, 2, 2, 10, 133-286 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1912, 1913] Cong
- 4287 kavī nūī muhammad kṛt indīāvati [Part 1; 176 Benares, Lahari Press, 1906] Cong
- 4288 palṭū sāhib kī bānī [3 parts, 2, 5, 2, 118; 2, 14, 2, 110, 2, 6, 2, 116 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1915] Cong
- 4289 The sect of the Prān-nāthīs By F S Growse JASB 48 (1879) 1, 171-80 [Text and translations of Prān Nāth's Kyāmatnāma]
- 4290 The Satsaiya of Bihari with a commentary entitled the Lalacandrika by Ḡrī Lallu Lal Kavī Edited with an introduction and notes by G A Grierson ix, 135, 293, 21, 36, 3 Calcutta, Superintendent of Government Printing of India, 1896 [Also Jaswant Singh's Bhāsābhūṣana in Roman characters] AOS C CI BM
- 4291 bullā sāhab kī śabdāsār [3, 35 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910] Cong
- 4292 bhīkhā sāhab kī bānī [8, 4, 102 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909] Cong
- 4293 malūkdāsī kī bānī [8, 41 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1912] Cong
- 4294 kavī mām kṛt rājbulās [Edited by Bhagavān Dīn 8, 263 Benares, n d] Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, 18 Cong
- 4295 The Padumāwati of Mālik Muhammad Jaisī Edited, with a commentary [in Hindī], translation, and critical notes, by G A Grierson and MM Sudhākara Dvivedī 625, 54, 56 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1896-1911 [Khandas 1-25] Bibl Ind work 135, nos 877, 920, 951, 1024, 1172, 1273 Y. AOS C NYP Pea (-1172) UP (877-1024) Cong CI Ch H BM
- 4296 A specimen of the Padumāwati By G A. Grierson. JASB 62 (1893), 1, 127-210 [Text and translation of canto 1 and canto 2, vss. 1-3, analysis of remainder of poem]
- 4297 mīrā bāī kī śabdāvalī [8, 9, 70 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914.] Cong

4298. yāri sāhab kī ratnāvalī [2, 22 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910] Cong
- 4299 raidāsī kī bānī [5, 7, 72 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1908] Cong.
- 4300 Prem Sagur, or the history of the Hindoo deity Sree Krishn, containing [1] in the 10th chapter of Sree Buhaguvut of Vyasudevū Translated into Hinduvee from the Brīj Bhasha of Chutoorbhooj Mīr by Shree Lulloo Lal Kab 430 Calcutta, Sunscrit Press, 1810. AOS P.
- 4301 The Prem Sagur, or the history of Krishnu, according to the tenth chapter of the Bhagubut of Vyasudevū Translated into the Hindee from the Bruj Bhasha of Chutoorbhooj Mīr, by Lulloo Lal 250 Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1825. Cl
- 4302 Calcutta, Norman Grant, Calcutta Depository, 1831 Y. AOS B.
- 4303 Calcutta, Sarasudhanidhi Press, 1842 C Cong H
- 4304 The Prem Sāgar, or, the ocean of love A new edition by Edward B Eastwick 240, 195 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1851 Y AOS NYP UP Cong Cl
- 4305 premasāgara [Edited by Pandit Jagannātha Sukula. 490, 2 Calcutta, Jñānaratnākara Press, 1868] H
- 4306 [Premsāgar Published by Gopīnāth Pāṭhak 351 Benares, Light Press, 1870] Cong
- 4307 premasāgara lallū lālaīkṛta [4, 340. Bombay, Veñkaṭeśvara Press, 1920.] Ch
- 4308 premsāgar . [Edited by Rāmacandra Śukla 4, 7, 21, 2, 387 Benares, Kāśīnāgarīpracārīnī Sabhā, 1921] Nāgarīpracārīnī Granthamālā, 27 Cong.
- 4309 The Prem Sagur, translated into English by Captain W Hollings iv, 440 Calcutta, Military Orphan Press, 1848 C
- 4310 Prem Sāgar, or, the ocean of love Literally translated from the Hindī of Shṛī Lallū Lal Kab into English by Edward B Eastwick 271 Hertford, Stephen Austin, London, James Madden, 1851 P Ch BM London, W H Allen and Co , 1867 Cl.
- 4311 Krichna et sa doctrine Bhagavat Dasam Askand, dixième livre du Bhagavat Pourana, traduit sur le manuscrit hindou de Lalatch Kab. Par Théodore Pavie lx, 420 Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1852 Cong Cl
- 4312 Le Prem Sagar, océan d'amour Traduit par E. Lamairesse xlix, 346. Paris, Georges Carré, 1893. C BM [Saint-Amand, Bussières Fidres, ?1900] NYP
- 4313 The Prema-sāgara, or ocean of love, being a literal translation by Frederic Pincott xx, 327 Westminster, Archibald Constable and Co , 1897 C NYP Cong P H BM
- 4314 Hamīr Rāsā, or a history of Hamīr, prince of Ranthambor [by Śārang Dhar] Translated from the Hindī By Brajanātha Bandyopādhyāya JASB 48 (1879), 1, 186-252
- 4315 Jangnāmāh of Farrukhsiyar and Jahāndār Shāh, a Hindī poem by Āṛidhar (Murlidhar) Brahman, of Pīāg By William Irvine JASB 69 (1900), 1, 1-60 [Text and translation of large sections]
- 4316 sahaṇo bāī kī bānī [76, 2 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913] Cong
- 4317 sundar bilās [by Sundardās 2, 8, 170 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914] Cong

432 Printed Indic Material in American Libraries

- 4318 Śrī Swāmī Hanu Dās of Brindāban By F S Growse JASB 45 (1876), 1, 312-24 [Text and translation of his Sādhāran Siddhānt, also other shorter specimens of Braj-bhāṣā]

JAIPURI

See 4214

KANARESE

- 4319 Lieder Kanaresischer Sanger I Proben von Purandara Dāsa und Kanaka Dāsa Uebersetzt von H Fr Mogling ZDMG 14 (1860), 502-16 [First 11 and 24th songs of the Dāsarapadagalu]
Von Dr H. Fr Mogling ZDMG 18 (1864), 241-61 [Kanarese text in Roman characters of first 24 songs of Dāsarapadagalu, and translation of those not translated in first article]
- 4320 The Basava Purāna of the Lingaits Translated by G Wurth JBRAS 8 (1864-6), 65-97
4321. Channa-Basava Purāna of the Lingaits Translated by G Wurth JBRAS 8 (1864-6), 98-221
- 4322 The Pampa Rāmāyana or Rāmachandra Charita Purāna of Abhinava Pampa, an ancient Jain poem in the Kannada language Edited by Lewis Rice 76, 534, 14 Bangalore, Mysore Government Press, 1882 Cong. Revised ed 96, 483, 6 1892 Cl
- 4323 Karnataka Kavirajamargam Edited by A Venkata Rau and Pandit H Sessa Aiyangar xviii, xxiv, 187 Madras, Ananda Press, 1930 Madras University Publications, Kanarese Series, 1 Cl
- 4324 Keśirāja's jewel mirror of grammar [Śabdamanidarpana] with the commentary of Nishṭhūrasanjayya [Edited by F Kittel] xxvi, 420 Mangalore, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, 1872 Cong
- 4325 The Jaimini Bharata with translation and notes by Daniel Sanderson 144 (inc) Bangalore, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1852 Cl H
- 4326 Erstes und zweites Kapitel des altkanaresischen Jaimini Bhārata, eine Uebersetzung des Aṣvamēdha parva des Mahābhārata von dem Brahmanen Lakshmiṇa, Sohn des Annamānka aus dem Geschlechte des Bharadvāja, aus dem Kanaresischen umgeschrieben, wortlich ubersetzt und mit Erläuterungen versehen von Dr H Fr Mogling ZDMG 24 (1870), 309-24, 25 (1871), 22-41, 27 (1873), 364-96
- 4327 Nāga Varma's Karnāṭaka Bhāṣā-bhūṣana The oldest grammar extant of the language Edited by Lewis Rice xlv, 96, 22 Bangalore, Mysore Government Press, 1884 [Sanskrit text in Kanarese and in Roman characters, translation of sūtras, and not of vṛtti Bibliotheca carnatica, 1] Y NYP
- 4328 Nāgavarma's Canarese prosody [Chandombudhi] Edited [in Kanarese characters with a translation] by Rev F Kittel lxxxii, 160 Mangalore, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, 1875 Y
- 4329 Bhaṭṭākalanka-Dēva's Karnāṭaka-Śabdānuśāsanam, with its vṛtti or gloss named Bhāṣā-Mañjarī, and vyākhyā or commentary thereon called Mañjarī-Makaranda Edited by B Lewis Rice 58, 291, xvi, 268, 3, 19, 82 Bangalore, Mysore Government Central Press, 1890 [Sanskrit grammar of Kanarese, Roman and Kanarese characters Transl of sūtras] Cl
Edited [i.e. revised] by R. Narasimhachar ii, iv, 20, 590. 1923 [Text Roman omitted] Bibliotheca Carnatica, 7. NYP. Cl

- 4330 *Rasa Ratnakara* [by] Salva Edited by A Venkata Rau and Pandit H Seshu Aiyangar xxi, xix, 231 Madras, Ananda Press, 1932 Madras University Publications, Kanarese Series, 2 C1

KASHMIRI

See 3150-4

- 4331 *Śiva-parinayah*, a poem in the Kāshmirī language by Kṛṣṇa Rājānaka (Rāzdān), with a chāyā or gloss in Sanskrit by MM Mukundarāma Sāstrī Edited by Sir George A Grierson xix, 619 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1913-24 *Bibl Ind* work 224, nos 1385, 1402, 1439, 1457, 1466, 1473 Y (1385, 1402, 1473) AOS (1385, 1402) C NYP JHU. (1385, 1402) UP (1466, 1473) Cl H (1385, 1402)
- 4332 *The Kāshmirī Rāmāyana*, comprising the Śrīrāmāvatāracarita and the Lava-kuṣayuddhacarita of Divākara Prakāśa Bhaṭṭa Edited with an introduction and summary of the poem in English by Sir George A Grierson 1, 139 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1930 [Roman] *Bibl Ind* work 253, no 1509 Y C NYP Cl
- 4333 *Śrī-kṛṣṇāvatāra-līlā* composed in Kāshmirī by Dīna-nātha Text translated and transliterated in Roman character by Sir George A Grierson xiii, 251 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1928 *Bibl Ind* work 247, no 1501. C NYP Cl H

MAITHILI

See 1496.

- 4334 Twenty-one Vaishnava hymns. Edited and translated by G A Grierson. *JASB* 53 (1884), 1, special no , 76-94
- 4335 *vidyāpatī ṭhākura kī padyavalī* [Edited by Nagendra Natha Gupta 475. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1910] BM
- 4336 An introduction to the Maithilī language of North Bihar Part II. Chrestomathy and vocabulary 267 *JASB* 1882, part 1, extra no [Text and translation of Vidyāpatī's poems]
4337. *Vidyāpatī Bangiya Padāvalī* Songs of the love of Rādhā and Krishna translated into English by Ananda Coomaraswamy and Arun Sen xii, 192 London, Old Bourne Press, 1915 Y C Cl H BM.
- 4338 *Manbodh's Haribans* By G A Grierson Part 1 Text *JASB* 51 (1882), 1, 129-50
- 4339 Translation to *Manbodh's Haribans* By G A Grierson *JASB* 53 (1884), 1, special no , 1-36
- 4340 *The battle of Kanarpī Ghāt* [by Lāl Jhā], edited and translated by Śrī Nārāyan Singh and G A Grierson *JASB* 54 (1885), 1, 16-35

MARATHI

- 4341 *sphuṭasamgraha* [Edited by Vināyaka Lakṣmana Bhāve 2 vols , 8, 160; 112 Poona, 1905, 1907] *Mahārāstrakāvya-granth*, 9, 14 C
- 4342 A collection of Marāṭhī padas by various Marāṭhī poets Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāmana Dājī Oka 2 vols , 290, 23; 151. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1894, 1896 *Kāvya-sangraha* 13, 24 C
- 4343 A collection of Marāṭhī poems Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāmana Dājī Oka [v 1] and Narayan Chintaman Kelkar [v 3] 4 vols , 221, 20, 268, 3, 283; 256, 6 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1895, —, 1902, — *Kāvya-sangraha* 14, —, 38, — C (vols 1, 3)

434 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

4344. gāthāpamcaka arthāt sakalasamtagāthā [The Abhangs of the Maratha saints Edited by T. H. Aṭe or Aṭe 144, 321, 116, 367, 324, 133 Poona, 1924] C
- 4345 Psalms of Marāṭhā Saints, one hundred and eight hymns translated from the Marathi by Nicol Macnicol 95 Calcutta, Association Press; London, Oxford University Press, [1919] The Heritage of India. Y C NYP. JHU UP. Cong Cl. Ch H
4346. Stotramālā, a garland of Hindu prayers. A translation of prayers of Maratha poet-saints, from Dnyāneshvar to Mahipatī, by Justin E. Abbott xvii, 331 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co Ltd, 1929 [Contains also Marāṭhī text] The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra, 6 Y C NYP Cong Cl. H
4347. The poems of Anantakavi Edited by Vāman Dājī Oka 6, 188, 8, 12 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1895 Kāvyaśaṅgraha 17 C
- 4348 The poems of Anantatanaya Edited by Janardan Balaji Modak and Vaman Daji Oka. 11, 152, 3, 10 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1891 C.
- 4349 The poems of Amṛtarāya Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāman Dājī Oka 4, 7, 145, 44, 20 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgar Press, 1896 Kāvyaśaṅgraha, 26 C
2nd ed, revised by Bhālchandra Shankar Devasthali 8, 3, 188 1910 C.
- 4350 mahārāṣṭravedaśaṅgamālā. eknāth sampādaka śrīyuta govimda gopāla ṭīpanīsa [449 Bombay, Manoranjan Press, 1915] H
- 4351 Bhikshugita, the mendicant's Song A translation of the 23rd Chapter of the Eknathi Bhagavata, by Justin E. Abbott x, 113, 28, 14, 79, 14 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co Ltd, 1928 [Contains also Marāṭhī text] The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra, 3 Y AOS C NYP. UP Cong Cl H
- 4352 śrījñāneśvaravīracita sārtha amṛtānubhava ānī sārtha cāṁgadevapāsasṭī [Edited with modern Marathi translation and notes by Vināyaka Bovā Sākhare 3rd ed, 2, 107, 19 Poona, Indirā Press, 1922] C
- 4353 A complete collection of the poems of Tukārāma Edited by Viṣṇu Parashurām Shāstrī Pandit 2 vols, 76, 742; 728, 17, 71. Bombay, Induprakāśa Press, 1869, 1873 AOS (vol 1) C Cong (vol 1) Cl H (vol 1)
4354. śrī tukārāmamahārājāmī sārtha gāthā [Edited with modern Marathi commentary by Viṣṇu Narasinha Joga 2 vols; 23, 32, 640, 38, 757, 59, 4. Poona, Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar, 1909] C
- 4355 tukārāmāmī gāthā [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śāstrī Panśīkar 3rd ed; 24, 946, 65, 20 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1912] C.
- 4356 śrī tukārāmamahārājāmī sāṁpradāyika gāthā [2nd ed 6, 2, 627, 22 Poona, Āryabhūsana Press, 1920] C
4357. The poems of Tukārāma, translated and re-arranged by J. Nelson Fraser and K. B. Marathe 3 vols; xi, 421; xvi, 488, xii, 364 London, Madras, Colombo, etc, The Christian Literature Society for India, 1909, 1913, 1915 Y C UP Cong Cl. Ch H
- 4358 Dasopant Digambar, translation of the Dasopant Charitra (author and date of text unknown) by Justin E. Abbott x, 81, 28, 8, 55, 12 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co, 1928 [With text] The Poet Saints of Maharashtra, 4. AOS C NYP. Cong Cl. H.

- 4359 The poems of Devanātha Mahārāja Edited by Vāmana Dājī Oka 30, 176 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1896 Kāvyaśaṅgraha 21 C
- 4360 śrīnābhādāsajīviracita śrībhaktamāla śrīpriyadāśajīkṛta bhaktirasabodhini tīkāśahita [8, 173 Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1909] C
- 4361 nīramjanamādhavāmcū kavītāśaṅgraha [Edited by Lakṣmana Rāmacandra Pāmgārkar 2 vols, 2, 2, 176, 2, 11, 108 Poona, Āryabhūṣana Press, 1919; Hanumāna Press, 1925] C
- 4362 śrīnīlobāmahārāja yāmcyā abhaṅgāmcī gāthā [Edited by Brahmībhūta Śrīnānāmahārāja Sākhare 5, 2, 335, 24 Poona, Indirā Press, 1908] C
- 4363 pañcatantra [Edited by Vināyaka Lakṣmana Bhāve 70. Poona, 1907] Mahāīśāstrakāvyaśaṅgrah, 11 C
- 4364 samta bahinābālcā gāthā [Edited by Viśvanāth Nārāyan Kolhārkar 3, 14, 155 Poona, Citraśālā Press, 1926] C
- 4365 The poems of Santh Bahinabai Published by Dhondo Viśwanath Umārhane 1st part, 2, 184 Poona, Chita Shala Press, 1914 C
- 4366 Bahinā Bāī, a translation of her autobiography and verses, by Justin E. Abbott xii, 301 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co Ltd, 1929. [Contains also Marāṭhī text] The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra, 5 Y C. Cong Cl Ch H
- 4367 bhaktalīlāmṛtāntargata mahīpatīkṛta śrītukārāma caritra [2, 2, 280. Poona, Āryabhūṣana, Press, 1912] C
- 4368 Eknath, a translation from the Bhaktalīlāmṛta [of Mahīpati], by Justin E. Abbott iv, 295 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries, Ltd, 1927 [Chapters 13-25 of Bhaktalīlāmṛta] The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra, 2 Y AOS. C NYP Cong Cl H
- 4369 Tukaram, translated from Mahīpati's Bhaktalīlāmṛta, chapters 25 to 40 By Justin E. Abbott xx, 346 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co, 1930 The Poet Saints of Maharashtra, 7 Y AOS C. NYP. Cong Cl H
- 4370 Tales of the saints of Pandharpur By C A Kincaid 120 Bombay and Madras, Oxford University Press, 1919 [Transl from Mahīpati's Bhaktaviyaya] AOS C NYP Cong Cl Ch H
- 4371 Bhanudas, translated from Mahīpati's Bhaktaviyaya chapters 42 and 43 with Marāṭhī text in appendix, by Justin E. Abbott xiv, 49, 56 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co, 1926 The Poet Saints of Maharashtra, 1 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H
- 4372 [Mahīpati's Santalīlāmṛt in 35 chapters MS form, 199 folios Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1907] C
4373. mahīpatīkṛta santaviyaya grantha [Edited by Viṭṭhala Rāmacandra Bāpaṭa and Nāro Lakṣmana Dīghe 240 Bombay, Induprakāśa Press, 1927] C
- 4374 Rāmdās, translation of Mahīpati's Santaviyaya by Justin E. Abbott xxv, 409 Poona, Aryabhushan Press, 1932 Cl
- 4375 sārtha paramāmṛta [Mukundarāya's Paramāmṛt published with a modern Marāṭhī translation by Nārāyana Harī Bhāgavata 2, 63 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1923] C
- 4376 The Mahābhārata of Mukteśvara Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāman Dājī Oka 4 vols, 4, 456, 31, 4, 196; 7, 326; 4, 75. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1893, 1894, 1898, 1899 [First 4 parvans] Vols 3, 4 = Kāvyaśaṅgraha 31, 32 C

436 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

4377. The Rāmāyana of Mukteśvara Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Janardana Balaji Modak and Vaman Daji Oka 166 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgar Press, 1891 C
4378. The miscellaneous poems of Moropanta Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāman Dāji Oka . Vol 1, 5, 10, 584 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1896 Kāvyaśaṅgraha, 29. C
- 4379 The Kṛṣṇavijaya of Moropant Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Janardan Balaji Modak and Vaman Daji Oka. 2 vols.; 3, 176, 3, 328. Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgar Press, 1891, 1894 C
- 4380 The Rāmāyanas of Moropant Edited with critical and explanatory notes by the editors of the Kāvyaśaṅgraha [vol 1], by Vāmana Dāji Oka [vols 2, 3], by the latter and Śivarāma Tānbā Dube [vol 4] 4 vols , 207, 2, 236, 124; 127, 18; 472, 44 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgar Press, 1891, 1895, 1895, 1896 Vols 2, 3, 4 = Kāvyaśaṅgraha 12, 15, 18 C
4381. The Naladamayanti of Raghunathpandita Edited by L J Sedgwick x, 68 Cambridge, W. Heffer and Sons, 1912 NYP. Cl
4382. śrī samartharāmadāsa svāmimce samagragramtha [Edited by Govinda Nārāyana Dātara Śāstri 41, 6, 720, 12 Bombay, Induprakāśa Press, 1905] C
- 4383 śrīsamarthagramthabhāmdāra [Complete works of Rāmdās. Edited by Lakṣmana Rāmacandra Pāṅgārkar 32, 414, 647 Bombay, Keshav Bhikaji Dhavale, 1927] C
- 4384 śrīmatsadguru samartha rāmadāsa svāmiviracita sārtha va saṭīpa dāsa-bodha [Edited by Kṛṣṇāji Nārāyana Āṭhalye Tembhūkara 6, 2, 549 Bombay, Janārdan Mahādev Gurjar, 1904] C
4385. dāśabodhācī prastāvanā [by Rāmdās MS form, 51 folios Dhulia, Ātmārāma Press, 1912] C.
4386. sārtha śrīdāśabodha [Edited by Lakṣmana Rāmacandra Pāṅgārkar 28, 724. Bombay, Keshav Bhikaji Dhavale, 1923] C
- 4387 śrī rāmadāsa ānī rāmadāsī [the works of Rāmdās and of Venābāi and other Rāmdāsīs; and biographies of Rāmdās by Girīdhara, Dinkar, and Ātmārām Mahārāj Vols 1-4, 7-10, 12, 14-6 Various editions Dhulia, Ātmārāma Press, 1910-20] C.
- 4388 The poems of Vāmana Pandita Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāmana Dāji Oka 2 vols , 4, 586, 99, 2, 224, 3 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1894, 1896 Vol 2 = Kāvyaśaṅgraha 19 C
- 4389 The Yathārthadīpikā (a commentary on the Bhagavadgītā) of Vāmana Pandita Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāmana Dāji Oka [v. 1], Nārāyan Chintāman Kelkar [v 2], Bālkrishna Anant Bhide [vv 3, 4] 4 vols ; 280; 365; 378; 9, 316 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgar Press, 1907 (2nd ed), 1903, 1911 (2nd. ed), 1917 Vols 1, 2 = Kāvyaśaṅgraha 28, 43 C
- 4390 The poems of Viththal Kavis Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vāman Dāji Oka 3, 3, 309, 48 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1896 Kāvyaśaṅgraha 25 C.
- 4391 śivarāmākṛta śivakāthāmṛta [Edited by Vināyaka Lakṣmana Bhāve. 143 Poona, śaka 1829] Mahārāṣṭrakāvyaśaṅgranth, 13 C
- 4392 śrī samantha rāmadāsa svāmī yāmce caritra athavā bakhara [By Hanumant Svāmī Edited by Moro Bābūrāv Gogṭe 2, 443 Bombay, Ganapata Kṛṣṇāji Press, 1910] C.

MARWARI

4393. Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana *Vacanikā Rāṭhōra Ratana Sīṅghajī rī Mahesadāsōta rī Khiriyā Jagā rī kahī* Edited by L P Tessorī Part I: Dingalā text with notes and glossary iv, 139 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1917. *Bibl. Ind* work 232, no. 1411. AOS C NYP. JHU Cl H
- 4394 Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana *Velī Kṛisana Rukamanī rī Rāṭhōra rāja Prithī Rāja rī kahī* Edited by Dr L P Tessorī. Part I: Dingalā text with notes and glossary xv, 142. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1919 *Bibl. Ind* work 233, no. 1423. AOS C. NYP Cl H
- 4395 Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana *Chanda īāu Jētā Sī rō Viṭhū Sūjē rō kiyō* Edited by L P Tessorī xv, 113. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1920. *Bibl. Ind* work 236, no. 1430 C NYP. Cl.

NEPALI

- 4396 *Das Hariṣcandranṛityam Ein altnepalesisches Tanzspiel Mit einer grammatischen Einleitung* herausgegeben von Dr August Conrady 45 Leipzig, K F Koehlers Antiquarium, 1891 C
Habilitationsschrift Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1891 Cong

NEWARI

See 3854.

PANJABI

- 4397 *The Ādī Granth, or the holy scriptures of the Sikhs, translated from the Gurmukhī* by Dr Ernest Trumpp . xi, cxxviii, 715 London, Wm H Allen and Co, N Trubner and Co., 1877 [Also the text of Nānak's Japji, the first section of the Ādigranth, in Gurmukhī characters] Y. AOS C NYP Cong Cl Ch H BM
- 4398 *The Sikh religion, its Gurus, sacred writings and authors* By Max Arthur Macauliffe 6 vols , lxxviii, 383, 351, 444, 421; 351; 453 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1909 [Translation and elaborate introductions and commentary] Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

RAJASTHANI

See 4213.

SINDHI

- 4399 *Sindhī-literature The Divān of Abd-ul-latif Shāh known by the name of Shāha Jō Risālō* Edited by the Revd Ernest Trumpp xi, 739 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1866 [Arabic characters] AOS

SINHALESE

The Cleveland Public Library has a large collection of Sinhalese books, which have not been cataloged here

4400. *Kusajātaka Kāvya* by Alagiyawanna Mohottala Revised and edited with a literal [modern Sinhalese] paraphrase notes by Abraham Mendis Gunasekara xvii, 263 Colombo, Wijayarātna and Co, 1897 C Cl H

438 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 4401 Kusa Jātakaya, a Buddhistic legend rendered into English verse, from the Sinhalese poem of Alagiyavanna Mohoṭṭāla, by Thomas Steele
xii, 260 London, Trubner and Co, 1871 Y UP. Cong Cl H B
- 4402 Ālawakadamanaya Edited by P Tudawé Pandita Gunewardene 7, 3,
10, 44 Colombo, Ceylon Social Reform Society, 1907 BM
- 4403 Ummagga Jātaka Translated from the Sinhalese by T B. Yatawara
. viii, 242. London. Luzac and Co, 1898. C NYP. Cl Ch H. B.
4404. The Kōkila Sandésa . [Edited and translated] by W F Gunawardhana
. The Ceylon Antiquary and Literary Register, 3 (1917-8), 13-8, 4
(1918-9), 157-65 [Not completed]
4405. The Rājāvaliya Edited [i.e. translated] by B Gunasékara xi, 103
Colombo, George J A Skeen, Government Printer, Ceylon, 1900 BM
See 3609

TAMIL

4406. Tamulische Schriften zur Erläuterung des Vedanta-Systems Übersetzung
und Erklärung von Karl Graul xvi, 203 Leipzig, Dorffling und Franke,
1854 [Tāṇḍavamūrtisvāmi's Kaivalyanavanīta; Vittiyananiyasvāmi's
Pañcadaśapīkaiṇana] Bibliotheca Tamulica, 1 Y Cong. Cl
4407. The Tattuva-kaṭṭalei, Śiva-gnāna-pōtham, and Śivapīrakāsam treatises
on Hindū philosophy by Rev Henry R Holsington xii, 222 New
Haven, Conn, 1854 [Reprint of 4416-7, 4439.] UP H B
- 4408 Hymns of the Tamil Saivite saints [Selection edited in Tamil characters
and translated] by F Kingsbury and G E Phillips 132 London,
Oxford Univ. Press, 1921 The Heritage of India Series Y. C. NYP.
JHU UP Cl H
4409. Hymns of the Ālvārs [Translated] by J S M. Hooper x, 94 Calcutta,
Association Press; London, Oxford University Press, 1929 Heritage of
India Y. NYP. JHU UP. Cong Cl H BM
- 4410 Légendes bouddhistes et djainas, traduites du Tamoul par Julien Vinson
2 vols ; xxviii, 230; 274 Paris, J Maisonneuve, 1900 [Sindāmani, Silap-
padigaiam, Manimegalei] C. NYP. JHU Cl H
- 4411 Śivaitische Heiligenlegenden (Periyapurāna und Tiruvātavūrapurāna)
Texte zur Gottesmystik des Hinduismus, Band II Aus dem Tamil über-
setzt von H W Schomerus xxxi, 306 Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1925
Religiose Stimmen der Völker herausgegeben von Walter Otto Die Reli-
gionen des alten Indien, 3 2 C NYP Cl H BM
4412. Arichandra, the martyr of truth a Tamil drama, translated into English
by Mutu Coomāra Swāmy xxiii, 262 London, Smith, Elder and Co,
1863 Cl
- 4413 Śivajñāna Siddhiyār of Arunandi Śivāchārya Translated with introduction,
notes by J. M Nallaswāmi Pillai iv, lvi, 281 Madras, Meykandan
Press, 1913 Cl BM.
- 4414 Yoga aphorisms [Gnanakural] of Avvayār translated into English by P
Narayana Ayer 4, 107 Madura, Viveka Bhanu Press, 1909 [Also
text] BM.
- 4415 Light of grace or Thiruvārutpayan of Umapathi Śiva Charya Translated
with [text], notes and introduction by J M Nallaswāmi Pillai Tri-
chinopoly, Śaiva Siddhanta Sabha, 1896. Cl BM
- 4416 Śiva-pīrakāsam, light of Śivan. A metaphysical and theological treatise [by

- Umāpati Āsāriyan], translated from the Tamil, with notes, by Rev. Henry R Hoisington JAOS 4 (1854), 125-244
- 4417 Tattuva-kaṭṭalei, law of the Tattuvam A synopsis of the mystical philosophy of the Hindūs, translated from the Tamil, with notes By Rev Henry R Hoisington JAOS 4 (1854), 1-30
- 4418 Kaivaljanavanīta [by Tāndavamūrtisvāmī] Tamil text with a translation, a glossary and grammatical notes [and] an outline of Tamil grammar by Charles Graul x, 173, 100 Leipzig, Dorffling und Franke, 1855 Bibliotheca Tamulica, 2 Y Cong Cl.
- 4419 Psalms of a Saiva saint, being selections from the writings of Tāyumānaswāmy translated into English with introduction and notes by T Isaac Tambyah 35, ccviii, 264 London, Luzac and Co, 1925 C NYP Cl BM.
- 4420 One hundred poems of Tayumanavar Translated by N R Subramania Pillai xxxi, 126 Madras, Desabandu Press, 1930 Cl H
- 4421 Temple chimes; thirty-three poems of St Thayumanavar, translated by S. P Y Surendranath Voegeli-Arya Edited by Will Hayes 104 Dublin, Order of the Great Companions, 1932 NYP
4422. The Cural of Tiruwalluvar, first part, with the commentary of Parimelazagar, an amplification of that commentary by Ramanuja Cavi-rayar and an English translation of the text by the Rev W H. Drew . iv, 192, 24, 9 Madras, American Mission Press, 1840. Cl
second part 329, 11 Madras, Christian Knowledge Society's Press, 1852. H
- 4423 Der Kural des Tiruvalluver Ein gnomisches Gedicht über die drei Strebeziele des Menschen Uebersetzung und Erklärung von Karl Graul xxii, 196 Leipzig, Dorffling u Franke, 1856 Bibliotheca Tamulica, 3 Y. Cong Cl.
- 4424 Kural of Tiruvalluver High-Tamil text with translation into common Tamil and Latin, notes and glossary, by Charles Graul Published after the author's death by William Germann x, 335 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1865 Bibliotheca Tamulica, 4 Y C Cl
- 4425 The Kural of Tiruvalluvar with the commentary of Parimelazagar and a simple and clear Padavuray To which is added an English translation by the Rev J Lazarus 4, 4, 623, 29, 10 Madras, W Pushparatha Chettiar, 1885 UP Cl
- 4426 The 'sacred' Kurral of Tiruvalluva-nāyanār With introduction, grammar, translation by G U Pope xxviii, 328, 80 London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1886 NYP UP Cl Ch
- 4427 Lettre à M Burnouf sur les Kur'al de Tiruvalluvar [par] E Ariel Journal Asiatique, 4e sér, 12 (1848), 416-33 Kur'al de Tiruvalluvar, fragments traduits du tamoul [par] E Ariel 1b 4e sér, 19 (1852), 381-435 [Both articles made up of translations of extracts]
- 4428 Poésies populaires du sud de l'Inde Traduction par E Lamairesse 364 Paris, Librairie Internationale, 1867 [Translation of Tiruvalluvar's Kural] C NYP Cl
- 4429 Le livre de l'amour de Tiruvallouva Traduit par G de Barrigue de Fontamieu xix, 124 Paris, Alphonse Lemerre, 1889 Cl
- 4430 The Kural or the maxims of Tiruvalluvar Translated by V V S Aiyar xlv, 278 Madras, Subrahmanya Shiva, 1916 Cl.

440 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 4431 The sacred Kural or the Tamil Veda of Tiruvalluvar Selected and translated by H A Popley xvi, 120 Calcutta, Association Press; London, Oxford University Press, 1931 Heritage of India Series Y C. NYP JHU Cl H
4432. Tolkāppiyam, the earliest extant Tamil grammar, with a short commentary [and translation] in English By P S Subrahmanya Sastri 72, 64 (inc.) Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1928- [Supplement to Journal, vol 2] Madras Oriental Series, 3 H
- 4433 Die tamulische Bibliothek der Evang Lutherischen Missionsanstalt in Leipzig Von Dr Graul III Uebersetzung von Nampi's Akapporul Vilakkam ZDMG 11 (1857), 369-95
- 4434 The Nāladīyār or four hundred quatrains in Tamil [compiled by Pathumanār] with introduction, translation and notes by G U Pope 1, 440 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1893 NYP JHU UP Cl
- 4435 Le Bhāgavata, d'après un texte Sen Tamoul Nouvelle traduction de Maridas Poullé de Pondichéry (1793-1795) Edité par le Père H Hosten xlv, 235. Revue historique de l'inde française, vol 4 (1920), part 1
- 4436 The Dravidian nights entertainments being a translation of Madanakamajankadai by Pandit S M Natesa Sastri xl, 290 Madras, Excelsior Press, 1886 Cl
4437. The Tiruvācagam or sacred utterances of Mānikka-vācagaḥ The Tamil text with English translation by G U Pope xcvi, 354, 84 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1900 C NYP JHU Cl Ch. BM
- 4438 Die Hymnen des Mānikka-Vāśaga (Tiruvāśaga) aus dem Tamil übersetzt von H W Schomerus 1, 213. Jena, E Diedrichs, 1923 Religiöse Stimmen der Völker Texte zur Gottesmystik des Hinduismus, 1 NYP. Cl H
- 4439 Siva-gnāna-pōtham, instruction in the knowledge of God [by Mey-kanda Dēvar] A metaphysical and theological treatise, translated from the Tamil, with an introduction and notes By Rev Henry R Hoisington JAOS 4 (1854), 31-102
- 4440 Sivagnana Botham of Meikanda Deva Translated with notes and introduction by J M Nallaswami Pillai xxxi, 126 Madras, Somasundara Nayagar, 1895 Cl. BM
- 4441 Un épisode du poème epique Sindāmanī Par Julien Vinson Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes, 2e sér , t 9, pp. 549-77 [Text in Tamil characters and translation of small section]
- 4442 Die tamulische Bibliothek der evangelisch-lutherischen Missionsanstalt zu Leipzig Von K Graul II Widerlegung des Buddhistischen Systems vom Standpunkte des Sivaismus ZDMG 8 (1854), 720-38 [Translation from Śivajñānasitīyār]

TELUGU

- 4443 [Bhāskararāmāyanamu, a metrical version in Telugu of the Rāmāyana Edited by Sūrya Nārāyana Śāstrī 8, 629 Chennapurī, 1910] Cl
- 4444 Rāmāījyam or Nalapativijayamu by Venkayya Edited by Gustav Oppert vi, 92 Madras, Sarasvati-Bhandāram Press, 1893 Cl.
- 4445 The verses of Vēmana translated by Charles Philip Brown 176 Madras, College Press, 1829 [Text and translation] Cl

URDU

4446. Die Indarsabhā des Amānat Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hindustani-Litteratur Inaugural-Dissertation Universität Leipzig Friedrich Rosen iv, 102 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1891 [Translation] JHU Cong
Die Indarsabhā des Amānat Neuindisches Singspiel in lithographischem Originaltext mit Übersetzung und Erklärungen von Friedrich Rosen v, 102, 64 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1892 C NYP Pea P Cl Ch
- 4447 (I) Bemerkungen zur Verskunst im Urdū als Teil der Einleitung zum (II) Transkriptionstext der Wāsōkht des Amānat Inaugural Dissertation Universität Leipzig Hubert Jansen 64, 96 [II in autograph, I reprint from *GSAT* 7 (1893)] Friedrichshagen bei Berlin, 1893 JHU Cong Cl Ch
- 4448 Manfa'atu'l-īmān of Shāh Burhānu'ddīn Jānam By Muhammad Hafiz Syed Allahabad University Studies, 7 (1931), part 1, 471-98 [Text, translation, etc.]
- 4449 Suk-sahelā of Shāh Burhānu'ddīn Jānam By Muhammad Hafiz Syed Allahabad University Studies, 6 (1930), part 1, 487-509 [Text translation, etc.]
- 4450 Falakī-i-Shirwānī Diwān Edited by Hādī Hasan Autograph ii, 83 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1929 James G. Forlong Fund, 9 NYP
- 4451 Diwan-i Galib Urdu, with notes by M Nizami 272 Budaun, 1923 Cl
- 4452 Les séances de Haidari traduit de l'Hindoustani par M l'abbé Bertand suivi de l'élégie de Miskin, traduite par M Garcin de Tassy. vii, 342 Paris, B Duprat, 1845 NYP
- 4453 [Ikhwānu-s Safā by Ikrām 'Alī Text 76 London, J L Cox, 1829] Cong.
- 4454 The Ikhwan-oos-safa, reprinted by W Nassau Lees 153 Calcutta, W N Lees' Press, 1859 Cl
- 4455 Ikhwanu-s-Safa A new edition, revised and corrected by Duncan Forbes and Dr Charles Rieu vi, 176 London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1873 Cl
- 4456 The Ikhwan-oos-suffa with a translation into English by Joseph Wall 113 + 113 Lucknow, Oudh Gazette Press, 1863 Cl
- 4457 An English translation of Akhwa-noos-safa by Moonshee Syed Hoossain 104 Madras, Military Male Orphan Asylum Press, 1855 Cl
4458. The Ikhwan-oos-suffa, translated into English prose by Thomas Philip Manuel 42 Calcutta, D'Rozario and Co, 1860 Cl
- 4459 Les animaux, extrait du Tuhfat Ikwan Ussafa (cadeau des frères de la pureté) Traduit d'après la version hindoustanie par M Garcin de Tassy 118, Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1864 Cl
- 4460 Ikhwānu-s Safā; or brothers of purity Translated from the Hindustani by John Dowson viii, 156 London, Trubner and Co, 1869 Pea Cong Cl
- 4461 Ikhwanu-s-safa or brothers of purity Translated by John Platts xi, 234 London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1869 Cl
- 4462 Studies in Hindustanee Ikhwan us Safa Translated by A C Cavendish vi, 193, iii Cottayam, Church Missionary Society's Press, 1885 Cl
- 4463 The quatrains of Hāhī (Maulavi Saiyid Altāf Husain Ansāri Panipati.) Edited in the Roman character with a translation by G E Ward xi, 84 London, Oxford University Press, 1904 NYP Cl

442 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 4464 *Rubā'iyāt and Qata'āt of Hālī* Edited by Nibaram Chandra Chatterjee 56 Bombay, Thacker and Co for Board of Examiners, Fort William, 1918 Cl
- 4465 English translation of *Rubā'iyāt and Qata'āt of Hālī* by Nibaram Chandra Chatterjee 57 1918 Cl
- 4466 *The Khirud Ufroz* [i.e. *Khīrad-Afroz* by Hafsiẓ u'd-Dīn] by Captain Thomas Roebuck 2 vols, xxx, 412, 386 Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1815 Cong
- 4467 *Khīrad-Afroz* (the illuminator of the understanding) by Maulavi Hafsiẓ u'd-Dīn A new edition by E B Eastwick xiv, 322, 8 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1857 NYP
- 4468 *Bagh o buhar* by Meer Ummun Printed under the superintendence of John Gilchrist. Lith. 280, 3 Madras, Syed Mahomed Rahcemtolah, 1840. Cl
- 4469 *Bāgh o Bahār* [by Mīr Amman] text Edited by Duncan Forbes iv, 130, 260 [London, 1846 Title-page missing] NYP
2nd ed iv, 260, 120. London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1849 H
3rd ed 1851 AOS NYP.
4th ed v, 120, 259 1860 NYP Cl
- 4470 *Bāgh o Bahār* in the Roman characters by Duncan Forbes iv, 135, 124 London, Sampson Low, Marston and Co, [1859] Cl H
London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1866 NYP
- 4471 *Bāg-o-bahār* The Hindūstānī text of Mīr Amman, edited in Roman type by Monier Williams xl, 240 London, Longman, Green, Longman and Roberts, 1859 C Cl H
- 4472 *Bāgh-o-Bahār* translated by Lewis Ferdinand Smith iv, x, 248 Calcutta, [1813] NYP
iv, xi, 295 Calcutta, British-India Library, 1845 H
New edition revised by Duncan Forbes vii, 287 London, Wm H Allen and Co., 1851 NYP Cong P
292. Reprinted at Lucknow, Newul Kishore Press, 1895 H
- 4473 *The tale of the four durwesh*, translated from the Oordoo tongue of Meer Ummun of Dhailee by Lewis Ferdinand Smith iv, x, 248 Calcutta, Greenway and Co, [1813] Pea Cl
iv, ix, 260 Calcutta, New China Bazaar Library, 1845 H
- 4474 *The Bagh-o-behar* translated into English by W C Hollings 174 Calcutta, W Thacker and Co, 1851 H
- 4475 *The Bāgh o Bahār* literally translated from the Urdū of Mīr Amman by Edward B Eastwick xii, 256 London, Sampson Low, Marston and Co, 1852 C NYP Cl H
- 4476 *Bāgh o Bahār* translated from the Hindūstānī of Mīr Amman of Dihli by Duncan Forbes New edition iv, 315 London, Sampson Low, Marston and Co, 1857 H
London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1874 Cl
1882 C
- 4477 *Bag o Bahar, le jardin et le printemps* traduit par Garcin de Tassy 238 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1878 École de langues orientales vivantes, Pub 8
- 4478 *The Bāgh-o Bahār* translated into literal English with copious notes by Adālut Khān 6th ed 222 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1895 Cl

- 4479 The Bāgh-o-Bahār translated into English by Bawa Chhajju Singh 166.
Lahore, Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh and Sons, 1897. Cl
4480. The Bāgh o Bahār Translated by Lieut.-Colonel W Quentin. 190 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1901. Cong.
4481. Tha Bāgh o Bahār published under the editorship of Major D. C. Phillott 4th ed 379. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1905. Cong H.
- 4482 Akhlāk i Hindī, or Indian ethics Translated into Urdū from a Persian version of the Hitopadesa by Mīr Bahādur 'Alī Edited by Syed Abdoollah xii, 33, 196, 4. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1868. NYP UP.
4483. Koolhyat Meer Tugee Poems of Meer Mohammed Tugee 1085. Calcutta, 1811 NYP Cong
4484. Shooulue Ishq, the flame of love [i.e. Shu'la e 'Ishq] by Meer Moohummud Tugee. Edited by William Carmichael Smyth 11, 11. London, 1820. [Persian and Roman] Cl.
4485. The faras-nāma-e Rangin, or the book of the horse by Rangin (i.e. Sa'adat Yar Khan). Translated by D. C Philpot. xix, 83. London, Bernard Quaritch, 1911. NYP.
4486. The Araish-i-Mahfil, or the ornament of the assembly, [by Sher 'Alī, called Afsos], literally translated by Major Henry Court ii, 194. Allahabad, G. A. Savielle, 1871. NYP. P.
4487. Les aventures de Kamrup [by Tahsīn al-Dīn], texte hindoustani romanisé, d'après l'édition de M Garcin de Tassy, par M. l'abbé Bertrand . 68. Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1859. Cong.
4488. Les aventures de Kamrup, par Tahcīn-Uddīn, traduites par Garcin de Tassy. xi, 252. Paris, Oriental Translation Fund, 1834. C. NYP. Pea. P. Cl. H.
4489. Nādir Shāh and Muhammad Shāh, a Hindī poem by Tīlōk Dās, contributed by William Irvine JASB 66 (1897), 1, 24-62. [Text in Arabic and in Roman characters, translation.]
4490. Les oeuvres de Walī publiées par M. Garcin de Tassy. xx, 144 Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1834. NYP.
4491. [with translation and notes] xx, 68, 144. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1834-6. NYP Cong. Cl. H.

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT SERIAL PUBLICATIONS OF TEXTS

Advaitamanjary Series

1. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Advaitasiddhi 2917.
2. Brahmānanda Sarasvatī's Laghucandrikā. 2921
3. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Siddhāntabindu with Brahmānanda Sarasvatī's commentary 2995
4. Brahmasūtras with a commentary by a pupil of Śaṅkara's 2913.
5. Appayya Dikṣita's Siddhāntaleśasamgraha with Kṛṣṇānanda's commentary 2791.
6. Advaitānanda's Brahmavidyābharana 2887.
7. Appayya Dikṣita's Śivatattvaviveka. 2793.
8. Appayya Dikṣita's Nyāyarakṣāmaṇi. 2888.

Ambādās Chaware Dīgambara Jain Granthamālā, or Karanja Jain Series

- 1 Puspadanta's Jasaharacarita 4207.
- 2 Sāvayadhammadohā 4210

AMP = Ārhatamataprabhākara

- 1 Hemacandra's Pramānamīmāṃsā and Vṛtti 4194a.
- 2 Umāsvatī's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra and Bhāṣya. 4062a
- 3 Hemacandra's Anyayogavyavacchedikā and Malliṣeṇa's Syādvā-damañjarī. 4186a
- 4 Devasūri's Pramānanayatattvālokālamkāra and Syādvādarat-nākara. 2708a
- 5 Sūyagadam with Bhadrabāhu's Niryukti 3919
- 6 Hemacandra's Siddhahemacandra, chapter 8 2173a.
- 7 Ovavāiyasuttam. 3931a

ĀnSS = Ānandāśrama Sanskrit Series

1. Gaṇeśātharvaśīrsopaniṣad 492
- 2 Rudrādhyāya from Taittirīyasamhitā, with commentaries. 97.
3. Puruṣasūkta with Sāyana's commentary. 14.
- 4 Yogaratnākara 3346
- 5 Īśopaniṣad with 8 commentaries 459
- 6 Kenopaniṣad with 4 commentaries 487
- 7 Kāthakopaniṣad with 3 commentaries 480.

- 8 Praśnopaniṣad with 3 commentaries. 513.
9. Muṇḍakopaniṣad with 3 commentaries 537.
10. Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad and Gaudapāda's Kārikās with 3 commentaries. 533
- 11 Aitareyopaniṣad with 3 commentaries 465
12. Taittirīyopaniṣad with 3 commentaries. 507
- 13 Sureśvara's Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika with Ānandagiri's tīkā 508.
- 14 Chāndogyopaniṣad with 2 commentaries. 504.
15. Brhadāranyakopaniṣad with 2 commentaries. 522.
- 16 Sureśvara's Brhadāranyakopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika with Ānandagiri's tīkā. 524.
- 17 Śvetāśvataropaniṣad with 4 commentaries 547
18. Saurapurāṇa. 867
- 19 Vāgbhata's Rasaratnasamuccaya. 3353.
20. Mādhava's Jīvanmuktiviveka with a commentary. 2925
- 21 Brahmasūtras with Śaṅkara's and Ānandagiri's commentaries 2889
- 22 Mādhava's Śaṅkaradīpavijaya with two commentaries 2941.
- 23 Brahmasūtras with Bhāratīrtha's commentary 2858.
- 24 Mīmāṃsāsūtras with Mādhava's commentary 2473
- 25 Sūtasamhitā from Skandapurāṇa with Mādhava's commentary. 874
- 26 Hastyāyurveda 3372
27. Vṛndamādhava with a commentary 3354
- 28 Brahmapurāṇa 791
- 29 32 minor Upaniṣads with commentaries 422
- 30 Nṛsiṃhatāpanīyopaniṣad with commentaries. 511
- 31 Brhadāranyakopaniṣad with Nityānanda's commentary 517
32. Aitareyabrāhmaṇa with Sāyana's commentary 165
- 33 Dhanvantarīyaṇighantu and Narahari's Rājanighantu. 3329
34. Bhagavadgītā with Śaṅkara's and Ānandagiri's commentaries 707, 709.
35. Śārṅgadeva's Saṃgītaratnākara with Kallinātha's commentary 1998.
- 36 Taittirīyāranyaka with Sāyana's commentary 226
- 37 Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa with Sāyana's commentary. 209.
- 38 Aitareyāranyaka with Sāyana's commentary. 220
- 39 Gopīnātha Dīkṣita's Saṃskāraratnamālā 289
- 40 Saṃdhyābhāṣyasamuccaya. 155
41. Agnipurāṇa 753.
42. Taittirīyasamhitā with Sāyana's commentary. 95

43. Bhattojī Dīksita's Vaiyākaranasiddhāntakārikās with Kaunḍabhaṭṭa's Vaiyākaranabhūsanasāra. 2023
44. Bhagavadgītā with Hanumat's Paśācabhāṣya. 715.
45. Bhagavadgītā with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's and Śrīdharasvāmin's commentaries 700
46. Yājñavalkyasmṛti with Aparārka's commentary. 2363
47. Yogasūtras with commentaries. 2566
48. 27 minor smṛtis 2249
49. Vāyupurāṇa 854
50. Śrīnivāsadāsa's Yatīndramatadīpikā with a commentary 3016
51. Mādhava's Sarvadarśanasamgraha and Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Prasthānabheda 2435
52. Gaṇeśagītā from Gaṇeśapurāṇa with Nīlakaṇṭha's commentary 767.
53. Hiranyakeśikalpasūtra. 286
54. Matsyapurāṇa 830
55. Viṣṇubhaṭṭa Āthavale's Purusārthacintāmaṇi 2399.
56. Nityāsodaśikārnava from Vāmakeśvaratantra, with commentary. 3133.
57. Tryambaka Oka's Ācārabhūṣana. 290
58. Tryambaka Māte's Ācārendu. 2415.
59. Bāpū Bhaṭṭa Keḷkar's Śrāddhamañjarī 2416
60. Viśveśvara Sarasvatī's Yatidharmasamgraha. 2398.
61. Gautamadharmasūtra with Haradatta's commentary 334
62. 7 Upaniṣads with commentaries 430
63. Chāndogyopaniṣad with Raṅgarāmānuja's commentary 501
64. Bṛhadāranyakopaniṣad with Raṅgarāmānuja's commentary. 519
65. Kauṣītakībrāhmaṇa 171
66. Mammata's Kāvyaaprakāśa with two commentaries 1920
67. Brahmasūtras with Rāmānanda Sarasvatī's and Śamkarānanda's commentaries 2863
68. Bṛhadbrahmasamhitā 3098
69. Jñānārnavatantra 3090
70. Śrīdhara's Smṛtyarthasāra 2406
71. Trimallabhaṭṭa's Bṛhadyogataraṅginī. 3328.
72. Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa's Paribhāsenduśekhara with Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde's Kāśikā 2035
73. Gāyatrīpuraścāranapaddhatis by Śamkarācārya and Śamkarasūri Ghāre 156
74. Drāhyāyanagrhyasūtra with Rudraskanda's commentary. 260
75. Subrahmanya's Bhāṣyāṭharatnamālā 3045
76. Isā, Kena and Kāthaka Upaniṣads with Dattātreyā Dīgambarānucara's commentary. 434

450 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

77. Brahmasūtras with Brahmānanda's commentary. 2857
78. Nārāyana Bhatta's Tristhalīsetu. 2303.
79. Chāndogyopaniṣad with Nityānanda's commentary 498.
80. Śamkara's Vākyaṭṭi with Viśveśvara Pandita's commentary.
3000
81. Āśvalāyanaśrautasūtra with Gārgya Nārāyana's commentary
236.
82. Brahmasūtras with Haridīksita's commentary 2912.
83. Sarvajñātman Muni's Saṁkṣepaśārīraka with Purusottama Dik-
sita's and Rāmatīrtha's commentaries. 3040.
84. Vāsudeva Śāstrī Abhyamkara's Advaitāmoda. 3054.
85. Śivarāja's Jyotirṇibandha. 3245.
86. Nrsinhabhatta's Vidhānamālā. 2312.
87. Vāmana Śāstrī Kimjavadekara's Agnihotracandrikā 244
88. Yāska's Nirukta with Durgācārya's commentary. 356
89. Mammata's Kāvyaṭṭakāśa with Mānikyacandra's commentary.
1925
90. Śāṅkhāyanāranyaka 221
91. Nyāyasūtras with Vātsyāyana's and Viśvanātha's commentaries.
2679
92. Bhagavadgītā with Rāmānuja's and Veṅkatanātha's commenta-
ries. 703.
93. Vāmana Śāstrī Kimjavadekara's Darśapūrnāmāsaprakāśa. 285.
94. Bhāskara Śāstrī Abhyamkara's Saṁskārapaddhati 2417
95. Kāśyapaśilpa 3258
96. Kṛṣṇadaivajña's Karanakaustubha. 3171.
97. Mīmāṃsāsūtras with commentaries. 2488
98. Vāsudeva Śāstrī Abhyamkara's Dharmatattvanirnaya 2419.
99. Bhāskara's Bījaganita with Kṛṣṇadaivajña's commentary 3206.
100. Three Prāyaścitta texts 2259
101. Raghunātha Śāstrī Parvatīkara's Śāṁkarapādabhūṣana 3055.
- Extra 1. Padmapurāna 785.
- Extra 2. Siddhāntadarśana ascribed to Vyāsa, with Viśvadeva's comm.
2972
- Extra 3. Vāmana Śāstrī Kimjavadekara's Ādhānapaddhati. 284
- Extra 4. Vāmana Śāstrī Kimjavadekara's Paśvāmbhamīmāṃsā 158
- Extra 5. Kavīndra Paramānanda's Śivabhārata 916

BenSS = Benares Sanskrit Series

This series has been cataloged in Verzeichnis der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter Indischer Serien, von E. Sieg (Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrgang 24, 1907, Heft 11) and Fortsetzung des Verzeich-

nisses der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter indischer Serien, von Johannes Nobel (*ibid* Jahrgang 45, 1928), the following have been added since Nobel's bibliography was prepared

Continuation of earlier publication

6. Bhartṛhari, Vākyapadīya. 2096.
160, 161, 162.

New work

- 40 Bhāskara, Bijaganita 3203
159

Comparative table of issue numbers and work numbers

159: 40 160-2. 6

Bibl. Buddh. = Bibliotheca Buddhica

(List of texts in the series, monographs and other works are not given)

- 1 Śāntideva's Śikṣāsamuccaya 3868.
- 2 Rāstrapālāpariprechā 3831
3. Avadānaśataka 3676
- 4 Nāgārjuna's Mādhyamikāsūtras with Candrakīrti's Prasannapadā 3767
- 7 Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu with Dharmottara's tikā 2711
- 8 Tibetan version of Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu and Dharmottara's tikā 2714
- 9 Candrakīrti's Madhyamakāvatāra, Tibetan text 3729
- 10 Saddharmapundarīka 3877
- 11 Dharmottara's Nyāyabīndutīkā with Mallavādin's ṭippanī 2716
- 12 Ṭīśastvustik, Uigur adaptation of a Buddhist sūtra 3732
- 13 Mahāvvyutpatti 3822
- 14 Kuan-ṣi-im Pusa, Uigur version of Saddharmapundarīka, chap 25. 3886
- 15 Gandīstotragāthā, Saptajinastava, and Āryamañjuśrīnāmāṣṭaśataka, Tibetan and Sanskrit 3646
- 16 Buddhapālita's Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti, Tibetan text 3772
- 17 Suvarnaprabhāsa, Uigur text 3908
- 19 Dharmakīrti's Samtānāntarasiddhi with Vinītadeva's tikā, Tibetan text 2719
- 20 Vasubandhu's Abhidharmakośa, Tibetan text. 3840
21. Yaśomitra's Abhidharmakośavyākhyā 3843
23. Maitreyanātha's Abhisamayālamkāraprajñāpāramitā 3783

452 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 26 Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu with Dharmottara's ṭīkā, translation.
2715
27. Suvarṇaprabhāsa, translation of Uigur text. 3909.
28. Śāntideva's Bodhicaryāvatāra, Mongolian text 3866

Bibl Ind = Bibliotheca Indica

This series has been cataloged in Verzeichnis der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter Indischer Serien, von E Sieg (Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrgang 24, 1907, Heft 11) and Fortsetzung des Verzeichnisses der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter indischer Serien, von Johannes Nobel (*ibid* Jahrgang 45, 1928), as far as work 242 and issue number 1487.

Continuation of earlier publications

96. Sthavirāvalīcarita, an appendix to Hemacandra's Trisaṣṭīśālā-kāpuruṣacarita 2nd ed 4192.
1519.
103. Caṇdeśvara's Vivādaratnākara Re-issue 2286.
1511
128. Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu with Dharmottara's ṭīkā. Re-issue.
2710
1507.
160 Narasinha Vājapeyin's Nityācārapradīpa. 2296.
1490.
[181 'Abd-al-Bāqī Nahāwandī's Ma'āṣir-i-Raḥīmī]
1499, 1513
[214. Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ Kambo's 'Amal-i-Ṣāliḥ]
1491, 1503, 1510, 1517
[215 Amīn Ahmad Rāzī's Haft-Iqlīm]
1498
[223. Ahmad, Nizām-ad-Dīn's Tabakat-i-Akbarī (text)]
1495, 1515
[225 Ahmad, Nizām-ad-Dīn's Tabakat-i-Akbarī (translation).]
1494
[229 Grierson, A dictionary of the Kāshmirī language]
1508

New works

- [244. Ivanow Concise descriptive catalogue of the Persian manuscripts in the collections of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. First supplement. 1927]
1493
[245. Winfield. A grammar of the Kui language 1928.]
1496.

- [246 Prince Muḥammad Dārā Shikūh's Majma'-ul-Baḥrain 1929]
1497.
- 247 Dīnanātha's Śrīkrṣṇalīlā (Kāśmīrī) 1928 4333
1501.
- [248. Ivanow. Concise descriptive catalogue of the Persian manu-
scripts in the collections of the Asiatic Society of Bengal
Second supplement. 1928]
1502.
249. Candēśvara's Gṛhastharatnākara. 1928 2285.
1504.
- 251 Vaikhānasasmārtasūtra Translation by Caland 1929 297
1505
- [252 Winfield A vocabulary of the Kui language. 1929.]
1506.
- 253 Divākara Prakāśa Bhatta's Kāśmīrī Rāmāyana. 1930 4332.
1509
- [254 Yahyā bin Ahmad bin 'Abdullāh as-Sīhrindī's Tārīkh-i-Mubārak
Shāhī 1931]
1512
- 255 Pañcaviṃśabrahmana Translation by Caland 1931. 176
1514
- 256 Manusmṛti with Medhātithi's Manubhāsyā Vol. 1 1932
2353.
1516

Comparative table of issue numbers and work numbers

1488 : not published	1500 : not published	1512 : 254
1489 : not published	1501 : 247	1513 : 181
1490 : 160	1502 : 248	1514 : 255
1491 : 214	1503 : 214	1515 : 223
1492 : not published	1504 : 249	1516 : 256
1493 : 244	1505 : 251	1517 : 214
1494 : 225	1506 : 252	1518 : ? not pub-
1495 : 223	1507 : 128 (re-issue)	lished
1496 : 245	1508 : 229	1519 : 96 (2nd ed)
1497 : 246	1509 : 253	
1498 : 215	1510 : 214	
1499 : 181	1511 : 103 (re-issue)	

Bibl. Sansk = Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca
Sanskrita

So through vol 52 The series title of vols 53 and following is:
University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series.

454 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

1. Āpastambagrhyasūtra with Sudarśanācārya's commentary 279.
- 5, 7, 9. Taittirīyasamhitā with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary, vols. 2-4. 93
10. Maṇḍalabrāhmanopanisad with a commentary. 526.
- 12-4, 16-8 Taittirīyasamhitā with Bhāskramiśra's commentary, vols. 7-12 93
- 30 Mīmāṃsāsūtras with Śrikanthaśiva's commentary. 2908.
- 32 Bodhāyanagrhyasūtra 292.
33. Taittirīyaprātiśākhya with two commentaries. 373
- 36 Taittirīyabrāhmana with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary vol. 1 207
37. Kautilya's Arthaśāstra. 3280, 3287
- 38 Taittirīyabrāhmana with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary, vol 2. 207
39. Brahmasūtra with Madhva's commentary and glosses, vol. 1 2849.
40. Mīmāṃsāsūtras with Khandadeva's commentary, vol 2 2462
41. Khādīragrhyasūtra with Rudraskanda's commentary. 261.
- 42 Taittirīyabrāhmana with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary, vol 3. 207.
- 43-5 Devana Bhaṭṭa's Smṛticandrikā, vols 1-3 2293
46. Mīmāṃsāsūtras with Khandadeva's commentary, vol 3. 2462
47. Brahmasūtra with Madhva's commentary and glosses, vol 2. 2849
48. Devana Bhatta's Smṛticandrikā, vol. 4 2293.
- 49 Mīmāṃsāsūtras with Khandadeva's commentary, vol 4 2462
50. Gautamadharmasūtra with Maskarīn's commentary 333.
- 51 Alamkāramañihāra by Kṛṣṇabrahmatantra Parakālasvāmin, vol 1 1976
52. Devana Bhatta's Smṛticandrikā, vol 5. 2293
53. Brahmasūtra with Madhva's commentary and glosses, vol 3 2849
- 54 Kautilya's Arthaśāstra, 2nd ed 3280
55. Bodhāyanagrhyasūtra, 2nd ed 292
- 56 Devana Bhatta's Smṛticandrikā, vol 6. 2293.
57. Taittirīyabrāhmana with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary, vol 4 207
- 58 Alamkāramañihāra by Kṛṣṇabrahmatantra Parakālasvāmin, vol. 2. 1976
59. Brahmasūtra with Madhva's commentary and glosses, vol 4 2849
60. Mammaṭa's Kāvya prakāśa with Māṇikyacandra Sūri's commentary. 1926.

- 61 Āyurvedasūtra with Yogānandanātha's commentary. 3313.
- 62 Alamkāramanihāra by Kṛṣṇabrahmatantra Parakālasvāmin, vol. 3 1976
- 63 Vidyāmādhaviya with Viṣṇuśarman's commentary, vol 1 3240.
- 64 Kautilya's Arthaśāstra, 3rd ed 3280
- [65, 66. Index verborum to the Kautīliya Arthaśāstra, vols 1, 2.]
- 67 Vidyāmādhaviya with Viṣṇuśarman's commentary, vol 2 3240
- [68. Index verborum to the Kautīliya Arthaśāstra, vol 3]
- 69 Someśvaradeva's Abhīlāsītārthacintāmaṇi. 3303.
70. Vidyāmādhaviya with Viṣṇuśarman's commentary, vol 3. 3240.
71. Sarasvatīvilāsa, Vyavahārikāṇḍa. 2409
72. Alamkāramanihāra by Kṛṣṇabrahmatantra Parakālasvāmin, vol. 4 1976
- 73 Āpastambaśulbasūtra with three commentaries. 337
- 74 Vyāsātīrtha's Tarkatāṇḍava with Rāghavendratīrtha's commentary, vol 1 2974.

BSS = Bombay Sanskrit Series

Volumes 65 to 83 have title: Bombay Sanskrit and Prakrit Series. Volumes 1-77 are published by the Department of Public Instruction, Bombay, volumes 78-83 by the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona

1. Pañcatantra IV and V 1340
- 2 Nāgojībhāṭṭa's Paribhāṣenduśekhara, vol. 1 2037.
- 3 Pañcatantra II and III 1339
- 4 Pañcatantra I. 1338
5. Kālidāsa's Raghuvaṇśa with Mallīnātha's commentary, vol 1 996
- 6 Kālidāsa's Mālavikāgnimitra. 1563, 1566.
7. Nāgojībhāṭṭa's Paribhāṣenduśekhara, vol 2 2037.
- 8 Kālidāsa's Raghuvaṇśa with Mallīnātha's commentary, vol 2 996.
- 9 Nāgojībhāṭṭa's Paribhāṣenduśekhara, vol 3. 2037.
- 10 Dandin's Daśakumāracarita, vol 1. 1078
11. Bhartrhari's Nīṭisataka and Vairāgyaśataka. 1172
- 12 Nāgojībhāṭṭa's Paribhāṣenduśekhara, vol 4 2037.
13. Kālidāsa's Raghuvaṇśa with Mallīnātha's commentary, vol 3. 996
- 14 Bilhana's Vikramāṅkadevacarita 1151.
- 15 Bhavabhūti's Mālatīmādhava with Jagaddhara's commentary 1697
- 16 Kālidāsa's Vikramorvaśīya 1589.

- 17 Hemacandra's Deśināmamālā and commentary. 2217.
- 18-22. Patañjali's Vyākaranamahābhāṣya, vol. 1 and 2, parts 1 and 2. 2060
- 23 Vāsiṣṭhadharmaśāstra 328.
24. Bāna's Kādambarī 1129.
25. Someśvaradeva's Kīrtikaumudī 1284.
26. Patañjali's Vyākaranamahābhāṣya, vol 2, part 3. 2060.
27. Viśākhadatta's Mudrārākṣasa with commentary 1795.
- 28-30. Patañjali's Vyākaranamahābhāṣya, vol 3. 2060.
31. Vallabhadeva's Subhāsitāvalī. 1242
- 32 Laugākṣi Bhāskara's Tarkakaumudī. 2727.
33. Hitopadeśa. 1377.
- 34 Vākpati's Gaudavaha with Haripāla's commentary 1245
35. Mahānārāyanopaniṣad with Nārāyaṇa's Dīpikā. 527.
- 36 Hymns from the Ṛgveda, ed Peterson 40.
- 37 Śārṅgadharma's Paddhati. 1264
- 38 Sureśvara's Naiskarmyasiddhi with Jñānottama's commentary. 3046.
- [39. Concordance to the principal Upaniṣads and Bhagavadgītā, by Jacob]
40. Eleven Ātharvana Upaniṣads with dīpikās. 419.
41. Handbook to the study of the Ṛgveda, by Peterson Vol 1 16
42. Daṇḍin's Daśakumāracarita, vol 2 1078
43. Handbook to the study of the Ṛgveda, by Peterson. Vol. 2 16
44. Āpastambadharmasūtra, vol. 1 318.
45. Kalhana's Rājatarāṅginī, vol. 1 908.
- 46 Yoyasūtra with the commentaries of Vyāsa and Vācaspati Miśra 2577.
- 47, 48 Parāśaradharmasamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol 1 2316
- [49 Nyāyakośa, by MM Bhīmācārya Jhalakīkar.]
50. Āpastambadharmasūtra, vol 2 318
- 51 Kalhana's Rājatarāṅginī, vol 2 908
- 52 Śūdraka's Mrcchakatikā with commentaries. 1814
53. Padmagupta's Navasāhasāṅkacarita 1108.
54. Kalhana's Rājatarāṅginī, vol 3. 908
- 55 Annambhatta's Tarkasamgraha with commentaries 2603.
- 56, 57. Bhaṭṭi's Bhaṭṭikāvya with Mallinātha's commentary 1159
- 58 Second selection of hymns from the Ṛgveda, ed Peterson 19.
- 59 Parāśaradharmasamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol. 2, part 1 2316
- 60 Hemacandra's Kumārapālacarita with Pūrnakalaśaṅga's commentary. 1305.

- 61, 62 Samrād Jagannātha's Rekhāganita. 3248
- 63 Vidyādhara's Ekāvalī with Mallinātha's commentary 1951.
- 64 Parāśaradharmaśamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol 2, part 2 2316
- 65 Vidyānātha's Pratāparudrayaśobhūṣaṇa with Kumārasvāmin's comm 1952
- 66 Bāna's Harsacarita with a commentary 1140
- 67 Parāśaradharmaśamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol 3, part 1. 2316
- 68 Rāmānuja's Śrībhāṣya, vol 1. 2867
- 69 Hemacandra's Kumārapālacarita with Abhayatilakagani's comm , vol 1 1304
- 70 Kondabhatta's Vaiyākaranabhūṣaṇa with his Sāra and a commentary 2021
71. Laksmīdhara's Śadbhāṣācandrikā 2164.
- 72 Rāmānuja's Śrībhāṣya, vol 2 2867
- 73 Yāska's Nirukta with Durgācārya's commentary 355
- 74 Parāśaradharmaśamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol 3, part 2 2316
75. Dandin's Kāvyaadarśa. 1898
- 76 Hemacandra's Kumārapālacarita with Abhayatilakagani's comm , vol 2 1304
- 77 Vallabha's Anubhāṣya, vol 1 2876
- 78 Rāmacandra's Prakriyākaumudī with Viṭthala's commentary, vol 1 2097.
- 79 Udbhata's Kāvyaūlamkārasūrasamgraha with Indurāja's commentary 1884
- 80 Nīlakantha's Vyavahāramayūkha and Vyavahāratattva 2309
- 81 Vallabha's Anubhāṣya, vol 2 2876
- 82 Rāmacandra's Prakriyākaumudī with Viṭthala's commentary, vol 2 2097
- 83 Hemacandra's Anyayogavyavacchedadvātrīṁśikā with Mallisena's Syādvādamāñjarī 4187

Calcutta Oriental Series

- 2 Cānakyarājanīti. 1042
- 3 Vopadeva's Harilīlā with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's commentary. 826
- 5 Vopadeva's Muktaṭphala with Hemādri's commentary. 825.
- 6 Ravinartaka's Cānakyakathā 1225
- 8 Kuntala's Vakroktiṭīvita 1887
- 17 Padmapurāṇa and Kālidāsa, by H Śarmā 786

458 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

19. Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāṃkhyakārikās with Śaṃkarācārya's Jayamañgalā. 2533.
24. Sthīramatī's Madhyāntavibhāgasūtrabhāṣyaṭīkā 3828.
25. Buddhaghosa's Sumaṅgalavilāsinī, sutta 8-15. 3419.

ChSS = Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series

This series has been cataloged in Verzeichnis der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter Indischer Serien, von E. Sieg (Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrgang 24, 1907, Heft 11) and Fortsetzung des Verzeichnisses der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter indischer Serien, von Johannes Nobel (*ibid.* Jahrgang 45, 1928), as far as work 64, issue no. 355.

Continuation of earlier publications

26. Brahmasūtra with commentaries by Śrīdevācārya and Sundara Bhaṭṭa 2825, 2852.
358.
30. Mitra Mīśra, Vīramitrodaya. 2356.
7: 385, 386, 390, 394, 403, 404.
9: 413
42. Gadādhara, Gādādhari 2659.
362, 365.
52. Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, Nirṇayasindhu. 2269
360, 364, 368, 369, 370, 381, 395, 401
57. Puṣpasūtra 367.
393.
58. Khandadeva, Mīmāṃsākaustubha 2464.
359, 372, 397; 402, 405, 408, 419, 420
59. Mammata, Kāvyaṇprakāśa 1924.
371
61. Praśastapāda, Praśastapādabhāṣya with three commentaries.
2627.
374, 375, 384, 396.
62. Yājñavalkyasmṛti. 2364.
363, 373, 378, 382, 388, 399.
63. Udayana, Ātmatattvaviveka with three commentaries. 2608.
361, 392
64. Vallabha, Nyāyalīlāvatī with three commentaries. 2739
376, 379, 387, 400, 407, 409, 412

New works

65. Nimbārka, Kṛṣṇastavarāja with commentary 2823.
356, 357.

- 66 Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, extracts from Prāyaścittenduśekhara 2297.
366.
- 67 Ādityācārya, Sadaśīti with commentary 2266
367.
- 68 Mandanamīśra, Mīmāṃsānukramanikā 2498
377, 380, 383, 389, 398.
69. Prabhākara, Brhatī, commentary on Śābarabhāṣya 2492
391, 406, 414
- 70 Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍit Dharmādhikārī, Sajjanendraprayogakalpadruma
2143.
410
- 71 Vopadeva, Harilīlāmṛta and Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, Paramahan-
sapriyā 813.
411.
72. Pranavakalpa from Skandapurāṇa 870
418
- ? Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra with Yājñikadeva's commentary. 301.
415.
- ? Nanda Paṇḍita, Śrāddhakalpalatā 2295
416
- ? Gadādhara, Vādavāridhi. 2661
421.

Comparative table of issue numbers and work numbers

356 : 65	369 : 52	382 : 62	395 : 52	408 : 58
357 : 65	370 : 52	383 : 68	396 : 61	409 : 64
358 : 26	371 : 59	384 : 61	397 : 58	410 : 70
359 : 58	372 : 58	385 : 30	398 : 68	411 : 71
360 : 52	373 : 62	386 : 30	399 : 62	412 : 64
361 : 63	374 : 61	387 : 64	400 : 64	413 : 30
362 : 42	375 : 61	388 : 62	401 : 52	414 : 69
363 : 62	376 : 64	389 : 68	402 : 58	415 : ?
364 : 52	377 : 68	390 : 30	403 : 30	416 : ?
365 : 42	378 : 62	391 : 69	404 : 30	417 : not seen
366 : 66	379 : 64	392 : 63	405 : 58	418 : 72
367 : 67	380 : 68	393 : 57	406 : 69	419 : 58
368 : 52	381 : 52	394 : 30	407 : 64	420 : 58
				421 : ?

Dakṣiṇabharatī Sanskrit Series

- 1 Śūdraka's Padmaprābhṛtaka, Īśvaradatta's Dhūrtavitasamvāda
Vararuci's Ubhayābhīśārikā, and Śyāmīla's Pādatāḍitaka
1486

- 2 Diñnāga's Kundamālā 1640.
- 3 Daṇḍin's Avantisundarikathā. 1075.
4. Kaumudīmahotsava. 1622

Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Saṃskṛtagranthamālā

1. Pañcapatalikā 398.
3. Jaiminiya-upaniṣad-brāhmaṇa. 228
4. Dantyoṣṭhavidhī. 146.
5. Māṇḍūkīśikṣā 386.
6. Brhatsarvānukramanikā of the Atharvaveda. 397.
7. Rāmāyana, Ayodhyākāṇḍa. 741.
9. Kāṭhakaśrīyaśūtra 273.
12. Rāmāyana, Bālakāṇḍa. 741

DSA = Rāya Dhanapati (or Dhanapata) Sinha Bāhādurakā
Āgamasamgraha

4. Samavāyāṅga with Abhayadeva's tīkā 3920.
6. Jñātādharma-kathāṅgasūtra (Nāyādharmakathā) with Abhayadeva's tīkā 3922
- 7 Upāsakadaśāsūtra (Uvāsagadasāo) with Abhayadeva's tīkā. 3924
11. Vipākasūtra (Vivāgasūya) with Abhayadeva's tīkā. 3930
- 19-23 Nirayāvahyāsūtra with Candrasūri's commentary. 3936.
- 44 Anuyogadvāra (Anuogadāra) with Hemacandra Maladhāri's commentary 3951.
45. Nāndīsūtra (Nandisutta) with Malayagiri's commentary. 3950.

GOS = Gaekwad's Oriental Series

1. Kāvya-mīmāṃsā of Rājaśekhara. 1932
2. Naranārāyanānanda of Vastupāla 1244.
3. Tarkasamgraha of Ānandajñāna 2797
4. Pārthaparākrama Vyāyoga of Paramāra Prahlādanadeva 1659
5. Rāstraudhavanśakāvya of Rudrakavi 1235
6. Liṅgānuśāsana of Vāmana. 2108
7. Vasantavilāsamahākāvya of Bālacandra Sūri 1146
8. A collection of six dramas by Vatsarāja 1784.
- 9 Moharājaparājaya of Yaśahpāla. 1759
- 10 Hammiramadamardana of Jayasinha Sūri 1635
- 11 Udayasaundarikathā of Soddhala 1283
- 12 Mahāvidyāvīdambana of Vādīndra with commentaries 2589
- 13 Prācīnagurjarakāvya-samgraha, part I 4224
- 14 Kumārapālpratibodha of Somaprabha. 4023

- 15 Gaṇakārikā of Bhāsarvajña. 2581.
16. Saṃgītamakaranda of Nārada. 1984.
- [17. Kavindracharya list]
18. Vārāhagrhyasūtra 274a.
- 19 Lekhapaddhati 3395
20. Bhaviṣayattakahā by Dhanapāla. 4206.
- [21 Catalogue of MSS. in the Jain Bhandars at Jesalmere]
- 22, 23 Paraśurāmakalpasūtra. 3102
24. Tantrarahasya by Rāmānujācārya. 2504.
- 25 Samarāṅganāsūtradhāra by King Bhojadeva, vol 1. 3262.
26. Sāadhanamālā, vol. 1. 3892
- [27. Descriptive catalogue of MSS. in the Central Library Baroda Vol. I.]
28. Mānasollāsa, vol. 1 3302.
29. Nalavilāsa of Rāmacandra Sūri 1779
- 30, 31. Tattvasamgraha of Śāntarakṣita. 3859
32. Samarāṅganāsūtradhāra by King Bhojadeva, vol. 2. 3262.
- [33, 34 Mirat-i-ahmadī]
- 35 Mānavagrhyasūtra with the commentary of Aṣṭāvakra. 271.
- 36 Nāṭyaśāstra with the commentary of Abhinavagupta, vol 1 1989
- 37 Apabhramśakāvyaṭrayī· three Apabhramśa works of Jinadatta-sūri 4204
- 38, 39 Nyāyapraveśa. 2704, 2705.
- 40 Advayavajrasamgraha 3673
- 41 Sāadhanamālā, vol 2 3892
- 42 Kalpadrukōśa of Keśava, vol 1 2192
- [43 Mirat-i-ahmadī, supplement, vol. 1]
- 44 Two Vajrayāna works 3650
- 45 Bhāvaprakāśana of Śāradātanaya. 1968
46. Rāmacarita of Abhinanda. 896
47. Nañjarājayaśobhūṣana of Narasinha Kavi 1906
- 48 Nātyadarpana of Rāmacandra and Gunacandra, vol 1 1997.
- 49 Pic-Diñnāga Buddhist texts on logic from Chinese sources 2590
- [50 Mirat-i-ahmadī, supplement, vol 2]
- 51 Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpurasacarita, vol 1 4190
- 52 Dandaviveka of Vardhamāna 2387
- 53 Guhyasamājatantra 3726
- 54 Jayākhyasamhitā 3088
- 55 Kāvyaśāstrasamgraha of Udbhata. 1883
- 56 Pārānandasūtra. 3104
- [57 Ahsanu't-tawārikh. Vol 1.]

58. Padmānandamahākāvya by Amaracandra Sūri. 4048.
59. Śabdaratnasamanvayakośa of King Sāhajī of Tanjore 2205
60. Kalpadrukośa of Keśava, vol. 2 2192
61. Śaktisaṃgamatantra. 3138
62. Commentaries on the Prajñāpāramitās. Vol. 1: Abhisamayālamkāraloka of Haribhadra 3784.
- [63. Tārīkh-i-mubārakshāhī. English translation]
64. Siddhāntabindu of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī. 2994.
65. Istasiddhi of Vimuktātman 2965a
66. Śabarabhāṣya, vol 1. 2480a
67. Sanskrit texts from Bālī 3395a

HSS = Haridās Sanskrit Series

1. Pāṇiniyaśikṣā and other texts 382, 2008
2. Varadarāja's Laghusiddhāntakaumudī 2103
3. Śabdarūpāvalī, a modern index to Pāṇini 2138.
4. Anubhūti Svarūpa's Sārasvataparakriyā. 2123
5. Vyākaraṇapūrvapakṣāvalī, a modern grammar 2139.
6. Dharmarājādharīndra's Vedāntaparibhāṣā with Śivadatta Pandit's comm 2818.
7. Śrutabodha 2231
8. Puṣṭimārgīyastotraratnākara, a collection of stotras 1111.
9. Mahākāla's Karpūrastava with commentaries 3109
10. Pāṇiniyaśikṣā with Dharanīdhara's commentary 384.
11. Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita's Vaiyākaranasiddhāntakaumudī 2084
12. Chandaḥsāra, a modern treatise on metrics. 2238
13. Pañcatantra. 1326
14. Rājaśekhara's Kāvyaṃimānsā 1934.
15. Viśvanātha's Bhāṣāpariccheda with his commentary. 2746.
16. Vyākaranottarapakṣāvalī, a modern grammar. 2140.
17. Rāmāśrama's Vaiyākaranasiddhāntacandrikā. 2125
18. The Parabola, a modern mathematical treatise 3257
19. Kṛṣṇayajvan's Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā. 2456
20. Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāṃkhyakārikā with Vācaspati Miśra's commentary. 2528
21. Phakkikāsaralārtha, a modern grammar. 2141
22. Manusmṛti with Kullūka's commentary 2351
23. Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita's Praudhamanoramā with commentaries. 2091.
24. Kṣemendra's Kavikanṭhābharana. 1889.
25. Kṣemendra's Aucityavicāracarcā. 1888
26. Kṣemendra's Suvrttatilaka 2225.
27. Alamkārasāramañjarī, a modern work on poetics. 1977.

- 28 Kaumudikalpalatīkā, a modern grammar. 2144
29. Bāṇa's Harṣacarita. 1142

JAG = Jaina (or Śrī Jaina) Ātmānanda Grantharatnamālā

- 1 Dharmaghosa's Samavasaranastava. 3996
13. Paramāṇukhaṇḍaṣattriṅśikā, Puḍgalaṣattriṅśikā and Nigodaṣattriṅśikā with Ratnasinha's commentary. 3970.
27. Bhāvavijaya's Campakamālākathā. 4118.
31. Kalpasūtra with Vinayavijaya's commentary. 3944
34. Jinamaṇḍana's Kumārapālāprabandha 4089.
36. Kanakakuśala's Rohiṇyaśokacandrakathā. 4069.
41. Dhammilakathā. 4101.
45. Devamūrti's Rauhineyakathānaka. 4098
- 48 Ratnaśekhara's Śrāddhavidhi. 4009.
- 49 Haribhadra's Śaddarśanasamuccaya with Gunaratna's commentary 2446a.
51. Arisinha's Sukrtasamkīrtana. 4055.
- 54 Ratnaprabha's Kuvalayamālākathā 4135.
- 56 Bālacandrasūri's Karunāvajrāyudha 4111.
57. Cāritrasundara's Kumārapālacaritra 4076.
59. Rāmacandra's Kaumudīmitrāṇanda. 4143
- 60 Rāmabhadra's Prabuddharauhineya. 4145.
63. Jinaharṣa's Rayanaseharīkahā 3986.

JPU = Sheth Devchand Lālbhāi Jain Pustakoddhār Fund Series

- 1 Hemacandra's Vitarāgastotra with commentaries 4198
2. Śramaṇapratīkramanavṛtti 4018.
3. Śubhaviḷaya's Syādvādhābhāṣā. 2708d.
- 4 Pakkhīsūya (Pāksikasūtra) with Yaśodeva's commentary 3967.
5. Yaśovijaya's Adhyātmamataparīksā and vṛtti 4008
- 6 Haribhadra's Śodaśaprakaraṇa with commentaries. 4180.
7. Bhadrabāhu's Kalpasūtra with Vinayavijaya's commentary 3943.
- 8 Śrāddhapratīkramaṇasūtra with Devendra's commentary 4019.
9. Jinakīrti's Dānakalpadruma 4086.
- [10 Speeches and writings of Virchand R. Gandhi]
11. Ratnamandana's Jalpakalpalatā 4136
12. Haribhadra's Yogadrstīsamuccaya and vṛtti 4178
15. Padmasāgara's Dharmaparīksākathā. 4106.
17. Śivaśarman's Karmaṇaprakṛti with Malayagiri's commentary. 4017
20. Anand-kavya-mahodadhī, vol 2. 4223.

- 21 Munisundarasūri's Upadeśaratnākara and ṭīkā. 4007
26. Mānavijaya's Dharmasamgraha and vṛtti. 4122.
- 30, 32 Anand-kavya-mahodadhī, vols. 4, 5 4223
42. Haribhadra's Dharmasamgrahanī with Malayagiri's commentary.
4026
43. Anand-kavya-mahodadhī, vol. 6 4223
- 48 Śrāddhapratīkramanasūtra with Ratnaśekhara's commentary.
4020
51. Śubhaviṇaya's Praśnaratnākara 4156
- 52 Jambuddivapannatti (Jambūdvīpaprajñapti) with Śāntīcandra's
comm., vol. 1 3933.
- 53 Hemacandra Maladhārin's ṭippaṇa on Haribhadra's Āvaśyakavṛtti.
3963
54. Jambuddivapannatti (Jambūdvīpaprajñapti) with Śāntīcandra's
comm., vol 2 3933
- 56 Jñānavimala's Śrīpālacaritra 4093
57. Sūktamuktāvalī. 4168
58. Nemicaṇḍra's Pravacanasāroddhāra with Siddhasena's com-
mentary, vol 1. 4003
- 59 Tandulavaicārīka and Catuḥśarana with commentaries. 3939
60. Jinaharsa's Vinśatīsthānakavīcārāmṛtasamgraha 4092.
61. Bhadrabāhu's Kalpasūtra with Vinayaviṇaya's commentary.
3945
62. Śrīcandra's Subodhāsāmācārī 4021
63. Ratnaśekhara's Śrīpālacaritra 4010
64. Nemicaṇḍra's Pravacanasāroddhāra with Siddhasena's commen-
tary, vol 2. 4003
65. Vinayaviṇaya's Lokaprakāśa, vol 1 4152
66. Anand-kavya-mahodadhī, vol 7 4223.
67. Umāsvatī's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra with commentaries, vol 1.
4065
68. Devaguptasūri's Navapadaprakarana and vṛtti 3989
- 69 Haribhadra's Pañcavastuprakarana and commentary 4027
70. Anand-kavya-mahodadhī, vol 8 4223
71. Ratnaśekhara's Ācārapradīpa 4139
- 72 Kīrtivijaya's Vicāraatnākara 4071.
73. Devaguptasūri's Navapadaprakarana with Yaśodeva's commen-
tary. 3990
- 74 Vinayaviṇaya's Lokaprakāśa, vol 2 4152
75. Gunacandra's Mahāvīracaritra 3983.
76. Umāsvatī's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra with commentaries, vol 2
4065

- 78 Vinayavijaya's Lokaprakāśa, vol. 3 4152.
 80. Jinasūra's Priyamkaranṛpakathā and Bhadrabāhu's Upasargaharastotra with a commentary 4036

JVSS = Jaina Vividha Sāhitya Śāstramālā

- 1 Dhaneśvara's Surasundarīcariya 3995
- [2. Hargovind Das T Sheth's Haribhadra Suri Charitra.]
- 3 Meghavijaya's Saptasāṁdhānamahākāvya. 4128
- 4, 6 Lakṣmana Gaṇi's Supāsanāhacaria, vols. 1, 2 4011.
- 7 Meghavijaya's Śāntināthacaritra 4127.
- 9 Āsada's Vivekamañjarī with Bālacandra's commentary, vol. 1. 3973
- 10 Jinaharṣa's Rayanaseharanivakahā 3987.
- 11 Prakṛita-suktaratnamala, ed Puran Chand Nahar. 3972.
- 12 Lakṣmana Gaṇi's Supāsanāhacaria, vol. 3. 4011.
13. Jinamānikya's Kummaputtacaria 3984
- 14 Āsada's Vivekamañjarī with Bālacandra's commentary, vol. 2. 3973

KM = Kāvyaṁālā

1. Govardhana's Āryāsaptaśatī 1034.
- 2 Rudrata's Kāvyaṁālamkāra 1936
3. Mañkha's Śrīkanthacarita. 1196
4. Rājaśekhara's Karpūramañjarī and Bālabhārata. 1763
- 5 Murāri's Anargharāghava 1758
- 6 Śeṣakṛṣṇa's Kansavadha 1612
7. Bilhana's Karnasundarī 1665
- 8 Haricandra's Dharmaśarmābhyudaya 4175
9. Mādhavabhatta's Subhadrāharana 1755
- 10 Kṣemendra's Samayamātrkā 1031
- 11 Abhinanda's Kādambaiikathāsāra 894
- 12 Jagannātha Panditarāja's Rasagaṅgādhara 1893.
13. Sāmba's Sāmbapañcāśikā 1275
14. Śeṣakṛṣṇa's Pārijātaharanacampū 1019
- 15 Vāmana's Kāvyaṁālamkārasūtra and vṛtti 1945.
16. Kāśīpati's Mukundānanda 1609
- 17 Bhāskarabhatta's Unmattarāghava. 1741
18. Amaruśataka 900
- 19 Mayūra's Sūryaśataka 1201
20. Śaṅkhaḍhara's Latakamelaka 1808
- 21 Hāla's Saptaśatī 1300
- 22 Rājānaka Ratnākara's Haravijaya 1218

23. Jagaddhara's Stutikusumāñjali. 1050.
24. Govinda's Kāvyaṣradīpa. 1922.
25. Ānandavardhana's Dhvanyāloka 1878.
26. Kṣemendra's Daśāvatāracarita 1027.
27. Ānandarāya's Jivānandana 1492.
28. Subhata's Dūtāṅgada. 1829
29. Harihara's Bhartṛharanirveda. 1833.
30. Viranandin's Candraprabhacarita. 1253.
31. Puruṣottama's Viṣṇubhaktikalpalatā 1109
32. Kṛṣṇānanda's Sahrdayānanda. 1023
33. Veṅkaṭeśa's Śrīnivāsavilāsacampū. 1259.
34. Prācīnalekhamālā, vol 1. 3396
35. Ruyyaka's Alamkārasarvasva. 1937.
36. Appayya Dīkṣita's Vṛttivārttika 1876.
37. Yuvarāja's Rasasadana 1761.
38. Appayya Dīkṣita's Cītramīmāṃsā and Jagannātha Paṇḍita's
Cītramīmāṃsākhandana. 1863.
39. Ānandarāya's Vidyāparinayana. 1493.
40. Rāmavarman's Rukminīparinaya. 1781.
41. Prākṛtapīṅgalasūtra. 2244.
42. Bharata's Nāṭyaśāstra. 1986.
43. Vāgbhata's Kāvyaānuśāsana 1941
44. Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita's Śrīngārātilaka. 1780.
45. Amaracandra Sūri's Bālabhārata. 898
46. Mathurādāsa's Vṛṣabhānujā 1744
47. Pravarasena's Setubandha. 1116
48. Vāgbhata's Vāgbhaṭālamkāra 1943
49. Dhanamjaya's Dvīsamdhāna or Rāghavapāṇḍaviya 1093
50. Keśavamīśra's Alamkāraśekhara. 1970
51. Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita's Patañjalīcarita 1233.
52. Śeṣakṛṣṇa's Mandāramaranda. 1020.
53. Dāmodaramīśra's Vāṇībhūṣana 2227.
54. Kāñcana's Dhanamjayaviyaya. 1499
55. Mahādeva's Adbhutadarpana 1751.
56. Vāgbhaṭa's Nemīnīrvāna. 4148
57. Haradattasūri's Rāghavanaisadhīya 1291
58. Vāmanabhaṭṭabāna's Śrīngārābhūṣana 1787
59. Gokulanātha's Amṛtodaya. 1628
60. Vāsudeva's Yudhiṣṭhiraviyaya. 1248.
61. Jayadratha's Haracaritacīntāmaṇi 1068.
62. Mādhavabhaṭṭa Kavīrāja's Rāghavapāṇḍaviya 915.
63. Vidyābhūṣana's Sāhityakaumudī 1954.

- 64 Prācīnalekhamālā, vol 2 3396
- 65 Ksemendra's Bhāratamañjarī [title-page wrongly marked 64].
1029
- 66 Viśveśvara's Alamkāraustubha. 1964
- 67 Devavimalagani's Hīrasaubhāgya 1092.
- 68 Bhattabhīma's Rāvanārjunīya 1195.
- 69 Ksemendra's Brhatkathāmañjarī 1309.
- 70 Somadeva Sūri's Yaśastilaka 4171
71. Hemacandra's Kāvyaṇuśāsana [title-page wrongly marked 70].
1972
- 72 Śrīvara's Kathākautuka [title-page wrongly marked 71] 1270.
- 73 Someśvaradeva's Surathotsava 1286.
- 74 Viśvanātha's Saugandhikāharana 1799
- 75 Abhayadeva's Jayantavijaya. 4047
- 76 Nilakaṇṭha Dīkṣita's Gaṅgāvatarana 1103
77. Āhlādaka's Delarāmākathāsāra. 905.
- 78 Nallā Dīkṣita's Śrīngārasarvasva 1645
- 79 Gaṅgānanda's Karnabhūšana 1890
- 80 Prācīnalekhamālā, vol 3 3396
81. Rūpagosvāmīn's Vīdagdhamādhava 1783.
- 82 Amitagatī's Subhāṣitaratnasamdoha 4051.
83. Kṣemendra's Rāmāyaṇamañjarī 1030.
- 84 Rūpagosvāmīn's Stavamālā 1236
85. Dhanapāla's Tilakamañjarī 1094.
- 86 Harihara's Hariharasubhāṣita 1292
- 87 Kavīkarnapūra's Caitanyacandrodaya 1498
- 88 Haṇsavijaya Gani's Anyoktimuktāvalī 1287.
89. Lakṣmana Bhaṭṭa's Padyaracanā. 1238.
90. Samarapuṅgava's Yātrāprabandhava. 1274.
- 91 Piṅgala's Chandaḥsūtra 349
- 92 Veṅkaṭanātha Deśika's Pādukāsahasra 1255
- 93 Devaprabha Maladhārīn's Pāṇḍavacarita 1091.
- 95 Rūpagosvāmīn's Ujjvalanīlamanī. 1940

KSS = Kāśī Sanskrit Series

Many volumes have the sub-title: Haridās Sanskrit Granthamālā or Series The series is quite distinct, however, from the other Haridās Sanskrit Series In the series-title the variant spelling Kashi is frequent and has not been recorded

- 1 Nala's Pākadarpana 3394a
2. Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni's Saṁkṣepaśārīraka with Rāmatīrtha's
comm 3043

3. Praśastapāda's Praśastapādabhāṣya and Śaṅkaramiśra's Upaskāra. 2639.
4. Śrīsūkta with four commentaries. 53.
- 5 Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa's Laghuśabdenduśekhara with Bhairava Miśra's comm. 2090.
6. Viśvanātha Pañcānana's Bhāṣāpariccheda with commentaries. 2754
7. Śaṅkara's Pañcikaranaprakriyā with commentaries. 2997
8. Viśveśvara's Alaṅkārapradīpa. 1965
9. Kalyānamalla's Anaṅgaraṅga. 3375.
10. Vaidyanātha's Jātakapārijāta 3243.
11. Pāraskaragrhyaśūtra. 304.
12. Purusasūkta with four commentaries 10.
13. Sanatsujātiya with Śaṅkara's and Nīlakaṇṭha's commentaries 624
- 14 Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava with commentaries 948.
15. Śrutabodha 2230.
- 16 Viśvanātha Pañcānana's Bhāṣāpariccheda with a commentary. 2755
17. Pāraskaragrhyaśūtra with three commentaries. 310.
- 18 Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni's Saṁksepasārīraka with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's comm. 3042.
19. Laghujūtīkā, notes on Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa's Paribhāṣenduśekhara 2036
- 20 Kāṭīyeṣṭīdīpīkā, a modern ritual text 159
21. Puṣpadanta's Mahīmnaḥstotra with commentaries 1112
22. Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu with Dharmottara's tīkā 2712
- 23 Kaundabhaṭṭa's Vāyākaranabhūsanasāra with a commentary 2024
24. Vācaspati Miśra's Nyāyavārttikatātparyatīkā 2686
- 25 Āpadeva's Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa 2451.
- 26 Paurohityakarmasāra, a modern ritual text 160
27. Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa's Laghuśabdenduśekhara with a modern comm. 2089.
28. Kālidāsa's Raghuvamśa with two commentaries 1001
29. Vātsyāyana's Kāmasūtra with Jayamaṅgalā 3382
30. Udayana's Nyāyakusumāñjali with Vardhamāna's and Rucidatta's commentaries 2611.
31. Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa's Paribhāṣenduśekhara with Bhairava Miśra's comm. 2034.
- 32 Laṅkāśi Bhāṣkara's Arthasaṁgraha with a commentary 2507
33. Uddyotakara Bhāradvāja's Nyāyavārttika 2682

34. Vājasaneyisamhitā with Uvaṭa's and Mahīdhara's commentaries. 110
35. Vājasaneyisamhitā (Kānva) with Mādhaviyavedārthaprakāśa. 103
36. Appayya Dikṣita's Siddhāntaleśasaṃgraha with commentaries. 2792
37. Kāśikā by Jayāditya and Vāmana 2054.
38. Vararuci's Prākṛtaprakāśa with Bhāmaha's commentary. 2168.
39. Mādhava's Jīvanmuktiviveka. 2927.
40. Nāradasamhitā, a work on astrology. 3177.
41. Medinikośa. 2202.
42. Mīmāṃsāsūtras with Śabarabhāṣya. 2480.
43. Nyāyasūtras with Vātsyāyana's and Viśvanātha's commentaries. 2678.
44. Nilakantha's Dānamayūkha 2305
45. Mādhava's Kālamādhava. 2323.
46. Śātānanda's Bhāṣvatī. 3244.
47. Indradatta Upādhyāya's Phakkikāprakāśa. 2016.
48. Svayamprakāśānanda Sarasvatī's gloss on Gauḍapāda's Kārikās and Śaṃkarānanda's Māndūkyopaniṣaddīpikā. 534.
49. Mammaṭa's Kāv्यaprakāśa with a modern commentary. 1918.
50. Devanātha Ṭhakkura's Adhikaranakaumudī 2493.
51. Kālidāsa's Raghuvansha with two commentaries 1000
52. Saṃtosanānanda's Kāthabodha with a commentary. 3038.
53. Viśveśvara's Rasacandrikā 1967
54. Viśveśvara's Alamkāramuktāvalī 1966
55. Kedāra's Vṛttaratnākara, Śrutabodha, Gaṅgādāsa's Chandomañjarī, and Ksemendra's Suvṛttatilaka 2223
56. Śaṃuddhodani's Alamkārasūtra with Keśavamīśra's commentary 1971
57. Gadādhara's Śaktivāda with two commentaries 2664
58. Bhaṭṭojī Dikṣita's Praudhamanoramā with two commentaries 2092
59. Āpastambagrihyasūtra with commentaries 281.
60. Bharata's Nāṭyaśāstra 1988
61. Bhāmaha's Kāvyaślokaśūkhya 1912
62. Brahṃavādasamgraha (Vallabha texts) 2783.
63. Viśvanātha Pandita's Piemarasaṅgraha 1963.
64. Mathurānātha's Vyāptipañcakarahasya and Sinhavyāghralakṣanarahasya. 2654
65. Madhusūdana Saravati's Siddhāntabindu with two commentaries. 2996

470 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 66 Antyakarmadīpikā, a modern smṛti text. 2418
- 67 Sāmkhyasūtras with Vijñānabhikṣu's Sāmkhyapravacanabhāṣya 2544.
68. Hemacandra's Anekārthasaṅgraha 2211.
69. Māgha's Śiśupālavadha with two commentaries 1209
70. Jagadīśa's Vyāptipañcaka and Sinhavyāghralaksana 2668
71. Śaṅkara's Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya with Govindānanda's and Pūrṇānanda's commentaries 2893
- 72 Bhāskara's Ganitādhyāya and Golādhyāya with his commentary. 3191.
73. Kākacandīśvara's Kākacandīśvarakalpatantra 3315.
74. Bhāravi's Kīrātārjunīya with Mallinātha's commentary. 1189.
75. Jayadeva Piyaṣavarsa's Candrāloka with a commentary 1895
- 76 Bhāravi's Kīrātārjunīya with Mallinātha's commentary. 1190.
77. Gadādhara's Śaktivāda with a modern commentary. 2663.
78. Māthurī, section Pañcalaksanī, with commentaries 2653.
79. Merutuṅga's Rasādhyāya. 3345
80. Vādaratna, a modern grammar. 2142
- 81 Ganitakaumudī, a modern mathematical text 3256
- 82 Chandahkaumudī, a modern treatise on metrics 2237.
- 83 Yogasūtras with six commentaries. 2561
- 84 Kālidāsa's Raghuvansā with commentaries. 1002.
85. Yogasūtras with a commentary. 2552
86. Rājaśekhara's Kāvya-mīmāṃsā 1933
- 87 Harsadeva's Nāgānanda. 1840.
88. Kālidāsa's Meghadūta with commentaries. 960
89. Jāgadiśī, section Vyadhikarana 2667
90. Arisṃha's Kāvya-kalpalatāsūtra with Amara-candra's commentary. 1877
91. Rāmāśrama's Siddhāntacandrikā with commentaries. 2126.
92. Tripurārahasya 3094
- 93 Āpastambadharmasūtra with commentary 319
94. Jāgadiśī, section Avacchedakatvaniruktī 2666.
- 95 Samskāradīpa, a modern smṛti text 2421.
- 96 Varsakṛtyadīpaka, a modern smṛti text. 2420.
97. Lātyāyanaśrautasūtra. 248
98. Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa's Damayantīkathā with a commentary 1074.
99. Brahmasūtras with Nimbārka's and Śrīnivāsa's commentaries. 2854.
100. Duhkhabhañjana's Vāgvallabha, a modern treatise on metrics. 2239.
101. Jāgadiśī, section Siddhāntalaksana. 2669

102. The introductions to Sāyaṇa's Vedic commentaries. 153.
103. Mādhaviyadhātuvṛtti. 2076a.

KTS = Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies

The series numbers are those given in the volumes themselves. The numbering in the British Museum Catalogue appears to be that given in a prospectus of the Series; it has been neglected in this list

1. Vasugupta's Śivasūtra with Kṣemarāja's Vimarśinī 3123
- [2. Kashmir Shaivism, by Jagadish Chandra Chatterji]
3. Kṣemarāja's Pratyabhijñāhṛdaya. 3080.
4. Bhāskara's Śivasūtravārttika. 3126
- 5 Vasugupta's Spandakārikās with Kallaṭa's commentary. 3128
- 6 Vasugupta's Spandakārikās with Rāmakaṇṭha's commentary. 3131
7. Abhinavagupta's Paramārthasāra with Yogarāja's commentary. 3065
- 8 Vijñānabhairava with commentary by Kṣemarāja and Śivopādhyāya 3137.
9. Vijñānabhairava with Ānandabhaṭṭa's commentary. 3136
- 10 Bhaṭṭanārāyaṇa's Stavacintāmaṇi with Kṣemarāja's commentary. 3100.
11. Maheśvarānanda's Mahārthamañjarī 3148.
- 12 Punyānandanātha's Kāmakaḷāvilāsa with Naṭanānandanātha's commentary 3105.
- 13 Amṛtānandanātha's Ṣaṭtrīṃśattattvasaṃdoha. 3066
14. Cakrapāninātha's Bhāvopahāra with Rāmyadevabhāṭṭa's commentary 3087
15. Kṣemarāja's Parāprāveśikā 3079
16. Kṣemarāja's Spandasamdoha. 3130.
17. Abhinavagupta's Tantrasāra 3062
- 18 Parātrīṃśikā with Abhinavagupta's commentary 3103
- 19 Vāmadeva's Janmamaranavicāra 3135
- 20 Gorakṣanātha's Amaraughasāsaṇa. 3083
21. Śitikantha's Mahānayaprakāśa 3154.
22. Utpala's Īśvarapratyabhijñā with Abhinavagupta's commentary, vol 1 3071.
23. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm, vol 1. 3063
- 24 Tantravaṭadhānikā 3061
- 25, 26, 27 Not issued
- 28-30 Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm, vols. 2-4. 3063

472 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

31. Svachchandatantra with Ksemarāja's commentary, vol. 1. 3147.
32. Abhinavagupta's Mālinīvijayavārttika. 3116.
33. Utpala's Īśvarapratyabhijñā with Abhinavagupta's commentary, vol. 2 3071.
34. Utpala's Siddhitrāyī and Pratyabhijñākārikāvṛtti 3069.
- 35, 36. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's commentary, vols. 5, 6 3063.
37. Mālinīvijayottaratantra. 3115
38. Svachchandatantra with Ksemarāja's commentary, vol 2 3147.
39. Vātulanāthasūtra with Anantaśaktipāda's commentary. 3132
40. Ksemendra's Deśopadeśa and Narmamālā 1028.
41. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm., vol 7 3063
42. Vasugupta's Spandakārikās with Ksemarāja's commentary. 3129.
43. Varadarāja's Śivasūtravārttika 3125
44. Svachchandatantra with Kṣemarāja's commentary, vol 3 3147.
45. Sadyojyotiḥ's Nareśvaraparīksā with Rāmakantha's commentary. 3146.
46. Netratantra with Ksemarāja's commentary. 3101.
47. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm, vol. 8 3063
48. Svachchandatantra with Ksemarāja's commentary, vol 4. 3147.
49. Laugāksīgrhyasūtra 272.
50. Mrgendratantra with Nārāyanakantha's commentary. 3117
51. Svachchandatantra with Kṣemarāja's commentary, vol 5. 3147
52. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm, vol 9. 3063
53. Svachchandatantra with Ksemarāja's commentary, vol. 6. 3147.
- Unnumbered. Lalleśvarivākyāni 3153

MDJG = Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā

1. Bhaṭṭākalaṅka's Svarūpasambodhana and Laghīyastraya, Anantakīrti's Laghusarvajñasiddhi and Brhatsarvajñasiddhi. 4042.
3. Hastimalla's Vikrāntakaurava 4182
4. Vādirāja's Pārśvanāthacarita 4149
5. Hastimalla's Maithilīkalyāna. 4181
6. Devasena's Ārādhanaśāra with Ratnakīrti's commentary 3991.
7. Gunabhadra's Jinadattacaritra 4073
8. Mahāsenā's Pradyumnacarita 4121
11. Vīranandin's Ācārasāra 4154.
12. Nemicaṇḍa's Trīlokaśāra with Mādhavacandra's commentary 4002

13. Tattvānuśāsanādīsamgraha (14 works) 4029
14. Āśādhara's Anagāradharmāmṛta and ṭīkā 4059
15. Samantabhadra's Yuktyānuśāsana with Vidyānanda's commentary 4160
16. Devasena's Nayacakṛa and Ālāpapaddhati. 4035.
17. Kundakunda, five works. 3975
18. Prāyaścittasamgraha (4 works) 4030
19. Vattakera's Mūlācāra with Vasunandin's commentary, vol. 1. 4013
20. Bhāvasamgraha (4 works). 4031.
21. Siddhāntasārādīsamgraha (25 works). 4032
22. Somadeva Sūri's Nītivākyāmṛta with an anonymous commentary. 4170
23. Vattakera's Mūlācāra with Vasunandin's commentary, vol. 2. 4013.
24. Samantabhadra's Ratnakarandaka with Prabhācandra's commentary. 4162
25. Amitagati's Pañcasamgraha 4050
26. Rājamalla's Lātīsamhitā 4141.
27. Arhaddāsa's Purudevācampū. 4058.
28. Jainaśīlālekhasamgraha, vol. 1. 4037.
- 29-31. Raviṣena's Padmacarita. 4140
- 32-3. Jināsena's Harivaṇśapurāna 4091.

Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts

1. Padmanābha Mīśra's Kiranāvalībhāskara 2629
2. Rāṅgojī Bhaṭṭa's Advaitacintāmaṇi 2951
3. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Vedāntakalpalatīkā 2923.
4. Varadarāja Mīśra's Kusumāñjabodhanī 2612
5. Vādīndra's Rasasāra 2633
6. Mandana Mīśra's Bhāvanāviveka with Bhaṭṭa Umbeka's commentary 2497.
7. Yoginīhrdaya with Amṛtānanda Nātha's Dīpikā 3134
8. Gaṅgānanda Kavīndra's Kāvyaḍākinī 1891
9. Śāṇḍilya's Bhaktisūtra with Nārāyaṇatīrtha's Bhakticandrikā 3011.
10. Baladeva Vidyābhūṣana's Siddhāntaratna 2841.
11. Gaudapāda's Vidyāratnasūtra with Śamkarāranya's commentary. 3085
12. Prabhākara Bhaṭṭa's Rasapradīpa 1909
13. Balabhadra's Siddhasiddhāntasamgraha 2580
14. Āśādhara Bhaṭṭa's Trivenikā. 2013

15. Tripurārahasya. 3093
16. Rāmadeva Ciraṁjīva's Kāvyaṇilāsa 1935.
17. Jayanta's Nyāyakalikā. 2695.
18. Goraksasiddhāntasaṁgraha, writings of the school of Goraksa 3084.
19. Vararuci's Prakṛtaprakāśa with two commentaries 2169
20. Viśvanātha Pañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya's Mānsatattvaviveka 2395.
21. Jayarāma's Nyāyasiddhāntamālā 2697
22. Śesakṛṣṇa Paṇḍita's Dharmānubandhislokacaturdaśī with Śesarāma Paṇḍita's commentary. 2276
23. Nanda Paṇḍit's Navarātriapradīpa 2294
24. Rāmatāpanīyopanīṣad with Ānandavana's commentary. 542
25. Sadāśiva Deva's Sāpiṇḍyakalpalatā with Nārāyaṇa Deva's commentary. 2407.
26. Viśvanāthadeva's Mrgāṅkalekhā. 1800
29. Jayakṛṣṇa Maunin's Vṛttadīpikā 2031
30. Venīdatta's Padārthamandana 2758
31. Pārthasārathi Miśra's Tantraratna. 2465
32. Tattvasāra of Rākhāladāsa Nyāyaratna, modern logic 2772.
33. Mahādeva Punatāmakara's Nyāyakaustubha 2731
34. Samarapuṅgava Dīkṣita's Advaitavidyātilaka with Dharmayya Dīkṣita's commentary 3039
35. Bhūdeva Śukla's Dharmaviṇaya 1742.
36. Mitrāmīśra's Ānandakandacampū. 1214.
37. Upaniḍānasūtra 265.
38. Raghunātha Śiromaṇi's Kiranāvalīprakāśadīdhiti 2631
39. Rūpa Nātha Upādhyāya's Rāmaviṇayamahākāvya 1237
40. Raghunātha Samrātsthapati's Kālatattvavivecana. 2385
41. Viśvarūpa Munīśvara's Siddhāntasārvabhauma 3241
42. Viśvanātha Pañcānana's Bhedasiddhi 2756
43. Śivaprasāda's Smārtollāsa 2402
44. Śesakṛṣṇa's Śūdrācāraśiromaṇi 2277
45. Vardhamāna's Kiranāvalīprakāśa 2630
46. Mammata's Kāvyaṇilāsa with Candīdāsa's commentary 1923
47. Venīdatta's Bhedajayaśrī. 2759
48. Samyaksambuddha's Buddhapratimālakṣaṇa 3273
49. Śamkaramīśra's Bhedaratna 2760

PSS = Punjab Sanskrit Series

Volumes 16 and 18 are also entitled: Greater India Society Publication, 1 and 5 respectively

1. Brhaspatīsūtra (Bārhaspatyārthaśāstra). 3292.

- 2 Jaiminigrhyasūtra 252
- 3 Yajñeśvara Cimana Bhatta's Āryavidyāsudhākara 3392
- 4 Kautilya's Arthaśāstra. 3282.
- 5 Nilamatapurāṇa 784.
- 6 Ātharvanajyotisa. 345.
- 7 Dhammakitti's Dāthāvamsa 3569
- 8 Jaina Jātakas, book 1 canto 1 of Hemacandra's Trisastīśalākāpuru-
ṣacaritra 4191
9. Dāmakaprahasana 1638
10. Śatapathabrāhmaṇa in the Kānviya recension. 213.
- 11 Principles of Indian Śilpaśāstra, with the text of Mayaśāstra.
3265
- [12 Ancient Indian tribes, by Bimala Churn Law.]
- [13. The Indian colony of Siam, by Phanindra Nath Bose]
- [14. The philosophy of Vaiṣṇava religion, by Girindra Narayan Mallik.]
15. Śrīdharadāsa's Saduktikarnāmṛta 1269.
- [16 Ancient Indian colonies in the Far East, by R C Majumdar]
- 17 Śilpaśāstra. 3271.
- 18 Pratimāmānalakṣaṇa 3260.
- 19 Rādhādāmodara's Vedāntasyamantaka 2952
- [20 The land-system in South India, by Kishori Mohan Gupta.]
- [21. The essentials of Advaitism, by Ras-vihari Das]
- [22. Studies in philosophy, 1st series, by Hari Mohan Bhattacharyya.]

PTS = Pali Text Society

List of texts issued by the Society The numbering follows that given in the bulletin: Issues of the Pali Text Society, 1933 The editor is indebted to Mrs Rhys Davids for the numbering of the last four volumes.

1. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1882
2. Buddhavamsa and Cariyāpiṭaka. 3534
3. Āyāramgasutta (Jain) 3917
- 4 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1883
- 5 Theragāthā and Therīgāthā 3513
6. Puggalapaññatti 3538
7. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1884.
- 8 Samyuttanikāya, vol 1. 3437.
9. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1885
10. Aṅguttaranikāya, vol 1 3442.
- 11 Dhammasaṅgaṇi. 3543.
12. Udāna 3485
- 13 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1886

- 14 Buddhaghosa's *Sumaṅgalavilāsinī*, on *Dīghanikāya*, vol 1 3417
15. *Vimānavatthu* 3506
- 16 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1887.
- 17 *Majjhimanikāya*, vol 1. 3424
18. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1888
19. *Samyuttanikāya*, vol. 2. 3437
20. *Aṅguttaranikāya*, vol 2 3442.
21. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1889.
- 22 *Dīghanikāya*, vol 1 3411
- 23 *Petavatthu* 3508
24. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1890
- 25 *Samyuttanikāya*, vol 3 3437
- 26 *Itivuttaka* 3490
27. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1891-3
- 28 *Mahābodhivamsa*. 3563
- 29 *Dhātukathāpakarana* and its commentary 3542
- 30 *Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī*, on *Therīgāthā* 3517.
- 31 *Samyuttanikāya*, vol. 4 3437
- [32 *Suttanipāta*, glossary]
- 33 *Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī*, on *Petavatthu* 3511.
- 34 *Kathāvatthu*, vol 1 3553
35. *Aṅguttaranikāya*, vol 3 3442
36. *Kathāvatthu*, vol. 2 3553.
37. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1896
38. *Yogāvacara's manual* 3622.
39. *Majjhimanikāya*, vol 2, part 1 3424
40. Buddhaghosa's *Atthasālinī*, on *Dhammasaṅgani*. 3545
- 41 *Paññasāmi's Sāsanavamsa* 3581
42. *Samyuttanikāya*, vol 5 3437
- 43 *Majjhimanikāya*, vol 2, part 2 3424
- 44 *Aṅguttaranikāya*, vol 4 3442
45. *Majjhimanikāya*, vol 3, part 1 3424
- 46 *Aṅguttaranikāya*, vol 5. 3442
- 47 *Majjhimanikāya*, vol 3, part 2 3424
48. *Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī*, on *Vimānavatthu*. 3507
- 49 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1897-1901
50. *Nettipakarana* 3595
51. *Majjhimanikāya*, vol 3, part 3 3424
- 52 *Dīghanikāya*, vol 2. 3411
- 53 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1902-3
54. *Samyuttanikāya*, vol. 6. 3437.
- 55 *Vibhaṅga*. 3547.

- 56 Patīsamābhīdāmagga, vol. 1 3531
- 57 Journal of the Pālī Text Society 1904–5
- 58 Dūkaṭṭhāna of the Abhidhammapiṭaka. 3549.
- 59 Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā, vol 1, part 1. 3480.
- 60 Journal of the Pālī Text Society 1906–7
- 61 Patīsamābhīdāmagga, vol. 2. 3531.
62. Journal of the Pālī Text Society 1908
63. Mahāvamsa 3600
- 64 Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā, vol 1, part 2 3480
65. Journal of the Pālī Text Society 1909
66. Aṅguttaranikāya, vol. 6 3442.
67. Dīghanikāya, vol 3. 3411
- 68 Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā, vol 2 3480.
69. Yamaka of the Abhidhammapiṭaka, vol 1. 3551
- 70 Journal of the Pālī Text Society 1910–2.
71. Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā, vol. 3 3480
- 72 Suttanīpāta 3495.
73. Yamaka of the Abhidhammapiṭaka, vol 2. 3551.
- 74 Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā, vol. 4. 3480
75. Journal of the Pālī Text Society 1913–4.
- 76 Dhammapada 3455
- 77 Khuddakapāṭha with its commentary Paramatthajotikā 3453.
- 78 Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā, vol. 5 3480
79. Buddhaddatta's Abhidhammāvatāra and Rūpārūpavibhāga. 3590.
- 80 Mahānīdāsa, vol 1 3528
- 81 Paramatthajotikā, comm on Suttanīpāta, vol. 1. 3504
- 82 Journal of the Pālī Text Society 1915–6.
- 83 Mahānīdāsa, vol 2 3528
- 84 Paramatthajotikā, comm on Suttanīpāta, vol. 2 3504.
85. Cullanīdāsa 3528
86. Paramatthajotikā, comm on Suttanīpāta, vol 3 3504.
- 87 Journal of the Pālī Text Society 1917–9.
- 88, 89. Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga 3586
- 90 Tīkaṭṭhāna of the Abhidhammapiṭaka, vol. 1 3550
91. Buddhaghosa's Papañcasūdanī, on Majjhimanikāya, vol. 1 3430.
- 92 Tīkaṭṭhāna of the Abhidhammapiṭaka, vol 2 3550.
- 93 Buddhaghosa's Sammohavinodanī, on Vibhaṅga. 3548.
- 94 Tīkaṭṭhāna of the Abhidhammapiṭaka, vol 3. 3550
- 95 Journal of the Pālī Text Society 1920–3
96. Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā, on Vinayapiṭaka, vol. 1. 3399.
- 97 Buddhaghosa's Manorathapūranī, on Aṅguttaranikāya, vol. 1. 3448.

478 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

98. Apadāna of the Khuddakanikāya, vol 1. 3533.
99. Majjhimanikāya, vol. 4 3424
100. Cūlavamsa, vol 1. 3601.
101. Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Udāna. 3489.
102. Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā, on Vinayapīṭaka, vol 2. 3399.
103. Apadāna of the Khuddakanikāya, vol. 2 3533
- 104 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1924-7
- 105 Cūlavamsa, vol. 2 3601
106. Buddhaddatta's Vinayavinicchaya and Uttaravinicchaya 3591.
107. Buddhaghosa's Papañcasūdanī, on Majjhimanikāya, vol. 2 3430
108. Buddhaghosa's Sārathappakāsini, on Samyuttanikāya, vol 1 3441
- 109 Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā, on Vinayapīṭaka, vol 3 3399.
- 110 Buddhaghosa's Manorathapūranī, on Aṅguttaranikāya, vol. 2 3448.
111. Buddhaghosa's Sumaṅgalavilāsini, on Dīghanikāya, vol 2 3417
- 112 Upatissa's Saddhammapajjotikā, on Mahāniddeśa, vol 1. 3530
113. Buddhaghosa's Sārathappakāsini, on Samyuttanikāya, vol 2. 3441.
114. Buddhaghosa's Sumaṅgalavilāsini, on Dīghanikāya, vol 3. 3417
115. Buddhaghosa's Papañcasūdanī, on Majjhimanikāya, vol 3 3430.
116. Mahānāma Thera's Saddhammappakāsini, on Patīsammbhīdā-magga, vol. 1. 3532
- 117 Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā, on Vinayapīṭaka, vol 4. 3399
- 118 Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Itivuttaka, vol 1 3493

PTS Transl. Ser = Pali Text Society, Translation Series

1. Psalms of the early Buddhists. I Psalms of the Sisters (Therī-gāthā). 3518.
2. Compendium of philosophy (Anuruddha's Abhidhammatthasaṁ-gaha) 3559.
3. Mahāvamsa. 3607
4. Psalms of the early Buddhists. II Psalms of the Brethren (Thera-gāthā). 3518
5. Points of controversy (Kathāvatthu of the Abhidhammapīṭaka). 3555
6. Yogāvacara's manual 3623
7. Book of the kindred sayings (Samyuttanikāya), vol. 1 3438.
- 8, 9. The expositor (Buddhaghosa's Atthasālinī) 3546
- 10 Book of the kindred sayings (Samyuttanikāya), vol 2. 3438
11. Path of purity (Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga), vol. 1. 3587.
- 12 Designation of human types (Puggalapapaññatti). 3540

- 13, 14 Book of the kindred sayings (Samyuttanikāya), vols. 3, 4. 3438
- 15 Sacred Books of the Buddhists, vols. 5, 6 Further dialogues of the Buddha (Majjhumanikāya). 3427
- 16 Book of the kindred sayings (Samyuttanikāya), vol 5 3438.
- 17 Path of purity (Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga), vol 2. 3587.
18. Cūlavamsa, vol 1. 3608.
19. No volume with this number
20. Cūlavamsa, vol 2 3608
21. Path of purity (Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga), vol 3 3587.
22. Book of gradual sayings (Aṅguttaranikāya), vol 1 3447
23. Sacred Books of the Buddhists, vol. 7. Minor anthologies, 1 (Dhammapada and Khuddakapāṭha). 3449.
- 24, 25. Book of gradual sayings (Aṅguttaranikāya), vols. 2, 3 3447.

RJS = Rāyacandra Jaina Śāstramālā

The numbering is in part inconsistent but has been recorded as given by the volumes themselves

1. Amṛtacandrasūri's Purusārthasiddhyupāya 4053
2. Umāsvāti's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra and bhāṣya 4062.
3. Kundakunda's Pañcatthiyasamgahasutta with Amṛtacandra's commentary 3979.
- 4 Vimaladāsa's Saptabhaṅgītaraṅginī 4153.
- 5, 7, 9 Śubhacandra's Jñānārṇava 4155.
- 6, 8 Bhojasāgara's Dravyānuyogatarkānā 4120.
8. Hemacandra's Vītarāgastuti with Mallīseṇa's Syādvādamāñjarī. 4185
- 9 Nemīcandra's Gommatasāra 3999
10. Devendra Gaṇi (Nemīcandra), Brhadḍravyasaṃgraha with Brahmadeva's commentary. 4004.
10. Kundakunda's Pravacanasāra with Amṛtacandra Sūri's and Jayasena's commentaries 3980.

Sacred books of the Buddhists

1. Āiyaśūra's Jātakamālā, translation. 3716
- 2, 3, 4 Dialogues of the Buddha. Translated from Dīghanikāya. 3413
- 5, 6 Further dialogues of the Buddha Translated from Majjhumanikāya (=PTS Transl Ser 15) 3427
7. Minor anthologies of the Pali Canon 1. Dhammapada and Khuddakapāṭha. (=PTS Transl. Ser 23). 3449

SBH = Sacred Books of the Hindus

1. Upaniṣads: Īśā, Kena, Katha, Praśna, Muṇḍaka, Māṇḍūkya.
429.
1-3.
2. Yājñavalkyasmṛti with two commentaries; 50 ślokas 2374
4.
3. Chāndogyopanīṣad 499
5, 6, 10-3.
4. Yogasūtras with the commentaries of Vyāsa and Vācaspatiśra
2575.
7-9.
5. Vedāntasūtras with Baladeva's commentary 2856
14, 15, 19, 21, 22, 30, 31, 34-6.
6. Vaiśeṣikasūtras with Śaṅkaramiśra's commentary 2626
16-8, 20
7. Nāradyabhaktiśāstra, Śaṇḍilya's Bhaktisūtra, and Viṣṇupurī's
Bhaktiratnāvalī. 2779
23, 25, 32, 33.
8. Nyāyasūtras 2673.
24, 52, 53.
9. Navanidhirāma's Garudapurāṇasāroddhāra. 774.
26, 27.
10. Mīmāṃsāsūtras 2459
28, 29, 37, 51, 71, 78.
11. Sāṃkhyasūtras with commentaries 2538
38, 47, 48, 55, 61-3, 65, 66.
12. Varāhamihira's Bṛhajjātaka. 3223
39-42.
13. Śukranīti. 3299.
43, 44, 50, 56
14. Bṛhadāraṇyakopanīṣad with Anandatīrtha's commentary. 518.
49, 69, 70, 72-7
15. Śīvasamhitā, Gheraṇḍasamhitā and Svātmārāma's Hathayoga-
pradīpikā 2549
54, 64, 67, 68
- [16 The positive background of Hindu sociology, by Benoy Kumār
Sarkār. Vol. 1]
57-60.
17. Matsyapurāṇa 831.
79-84, 88-93

- 18 Śvetāśvataropaniṣad and Brahmopaniṣatsārasaṁgraha 545, 548.
85-7
- [19 Devatā, by a recluse of Vindhyācala]
94-6
- [20 The daily practice of the Hindus, by Śrīśa Chandra Vidyārṇava.]
97-9.
21. Yājñavalkyasmṛti with two commentaries, book 1. 2375
100-8
- 22 Studies in the Vedāntasūtras and the Upaniṣads. 436
109-14
- 23 Nāradapañcarātra and Jñānāmṛtasārasaṁhitā 3097.
127-32
- 24 Brahmavaivartapurāṇa 796
121-6, 136-8, 145, 151-6
- [25. The positive background of Hindu sociology, by Benoy Kumār
Sarkār Vol 2]
133-5
- 26 Devībhāgavatapurāṇa 779
139-44, 157-62, 167, 168, 170-4
- 27 Mīmāṃsāsūtras 2457.
163-6, 169, 175-86, 192
- 28 Introduction to the Mīmamsa Sutras of Jaimini, by Pandit Mohan
Lal Sandal 2458
187-9
29. Siddhāntadarśana 2973
190 (wrongly marked 196), 191.
30. Aitareyopaniṣad and Taittirīyopaniṣad 466
193-6
31. Kausītaki-brāhmanopaniṣad and Maitryupaniṣad 491
197-200
- Extra 1 Adhyātmarāmāyana 802
45, 46 (cover marked wrongly 43, 44)
- [Extra 3 A catechism of Hindu dharma, by Śrīśa Chandra Vidyārṇava]
115, 116
- Extra 4 Aitareyabrāhmana 167.
117-20, 146-50
- [Extra 5 Philosophical teachings in the Upaniṣads, by Pandit Mohan
Lal Sandal]
201-4.
- Extra unnumbered Bhagavadgītā 646.
No issue numbers.

Comparative table of issue numbers and work numbers

1-3 : 1	38 : 11	72-7 : 14	157-62 : 26
4 : 2	39-42 : 12	78 : 10	163-6 : 27
5-6 : 3	43-4 : 13	79-84 : 17	167-8 : 26
7-9 : 4	45-6 : Extra 1	85-7 : 18	169 : 27
10-3 : 3	47-8 : 11	88-93 : 17	170-4 : 26
14-5 : 5	49 : 14	94-6 : 19	175-86 : 27
16-8 : 6	50 : 13	97-9 : 20	187-9 : 28
19 : 5	51 : 10	100-8 : 21	190-1 : 29
20 : 6	52-3 : 8	109-14 : 22	192 : 27
21-2 : 5	54 : 15	115-6 : Extra 3	193-6 : 30
23 : 7	55 : 11	117-20 : Extra 4	197-200 : 31
24 : 8	56 : 13	121-6 : 24	201-2 : Extra 5
25 : 7	57-60 : 16	127-32 : 23	203-4 : 25
26-7 : 9	61-3 : 11	133-5 : 25	
28-9 : 10	64 : 15	136-8 : 24	
30-1 : 5	65-6 : 11	139-44 : 26	
32-3 : 7	67-8 : 15	145 : 24	
34-6 : 5	69-70 : 14	146-50 : Extra 4	
37 : 10	71 : 10	151-6 : 24	

Sacred Books of the Jainas

Volumes 2 and 3 also have series-title: Bibliotheca Jainica, without separate numbering. Volumes 4, 8 and 9 have series-title: Jagmandar-lal Jaini Memorial Series, with numbers 6, 3, 5 respectively.

- 1 Nemicandra's Davvasamgaha with Brahmadeva's commentary. 4005
2. Umāsvāti's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra 4064.
- 3 Kundakunda's Pañcatthiyasamgahasutta. 3978
- 4 Amṛtacandra's Purusārthasiddhyupāya 4054
- 5, 6. Nemicandra's Gommatasāra, Jivakāṇḍa and Karmakāṇḍa. 3998, 4000.
- 7 Gunabhadra's Ātmānuśāsana 4072.
- 8 Kundakunda's Samayasāra 3981
- 9 Kundakunda's Niyamasāra 3976

Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series

2. Kālitāntra. 3074
- 3 Jayanārāyana Kavī's Śamkarīsamgīta 1069
4. Gadādhara's Mukti-vāda with Śivarāma's commentary. 2660.
- 5 Raghunandana's Durgāpūjātattva 2382.
6. Aniruddha Bhaṭṭa's Piṭṛdayitā 2264.

7. A collection of texts concerned with the worship of Durgā 2261.
8. Bharata Mallika's Kārakollāsa. 2094
9. Introduction to Sāyana's R̥gveda commentary 152.
10. Raghunandana's Grahayāgatattva 2384.
11. Nandīśvara's Prabhākaravijaya. 2494.
12. Raghunandana's Tīrthatattva. 2378.
13. Dhoyī's Pavanadūta 1095.
15. Praśastapāda's Praśastapādabhāṣya with Jagadīśa's commentary. 2634
16. Raghunandana's Yātrātattva. 2379
17. Pārsadasūtra 362
18. Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's Prameyaratnāvalī with a commentary. 2840.
19. Chāndogyamantrabhāṣya 85

Śāradākrīdanagranthamālā (S K. Press Sanskrit Series)

1. Kālidāsa's Vikramorvaśī with Raṅganātha's commentary. 1592.
2. Hitopadeśa 1379
3. Bānabhaṭṭa's Kādambārī 1131.
4. Kālidāsa's Raghuvansā (I-VII) with Mallinātha's commentary 1003
6. Kālidāsa's Śakuntalā with Rāghavabhaṭṭa's commentary 1520.
7. Viśākhadatta's Mudrārākṣasa with Dhundhirāja's commentary. 1796
10. Bhavabhūti's Uttararāmacarita with Virarāghava's commentary. 1675

Simon Hewavitarne Bequest

1. Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Petavatthu. 3512.
2. Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Theragāthā 3515.
3. Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Therīgāthā. 3516
4. Buddhaghoṣa's Sumaṅgalavilāsinī, on Dīghanikāya 3418
5. Buddhaghoṣa's Dhammapadatthakathā, vol 1 3481.
6. Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Udāna. 3488.
7. Buddhaghoṣa's Paramatthajotikā, on Suttanipāta 3505.
8. Buddhaghoṣa's Visuddhimagga 3585
9. Dhammapāla's commentary on Nettippakarana of the Khudda-kanikāya. 3596
10. Upasena's Saddhammapajjotikā, on Mahāniddesa 3529
11. Buddhaghoṣa's Paramatthajotikā, on Khuddakapāṭha 3454.
12. Buddhadatta's Madhuratthavilāsinī, on Buddhavansa. 3535
13. Buddhaghoṣa's Dhammapadatthakathā, vol. 2 3481

484 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 25 Ariyavansa's Suttasangahatthakathā. 3562
- 26 Dhammapāla's Cariyāpitakathakathā 3537.
- 27 Sāratthasamuccaya 3633.
- 28 Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā, on Vinayapiṭaka, vol 1 3400.

Sri Balamanorama Series

1. Bhatṭoji Dīkṣita's Siddhāntakaumudī with Vāsudeva Dīkṣita's comm 2093
- 2 Pānini's grammar. 2045.
3. Vidyānātha's Pratāparudrayaśobhūṣaṇa with Kumārasvāmin's comm 1953
4. Annambhaṭṭa's Tarkasamgraha with nine commentaries 2605
- 5 Paramaśivendra Sarasvatī's Daharavidyāprakāśikā 2830.
- 6 Viśvanātha Pañcānana's Bhāṣāpariccheda with commentaries. 2752
7. Nīlakantha Dīkṣita's Nīlakanthaviṇayaśāstra. 1105
- 8 Nīlakantha Dīkṣita's Nalacaritra 1658.
- 9 Śaktibhadra's Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi 1805
- 10 Translation of Śaktibhadra's Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi 1806.
11. Vāsudeva's Rāmakathā 1249
12. Has not been seen
- 13 Translation of Kālidāsa's Mālavikāgnimitra 1583
- [14. Fictions in the development of the Hindu law texts, by C Śankara-rāma Śāstrī]
- 15 Samdhyāvandana with a commentary. 100.
- 16 Dandin's Daśakumāracarita with translation 1082.
17. Bhavabhūti's Uttararāmacarita with a commentary. 1673
18. Śrīharsa's Nāgānanda with a translation. 1844.
19. Sūtasamhitā with Mādhava's commentary. 875.
20. Kālidāsa's Raghuvansha with translation 1006

Sri Vanī Vilas Sanskrit Series

- 1 Bāna's Pārvatīparinaya 1662
2. Subandhu's Vāsavadattā. 1277
- 3 Harsadeva's Priyadarśikā 1850
- 4 Vedāntadeśika's Yādavābhyudaya and Appayya Dīkṣita's comm 1260.
- 5 Kālidāsa's Mālavikāgnimitra with two commentaries 1570
- 6 Rājanātha's Acyutarāyābhyudaya 1227.
10. Vedāntadeśika's Subhāsitānīvi with Śrīnivāsa Sūri's comm. 2971.
- 13 Kālidāsa's Śakuntalā with Abhirāma's commentary. 1518
- 15 Kālidāsa's Meghadūta with Pūṇasarasvatī's commentary. 959.

- 16 Abhinavabhattabāna's *Vīranārāyanacarita* 1247
- 18 Nīlakantha Dīksita's *Śivalīlārnava* 1107
- 21 Veṅkatakṛṣṇa Dīksita's *Nateśavijaya* 1254.
- 24 Tryambaka Dīksita's *Dharmākūta*, a study of the teachings of the Rāmāyana. 745

Sri Vanī Vilas Sastra Series

- 5 Vāmana's *Kāvyaśāstrakārasūtravṛtti* with Gopendratippabhūpāla's comm 1948.
- 6 Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī's *Brahmasūtravṛtti* 2911
- 7 *Brahmasūtra* with Amalānanda's *Śāstradarpana* 2845.
- 9 Sadānanda's *Vedāntasāra* with Āpadeva's commentary. 3028.
- 10 Appayya Dīksita's *Vādanakṣatramālā* 2787.
- 11 Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī's *Yogasudhākara*. 2579
- 12 *Bhagavadgītā* with Veṅkatanātha's comm *Brahmānandagiri*. 704
- 13 *Taittirīyopaniṣad* with Śamkara's and Acyutakṛṣṇānandatīrtha's commentaries 506

Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]

- 1 *Tantrābhidhāna* with Bijanighantu and Mudrānighantu 3056
- 2 *Satcakṣanirūpana* and *Pādukāpañcaka* 3057
- 3 *Prapañcasūratantra* 3139.
- 4 *Kulacūḍāmanitantra* 3076
- 5 *Kulārnavatantra* 3078.
6. *Kālivilāsatantra* 3075
7. *Cakrasamvāratantra* 3727
- 8 *Tantrarājatantra* with Subhagānandanātha's commentary, vol 1 3091
- 9 *Karpūrādīśtotra* 3073
- 10 *Punyānandanātha's Kāmakalāvīlāsa* with Natanānandanātha's comm. 3106
- 11 *Kaula* and other *Upaniṣads* with commentary by Bhāskararāya 442
12. *Tantrarājatantra* with Subhagānandanātha's commentary, vol 2 3091
- 13 *Mahānirvānatāntra* with Hariharānanda Bhāratī 3113.
- 14 Jñānānanda's *Kaulāvalīnūnaya* 3089.
- 15 *Brahmasamhitā* with Jīva Gosvāmin's comm and Visnusahasranāman with Śamkara's comm 613.
- 16, 17. *Śāradātīlakatantra* with Rāghavabhaṭṭa's commentary. 3140.

TSS = Trivandrum Sanskrit Series

Volumes 89 to 111 are also numbered Śrī Setu Laksmī Prasādamālā 1 to 23.

1. Deva's Daiva with a commentary 2032
2. Kṛṣṇalīlāsukamuni's Abhinavakaustubhamālā and Dakṣiṇāmūrtistava. 1021.
3. Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa's Nalābhyudaya 1246.
4. Nilakantha Dikṣita's Śivalīlārṇava 1106.
5. Rājānaka Mahimabhaṭṭa's Vyaktiviveka with Rājānaka Ruyaka's comm. 1930.
6. Śaranadeva's Durghaṭavṛtti. 2115
7. Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī's Brahmatattvaparakāśikā. 2910.
8. Ravivarman's Pradyumnābhyudaya 1762
9. Virūpākṣanāthapāda's Virūpākṣapañcāśikā with a commentary. 2967.
10. Nilakantha's Mātamgalilā. 3369
11. Kulaśekharavarman's Tapatīsaṁvarana with a commentary. 1610.
12. Paramārthasāra with Rāghavānanda's commentary. 2832.
13. Kulaśekharavarman's Subhadrādhanaṁjaya with a commentary 1611.
14. Kāmandaka's Nītisāra with Śamkararāya's commentary. 3279.
15. Bhāsa's Svapnavāsavadatta 1732
16. Bhāsa's Pratijñāyugaṇḍharāyana 1720
17. Bhāsa's Pañcarātra 1717.
18. Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Nārāyaṇīya with Deśamaṅgalavārya's commentary 1099
19. Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa and Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita's Mānamecyodaya 2495
20. Bhāsa's Avimāraka 1709
21. Bhāsa's Bālacarita. 1726.
22. Bhāsa's Madhyamavyāyoga, Dūtavākya, Dūtaghaṭotkaca, Karnabhāra and Urubhaṅga 1705
23. Keśavasvāmin's Nānārthārṇavasamkṣepa, vol 1 2193
24. Cakrakavi's Jānakīparinaya 1036
25. Gaṅgādharasūri's Kāṇādasiddhāntacandrikā 2648.
26. Bhāsa's Abhisekanāṭaka. 1706
27. Kāldāsa's Kumārasambhava with two commentaries, vol. 1. 938.
28. Vaikhāṇasadharmasūtra. 326.
29. Keśavasvāmin's Nānārthārṇavasamkṣepa, vol. 2 2193
30. Vāstuvidyā. 3268
31. Keśavasvāmin's Nānārthārṇavasamkṣepa, vol 3. 2193.

- 32 Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava with two commentaries, vol. 2 938
- 33 Vārarucasamgraha with Nārāyaṇa's commentary Dīpaprabhā. 2106
34. Rājacūdāmaṇi Dikṣita's Maṇidarpana, section Śabdapariccheda. 2735
35. Gopīnātha's Maṇisāra, section Anumānakhanda 2672.
36. Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava with two commentaries, vol 3 938
- 37 Vararuci's Āśaucāṣṭaka 2386
- 38 Amarasinha's Amarakośa with commentary, vol 1 2186
- 39 Bhāsa's Cārudatta. 1713
40. Rājānaka Ruyyaka's Alamkārasūtra with Mañkhaka's Alamkāra-sarvasva and Samudrabandha's commentary 1938
41. Āpastambadharmasūtra, section Adhyātmapatala, with commentary 320.
- 42 Bhāsa's Pratimānāṭaka. 1722
43. Amarasinha's Amarakośa with commentary, vol. 2 2186.
- 44 Bhaṭṭāraka Śrīvedottama's Tantraśuddhaprakaraṇa 3144.
45. Prapañcahṛdaya. 2424
46. Nīlakantha Dikṣita's Paribhāṣāvṛtti 2040
- 47, 48 Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī's Siddhāntasiddhāntjāna, vols. 1, 2 2802
- 49 Paramēśvara's Goladīpikā. 3180
- 50 Śiṅga Bhūpāla's Rasārnavasudhākara 1969
- 51, 52. Amarasinha's Amarakośa with commentary, vols 3, 4 2186.
- 53 Prakāśātman's Śābdanirnaya 2836
- 54 Sphoṭasiddhinyāyavicāra 2128
55. Mahendravikramavarman's Mattavilāsa 1752
56. Manusyālayacandrikā 3263
57. Raghuvīracarita 1216
- 58 Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī's Siddhāntasiddhāntjāna, vol 3. 2802.
59. Harsadeva's Nāgānanda with commentary 1841
- 60 Laghubhaṭṭāraka's Laghustuti with a commentary 1240
- 61 Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī's Siddhāntasiddhāntjāna, vol 4 2802
62. Sarvamatasamgraha 2443.
- 63 Bhāravi's Kirātārjunīya with Citrabhānu's commentary 1182
64. Kālidāsa's Meghadūta with Dakṣiṇāvartanātha's commentary. 958
- 65 Mayamuni's Mayamata. 3264.
- 66 Maheśvarānanda's Mahārthamañjarī with his commentary. 3149
- 67 Nārāyaṇa's Tantrasamuccaya with commentary, vol. 1. 3099
- 68 Bhojadeva's Tattvaparakāśa with commentary. 2916.

488 *Printed Indic Material in American Libraries*

- 69 Īśānaśivagurudevamiśra's Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati, vol. 1. 3068.
70. Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa, vol 1 3712
- 71 Nārāyana's Tantrasamuccaya with commentary, vol 2 3099.
72. Īśānaśivagurudevamiśra's Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati, vol 2 3068
- 73 Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Īśvarapratipattiprakāśa 2922.
74. Yājñavalkyasmṛti with Viśvarūpācārya's commentary, vol 1. 2376
75. Śrīkumāra's Śilparatna, vol 1. 3272
76. Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa, vol 2. 3712.
77. Īśānaśivagurudevamiśra's Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati, vol 3 3068.
- 78 Āsvalāyanagrhyasūtra with Haradattācārya's commentary 241.
- 79, 80 Kautilya's Arthaśāstra, vols 1, 2 3281
81. Yājñavalkyasmṛti with Viśvarūpācārya's commentary, vol. 2. 2376
82. Kautilya's Arthaśāstra, vol 3. 3281.
83. Īśānaśivagurudevamiśra's Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati, vol. 4. 3068
84. Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa, vol. 3 3712
85. Visnusamhitā. 2967a
- 86 Kṛṣṇācārya's Bharatacarita. 1022
87. Pārśvadeva's Saṃgītasamayāsāra 1985.
- 88 Mammaṭa Bhaṭṭa's Kāvyaaprakāśa with two commentaries, vol. 1. 1927.
- 89 Bharatamiśra's Sphoṭasiddhi 2095
- 90 Kumāṛila's Śloka-vārttika with Sucaritamīśra's commentary, vol 1. 2485
91. Varāhamihira's Horāśāstra 3229.
- 92 Rasopaniṣad 3348
- 93 Dharmarājādharīndra's Vedāntaparibhāṣā with Peddā Dīkṣita's comm 2817
94. Mataṅgamuni's Brhaddeśī 1996
95. Kumāraganaka's Rānadīpikā 3170.
96. Ṛksamhitā with Skandasvāmin's and Veṅkaṭamādhavārya's commentaries. 22
- 97 Nāradiyamanusamhitā with a commentary 2302
- 98 Śrīkumāra's Śilparatna, vol 2 3272
99. Kumāṛila's Śloka-vārttika with Sucaritamīśra's commentary, vol 2. 2485.
100. Mammaṭa Bhaṭṭa's Kāvyaaprakāśa with two commentaries, vol. 2 1927

- 101 Āryabhaṭṭīya with a commentary, vol 1. 3161.
102. Dattīlamuni's Dattīla. 1979
- 103 Hansasamdeśa with a commentary. 1288
- 104 Sāmbapañcāśikā with a commentary 1276.
- 105 Śrīkanthaśambhu's Nidhipradīpa 3301.
106. Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Prakriyāsarvasva 2039
- 107 Arhaddāsa's Kāvyaaratna. 4057
- 108 Devarāja's Bālamārtāndavijaya. 1643
109. Bhāsarvajña's Nyāyasāra with Vāsudeva Sūri's commentary 2726
- 110 Āryabhaṭṭīya with a commentary, vol 2 3161
111. Parameśvara's Hṛdayapriya 3332

Vizianagram Sanskrit Series

- | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Vol 1, no 1 | Appayya Dīkṣita's Siddhāntaleśasamgraha | 2790 |
| 2 | 3 Padmapāda's Pañcapādikā | 2894. |
| 3 | 5 Prakāśātman's Pañcapādikāvivarāṇa | 2897. |
| 4 | 6 Praśastapāda's Praśastapādabhāṣya with Śrīdhara's comm | 2635 |
| 5 | 7 Mādhava's Vivaraṇaprameyasamgraha | 2898 |
| 6 | 8 Śivāditya's Saptapadārthī with Mādhava Sarasvatī's comm | 2765 |
| 8 | 10 Jayanta's Nyāyamañjarī. | 2696 |
| 9 | 11 Nyāyasūtras with Vātsyāyana's commentary | 2684 |
| 10 | 12 Varāhamihira's Bṛhatsamhitā with Bhattotpala's comm. | 3235 |
| 11 | 13. Amalānanda's Vedāntakalpataru | 2903. |
| 12 | 14 Appayya Dīkṣita's Vedāntakalpataruparimāla | 2904 |
| 13 | 15 Vācaspati Miśra's Nyāyavārttikatātparyatikā. | 2685 |
| 14 | 16 Utpala's Spandapradīpikā | 3127 |

YJG = Jaina Yaśovijaya Granthamālā, or Yaśovijaya Jaina Granthamālā

1. Devasūri's Pramānanayatattvālokālamkāra 2708c
- 2 Hemacandra's Liṅgānuśāsana with avacūri 2132a
- 3 Hemacandra's Siddhahemacandra with Dhātupāṭha 2132d
4. Munisundarasūri's Gurvāvalī 4126
- 5 Devasūri's Pramānanayatattvālokālamkāra with commentaries. 2708c
- 6 Hemacandra's Siddhahemacandra, sūtrapāṭha 2132b
- 7 Jamastotrasamgraha, part 1 4039
- 8 Yaśāścandra's Mudritakumudacandra 4131.

- 9 Jainastotrasaṃgraha, part 2. 4039
10. Guṇaratna's Kṛiyāratnasamuccaya. 2025b.
11. Hemacandra's Siddhahemacandra, sūtras in alphabetical order.
2132c
12. Harsakula's Kavikalpadruma. 2128a
13. Siddhasena Divākara's Sammatitarkasūtra with Abhayadeva's
comm 4022.
14. Padmasāgara's Jagadgurukāvya. 4105
15. Dharmakumāra's Śālibhadracarita reworked by Pradyumna
Sūri. 4102.
16. Parvakathāsaṃgraha, part 1 4040.
17. Rājaśekhara's Śaddarśanasamuccaya. 2442a
- 18 Cāritrasundara's Śiladūta. 4077.
19. Rāmacandra's Nirbhayabhīma 4144
20. Munibhadra's Śāntināthamahākāvya. 4124.
- 21, 22 Devasūri's Pramāṇanayatattvālokālamkāra with Ratna-
prabha's comm 2708b.
23. Hemavijaya's Vijayaprasasti with Guṇavijaya's commentary.
4202.
24. Somacāritra's Gurugunaratnākara 4169.
25. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vol. 1. 3960
- 26 Ratnamandira's Upadeśataraṅgiṇī 4137
- 27; 28. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vols. 2, 3 3960.
29. Vinayacandra's Mallināthacaritra. 4150
30. Hemacandra's Vitarāgastuti with Mallisena's Syādvādamāñjarī.
4186.
31. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vol 4. 3960
32. Bhāvadeva's Pārśvanāthacaritra 4116.
33. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vol 5. 3960
34. Hamavibhramasūtra with Gunacandra's commentary 2025a
35. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vol 6. 3960.
36. Sādhusundara's Śabdaratnākara 2205a
37. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vol 7 3960
38. Kīrtirāja Upādhyāya's Nemināthamahākāvya. 4070.
39. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentaries, vol 8 3960
- 41, 42. Hemacandra's Abhidhānacintāmanī with commentary 2213a.
43. Jñānasāgara Sūri's Ratnacūḍakathā. 4094.

INDEXES

INDEX OF AUTHORS

References are to serial numbers of items listed

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Akalañka 4030, 4042, 4045
 Akhaṇḍañanda Muni 2896-7
 Aggavamsa 2145
 Agnisvāmin 249
 Acyutakṛṣṇānanda 506, 2790-2
 Ajātaśatru 367
 Ajitaprabha 4046
 Ajitabrahma 4032
 Advayavajra 3673
 Advaitānanda 2887
 Anaṅgavajra 3650
 Anaṅgahaiṣa Māṭrarāja 1490
 Ananta 1477, 2561, 2563
 Ananta Kavi 890-1
 Anantakīrti 4042
 Anantadeva 2263, 2452, 2785
 Anantapandita 1034, 1911
 Ananta(bhaṭṭa) 2262
 Anantarāma 2778
 Anantavīrya 2732
 Anantaśaktipāda 3132
 Anantācārya 459-60
 Anavamadarśin Saṅgharāja 3160
 Anātha 2786
 Anuruddha 2204-5, 2536-9
 Anupamavajra 3641
 Anubhūti Svaiūpa 2120-6
 Anuruddha 3558-61, 3674
 Annambhaṭṭa 2048, 2592-2605
 Aparūḍitya, <i>see</i> Aparārka
 Aparārka 2363
 Appayya Dīkṣita 876, 885, 892, 1102,
 1260, 1863-5, 1867-76, 2448-9, 2787-93,
 2888, 2904-5, 2909
 Abhayacandra 2010, 4042
 Abhayatilaka Gaṇi 1304
 Abhayadeva 3920, 3922-5, 3930, 4022,
 4047
 Abhayanandin 2033
 Abhinanda 893-5
 Abhinanda (son of Śatānanda) 896
 Abhinavagupta 1878-9, 1881, 1989-90,
 3061-5, 3070-1, 3087, 3103, 3116</p> | <p>Abhinavanārāyanendra Sarasvatī 2997
 Abhinavabhaṭṭabāna, <i>see</i> Vāmana
 Bhaṭṭa Bāna
 Abhinavaśākaṭāyana 382, 2005, 2007-8,
 2010-2
 Abhirāma 1518
 Amaracandra 897-9, 1877, 2178a, 4048
 Amarasinha 2176, 2179-91
 Amarasūri 4043, 4049
 Amaru 879-80, 900-3
 Amalānanda 2845, 2903-5
 Amitagatī 4029, 4032, 4050-2
 Amrtacandra 3979-80, 4053-4
 Amrtānandanātha 3066, 3134
 Ammālācārya, <i>see</i> Varadācārya
 Anisinha 1877, 4055-6
 Ariyavaṇsa 3562
 Arunagirinātha 938
 Arunadatta 3352
 Arjunavarman 900-1
 Arhaddāsa 4057-8
 Alaka 1218
 Avatāra 885
 Aśoka Pandita 2588
 Aśvaghosa 1491, 3639, 3646, 3680-3701
 Aṣṭāvakra 271
 Asaṅga 3702, 3827
 Asahāya 2301
 Ahobala 1978

 Ādhamalla 3357
 Ādityadarśana 273
 Ādityācārya 2266
 Ānanda 1478-9
 Ānandagiri 459-60, 465, 480, 487, 503-4,
 507-8, 513, 521-2, 524, 533, 536-7, 709-
 12, 2797-9, 2886, 2889, 2982-3, 2997
 Ānandajñāna, <i>see</i> Ānandagiri
 Ānandatīrtha, <i>see</i> Madhva Ānanda-
 tīrtha
 Ānandapūrṇa 2589, 3051
 Ānandabodha Paramahansa 2800
 Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī 2950</p> |
|--|--|

- Ānanda Bhaṭṭa 459-60, 904, 3136-7
 Ānandarāya 1492-3
 Ānandavana 542
 Ānandavardhana 885, 1878-81
 Ānandādhara, *see* Ānanda
 Ānartīya 245
 Āndhrapūrṇa 2801
 Āpadeva 2450-3, 3028, *see* Sadāśiva
 Deva
 Āpīśali 77
 Āmarāja 3185
 Āiyacandra 1494, 3703
 Āryadeva 2590, 3704-10, 3913
 Āryabhaṭṭa 3161-6
 (Ārya)mañjuśrī 3646, 3711-3
 Āryaśūra 3714-6
 Āryāsaṅga, *see* Asaṅga
 Āśāditya, *see* Āśārka
 Āśādhara 1867-8, 2013, 4029, 4032, 4059
 Āśārka 321-2
 Āsada 3973
 Āhlādaka 905

 Indurāja 1884
 Indra(gomān) 2014-5
 Indradatta Upādhyāya 2016
 Indranandin 4029-30
 Indrabhūti 3650

 Īśānaśivagurudevamiśra 3068
 Īśvarakṛṣṇa 2422, 2514-33
 Īśvaradatta 1486

 Uj्जvaladatta 2018-9
 Uttamaślokatīrtha 2782
 Utpala 3069-72, 3127
 Utpala Bhaṭṭa, *see* Bhaṭṭotpala
 Utpreksāvallabha 885
 Udayadharma 4084
 Udayana 2606-17, 2628-33, 2688-9
 Udayasaubhāgyaganī 2174
 Uddandanātha, *see* Uddandin
 Uddandin 1495
 Uddyotakara 2682-90
 Udbhaṭṭa 1882-4
 Upatissa 3563
 Upasena 3529-30
 Upendrācārya 3167
 Umānandanātha 3102
 Umāpati 1496

 Umāsvātī 4061-7
 Ullāṅgha 3717
 Uvaṭṭa 109-10, 363-4, 375, 459-60

 Ṛsiputra Parameśvara 2501

 Orambhaṭṭa 2049

 Kanāda 2620-41, 3314
 Kanakakuśala 4040, 4069
 Kapardīsvāmīn 337
 Kapila 2534-46
 Kamalakṛṣṇa 10
 Kamalaśīla 3859
 Kamalasamyama Upādhyāya 3954
 Kamalākara 3168
 Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa 2267-9
 Kayyāṭa 885
 Karavinda 337
 Karkācārya 300
 Karṇapūra Gosvāmīn, *see* Kavīkar-
 napūra
 Kalyāna Bhaṭṭa 2301
 Kalyānamalla 3374-5
 Kallaṭa 3128
 Kallinātha 1998
 Kalhana 906-12
 Kavīkarnapūra 913, 1497-8, 1885
 Kavīrāja 914-5
 Kavīrāja Yatī 2513, 2548
 Kavīndra Paramānanda 916
 Kavīndrācārya Sarasvatī 1081
 Kākacandīśvara 3315
 Kākambhaṭṭa 1215
 Kākārāma, *see* Rāmākṛṣṇa
 Kāñcana 1499
 Kāñcīnātha 3376
 Kāṭayavema 1566-70, 1590
 Kānha 3649
 Kātyāyana 374-5, 377, 387-8, 392, 2050
 Kāntīcandra Vidyūratna 1886
 Kāmandakī 3275-9
 Kālīdāsa 879, 881, 885-6, 918-1014,
 1480-1, 1500-1608, 3169
 Kālicaraṇa 3057-8
 Kāśīnātha Upādhyāya 2259, 2272-5
 Kāśīpati 1609
 Kāśīrāma 3357
 Kāśyapa 2029
 Kāśyapa Mātanga 3638, 3667-72

- Kirttiāja Upādhyāya 4070
 Kirtivijaya 4071
 Kuntala(ka) 1887
 Kundakunda 3975–81
 Kubera 2251–4, 2258
 Kumāraganaka 3170
 Kumāradāsa 1015–7
 Kumāralāta 2006, 3721–2
 Kumārasvāmin 1952–3
 Kumārila 269, 2481–91
 Kumbhakaṇṇamahendra 1059
 Kulabhadra 4032
 Kulaśekhara 879, 885, 1018
 Kulaśekharavarman 1610–1
 Kulārkapandita 2589
 Kullūka 2341–51
 Kusumadeva 879
 Kūranārāyana 885
 Kṛṣṇa 885, 1019, 1612, 2243, 2276–7
 Kṛṣṇakānta Vidyāvāgīśa 2652
 Kṛṣṇadāsa 2175, 2219
 Kṛṣṇadāsa Mīśra 3394
 Kṛṣṇadāsa Sārvabhauma 2657
 Kṛṣṇa Dikṣita 2454–6
 Kṛṣṇadeva Vedāntavāgīśa 2840
 Kṛṣṇadaivajña 3171, 3206
 Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa 2664
 Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Ārde, *see* Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭa
 Kṛṣṇamitra 2513
 Kṛṣṇamīśra 971, 1613–9
 Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭa 2269
 Kṛṣṇalīlāśuka 1021
 Kṛṣṇalīlāśukamuni 2032
 Kṛṣṇavallabha Bhaṭṭa 885
 Kṛṣṇa Śarman 879, 1020
 Kṛṣṇācārya 1022
 Kṛṣṇācārya Sūri 535
 Kṛṣṇānanda 1023
 Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī 1620, 2802
 Kedāra 350, 2220–4
 Keśava 311, 2192
 Keśava Kāśmīri(ka)bhaṭṭa 697, 887
 Keśava Bhaṭṭa 2850–1
 Keśavamīśra 1970–1, 2642–6
 Keśavasvāmin 2193
 Keśavānanda Svāmin 2892
 Kaiyyaṭa 2064–72
 Kokasambhava 901
 Kokkoka 3376
 Kondabhaṭṭa 2020–4, 2647
 Kauṭilya 3280–9
 Kaundabhaṭṭa, *see* Kondabhaṭṭa
 Kauśika Nallābudha, *see* Nallā Dikṣita
 Kauśikāditya, *see* Ādityācārya
 Kṣīrasvāmin 2007, 2182
 Kṣemarāja 1275, 3072, 3079–82, 3100–1, 3123–4, 3129–30, 3137, 3147
 Kṣemīśvara 1623–7
 Kṣemendra 885, 1025–32, 1309–11, 1416, 1888–9, 2194–5, 2223, 2225, 3723–4
 Khandadeva 2461–4, 2511
 Khmānanda 2513
 Khema 3564
 Gaṅgādāsa 2220–3, 2226
 Gaṅgādevī 1033
 Gaṅgādhara 60, 879, 1300
 Gaṅgādhara Kaviratna 3326
 Gaṅgādhara Sarasvatī 2792
 Gaṅgādharaśūrī 2648
 Gaṅgādharendra Sarasvatī 870
 Gaṅgānanda 1890–1
 Gaṅgārāma 2752
 Gaṅgeśa 2649–71
 Gajasāra Muni 3982
 Ganapati Rāvala 3172
 Ganeśa Daivajña 3173–4
 Ganeśa Ballāla Nātu 847–8
 Gadādhara 310, 2658–64
 Gadādhara Rājaguru 2278
 Garga 3306–8
 Gāgū Bhaṭṭa, *see* Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa
 Gārgya Gopāla Yajvan 373
 Giridhara 885, 2025, 2776
 Giridhara Prapanna 2825
 Gunacandra 1997, 2025a, 3983
 Gunabhadra 4032, 4072–4
 Gunaratna 2025b, 2444–6a
 Gunavijaya Gaṇi 1290, 4202
 Gunaviṣṇu 85, 194
 Guṇākarasūri, *see* Gunaratna
 Gumāni 885
 Gurudāsa 4030
 Gokulanātha 885, 1628
 Gotama Akṣapāda 2673–94
 Gopālakṛṣṇa 2783, 3316
 Gopālabhaṭṭa 2806
 Gopālayogin, *see* Bālagopālayogindra
 Gopīnātha 2672

- Gopīnātha Bhaṭṭa 286, 288
 Gopendra Tīppa (Tripurahara) Bhū-
 pāla 1947-8
 Gopeśvara 2878
 Gobhila 697a
 Gobhilaputra 255-7
 Goraksa 3084, *see* Maheśvarānanda
 Goraksanātha 3083
 Govardhana 884, 1034
 Govardhanamīra 2603, 2605, 2645
 Govinda 245
 Govinda Kavibhūsana Sāmantarāya
 2279
 Govindabhaṭṭa 887, 1919-22
 Govindarāja 721-3, 2340, 2352
 Govindarāma 939
 Govindācārya 3095
 Govindānanda 2886, 2890-3
 Govindānanda Kavikanṭhanācārya
 2280-3
 Gaudapāda 717, 2520-2, 3085
 (Gauda) Brahmananda Sarasvatī 2920-
 1, 2995-6
 Gaudābhīnanda, *see* Abhinanda
 Gautama, *see* Gotama Aksapāda

 Ghaṭakarpāra 879, 1035
 Ghanaśyāma 1672

 Cakrakavi 1036
 Cakrapānidatta 2026, 3317-8, 3323-6
 Cakrapāninātha 3087
 Canda 2159
 Candapāla 1073-4
 Candīdāsa 1923
 Candēśvara 3290
 Candēśvara Thakkura 2284-6
 Candra 4029
 Candrakīrti 2124, 3706-8, 3729-31,
 3766-70
 Candragomin 2027-9
 Candraṭa 3327
 Candraprabha 4075
 Candraprabha Sūri 2768-70
 Candramatī, *see* Matīcandra
 Candrasekhara Sinha 3175
 Candrasūri 3935-6, 3949
 Cāritravardhana 948, 960
 Cāritrasundara 4076-7
 Cārucandra 4078

 Citrabhānu 1182
 Citsukha Muni 2800, 2807-9, 3051
 (Culla)dhammapāla-thera 3574

 Jagadīśa 2030, 2627, 2634, 2665-9
 Jagadīśvara 1484, 1630
 Jagaddeva 3309
 Jagaddhara 1050, 1652-4, 1697-1700
 Jagannātha Tarkapañcānana 2287
 Jagannātha Panditarāja 878, 884-5,
 927, 1051-7, 1863, 1892-3
 Jagannātha (Sudhī) 812
 Jaṭāvallabhaśāstīn Lakṣmana 379
 Janārdana 885
 Janārdanasena 1100
 Jambhaladatta 1416-9
 Jayakīṣṇa 2088
 Jayakṛṣṇa Brahmatīrtha 3047
 (Jaya)kṛṣṇa Maunin 2009, 2031
 Jayatīlaka 4079
 Jayatīrtha 696
 Jayatīrtha Muni 2847a-9
 Jayadatta Sūri 3367
 Jayadeva 879, 881, 884, 1058-67, 1631-4,
 2652, 3377, 4203
 Jayadeva Pīyūsavara 1864-5, 1894-6
 Jayadratha 1068, 1937
 Jayanārāyana 2622-6
 Jayanārāyana Kavi 1069
 Jayanta 2695-6
 Jayantasvāmīn 62
 Jayamaṅgala 1154-8
 Jayaratha 3063
 Jayarāma 310, 698, 2697
 Jayavallabha 1070
 Jayasinha Sūri 1635, 2724, 4080
 Jayasena 3980
 Jayāditya 2051-8
 Jayānanda 4032
 Jalhana 885
 Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya Cūdāmanī
 2698-9
 Jitūri 2700
 Jinakīrti 4041, 4044, 4081-7
 Jinacandra 4032
 Jinadattī Sūri 4204
 Jinadeva Munīśvara 2209
 Jinapāla 4204
 Jinaprabha Sūri 4088
 Jinabhadra 3948-9, 3960, 3971

- Jinamandana 4089
 Jinamānikya 3984-5
 Jinarakṣita 3891
 Jinalābha 4090
 Jinasūgara 4174
 Jinasundara Sūri 4040
 Jinasūri Muni 4036
 Jinasena 4091
 Jinaharṣa 3986-7, 4092
 Jinendrabuddhi 2056, 2708
 Jinendrasūgara 4040
 Jīmūtavāhana 2255, 2258, 2261, 2288-91
 Jīvagoṣvāmin 1940, 2806, 2914
 Jivadeva 1236
 Jaimini 2457-92
 Jonarāja 906-12, 1115, 1196
 Jñānacandra 2708c
 Jñānapūrṇa 2736
 Jñānabhūṣana 4032
 Jñānavimāla 4093
 Jñānasūgara 4044, 4094-5
 Jñānānanda 3080
 Jñānendra Sarasvatī 2088
 Jñānottama 2965a, 3046-7
 Jyotiḥśvara 1484 5, 1636-7

 Dhundhurāja 1071
 Dhundhurāja Vyāsa Yajvan 1795-6

 Tilakabhairava, *see* Bhairava Tilaka
 Tissa Moggaliputta 3553-5
 Tisaṭṭa 3327
 Tripurāri 1700
 Trībhuvaṇapāla 1201
 Timallabhaṭṭa 3328
 Tilocana 1483
 Trivikrama 1072, 2847a
 Trivikrama(deva) 2160-1
 Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa 1073-4
 Triyambaka Dikṣita 745

 Dakṣiṇāmūrti 885
 Dakṣiṇāvartanātha 958
 Dandin 882, 1075 89, 1897-1901
 Dattātreyā 2811-2
 Dattilamuni 1979
 Dayānanda Sarasvatī 8
 Dalhana 3361
 Dāmodaragupta 885, 1090
 Dāmodara Mīṣra 1639, 1980-2, 2227

 Dārila 311
 Dīnāga 1640-2, 2701-8, 3913
 Dinakara Bhaṭṭa 2752-4
 Divākara 2819
 Divākara Muni 4096
 Dikṣita 3189
 Dipaṅkara Buddhappiya 2152
 Dipamkara Śrījñāna 3742
 Durga 355-7
 Durgasinha 2118
 Durgādāsa 2111
 Durbalācārya 2038
 Durvāsas 885, 1112
 Deva 2032
 Devagupta 3989-90
 Devanna Bhaṭṭa 2293
 Devatrāta 244
 Devanandin 2033
 Devanātha Thakkura 2493
 Devapāla 272-3
 Devaprabha Maladhārin 1091
 Devamūrti 4097-9
 Devarāja 357, 1643
 Devavimalagani 1092
 Devasūri 2708a-d, 2721
 Devasena 3991-2, 4029, 4031, 4035
 Devācārya 2852
 Devendraganin 3955-7, 4134
 Devendra Sūri 3993, 4019
 Deveśvara 1902, 2228
 Deśamaṅgalavārya 1099
 Dyādviveda 1092a
 Dvārikānātha 338
 Dvivedagaṅga 211

 Dhanavāla, *see* Dhanapāla
 Dhanamjaya 1903-5
 Dhanamjaya Śrutakīrti 1093
 Dhanadarāja 885
 Dhanapati Sūri 812, 2940-1
 Dhanapāla 1094, 2216, 3994, 4205-6
 Dhanavijaya 4125
 Dhanika 1903-4
 Dhaneśvara 3995, 4100
 Dhanvin 259
 Dhammakitti 2153-6, 3568-72
 Dhammapāla 3488-9, 3493, 3507, 3511-2, 3515-8, 3537, 3595-6
 Dhammasiri 3575-6
 Dharanīdhara 384, 1259

- Dharmakīrti 2709–21
 Dharmakumāra 4102
 Dharmaghosa Sūri 3996
 Dharmatīlāta 3642, 3744–50
 Dharmadāsa 879, 1094a, 3997
 Dharmaprabhasūri 3968, 4034
 Dharmayya Dīkṣita 3039
 Dharmarāja Dīkṣita, *see* Dharmarājadhvarīndra
 Dharmarājadhvarīndra 2813–8
 Dharmendra 3754
 Dharmottara 2709–16
 Dhūyī, *see* Dhoyī
 Dhūrtasvāmī 278, 285
 Dhoyī(ka), Dhoi 1095–6

 Nakula 3367
 Naṭanānandanātha 3105–6
 Nandana 2340–1
 Nandapañña 3577
 Nanda Pandita 330, 2251–3, 2258, 2266, 2294–5, 2314
 Nandikeśvara 1983
 Nandiguru 4030
 Nanditādhyā 2242
 Nandīśvara 2494
 Namisādhū 1936
 Nayacandīa Sūri 1097, 1644
 Nayavimala, *see* Jñānavimala
 Narasinha 2752
 Narasinha Kavi 1906
 Narasinha Vājapeyī 2296
 Naraharī 885, 2819, 3329–31
 Nala 3394a
 Nallā Dīkṣita 1645
 Nāgabhaṭṭa 3060, 3095
 Nāgarāja 885
 Nāgasena 4029
 Nāgārjuna 2590, 3060, 3378–9, 3755–77
 Nāgeśa (Nāgoji) Bhaṭṭa 1892–3, 1911, 1920–1, 2034–8, 2067–72, 2089–90, 2259, 2297, 2561, 2573, 2577
 Nāṇḍilāgopaprabhu 1613
 (Bhaṭṭa) Nāyaka 1907
 Nārada 1984
 Nārāyana 323, 487, 525, 527, 537, 547, 1060, 1294–6, 1673, 2106, 2340–1, 3099
 (Bhaṭṭa) Nārāyana 1646–56, 3100
 Nārāyanakanṭha 3117
 Nārāyana Gārgya 235–6, 239–40, 244
 Nārāyanatīrtha 2496, 2521–2, 2755, 2781, 2959a, 2996, 3011
 Nārāyana Dīkṣita 1774
 Nārāyana Deva 2407
 Nārāyana Pandita 885, 938, 2495
 Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa 350, 885, 1098–9, 2039, 2222–3, 2303–4a, 2495, 2822
 Nārāyana Bhikṣu 2564
 Nārāyanāśrama 2826–7
 Nityānanda 498, 517, 885
 Nimbārka 2778, 2823–5, 2851, 2853–4
 Niyamadharamūra 884
 Nītivarman 1100
 Nilakanṭha 562–8, 615–8, 624, 767, 778, 1570, 1657, 2256–7, 2305–11, 2604–5, 3176, 3179, 3369–71
 Nilakanṭha Dīkṣita 885, 1101–7, 1658, 2040
 Nilakanṭha Somasutvan 3161
 Nṛsinha 2605, 3212
 Nṛsinha Bhaṭṭa 2312
 Nṛsinhasarasvatī 3029–32
 Nṛsinhāśrama 2826–8, 2897
 Nemicandra Siddhāntacakravartin 3998–4005
 Naunīdhirāma 773–5

 Pañcaśikha 2534
 Paññāsāmī 3581
 Paṭṭābhīrāma 2605
 Paṇḍarīvihvala 885
 Patañjali 2008, 2059–72, 2552–79
 Padmagupta 1108
 Padmanandin 4032
 Padmanābha Tīrtha 2847a
 Padmanābha Datta 2041
 Padmanābha Mīśra 2627, 2629
 Padmapāda 2894–9
 Padmaprabhadeva 4032
 Padmasāgara 4105–6
 Padmasinha 4029
 Paramaśivendra Sarasvatī 787, 2830
 Paramātmacīna, *see* Vallabhadeva
 Paramādīśvara, *see* Paramēśvara
 Paramānandadāsa, *see* Kavīkarnapūra
 Paramēśvara 3162, 3180, 3332
 Paraśurāma 3102
 Parahitarakṣita 3760
 Parāśara Bhaṭṭa 612
 Parimāla, *see* Padmagupta

- Pānini 340, 382, 2007-8, 2042-78, 2082
 Pādapadma, *see* Padmapāda
 Pādalipta 3988
 Pāthasātrathumīśra 2465-8, 2483-4, 2489
 Pārśvadeva 1985, 2705, 4026
 Piṅgala 340, 346-50
 (Piḷḷai) Lokācārya 2774, 2781, 2959a, 2960
 Puṇyavāja 2096, 4040
 Puṇyānandanātha 3105-6
 Puruṣottama 814, 824, 887, 1109, 2778, 2780, 2823-4, 2833, 2877-8, 2965, 2994
 Puruṣottama Dīkṣita 3040
 Puruṣottamadeva 2073-4, 2176, 2196-7, 3056
 Puruṣottama Paṇḍita 1110
 Puṣpadanta 1112-4, 4207
 Pūjyapādasvāmīn 4029
 Pūrnakalaśa Gaṇi 1305
 Pūrn(a)prakāśānanda 2893
 Pūrnabhadrā 1351-4
 Pūrnasarasvatī 959
 Pūrnānanda 2834-5, 3057-8, 3107
 Pūthivīśvara 2129
 Pūthuyaśaśi 3181-2
 Pūthivīdhara 53, 1814-5
 Peddā Dīkṣita 2817
 Prakāśavarṇa 1908
 Prakāśātman 2836, 2855, 2896-2900
 Prakāśānanda 2837-9
 Prajñākara 1221-3
 Prajñākaramatī 3867
 Prajñākara Śrījñāna 3641
 Pratāparudradeva Gaṇapati 2408-9
 Pratyakṣvarūpa 2809
 Pratyagūpa, *see* Pratyakṣvarūpa
 Pradyumna Sūri 3971, 4102
 Pradyumnācārya 4109
 Pradyotana Bhaṭṭa 1805
 Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī 879
 Prabhākara 1909, 2492
 Prabhācandra 4032, 4110, 4162, *see* Candraprabha
 Prabhānanda 4198
 Prabhendu 4110
 Pravaraṣena 1116-8
 Praśastapāda 2027-30
 Prahlādanadeva 1659
 Prājyabhaṭṭa 906-12
 Prīṭikara Trivedin 86
 Badarīnātha 1093
 Baladeva Vidyābhūṣana 2840-1, 2856
 Balabhadra 2580, 2920, 3184
 Ballāla 1119-26
 Bāna Bhaṭṭa 885, 1127-45, 1199, 1660-4
 Bādarāyana 2842-2913
 Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa 2776
 Bālagopālayogīndra 480
 Bālacandra Sūri 1146, 3973, 4111
 Bālambhaṭṭa 2038, 2372-5
 Bilhana 879, 885, 1147-53, 1665
 Buddhaghosa 3805
 Buddhaghosa 3397, 3399-3400, 3417-9, 3430-1, 3441, 3448, 3453-4, 3479-84, 3504-5, 3541-2, 3545-6, 3548, 3550, 3552, 3554-5, 3584-9
 Buddhadatta 3535, 3590-1
 Buddhapālita 3772
 Buddhappiṇḍa 3592
 Buddhabhaṭṭa 3305
 Buddhairakkhita 3593-4
 Budhasvāmīn 1308
 Bodhāyana 1666-7
 Brahmagupta 3156, 3185-6
 Brahmadeva 3187, 4004-5
 Brahmahemacandra 4029
 Brahmānanda 2584-6, 3108
 Brahmānanda Bhāratī 2900, 2979
 Brahmānanda Sarasvatī 459, 2857
 Brāhmanabala 273
 Bhagavatha Ṭhakkura 2607, 2739
 Bhaṭṭa Umbeka 2497
 (Bhaṭṭa) Kumārila(svāmīn), *see* Kumārila
 Bhaṭṭagopāla 1927
 Bhaṭṭabhīma, *see* Bhaumaka
 Bhaṭṭabhauma, *see* Bhaumaka
 Bhaṭṭamalla 2079
 Bhaṭṭasvāmīn 3283
 Bhaṭṭāraka, *see* Laghu Paṇḍita
 (Bhaṭṭāraka) Śrīvedottama, *see* Śrīvedottama
 Bhaṭṭi 1154-63
 Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita 2009, 2080-93, 2320
 Bhaṭṭotpala 3182, 3227-8, 3235
 Bhadrabāhu 3914, 3919, 3941-5, 3960-1, 3965, 4036, 4112
 Bhadrēśvara 4034
 Bharata 1986-95

- Bharatamallika 1154-6, 2094
 Bharatamiśra 2095
 Bharatasena, *see* Bharatamallika
 Bhartṛhari 876, 878-80, 1164-81, 2096
 Bhallaṭa 885
 Bhavadeva 2321
 Bhavabhūti 879, 1480-2, 1668-1703
 Bhavasvāmīn 2302
 Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa 2670
 Bhānukīrti 4032
 Bhānucandra 1135
 Bhānucandra Gaṇi 3311-2
 Bhānujī Dikṣita 2183
 Bhānudatta 884, 1910-1, 1991
 Bhāmaha 1912, 1952, 2167-8
 Bhāratīrtha Vidyāranya 2858, 2890-2
 Bhāratīyatī 2531
 Bhāradvāja Vellāla Mahādeva Sūri 1105
 Bhāravi 1182-92
 Bhāvāganeśa Dikṣita 2513, 2561
 Bhāvadevasūri 3968, 4034, 4116-7
 Bhāvamiśra 3333-3a
 Bhāvavijaya 3958, 4118
 Bhāvaviveka 3771
 Bhāsa 1704-40
 Bhāsarvajña 2581, 2723-6
 Bhāskara 1741, 3126, 3156-7, 3188-3216
 Bhāskara Irugadaṇḍeśa 2177-8
 Bhāskaramiśra 93, 97, 207
 Bhāskaramiśra Somayājīn 283
 Bhāskararāya 806-7, 1193, 3133
 Bhāskarācārya 2859
 Bhīmasena Dikṣita 1924
 Bhuvanapāla 1301
 Bhuvanasundara Sūri 2589
 Bhūdeva Śukla 1742
 Bhūma(ka), *see* Bhaumaka
 (Bhūlokaṃalla) Someśvaradeva, *see* Someśvaradeva
 Bhūsanabhaṭṭa 1127-37
 Bhairava 3056
 Bhairava Tilaka 2860
 Bhairava Miśra 2034, 2090, 2092
 Bhoja 1194, 1913, 3262, 3293
 Bhojadeva 2561-2, 2565-70, 2916-6a
 Bhojasāgara 4120
 Bhaumaka 1195
 Mañkha(ka) 1196-7, 2198
 Mañgalācārya 10
 Mañcana 243
 Mañjuśrī, *see* Āryamañjuśrī
 Mañbhadrā 2447
 Mañrāma 925-6, 1055
 Maṇḍana Miśra 2497-2501
 Mataṅgamuni 1996
 Maticandra 2730
 Maticitra 3824
 Mathurādāsa 1743-4
 Mathurānātha 2607, 2652-4, 3217-8
 Madana Sarasvatī 1745-6
 Madhura Subbā Śāstrin 1257
 Madhusūdana 61, 1747-50
 Madhusūdana Dujanti 885
 Madhusūdana Sarasvatī 699-700, 813, 826, 885, 1112, 1198, 2435, 2917-23, 2993-6, 3041-2, 3390
 Madhva Ānandatīrtha 476-7, 499-500, 518, 535, 696, 2846-9
 Mammaṭa Bhaṭṭa 1914-29
 Mayamuni 3264
 Mayūra 879-80, 1199-1202
 Malayagiri 3932, 3950, 3961, 4017, 4026
 Mallavādīn 2716
 Mallārī 3173-4
 Mallinātha 939-48, 960-8, 992-1004, 1159, 1183-90, 1203-9, 1297, 1951
 Mallinūtha Kolācala 2736
 Mallisena 4183-7
 Maskarīn 333
 Mahākaccāyana 3595-6
 Mahākūla 3109
 Mahācārya 2970
 Mahādeva 286, 1751
 Mahādeva Punatāmakaṇa 2731
 Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa 2752-4
 Mahādeva Vedāntin 2536-8
 Mahādeva Sarasvatī 2775, 2924
 Mahānāma Thera 3532, 3598-3609
 Mahāmaṅgala 3597
 Mahāvīrācārya 3219
 Mahāsāmi 3575
 Mahāsena 4121
 Mahāsvāmīn 377
 Mahīman *or* Mahīmabhaṭṭa 1930
 Mahīdhara 10, 101, 109-11, 1109, 3056, 3114
 Mahendra 2212

- Mahendravikramavarman 1752-4
 Maheśvara 358-9, 1614, 2184-5, 2199
 Maheśvaratītha 722, 2782
 Maheśvarānanda 3148-9
 Mahesarasūri 4208
 Mahārī, *see* Mallārī
 Māgha 882, 1203-13
 Māghanandin 4032
 Māṭharācārya 2523-4
 Mānikyacandra 1925-6
 Mānikyanandin 2732
 Mānikyasāgara 3971
 Mātīgupta 1931
 Mātrecṭa 3701, 3824-5
 Mātīdatta 286-7
 Mādhava 874-5, 885, 2076-7, 2469-73, 2664, 3056
 Mādhavakara 3342 4
 Mādhava Kavīndira 879
 Mādhavacandra 4002
 Mādhavadeva 2733
 Mādhavabhaṭṭa 1755
 Mādhava Vidyūriya 465, 490, 511, 549, 2315-7, 2322-3, 2431-41, 2782, 2898-9, 2925-41
 Mādhava Veṅkaṭīya 391
 Mādhava Samavati 2765
 Mādhavācrama 2942
 Mānatuṅga 4038
 Mānavijaya 4122
 Mānāṅka 879
 Māhīṣeya 370
 Mitrāmītra 1214, 2355-9, 2364
 Mudgala 1215
 Municandra 4177
 Munibhadra Sūri 4124
 Munisundara Sūri 4007, 4125-6
 Murārī 1756 8
 Murārimītra 2488, 2502
 Mūka Kavī 885
 Meghavijaya 1358, 4127-8
 Medinīkara 2176, 2200-2
 Medhamkara 3620-1
 Medhātīthi 2340-1, 2353-4
 Merutuṅga 3345, 4129-30
 Meru Śāstrin 2605
 Maitreyanātha 3783-4, 3827-8
 Maitreyaraksita 2078
 Moggallāna 2215
 Mohanadāsa 1639
 Yaksavarman 2005, 2011-2
 Yajñeśvara Cīmana Bhaṭṭa 3391-2
 Yaśaścandra 4131
 Yaśahpāla 1759
 Yaśodeva 3967, 3990
 Yaśodhara 3381-2, 3386-7
 Yaśobhadra 4180
 Yaśomitra 3842-4
 Yaśovarman 1760
 Yaśovijaya 4008, 4122, 4132-3, 4180
 Yājñikadeva 301, 392
 Yādavaprakāśa 2203
 Yādava(vyūsa) 2698
 Yādavendra 2243
 Yāmunācārya 2944-5
 Yāska 340, 351-9
 Yuvarāja 1761
 Yogarāja 3065
 Yogānandanātha 3313
 Yogīndradeva 4032
 Yogīndrācārya 4209
 Raghudeva 2734
 Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya 2378-84
 Raghunātha 3051
 Raghunāthavarman 2442
 Raghunātha Śāstrin Kokaje 2783
 Raghunātha Śiromanī 2607-8, 2631, 2652, 2655-70, 2734
 Raghunātha Samrātsthapati 2385
 Raghūttama 2690
 Raṅganātha 1495, 1591-2, 3109, 3253-4
 Raṅgarāmānuja 481, 488, 501, 519
 Raṅgaśarman 1571
 Raṅgojī Bhaṭṭa 2951
 Ratnakanṭha 1050, 1248
 Ratnakīrti 2588, 3991
 Ratnagarbha 857
 Ratnanandin 4134
 Ratnaprabha Sūri 2708b-c, 4135
 Ratnamandana 4136
 Ratnamandira 4137
 Ratnavijaya 4138
 Ratnaśekhara 2246, 4009-10, 4020, 4139
 Ratnasinha 3970
 Ratnākara 885, 1217-8, 4016
 Ratnākaraśānti 2229, 2588
 Ramyadevabhaṭṭa 3087
 Ravicandra 901
 Ravideva 879, 918, 1219-24

- Ravinartaka 1225
 Ravivarman 1762
 Ravisena 4140
 Ravisāgara 4040
 Rāghavacaitanya 885
 Rāghavabhaṭṭa 1519-20, 3140
 Rāghavānanda 1018, 1240, 2340-1, 2832
 Rāghavendrātīrtha 2849, 2974
 Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīksita 1226, 2735
 Rājanātha 1227
 Rājamalla 4141
 Rājaśekhara 1763-75, 1932-4, 2442a, 2708c, 4142
 (Rājānaka) Alaka, *see* Alaka
 Rājānakabhaṭṭāhlādaka, *see* Āhlādaka
 (Rājānaka) Mahimabhaṭṭa, *see* Mahimabhaṭṭa
 (Rājānaka) Ratnakaṇṭha, *see* Ratnakaṇṭha
 (Rājānaka) Ratnākara, *see* Ratnākara
 (Rājānaka) Ruyyaka, *see* Ruyyaka
 Rājeśvara Śāstrin 2752-4
 Rādhādāmodara 2952
 Rādhāmohana 2676
 Rāma 1776
 Rāmakaṇṭha 3131, 3145-6
 Rāmākṁkara, *see* Rāmānanda Sarasvatī
 Rāmākṣṇa 305-6, 2503, 2783, 2935-9, 3009-9a
 Rāmākṣṇa Bhaṭṭa 2467-8, 2776
 Rāmācandra 891, 1060, 1165, 1194, 1777-8, 1997, 2097, 2341, 3829-30, 4143-4
 Rāmācandratīrtha 550
 Rāmācandra Pandita 459-60
 Rāmācandra Bhaṭṭa 885, 1228-9
 Rāmācandra Vājapeyin 339
 Rāmācandra Sūri 1779
 Rām(acandr)āśrama 2125-6
 Rāmācarana Tarkavāgīśa 1958-9
 Rāma Tarkālamkāra 2608
 Rāmātīrtha 540, 2992, 2997, 3031-5, 3040, 3043
 Rāmātosanabhaṭṭa 3119
 Rāmādāsa 1116-7
 Rāmādāsa(dīksita) 1613
 Rāmādeva Cīramjīva 1230, 1867-8, 1935, 2953-4
 Rāmānātha 1231
 Rāmānātha Tarkaratna 1232
 Rāmābhadrā Kaundinya 885, 1780
 Rāmābhadrā Dīksita 885, 1233
 Rāmābhadrā Munī 4145
 Rāmābhadrā Sārvabhauma 2734
 Rāmarudra 901, 2605
 Rāmarudra Bhaṭṭa 2752-4
 Rāmavarman 724-5, 799-801, 1781
 Rāmavarman Kulāśekhara 1234
 Rāma Vāgīśa 2114
 Rāmāśarman Bhaṭṭācārya Tarkavāgīśa 2162-3
 Rāmānandanātha 901
 Rāmānanda Sarasvatī 2561, 2571-2, 2861-3, 2900
 Rāmānuja 551, 696, 701-3, 721, 2777, 2844, 2864-74, 2955-7
 Rāmānujācārya 2504
 Rāmeśvara 3102
 Rāmeśvara Śivayogin 2474, 2507
 Rāvana 9
 Rucaka, *see* Ruyyaka
 Rucidatta 2610-1, 2632, 2671
 Rucipatī 1758
 Rudra 3229
 Rudrakavi 1235
 Rudraṭa 1936
 Rudradatta 275, 285
 Rudrādeva 3368
 Rudra Nyāyavācaspatī 885
 Rudrabhaṭṭa 1866
 Rudramādeva 901
 Rudraskandasvāmīn 260-1
 Ruyyaka 885, 1866, 1930, 1937-9
 Rūpa Gosvāmīn 879, 885, 1236, 1782-3, 1940
 Rūpacandra Munī 3982
 Rūpanātha Upādhyāya 1237
 Revanārādhyā 3380
 Lakṣmana Kavi 1194
 Lakṣmana Gaṇi 4011
 Lakṣmana Govinda Aṣṭaputīa 803
 Lakṣmana Bhaṭṭa Āṅkolakara 1238
 Lakṣmanācārya 885, 3122
 Lakṣmīnīnātha 2244
 Lakṣmīdāsa 1239
 Lakṣmīdevī, *see* Bālabhaṭṭa
 Lakṣmīdhara 2164, 2958-9
 Lakṣmīnāyāyana 2232
 Lakṣmīvallabha 3959

- Laghu Pandita 1240
 Lañkeśvara 885
 Lalla 3221
 Lāvanyaviṇaya 4012
 Lokeśa(śam)kara 2126
 Lolimbarāja 885, 1241
 Loṣṭaka, *see* Loṣṭadeva
 Loṣṭadeva 885
 Laugākṣi 272-3
 Laugākṣi Bhāskara 2505-7, 2727-9

 Vanśīdhara 2243
 Vanśīdhara Mīśra 2532
 Vajradatta 3815
 Vaṭṭakerūcāya 4013
 Vatsarāja 1784
 Vanamālin Mīśra 2780
 (Vandyaghaṭṭiya) Sarvānanda 2186
 Varadaguru, *see* Varadanāyaka Vedāntācārya
 Varadanāyaka Vedāntācārya 2774
 Varadarāja 2098-2105, 2736, 3125
 Varadarāja Mīśra 2612
 Varadācārya 612, 1785-6
 Vararuci 879, 1452-3, 1486, 2005, 2106, 2129, 2165-9, 2386
 Varavaramuni 2960
 Varāhamihira 3222-37, 3305
 Vaidhamāna 2107, 2387, 2610-1, 2630-2, 2689, 2739
 Vardhamāna Sūri 4146-7
 Vallabha 2737-9, 2875-8, 2961-2
 Vallabhadeva 885, 969, 1209, 1242-3
 Vallabhācārya 814, 824
 Vasantapāla, *see* Vastupāla
 Vasantarāja 2169, 3310-2
 Vasugupta 3123-31
 Vasunandin 4013
 Vasumitra 3853
 Vasubandhu 3828, 3840-52
 Vastupāla 1244
 Vākpatriāja 1245
 Vāgbhaṭa 1941-3, 3349-53, 4148
 Vācaspatimīśra 2261, 2388-90, 2499, 2525-32, 2562, 2574-7, 2683-9, 2740, 2886, 2901-5, 2963
 Vācaspati Vaidya 3343
 Vātsyāyana 3381-7
 Vātsyāyana Pakṣilasvāmīn 2677-90
 Vādicandra Sūri 885
 Vādirāja 4029, 4032, 4149
 Vādindra 2589, 2633
 Vāmadeva 4031
 (Bhaṭṭa) Vāmadeva 3135
 Vāmana 1944-50, 2051-8, 2108
 Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāna 1246-7, 1787
 Vālmīki 718-45
 Vāsudeva 230, 885, 1248-9, 1763, 2725-6, 2964
 Vāsudevajñāna 855
 Vāsudeva Dikṣita 2093, 2475
 Vāsudeva Ratha 2391
 Vikrama 885
 Vighararājadeva 1487-8
 Vijayavimala 3939
 Vijayarakṣita 3343
 Vijñānabhagavat, *see* Vijñānātman
 Vijñāna Bhikṣu 2538-46, 2548, 2562, 2578, 2583, 2879
 Vijñānātman 547
 Vijñāneśvara 2254-5, 2364-75
 Viṭṭhala 811, 2097, 2965
 Viṭṭhalanātha Dikṣita 814
 Viṭṭhaleśa 2920
 Vidyākara Vājapeyin 2392
 Vidyūcakravartin 1927, 2967
 Vidyūdharma 1951
 Vidyānanda 4160
 Vidyānandin 4029
 Vidyānātha 1952-3
 Vidyābhūṣana 1250, 1954
 Vidyāmādhava 3240
 Vidyāranya 53
 Vidyāvāgīśa 885
 Vinayacandra Sūri 4150
 Vinayaviṇaya 2741, 3943-5, 4151-2
 Vināyakabhaṭṭa 172
 Vinītadeva 2717, 2719-20
 Vibudhaśrīdhara 4032
 Vimaladāsa 4153
 Vimaladhamma 3631
 Vimalasūri 2430, 4014
 Vimalācārya, *see* Vimalasūri
 Vimuktātman 2965a
 Virahūnka 2245
 Virūpākṣanāthapāda 2966-7
 Viśākhadatta 1480-1, 1485, 1788-98
 Viśvakarman 2646
 Viśvadeva 2972
 Viśvanātha 1799, 3057-8

- Viśvānatha Kavirāja 1955-62
 Viśvanātha Cakravartin 1251, 1940
 Viśvanāthadeva 1800
 Viśvanātha Daivajñaśarman 2393-4, 3179
 Viśvanātha Pañcānana 2243, 2395, 2677-9, 2691-4, 2742-56
 Viśvanātha Pandita 1963
 Viśvambhāra Trivedin 2396
 Viśvarūpa 2376-7, 3212
 Viśvarūpa Munīśvara 3241
 Viśveśvara 494, 885, 1964-7, 2796, 3000
 Viśveśvara Pandita Parvatīya 1252
 Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa 2397, 2476-7
 Viśveśvara Sarasvatī 2398
 Viśveśvara Sūri 2109
 Viśvucitta 858
 Viśnupurī 2779
 Viśnubhaṭṭa Āthavale 2399
 Viśnuśarman 3240
 Viśnusena 4032
 Viranandin 1253, 4154
 Virabhadra 3938-9
 Viraiāghava 1674-5, 1692
 Vireśvara Maudgalya 885
 Vṛnda 3354
 Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇa Dikṣita 1254
 Veṅkaṭanātha 696, 703-4, 885, 1255, 1802-3, 2757, 2873, 2968-71
 Veṅkaṭamādhavārya 22
 Veṅkaṭācārya 1256-8
 Veṅkaṭādhvān, *see* Veṅkaṭeśa
 Veṅkaṭārya Yajvan, *see* Veṅkaṭācārya
 Veṅkaṭeśa 1259, 3242
 Veṅkaṭeśvara Dikṣita 1804
 Venīdatā 2758-9
 Vetāla Bhaṭṭa 879
 (Veda)vyāsa, *see* Vyāsa
 Vedānta Deśika 1260
 Vedāntācārya, *see* Veṅkaṭanātha
 Vedeśabhikṣu 477, 500
 Vedeha 3858
 Vemabhūpāla 901
 Vaidyanātha 2488, 3243
 Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde 1864-5, 1869-71, 1896, 1922, 2035, 2072
 Vaiśampāyana 3294
 Vopadeva 813, 825-7, 2110-4
 Vyāsa 2561-2, 2573-8, 2972-3
 Vyāsātīrtha 477, 535, 2849, 2974
 Vyomaśiva 2627
 Vrajanātha 2783, 2880
 Vrajanātha Tailaṅga 885
 Śaktibhadra 1805-6
 Śamkara 156, 320, 457-60, 463-5, 478-81, 486-8, 502-4, 506-7, 510-1, 513, 520-2, 532-3, 536-7, 547, 552, 613-4, 624, 696, 705-12, 879, 884-5, 1261-2, 2422, 2533, 2773, 2784, 2844, 2881-2905, 2975-3008, 3057-8, 3099, 3139
 Śamkara Kavi 1140-1
 Śamkaranandana 2721
 Śamkara Bhaṭṭa 885, 2259, 2508-9
 Śamkarāmiśa 1059, 2607-8, 2622-6, 2638-41, 2739, 2760, 3051-2, 3355
 Śamkaralāla 1807
 Śamkarānanda 459-60, 487, 489-90, 507, 513, 533-4, 547, 713-4, 2775, 2863, 2906, 3009-9a
 Śamkarānanya 3085
 Śamkarārya 3279
 Śāṅkhaḍhāra 1808
 Śātānanda 53, 3244
 Śabarāsvāmin 2005, 2478-92
 Śambhu 1263
 Śambhu Kavi 885
 Śambhu Bhaṭṭa 2463
 Śaranadeva 2115
 Śarvavarman 2006-7, 2116-8
 Śaśadhara 915, 2761
 Śākaṭāyana 368-9
 Śākyamitīa 3760
 Śāṇḍilya 2779, 3010-3
 Śāntanava 382, 2008, 2110
 Śāntaraksita 3859
 Śāntīcandra 3933
 Śāntīdeva 3641, 3860-70
 Śāntīsūri 3969, 4015-6
 Śāntyācārya 2767
 Śāradātanaya 1968
 Śārṅgadeva 1998-9
 Śārṅgadharā 1264-5, 3356-7
 Śālikanātha 2492, 2509-10
 Śāśvata 2177-8, 2204
 Śāhajirāja 2205
 Śāṅgarāja 1969
 Śitikanṭha 2474, 3154
 Śilhana 877, 879-80, 1266
 Śivakoṭi 4032

- Śivadatta Pandita 2818
 Śivadāsa 1416, 1420-5
 Śivadāsasena 3318
 Śivaprasāda 2402
 Śivarāja 3245
 Śivarāma 1081, 1610-1, 1841, 2660
 Śivaiāma Tripāṭhin 885, 1280-1
 Śivaśarma Sūri 4017
 Śivāditya 2762-6
 Śivopādhyāya 3137
 Śilāṅka 3919a
 Śuka 906-12
 Śukadeva 883-4
 Śubhacandra 4032, 4155
 Śubhaviyaya 2708d, 4156
 Śubhasīla Ganin 4157
 Śūdraka 882, 1480-2, 1486, 1809-28
 Śūlapāni 2261
 (Śesa)kṛṣṇa, *see* Kṛṣṇa
 (Śesa)rāma Pandita 2276
 (Śesa)śārṅgadhara 2617
 Śesānanta 2761, 2766
 Śobhanamuni 4158
 Śauddhodani 1970-1
 Śaunaka 360-4, 389-90
 Śyāmula 1486
 Śrikantha 53
 Śrikanthadatta 3343, 3354
 Śrikanthadīksita 2699
 Śrikanthaśambhu 3301
 Śrikanthaśivācārya 2907-9
 Śrikumāra 2916, 3272
 Śrīkṛṣṇa 3060
 Śrīkṛṣṇa Tarkālamkāra 2258, 2280-90, 2404-5
 Śricandīa Sūri 4021
 Śrīdhara 2406, 2635-7, 3246
 Śrīdharadāsa 1268-9
 Śrīdhara Svāmīn 700, 711-2, 815-7, 822, 858-9, 879
 Śrīnāthācārya Cūḍāmani 2261
 Śrinivāsa 251-2, 885, 887, 1255-6, 2757, 2777, 2851, 2854, 2971, 3015-7
 Śtipatī 3247
 Śrīvara 906-12, 1270-2
 Śrīvedottama 3144
 Śrī Harsa, *see* Harsa
 Śrutadeva Sūri 4171
 Śrutamuni 4031
 Śrutasāgara 3975, *see* Śrutadeva Sūri
 Śvetavanavāsīn 2017
 Śadguruśiṣya 387-8
 Śimānanda, *see* Khimānanda
 Samgharakkhita Thera 1973, 2240-1, 3576
 Satyajñānāndatīrtha 879
 Satyarāja Ganin 4158
 Sadānanda 2126, 2169, 2422, 2784, 2975, 3018-35
 Sadānanda Kāśmīraka 3036
 Sadānanda Vyāsa 621-2, 3037
 Sadānandāvadhūtaśiṣya 526
 Sadāśiva Deva 2407
 Sadāśivendīa Sarasvatī 2561, 2579, 2910-1
 Sadyojyotiḥ 3145-6
 Samtosānanda 3038
 Samdhyākara Nandin 1273
 Samantabhadra 4160-2
 Samarapuṅgava 1274
 Samarapuṅgava Dīksita 3039
 Samudrabandha 1938
 Samyaksambuddha 3273
 Samrād Jagannātha 3248-9
 Saraha 3649
 Sarvajñamitra 3891
 Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni 3040-3
 Sarvaraksita 2125
 Saivānanda 4163
 Sājanī 3038
 Sādhūsundara Ganin 2205a
 Sāmarāja Dīksita 885
 Sāmba 1275-6
 Sāyana 10-21, 40, 70, 72, 94-5, 97, 102-3, 119, 152-3, 163-5, 174-5, 178-9, 182-3, 186-7, 190-1, 194-5, 198-9, 208-11, 219-20, 225-6
 Sāhityavidyādhara, *see* Cāritravar-dhana
 Sinhadevaganī 1943
 Sinha Bhūpāla 1999
 Sinharāja 2170
 Siddhaguru, *see* Sadyojyotiḥ
 Siddhacandra 1135
 Siddhattha 3634
 (Siddha)nāgārjuna, *see* Nāgārjuna
 Siddhasena 3948-9, 4065
 Siddhasena Divākara 2767-70, 4022, 4038
 Siddhasena Sūri 4003
 Siddharsi 4164-7

Sitārāma 947-8
 Sitārāma Śāstrin 100
 Silavamsa 2157-8
 Siradeva 2127
 Sucaritamīśa 2484-5
 Sudarśanācārya 279-81, 2872
 Sundara Bhaṭṭa 2852
 Sundararāja 337
 Sundara Śukla 392
 Sundarācārya 885
 Suprabhācārya 4211
 Subandhu 1277-81
 Subrahmanya 3045
 Subhagānandanātha 3091
 Subhaṭṭa 1829-31
 Subhūticandra 2187
 Sumedha Theṣa 3636
 Sureśvara 508, 523-4, 2773, 2782, 2997, 3046-8
 Sūraprabha 4204
 Sūrya Pandita 9, 710, 879, 885
 Sṛṣṭidharācārya 2074
 Setuśāstrin 885
 Soddhala 1283
 Somacūritra 4169
 Somadeva 1312-21, 1487-8, 1832
 Somadeva Sūri 4029, 4170-1
 Somanātha 2000-1
 Somanātha Bhaṭṭa 2467
 Somaprabha 4023-4, 4172
 Somaprabhācārya 885
 Somayārya 371-3
 Somākara 342
 Someśvara 2490
 Someśvaradeva 1284-6, 3302-3
 (Sosalī)viranārādhyā 3380
 Skandasvāmīn 22, 358-9
 Sthiramati 3720, 3828, 3846
 Svapneśvara 2779, 3012-3
 Svayamprakāśa Yati 2958-9
 Svayamprakāśānanda Sarasvatī 534

Svātmārāma 2540-50, 2584-7
 Hansayogin 2582
 Hansaratna Sūri 4173
 Hansaviṣaya Gani 1287
 Hanumat 715, 1289-90
 Haradatta 241, 280-1, 317-9, 334, 2057
 Haradattasūri 1291
 Hari 4174
 Haricandra 4175
 Haridāsa 2613-6
 Hari Dikṣita 2091-2, 2206, 2912
 Haripāla 1245
 Haribhadra 2444-7, 2705, 3784, 3962-3, 4025-8, 4176-80, 4212
 Harirāma 2021
 Harirāma Tarkavācaspati 2771
 Harirāya 2783
 Harivallabha 2024
 Harisvāmīn 211
 Harihara 307-10, 1292, 1833-4, 3388
 Hariharānandanātha Bhārati 3112-3
 Harṣa 1293-7, 2207, 2740, 3049-52
 Harsakula 2128a, 3919a
 Harsaganī 3188
 Harsadeva 1480-2, 1835-60
 Harsavardhana 2005, 2129
 Harṣa Śilūditya 3912
 Halāyudha 346-9, 879, 1298-9, 2111, 2208, 2512
 Hastimalla 4181-2
 Hāla 1300-3
 Hṛdayanārāyanadeva 2002
 Hemacandra 1304-5, 1972, 2082, 2130-2d, 2171-4, 2209-14, 2217-8, 2235-6, 4183-98
 Hemacandra Maladhānīn 3951, 3960, 3963
 Hemaviṣaya 4199-4202
 Hemahansaganī 2133
 Hemādri 825, 827, 2411
 Helārāja 2096

INDEX OF TITLES

- Akutobhaya 3764-5
 Akṣamālikopaniṣad 446
 Akṣaratantra 77
 Aksaraśataka 3704
 Aksyupaniṣad 438
 Agastimata 3304-5
 Agastiyā Ratnaparīksā 3305
 Agnipurāṇa 350, 751-5
 Agniṣṭomasāmāni 78
 Aghaṭakumārakathā 4043
 Aṅgatvanirukti 2488
 Aṅgapannatti 4032
 Aṅguahsmṛti 2247-50
 Aṅguttaranikāya 3442-8
 Acyutarāyābhudaya 1227
 Ajadapiṇḍitāsiddhi 3069
 Ajātaśatru 367
 Ajāmīlamokṣaprabandha 1098
 Anuogadāra 3951
 Anuttarovavāiyadasāo 3927-8
 Anubhāṣya, *see* Brahmasūtrānubhāṣya
 Attanagaluvansa 3556
 Atthasālinī 3545-6
 Atrisamhitā 2249
 Atrismṛti 2247-50
 Atharvapariśiṣṭa 140-5
 Atharvapṛāyaścittāni 145a
 Atharvaveda 116-47
 Atharvavedapiṭiśākhya, *see* Śauna-
 kiyaçaturādhyāyikā
 Atharvaśikhopaniṣad 408, 425, 446
 Atharvasamhitābhāṣya 119
 Adbhutadarpaṇa 1751
 Adbhutabrāhmaṇa 180
 Advayatārakopaniṣad 437
 Advaitacintākaustubha 2924
 Advaitacintāmani 2951
 Advaitadīpikā 2826; °vivarana 2826
 Advaitabrahmasiddhi 2917-21, 3036
 Advaitabhāvanopaniṣad 442
 Advaitamakaranda 2958-9
 Advaitaratnaraksana 2920
 Advaita(laghu)candrikā, *see* Gauda-
 brahmānandī
 Advaitavidyātilaka 3039
 Advaitasiddhisiddhāntasāra 3037
 Advaitānubhūti 2978
 Adhikaranakaumudī 2493, 2503
 Adhikaranamañjarī 2807
 Adhikaranaratnamālā, *see* (Jaiminiya)-
 nyāyamālāvistara
 Adhikaranasārāvalī 2873
 Adhyardhaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā 3643,
 3785
 Adhyātmakalpadruma 4125
 Adhyātmataranginī 4029
 Adhyātmapaṭalavivarana 320, 2978
 Adhyātmapradīpa 2796
 Adhyātma(mata)parīksā 4008
 Adhyātmārāmāyana 799-803
 Adhyātmaśāstra, *see* Astāvakraḡitā
 Adhyātmāsudhātaramginī 2780
 Adhyātmāṣṭaka 4029
 Adhyātmopaniṣad 433, 438
 Anagāra 4059
 Anaṅgaraṅga 3374-5
 Anargharāghava 1756-8
 Anaśnatpārāyanavidhi 109
 Anākulā 280-1
 Anāgatavamsa 3557
 Anātmaśrīvigarhanapiakarana 2978
 Anāvilā 241
 Anūgyalakṣana 98
 Anukramanī 387-98
 Anugītā 625-6
 Anuttaraprakāśapañcāśikā 3087
 Anuttaraupapātikadaśāh, *see* Anut-
 tarovavāiyadasāo
 Anumāna 2649-50, 2672
 Anuyogadvāra, *see* Anuogadāra
 Anuruddhaśataka 3674
 Anuvākasūtra 104-5, 108-9, 375
 Anusmṛti 627
 Anekārthakairavākarakaumudī 2212
 Anekārthakośa, *see* Mañkhakośa
 Anekārthasaṃgraha 2209-12
 Anekārthasamuccaya 2177-8, 2204
 Antakṛddāśāh, *see* Antagadadasāo

- Antagadadasūo 3927-8
 Antarakathāsamgraha 4142
 Antarvyākarananātyaparīśiṣṭa 1620
 Antarvyāptisamarthana 2588
 Annapūrnopanīśad 438
 Anyayogavyavacchedikā 4183-7
 Anyūpadeśasātaaka 885, 1101-2
 Anyoktimuktālatā 885
 Anyoktimuktāvalī 1287
 Anyoktisātaaka 885
 Anvayārthaprakāśikā, *see* Sarvārtha-
 prakāśikā
 Apadāna 3533
 Aparādhahhañjanastotra 879
 Aparīmitāyurdhārāṇī 3643
 Aparīmitāyuhśūtra 3648
 Aparokṣānubhūti 2975-9
 Apaśabdākhyakāvya, *see* Kavirahasya
 Apohasiddhi 2588
 Abhiññānaśakuntala 886, 921, 1500-60
 Abhidhammatthasamgaha 3558-60
 Abhidhammapiṭaka 3538-55
 Abhidhammāvatāra 3590
 Abhidharmakośa (kārikās *and* bhāṣya)
 3840-4
 Abhidharmakośavyākhyā, *see* Sphuṭ-
 ārthā
 Abhidhānacintāmanī (nāmamālā) 2209-
 10, 2213-4
 Abhidhānacintāmanīparīśiṣṭa 2209
 Abhidhānacintāmanīśiloṇḥa 2209
 Abhidhānacūdāmanī, *see* Rājanighaṇṭu
 Abhidhānapadīpikā 2215
 Abhidhānaratnamālā 2208
 Abhinayadarpana 1983
 Abhinavakādambarī 1071
 Abhinavakaustubhamālā 1021
 Abhinavabhāratī 1989-90
 Abhiniskramanasūtra 3675
 Abhilasītāthacintāmanī, *see* Mānasol-
 lāsa
 Abhisekanāṭaka 1704, 1706-8
 Abhisamayālamkāraprajñāpāramitā
 3783-4
 Abhisamayālamkāraloka 3784
 Amarakośa 2176, 2179-91
 Amara(kośa)vivoka 2184-5
 Amarakośodghāṭana 2182
 Amarakhandana 2207
 Amaraṭīkākāmādhenu 2187
 Amaraśeṣa, *see* Trikūndaśeṣa
 Amaruśātaaka 879-80, 900-3
 Amaraughasāśana 3083
 Amalatīppanī 3057-8
 Amitāyurdhyānasūtra 3639
 Amitānādopanīśad 400, 433, 437
 Amṛtabindūpanīśad 400, 408, 425-5a,
 433, 437
 Amṛtalaharī 885
 Amṛtāśīti 4032
 Amṛtodaya 1628
 Ambadacaritra 4043, 4049
 Ambāṣṭaka 885
 Ammābhāna, *see* Vasantatīlaka
 Ayodhyāmāhātmya 3121
 Ayyābhāna 1780
 Arunopanīśad 442
 Arjunaiāvanīya, *see* Rāvanājuniya
 Arthadīpikā 2818
 Arthadīptī 2819
 Arthadyotanikā 1519-20
 Arthapañcaka 2781, 2959a
 Arthaprakāśikā 1591-2
 Arthasūtra 3280-9
 Arthasamgraha 2505-7
 Arhatpiṭavacana 4032
 Alamkāraakaustubha 1885, 1964
 Alamkāracandrikā 1864-5, 1869-71
 Alamkāracūdāmanī 1972
 Alamkāradīpikā 1867-8
 Alamkāranirūpana, *see* Candrīloka
 Alamkārapradīpa 1965
 Alamkāramuktāvalī 1966
 Alamkāravimāśinī 1937
 Alamkāraśekhara 1970-1
 Alamkāra(sūra)samgraha 1882-4
 Alamkārasaivasva 1937-9
 Alamkārasūtra 1970-1
 Avacchedakutvanūkti 2666
 Avadānaś 3651, 3658
 Avadānakalpalatā 3723-4
 Avadānaśātaaka 3676-7
 Avadhūtagītā 2811-2
 Avadhūtānubhūti, *see* Asṭāvakra-gītā
 Avadhūtopanīśad 431, 448
 Avantisundarikathā 1075, °sūra 1075
 Avayavinirūkarana 2588
 Avaloka 1903-4
 Avalokiteśvaragunakūṇḍavyūha 3078
 Avimāṇaka 1704, 1709-11
 Avyaktopanīśad 443
 Aśokāvadāna 3679

- Āśvacikitsita 3367
 Āśvamedhaparvan, *see* Jaiminībhārata
 Āśvavaidyaka 3367
 Aṣṭamahāśrīcaityastotra 3912
 Aṣṭasāhasrikūprajāpāramitā 3782, 3784, 3786
 Aṣṭāṅgaḥṛdaya 3349–52
 Aṣṭādhyāyī 340, 382, 2008, 2042–74, 2082–3
 Aṣṭāvakraḡitā 2794–6
 Ahībuddhnyasamhitā 3067

 Āurapaccakkhāna 3938
 Ākhyūtacandrikā 2079
 Āgamaprāmānya 2944
 Āgamaśāstravivarana, *see* Gaudapādīyabhāṣya
 Ācāyadaśūh, *see* Āyāradasāo
 Ācārādinakara 4146
 Ācārāpradīpa 4139
 Ācūlavṛtti 4013
 Ācūlasūtra 2278, 4154
 Ācūrasūtra, *see* Mūlācāra
 Ācūrāṅgasūtra, *see* Āyāmaṅgasutta
 Ātāṅkadarpana 3343
 Ātmapratyākhyāna, *see* Āurapaccakkhāna
 Ātmajñānopadeśatikā 2982–3
 Ātmajñānopadeśa(vidhī) 2982–3
 Ātmajyotisa, *see* Ātharvanajyotisa
 Ātmataittvaviveka 2606–8, °kalpalatā 2607–8, °prakāśikā 2607, °rahasya 2607
 Ātmapurāna 3009–9a
 Ātmaprakāśa 858–9
 Ātmaprabodha 4090
 Ātmabodha 879, 2422, 2975–8, 2980–1, 2984–90
 Ātmabodhopanīsad 419, 425, 433, 438
 Ātmānātmaviveka 2975–6, 2978, 2980
 Ātmānuśāsana 4072
 Ātmopanīsad 400, 408, 425, 438
 Ātharvanajyotisa 345
 Ātharvanabhāṣya 535, °īkā 535; °vivarāna 535
 Ātharvanopanīsad, *see* Mundakopanisad
 Ādikarmapradīpa 3641
 Ādityapurāna, *see* Saurapurāna
 Ādipurāna 756, *see* Brahmapurāna
 Ānandakandacampū 1214
 Ānandacandrikā 1940
 Ānandanidhī 542
 Ānandamandākinī 885, 1198
 Ānandalahari 879, 892, 1261–2
 Ānandavardhana 3051–2
 Ānandavṛndāvanacampū 913
 Ānandasāgarastava 885, 1102
 Āpadevī, *see* Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa
 Āpastambagrhyasūtra 229, 279–82
 Āpastambadharmasūtra 316–20
 Āpastambaśulvasūtra 335–7
 Āpastambaśrautasūtra 231, 275–8, 285
 Āpastambasūtradhvanītārthakārikā, *see* Trīkāṇḍamandana
 Āpastambasmṛti 2247–50
 Āptasvarūpa 4032
 Āyāramgasutta 3914, 3916–8
 Āyāradasāo 3941–5
 Āyurvedadīpikā Carakatātparyāṭikā 3323–6
 Āyurvedasūtra 3313
 Āranyakasamhitā 71–2
 Ārāḍhanāsāra 3991
 Āruneyopanisad 400, 408, 425, 431, 448
 Ārcājyotisa 342
 Āryatārābhaṭṭārikānāmāṣṭottaraśātakastotra 3640
 Āryatārāśragdhaīāstotra 3640
 Āryabhaṭṭīya 3161–5
 Āryamañjuśrīnāmāṣṭaśataka 3646, 3711
 Āryamanjuśrīmūlakalpa 3712–3
 Āryavidyāsudhākara 3391–2
 Āryasiddhānta 3166
 Āryāpāñcāśīti, *see* Paramārthasāra
 Āryāśataka, *see* Rāmāryāśataka
 Āryāsaptāśatī 884, 1034, 1252
 Āryāstuti, *see* Rāmāryāśataka
 Ārseyakalpa 262
 Ārseyabrāhmaṇa 186–9
 Ārseyopanisad 425, 445
 Ālambanaparīksā 2701–2
 Ālāpapaddhatī 4035
 Āvaranabhaṅga 824
 Āvaśyaka, *see* Āvassaya
 Āvaśyakavṛtti 3962–3
 Āvassaya 3960–4
 Āśīhsāmānī 79
 Āśaucanīrnaya, *see* Sadaśīti
 Āśaucāṣṭaka 2386
 Āścaryacūdāmaṇī 1805–6
 Āśramopanisad 419, 425, 431

- Āśvalāyanagrhyaparīśiṣṭa 240, 242
 Āśvalāyanagrhyasūtra 229, 231, 238–41
 Āśvalāyanaśrautasūtra 235–7
 Āśvalāyanasmṛti 2249
 Āsurikalpa 145
 Āsraṇatṛibhaṅgi 4031

 Itivuttaka 3490–3
 Indrajālaśāstra 3060
 Indravṛkka 2014–5
 Iṣṭasiddhi 2965a
 Iṣṭopadeśa 4029

 Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati 3068
 Īśāvāsyadīpikā 459–60
 Īśāvāsyabhāṣya 459–60
 Īśāvāsyarahasya 459; °vivṛti 459
 Īśāvāsyopaniṣad, *see* Īsopaniṣad
 Īsopaniṣad 402, 406–7, 409–11, 414–6, 418, 423, 425–7, 429–30, 434–6, 439–41, 444, 447, 449–60
 Īsopaniṣadbhāṣya 457–60, °ṭippaṇa 459–60
 Īśvaragītā 764–5
 Īśvarapratipattiprakāśa 2922
 (Īśvara)pratyabhijñānakārikāvṛtti 3069
 Īśvarapratyabhijñānasūtra 3070–1
 (Īśvara)pratyabhijñā(sūtra)vimarśini 3070–1
 Īśvaraśataka 885
 Īśvarasiddhi 3069

 Ujjvalanīlamani 1940
 Ujjvalā 317–9
 Unādigānasūtra 2130
 Unādisūtra 382, 2008, 2017–9, °vṛtti 2017–9
 Uttama(kumāra)caritra 4078
 Uttama(kumāra)caritrakathānaka 4060
 Uttaragītā 716–7; °dīpikā 717
 Uttarajjhayanasutta 3915, 3952–9
 Uttaratantra 3827; °vyākhyā 3827
 Uttarapurāṇa 4074
 Uttaravinicchaya 3591
 Uttaramīmāṃsā, *see* Brahmasūtra
 Uttararāmacarita 1480–1, 1668–86
 Uttarādhyāyanasūtra, *see* Uttarajjhayanasutta
 Utpalastotrāvalīkikā 3072
 Utsarjanapiyoga 64
 Udayasundarikathā 1283

 Udāna 3485–9
 Udānavarga 3642, 3744–50
 Udāharana 3179
 Uddhavadūta 879
 Uddhavasamdeśa 879
 Unmattarāghava 1741
 Upakramaparākrama 2448
 Upagranthasūtra 263
 Upadeśataramiṇi 4137
 Upadeśapada 4025
 Upadeśaratnākara 4007
 Upadeśarasāyanarasa 4204
 Upadeśaśataka 885
 Upadeśasāhasrī 2976–8, 2991–2
 Upanidānasūtra 265
 Upaniṣadbrāhmaṇa 192–5
 Upaniṣadbhāṣya 552, 2976
 Upaniṣadratna, *see* Ātmapurāṇa
 Upamāna 2651
 Upamitibhavaprapaṇcīkathā 4164–7
 Upalekha 56–8
 Upasampadākammavācā, *see* Kammavācā
 Upasargaharastotra 4036
 Upāyahṛdaya 2590
 Upāsakadaśāh, *see* Uvāsagadasāo
 Ubhayābhīśārīkū 1486
 Uvaśamālā 3997
 Uvavāya 3931–1a
 Uvāsagadasāo 3924–6
 Uśanaḥsmṛti, *see* Auśanasadharmasāstra

 Ūrubhaṅga 1704–5, 1712

 Ṛktantravivṛti 369
 Ṛktantravyākaraṇa 368–9
 Ṛgarthadīpikā 391
 Ṛgvidhāna 15, 54–5
 Ṛgveda 1–53; °khilāni 51
 Ṛgvedaprātiśākhya 360–4
 Ṛjumatākṣarā, *see* Mitākṣarā
 Ṛjumatālā 2492
 Ṛjvartha, *see* Niruktavitti
 Ṛtusambhāra 879, 881, 918–9, 922–35
 Ṛṣabhapañcīśikā 3994

 Ekavīṇśatīstotra 3640
 Ekākṣarakośa 2196, 3056
 Ekākṣaropaniṣad 438
 Ekādaśādyādhikarāna 2502

- Ekārthākhyaniḥhanṭu, *see* Ākhyāta-
 candrikā
 Ekāvalī 1951

 Aitareyabrāhmaṇa 161-70
 Aitareyāiānyaka 218-20
 Aitareyopaniṣad 405, 407, 410-1, 414-8,
 423, 425-7, 439-41, 449, 461-6
 Aitareyopaniṣaddīpikā 465
 Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya 463-5; °tikā
 465

 Aucityavṛcāracarcā 885, 1888
 Aupapātika, *see* Uvavāya
 Auśanasadharmasāstra 2247-50
 Auśanasādbhūtāni 142

 Karsavadha 1612
 Kakṣapūṭa 3060
 Kañkālādhyāyavārttika, *see* Rasādh-
 yāya
 Kaccāyanappakarana 2146-51
 Kaṭhabrāhmaṇa 206
 Kaṭharudropaniṣad 448
 Kaṭhavallyupaniṣatprakāśika 481
 Kaṭhopaniṣad 402-4, 406-7, 409-10, 412,
 414-8, 423-7, 429-30, 434-5, 439-41,
 444, 447, 449, 467-81
 Kanādarahasya 2638
 Kanādasūtravivṛti 2622-6
 Kaṇṭhaśrutyupaniṣad 408, 425, 431
 Kathākośa 4041, 4068
 Kathākautuka 1270-2
 Kathāratnākara 4199-4200
 Kathāvatthu 3553-5
 Kathāvalī 4034
 Kathāsaritsāgara 1312-21
 Kapisthalaṭṭhaśamhitā 87
 Kappasutta 3946-7
 Kappāvadamsiāo 3936
 Kammaṭṭhapaṇi 4017
 Kammavācā 3405-9; *see* Samghakar-
 man
 Karakunda ki kathā 4214
 Karanakutūhala 3188
 Karanakaustubha 3171
 Karanaprakāśa 3187
 Karunāpundarika 3718
 Karunālaharī 885
 Karunāvajrayudha 4111
 Kaikabhāṣya 300
 Karṇabhāra 1704-5
 Karnabhūṣana 1890
 Karnasundarī 1665
 Karpūracarita 1784
 Karpūraprakara 4174; °tikā 4174
 Karpūramañjarī 1763-5, °prakāśa 1763
 Karpūrastava 3109
 Karpūrādistotra 3073
 Karmagrantha 3993
 Karmaṭṭhapaṇi, *see* Kammaṭṭhapaṇi
 Karmaṭṭhapaṇi 321-3
 Karmavibhaṅgopadeśa 3816
 Kalā 2038
 Kalānidhi 1998
 Kalāvīlāsa 885, 1025
 Kalavṛdambana 885, 1101-2
 Kalasamtaraṇopaniṣad 427, 433, 443
 Kalkipurāṇa 757-8
 Kalpadrukośa 2192
 Kalpanāmanditika 3721-2
 Kalpanālamkrtikā, *see* Kalpanāmandi-
 tikā
 Kalpasūtra, *see* Pajjosavanākappa and
 Kappasutta
 Kalpāvatamsikāh, *see* Kappāvadam-
 siāo
 Kalyānamandirastotra 4038
 Kalyānamālā 4032
 Kalyānasaugandhika 1657
 Kallānāloanā 4032
 Kavikanṭhābharana 885, 1889
 Kavikalpadruma 2110-1, 2128a
 Kavikalpalatā 1902, 2228
 Kavīguhya, *see* Kavirahasya
 Kavīpriyā, *see* Kāvyaśāstrakārasūtravṛtti
 Kavirahasya 1298-9, 2111
 Kavīndrakarnābharana 885
 Kavīndravacanasaṃuccaya 917
 Kākacandīśvarakalpatantra 3315
 (Kāñcana)darpana 1280-1
 Kāṭhakaḥṣyaśūtra 272-3
 Kāṭhakasaṃhitā 88
 Kāṭhakopaniṣad, *see* Kaṭhopaniṣad
 Kāṭhakopaniṣadbhāṣya 478-81, °tikā
 480
 Kāñādasiddhāntacandrikā 2648
 Kāñānukrama 395
 Kāñva 101-3, 213
 Kāñtantra 2006, 2116-8; °vṛtti 2118
 Kātyāyana 374-5, 377, 392
 Kātyāyanaśulvapariśiṣṭa 335, 339

- Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra 299-301
 Kātyāyanasmṛti 2247-8, 2250, 2270-1,
 see Karmapradīpa
 Kāthabodha 3038; °viveka 3038
 Kādambarī 1127-37
 Kādambarīkathāsāra 893-5
 Kādambarīsāra, *see* Abhinavakādam-
 barī
 Kāntimālā 2779, 2840
 Kāmakaḷāvilāsa 3105-6
 Kāmandaka 3275-9
 Kāmandakīyanītisāra, *see* Kāmandaka
 Kāmaratna 3060
 Kāmasūtra 3381-7
 Kārakollāsa 2094
 Kārandavyūha, *see* Avalokiteśvaragu-
 nakārandavyūha
 Kārikāvalī, *see* Bhāṣāpariccheda
 Kālakācāryakathānaka 3968, 3974, 4034
 Kālatattvavivecana 2385
 Kālanirnaya 2322-3
 Kālamādhava, *see* Kālanirnaya
 Kālaviveka 2288
 Kālasāra 2278
 Kālasvarūpakulaka 4204
 Kālāgnirudropaniṣad 419, 425
 Kālikāpurāṇa 759
 Kālikopaniṣad 442
 Kālitantra 3074
 Kālīpurāṇa, *see* Kālikāpurāṇa
 Kālivilāsatānta 3075
 Kāvyaikalpalatāvṛtti 1877
 Kāvyaikalpalatāsūtra 1877
 Kāvyaḍākinī 1891
 Kāvyaḍipikā 1886
 Kāvyaḍipikāśa 1914-29, °ḍipikā 1923,
 °vyākhyā 1919-22
 Kāvyaḍipikāśavimarśinī, *see* Sāhityacū-
 ḍāmanī
 Kāvyaḍipikāśikā 1110
 Kāvyaḍipadīpa, *see* Kāvyaḍipikāśa-
 vyākhyā
 Kāvyaḍipadīpaprabhā 1922
 Kāvyaḍipadīpoddyota 1920-1
 Kāvyaḍhūṣanaśataka 885
 Kāvyaḍimānsā 1932-4
 Kāvyaḍilāsa 1867-8, 1935
 Kāvyaḍratna 4057
 Kāvyaḍrāksa 1219-20
 Kāvyaḍarśa 1897-1901
 Kāvyaḍanūsāsana 1941, 1972
 Kāvyaḍālmkāra 1912, 1936, 1952
 Kāvyaḍālmkāraśakāmadhenu 1947-8
 Kāvyaḍālmkārasārasaṁgraha, *see* Alam-
 kārasārasaṁgraha
 Kāvyaḍālmkārasūtra 1944-50, °vṛtti
 1944-50
 Kāvyaḍlokalocana, *see* Dhvanyālokaloc-
 cana
 Kāśikā 2021, 2484-5
 Kāśikāvivaranaḍipāṇikā 2056
 Kāśikāvṛtti 2051-8
 Kāśikāvṛttinyāsa, *see* Kāśikāvivarana-
 ḍipāṇikā
 Kāśistotra 879
 Kāśmīramāhātmya, *see* Nīlamatapū-
 rāṇa
 Kāśyapaḍarivarta 3719-20, °ḍikā 3720
 Kāśyapaśilpa 3258
 Kīranāvalī 2628-33
 Kīranāvalīḍrakāśa 2630-2, °ḍidhiti
 2631, °vivṛti 2632
 Kīranāvalībhūskara 2629
 Kīrātārjunīya 1182-92, 1784
 Kīcakavadha 1100
 Kīrtikaumudī 1284-5
 Kuñcikā (Kufjīkū) 2038
 Kuṭṭhanīmata 885, 1090
 Kundārka 2259
 Kundīkopaniṣad 431, 448
 Kundamālā 1640-2
 Kumāragnīrājīya 1566-70, 1590
 Kumārāḍālacaṇita 1304-5
 Kumārāḍālacaṇitīa 4076
 Kumārāḍālāḍīatibodha 4023-4
 Kumārāḍālāḍīprabandha 4080
 Kumārāḍālābhūḍālacaṇitīa 4080
 Kumārasambhava 918-20, 936-54
 Kummaputtacaria 3984-5
 Kulacūḍāmanītantra 3076
 Kulārnavatantra 3077-8
 Kuvalayamālākathā 4135
 Kuvalayānanda 1864-5, 1867-71, °kū-
 kūṣ 1867-72
 Kusumāñḍalī, *see* Nyāyakusumāñḍalī
 Kusumāñḍalīkāṇīkāvyākhyā 2613-6
 Kusumāñḍalīḍrakāśa 2610-1, °maka-
 ḍanda 2610-1
 Kusumāñḍalībodhanī 2612
 Kusumāvalī 3354
 Kūmaputtacaria, *see* Kummaput-
 tacaria

- Kūmapurāna 760-5
 Kṛtyaratnākara 2284
 Kṛtyārāvaṇa 1483
 Kṛṣṇabhāvanāmṛta 1251
 Kṛṣṇastavaiṇya 2823-4
 Kṛṣṇānandini 1954
 Kṛṣṇālamkāra 2790-2
 Kṛṣṇiyavivāhana 2243
 Kṛṣṇopaniṣad 419, 427, 443
 Kenopaniṣatprakāśikā 488
 Kenopaniṣad 402-4, 406-7, 409-11, 414-6, 418, 423, 425-7, 429-30, 434-6, 439-41, 444, 447, 449, 482-8
 Kenopaniṣaddīpikā 487
 Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya 486-8; °ṭippaṇa 487
 Keśavi 311
 Keśavavaijayanti 330
 Kaivalyakalikātānta 3057-8
 Kaivalyadīpikā 825
 Kaivalyaratna 855
 Kaivalyopaniṣad 400, 408, 425-5a, 427, 433, 439, 444
 Koṭivirāha 885
 Kaunteyaviṭṭa 885
 Kaumāralāta 2006
 Kaumudīprasāda, *see* Prakriyākaumudīprasāda
 Kaumudīmahotsava 1621-2
 Kaumudīmitiṇanda 4143
 Kaulāvalinirṇaya 3089
 Kaulopaniṣad 442
 Kauśikasūtra 180, 311-2, °bhāṣya 311
 Kauśitakiṛghyasūtra 230
 Kauśitakībrāhmaṇa 161, 171-3
 Kauśitakībrāhmaṇopaniṣad 411, 418, 425, 427, 438-41, 489-91
 Kramadīpikā 887
 Kriyākaumudī 2280-3
 Kriyāratnasamuccaya 2025b
 Kṣanabhaṅgasiddhi 2588
 Kṣitīśavanśāvalīcarita 1024
 Kṣīrataramgini 2007
 Kṣudrasūtra 262
 Kṣurikopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 437

 Khandakhādyā(ka) 3185
 Khandanakhandakhādyā(ka) 2740, 3049-52
 Khandanaphakkikā(vibhajana) 3051
 Khandanoddhāra 2740
 Khandaprasāsti 1289-90
 Khadgaśataka 885
 Khādiragṛhyasūtra 229, 261
 Khuddakanikāya 3449-3537
 Khuddakapāṭha 3349, 3451-4
 Khuddasikkhā 3575-6
 Khemapakarana, *see* Nāmarūpasamāsa

 Gaudavaha 1245
 Gaṅgālaharī 884
 Gaṅgāvatarana 1103
 Gaṅgāśṭaka 879
 Gaṇendramokṣa 627
 Gaṇīphākhelana 885
 Gaṇakakumudakaumudī 3188
 Gaṇakārikā 2581
 Gaṇapatibhāvadīpikā 767
 Gaṇapatyatharvaśīsopaniṣad 446, 492
 Gaṇaratnamahodadhī 2107
 Gaṇitasārasamgraha 3219
 Gaṇitādhyāya 3191, 3207-12
 Gaṇeśagītā 767
 Gaṇeśapurāna 766-7
 Gaṇeśātharvaśīsopaniṣad, *see* Gaṇapatyatharvaśīsopaniṣad
 Gaṇīstotragāthā 3646, 3725
 Gadā 2035
 Gadādharaṇapaddhata 2278
 Garuḍapurāna 768-72
 Garuḍapurānasāroddhāra 773-5
 Gaṇgasamhitā 776-7
 Garbhopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 427, 433, 438
 Gāthakośa, *see* Sattasāi
 Gāthālakṣaṇa 2242
 (Gāthā)saptaśatī, *see* Sattasāi
 Gādādhari, *see* Tattvacintāmanidīdhī-
 tivivṛti
 Gāyatrīpuraścaraṇapaddhati 156
 Gārudopaniṣad 408, 419, 425, 443, 493
 Gītagovinda 879, 881, 1058-67
 Gītātattvaparakāśikā 697
 Gītābhāṣya 696, 701-3
 Gītārthadīpikā, *see* (Brhad)gītāsāār-
 thasamgraha
 Gītārthasamgraha 697a
 Gītīśataka 885
 Gunaratna 879
 Gurugunaratnākara 4169
 Gurujñānavāsisṭha 2803-5
 Gurubhaktimandākinī 887

- Gurumarmaparakāśa 1892-3
 Gurgāvalī 4126
 Guhyasamājatantra 3728
 Gūdhārthadīpikā 699-700, 812, 3357
 Gūdhārthaparakāśaka 3253-4
 Gr̥hastharatnākara 2285
 Gr̥hyāsamgraha 255-7
 Gopathabrāhmaṇa 216-7
 Gopālakelīcandrikā 1629
 Gopālatāpanyupaniṣad 443, 494
 Gopālalīlākāvya 1228
 Gopālikā 2501
 Gopīcandanopanīṣad 419, 495
 Gobhīlasmṛti, *see* Karmaṇyupaniṣad; 2249
 Gobhīliyaṅgrhyasūtra 229, 253-4
 Gommatasāra 3998-4000
 Goladīpikā 3180
 Golādhyāya 3191, 3213-6
 Govindabhāṣya, *see* Baladevabhāṣya
 Gaudapāḍakārikāḥ 425, 532-4
 Gaudapāḍīyabhāṣya 532-3
 Gauḍabrahmānandī 2920-1
 Gauḍavadhasāraṭīkā 1245
 Gautamadharmasūtra, *see* Gautama-smṛti
 Gautamapitṛmedhasūtra 232, 266
 Gautamasamhitā, *see* Gautamasmṛti
 Gautamasmṛti 316, 332-4, 2247-8, 2250
 Gautamīyatantra 3086
 Grahagaṇita, *see* Ganitādhyāya
 Grahalāghava 3173-4

 Ghaṭakapara 879, 1035
 Ghaṇṭāpatha 1183-90
 Gherandasamhitā 2549-51

 Causarana 3938-9
 Cakranārāyaṇīyaṇibandha, *see* Smṛti-sāroddhāra
 Cakrasamvāratāntra 3727
 Caccarī 4204
 Candakauśika 1623-7
 Candamāruta 2970
 Candī, *see* Devīmāhātmya
 Candīkucapañcāśikā 885
 Candīpurāṇa, *see* Kālīkāpurāṇa
 Candīmāhātmya, *see* Devīmāhātmya
 Candīsataka 885, 1199
 Caturvaigacintāmaṇi 2411
 Caturvargasamgraha 885
 Caturvinśati(muni)mata 2320
 Catuhśataka 3705-8
 Catuhśarana, *see* Causarana
 Catuḥṣaṣṭyupacāramānasapūjāstotra 885
 Catuṣkanīrahāra 3728
 Catuhstava 3755-7
 Candrakalā 2090
 Candraprabhacarita 1253
 Candraśekharaṇāṇḍī 1231
 Candrāloka 1864-5, 1894-6
 Candrālokaparakāśa Śaradāgama 1895
 Campakamālākathā 4118
 Campakaśreṣṭhīkathānaka 4041, 4044, 4081-5
 Campūbhārata, *see* Bhāratacampū
 Campūrāmāyaṇa 1194
 Carakatātparyāṭīkā, *see* Āyurvedadīpikā
 Carakasamhitā 3319-26
 Caranavyūha 375, 393-4
 Cariyāpiṭaka 3534, 3536-7
 Cariyāpiṭakatīhakathā 3537
 Carcarī, *see* Caccarī
 Carpaṭapañjarīkūstotra 2975-6
 Caryā 3649
 Cānakyakathā 1225
 Cānakyānītī 877-9, 1037-48, 3630
 Cānakyarājanītī *and* Cānakyasataka, *see* Cānakyānītī
 Cātakaṣṭaka 879, 1049
 Cāndīavyākaraṇa 2027-9
 Cāritravardhinī 960
 Cārucaryā 885
 Cārudatta 1704, 1713-5
 Cakitsūkālikā 3327, °ṭīkā 3327
 Cakitsūsārasamgraha 3317
 Cittavīśuddhiprakaraṇa 3709
 Citrabandhastotra 4032
 Citramīmāṃsā 1863, 1873
 Citramīmāṃsākhandana 1863
 Citralakṣaṇa 3259
 Citsukhī, *see* Pratyaktattvadīpikā
 Cidānandadaśaślokī 2976-8, 2993-6
 Cidānandastavarāja, *see* Cidānandadaśaślokī
 Cidvallī 3105-6
 Cintāmaṇi 2011-2
 (Culla)gandhavamsa 3577
 Cullaniddesa 3528-30
 Cullavagga 3397-8
 Cūlavamsa, *see* Mahāvamsa

- Cūlikopaniṣad 400, 408, 425
 Caitanyacandrodaya 1497-8
 Caurapañcāśikā 879, 1147-50, 1166, 1169
 Caurīsuratapañcāśikā, *see* Caurapañ-
 cāśikā

 Chakesadhātuvamsa 3565
 Chandahpariśiṣṭa, *see* Upanidānasūtra
 Chandaḥkosa 2246
 Chandaḥsūtra 340, 346-50
 Chandogapariśiṣṭa, *see* Upanidānasūtra
 and Karmaṣāstra
 Chandonuśāsana 2235-6
 Chandomañjarī 2220-3, 2226
 Chandoratnākara 2229
 Chappāhuda 3975
 Chāḡaleyaopaniṣad 425, 445
 Chāndogyabrāhmaṇa, *see* Upaniṣad-
 brāhmaṇa
 Chāndogyamantrabhāṣya 85, 194
 Chāndogyasūtradīpa 259
 Chāndogyopaniṣatprakāśikā 501
 Chāndogyopaniṣad 411, 414-6, 418, 425-
 7, 439-41, 444, 496-504
 Chāndogyopaniṣadbhāṣya 502-4, °ṭṭikā
 503-4
 Chāyā 2072
 Chedanavati, *see* Chedaśāstra
 Chedapinda 4030
 Chedaśāstra 4030

 Jaavallaha, *see* Vajjālagga
 Jagaccandrikā 3227-8
 Jagadūcarita 4163
 Jagadgurukāvya 4105
 Jagannāthāṣṭaka 884
 Jaṭādyastavikṛti 61, 375
 Jaṭāpaṭala 59-61
 Janmamaranavīcāra 3135
 Jambuddivapannatti 3933
 Jambūdvīpaprajñāpti, *see* Jambuddi-
 vapannatti
 Jambūdvīpaprajñāptivṛtti 3933
 Jayantavijaya 4047
 Jayamaṅgalā 1154-8, 2533, 3279, 3381-2,
 3386-7
 Jayākhyasamhitā 3088
 Jalpakalpataṛu 3326
 Jalpakalpalatā 4136
 Jasaharacarīu 4207

 Jāgadiśī, *see* Tattvacintāmanidīdhi-
 tivyākhyā
 Jātaka 3519-27
 Jātakatthavannaṇa 3519-27
 Jātakapārijāta 3243
 Jātakamālā 3714-6
 Jātacandrikā 3242
 Jātinirākṛti 2700
 Jānakīcaranacāmara 885
 Jānakīparinaya 1036
 Jānakīharana 1015-7
 Jābālopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 427, 431,
 446, 448
 Jābālyupaniṣad 427
 Jinacarita 3620-1
 Jinadattacaritra 4073
 Jinātmāṣṭaka 4032
 Jinālamkāra 3593-4
 Jinendramālā 3167
 Jitakalpa, *see* Jiyakappa
 Jiyakappa 3948-9
 Jīvanmuktānandalahari 2978
 Jīvanmuktiviveka 2925-8
 Jīvavīcāra, *see* Jīvavīyāra
 Jīvavīyāra 3969, 4015-6
 Jīvātu 1297
 Jīvānandana 1492
 Jainatarkavārttika 2767
 Jainapravacanarahasyakośa, *see* Puru-
 śārthasādhyaupāya
 Jainarājatarāṅginī, *see* Rājatarāṅginī
 Jainendravyākaraṇa 2033
 Jaiminībhārata 746-8
 Jaiminīsūtra 3176, *see* Mīmāṃsāsūtra
 Jaiminīyaghyasūtra 251-2
 (Jaiminīya)nyāyamālāvīstara 2469-73
 Jaiminīyabrāhmaṇa 200-5
 Jaiminīyāśrautasūtra 250
 Jaiminīyasamhitā 73
 Jaiminīyopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa 202, 227-8
 Jñātādharmakathāh, *see* Nāyādharm-
 makahāo
 Jñānapañcamīmāhātmya 4040
 Jñānayaṇī 93, 97, 207
 Jñānalocanastotra 4032
 Jñānasāra 4029
 Jñānasiddhi 3650
 Jñānāmṛtasārasamhitā 3096
 Jñānārṇava 4155
 Jñānārṇavatāntara 3090
 Jyotirṇibandha 3245

- Jyotirvidābharana 3169
 Jyotisabhāṣya 342
 Jyotisavedāṅga 340-5
 Jyotsnā 286, 2584-6

 Tīṣastvustik 3732
 Tikāsarvasva 2186
 Tuptikā 2488, 2491

 Dhādhasigāthā 4029

 Tattvakaumudī, *see* Sāmkhyatattva-
 kaumudī; °vyākhyā 2531
 Tattvacandrikā 2997
 Tattvacintāmaṇi 2649-71
 Tattvacintāmanidhiti 2652, 2655-70,
 °prakāśa 2670, °vivṛti 2658-64; °vyā-
 khyā 2665-9
 Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa 2671
 Tattvacintāmanisāra 2672
 Tattvacintāmanyāloka 2652
 Tattvajñānavikāśinī 4003
 Tattvatraya 2960
 Tattvatrayaculukasaṅgraha 2774
 Tattvadīpana 2896-7
 Tattvadīpikā 2126, 3979-80
 Tattvaparakāśa 2916-6a
 Tattvaparakāśikā 2847a-9; °tūtparya-
 candrikā 2849
 Tattvapradīpa 2847a
 Tattvapradīpikā, *see* Pratyaktattvadi-
 pikā
 Tattvabindu 2963
 Tattvabodha 2810, 2990
 Tattvabodhinī 2088
 Tattvamīmāṃsā 2513
 Tattvamuktākālāpa 2968
 Tattvamuktāvali 2834-5
 Tattvaviveka, *see* Vedānta(tattva)-
 viveka
 Tattvavaiśārādī 2562, 2574-7
 Tattvaśekhara 2774
 Tattvasaṅgraha 3859; °pañjikā 3859
 Tattvasamāsa 2513, 2534; °sūtravṛtti
 2534
 Tattvasamāsayāthārthyadīpana 2513
 Tattvasāra 4029
 Tattvānuśāsana 4029
 Tattvānusamdhāna 2775, 2924
 Tattv(ārth)adīpa 2961; °prakāśa 2961
 Tattv(ārth)abodhavidhāyinī 4022
 Tattvārtha(rāja)vārttika 4045
 Tattvārthādhigamasūtra *and* bhāṣya
 4061-5
 Tattvopadeśa 2978
 Tathāgataguhyaka, *see* Guhyasamā-
 jatantra
 Tanślokī 721
 Tantrapaddhati, *see* Īśānaśivagurude-
 vapaddhati
 Tantraratna 2465
 Tantrarahasya 2504
 Tantraijatantra 3091
 Tantravaṇadhūnikā 3061
 Tantravārttika 2481, 2486-90
 Tantrasuddha(prakāśana) 3144
 Tantrasamuccaya 3099
 Tantrasūra 3062
 Tantrākhyāna 1359
 Tantrākhyāyika 1364-8
 Tantiūloka 3063
 Tamdulaveyāliya 3939
 Tandulavaicārika, *see* Tamdulaveyā-
 liya
 Tapatīsamvarana 1610; °vivarana 1610
 Taraṅgalola 3988
 Taraṅgavatī 3988
 Tarala 1951
 Tarkakaumudī 2727-9
 Taikatāndava 2974
 Tarka(pati)bhāṣā 2642-6
 Tarkabhāṣāprakāśa 2645
 Tarkarahasyadīpikā 2444-6a
 Tarkavārttikavṛtti 2767
 Tarkaśāstra 2590
 Tarkasaṅgraha 2592-2605, 2797; °dī-
 pikā 2599-2605, °dīpikāprakāśa 2604-
 5
 Tarkasaṅgrahopanyāsa 2605
 Tarkānubhāṣya, *see* Tarkabhāṣāpra-
 kāśa
 Talavakārabrahmana, *see* Jaiminīya-
 brāhmana
 Talavakāropaniṣad, *see* Kenopaniṣad
 Talasparśinī, *see* Bhavabhūtibhāva-
 talasparśinī
 Tājikanilakanṭhi 3179
 Tāndyamahābrāhmana 175-6
 Tūtparyacandrikā 696, 703
 Tūtparyacandrikāprakāśa 2849
 Tūtparyadīpikā 551, 1018, 2916
 Tūtparyabodhinī 2935-9

- Tātparyavṛtti 3980
 Tāpasavatsarījacarita 1490
 Tārasāropaniṣad 433, 443
 Tārātantra 3092
 Tārārahasya 3108
 Tārāśāśāṅka 885
 Tāropaniṣad 443
 Tārṅkarakṣā 2736
 Tīthitattva 2380
 Tīthimīrnayakārikā 3189
 Tilakamañjarī 1094
 Tīrthakalpa 4088
 Tīrthacintāmaṇi 2388
 Tīrthatattva 2378
 Turīyātītāvadhūtopaniṣad 431, 448
 Tejobindūpaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 433, 437
 Telakaṭāhagāthā 3566
 Taittirīyaprātiśākhya 370-3
 Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa 207-9
 Taittirīyasamhitā 90-7
 Taittirīyāranyaka 225-6
 Taittirīyopaniṣad 400, 405, 407, 410, 412, 414-6, 418, 423, 425-7, 430, 439-40, 449, 466, 505-8
 Taittirīyopaniṣaddīpikā 507
 Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya 506-7; °ṭikā 507-8; °vārttika 508, °vyākhyā, *see* Vanamālā
 Totākahānī 1472-4
 Trisīkāviññapti 3846, 3848-51
 Trikānda, *see* Amarakośa
 Trikāndamandana 283
 Trikāndaśeṣa 2176, 2196-7
 Tripāḍavibhūtimahānārāyaṇopaniṣad 443
 Tripuradāha 1784
 Tripurasundarimānasapūjanastotra 885
 Tripurasundarimānasopacārapūjāstotra 885
 Tripurāmahimastotra 885
 Tripurārahasya 3093-4
 Tripurāsārasamuccaya 3095
 Tripuropaniṣad 442, 446
 Tribhāṣyavatna 371-3
 Trilokasāra 4001-2
 Trivīdha(līlā)nāmāvalī 2962
 Trisatikā 3246
 Trisīkhibrāhmaṇopaniṣad 437
 (Triṣaṣṭilaksana)mahāpurāṇa(sam-graha) 4074
 Triṣaṣṭīśalākāpuruṣacaritra 4188-91
 Tristhalīsetu 2303
 Theragāthā 3513-5, 3518
 Therīgāthā 3513-4, 3516-8
 Dakṣasmṛti 2247-50
 Dakṣināmūrtistava 1021
 Dakṣināmūrtistotra 2773, 2976-8
 Dakṣināmūrtiyupaniṣad 446, 2773
 Dandakapīkarāṇa 3982
 Dandaviveka 2387
 Dattakacandīkā 2251-4, 2258
 Dattakamīmāṃsā 2251-3, 2258
 Dattātreyatantra 3060
 Dattātreyopaniṣad 427, 443
 Dattīla 1979
 Dantyoṣṭhavidhī 146
 Damayantīkathā 1073-4
 Damayantīcampū, *see* Damayantī-kathā
 Damayantīvivaraṇa 1073-4
 Darpaṇa 3039
 Darpaḍalana 885, 1026
 Darśanasāra 3992
 Darśanopaniṣad 437
 Davvasamgaha 4004-5
 Daśakarmabuddhāvadānamālā 3733
 Daśakumāracarita 882, 1076-89
 Daśakumāracaritasamkṣepa 876
 Daśakumārabhūṣana 1081
 Daśakramabuddhāvadānamālā, *see* Daśakarmabuddhāvadānamālā
 Daśabhūmikasūtra 3734-8
 Daśabhūmīśvara, *see* Daśabhūmika-sūtra
 Daśarūpa 1903-5
 Daśavaikāhika, *see* Dasaveyāhīya
 Daśaśloki 2778, 2825; *see* Cidānanda-daśaśloki
 Daśaślokimahāvīdyāsūtra 2589
 (Daśāvatāra)khaṇḍaprasāsti, *see* Khaṇḍaprasāsti
 Daśāvatāracarita 1027
 Dasaveyāhīya 3965-6
 Dahanavidyāprakāśikā 2830
 Dāṭhāvamsa 3568-71
 Dānakalpadruma 4086

- Dānakriyākaumudī 2280
 Dānamayūkha 2305
 Dānalīlākāvya 885
 Dāmakaprahasana 1638
 Dāyakramasamgraha 2258, 2404-5
 Dāyatattva 2381
 Dāyadaśaśloki 2292
 Dāyadīpa 2289-90
 Dāyabhāga 2254-5, 2258, 2289-90
 Dīgdarśinī 2806
 Dīnmātradarśana 1518
 Dīnmātradarśinī 1667
 Dīnakarī, *see* Mukṭāvalīprakāśa
 Dīnakarīṭippaṇa Gaṅgārāmajaṭṭiya 2752
 Dīnālāpanikāśukasaptatī 1476
 Dīvyāvadāna 3739-41
 Dīśām Sauvastikam, *see* Tīśastvustik
 Dīghanikāya 3411-23
 Dīdhitī 3051
 Dīnākrandanastotra 885
 Dīpanī 2652
 Dīpaprabhā 2106
 Dīpavamsa 3567
 Dīrghāgama 3743
 Durgāpūjātattva 2382
 Durgāmāhātmya, *see* Devīmāhātmya
 Durgotsavanirnaya 2261
 Durgotsavaprakaraṇa 2261
 Durgotsavaviveka 2261
 Durghaṭavṛtti 2115
 Dūtaghaṭotkaca 1704-5
 Dūtavākya 1704-5, 1716
 Dūtāṅgada 1829-31
 Dūtikarmaparakāśa 885
 Dṛgdrśyaviveka, *see* Vākyaśudhā
 Drṣṭāntaśataka 879
 Delarāmākathāsāra 905
 Devatādhyāyabrāhmaṇa, *see* Daivatabrāhmaṇa
 Devalasmṛti 2249
 Devībhāgavatapurāṇa 778-9
 Devīmāhātmya 840-4
 Devīśataka 885
 Devyupaniṣad 446
 Deśināmamālā 2217-8
 Deśīśabdasaṃgraha, *see* Deśināmamālā
 Deśīśabdasaṃgrahavṛtti 2217-8
 Deśopadeśa 1028
 Daiva 2032
 Daivajñakāmadhenu 3160
 Daivatabrāhmaṇa 174, 189-91
 Dohākośa 3649
 Dravyaguna 3318
 Dravyabhāṣyasūkti 2627, 2634
 Dravyasaṃgraha, *see* Davvasaṃgaha
 Dravyasaptatikā 4012
 Dravyānuyogatarkānā 4120
 Drāhyāyanagr̥hyasūtra 260
 Drūhyāyanaśrautasūtra 259
 Dvātrīṃśatikā 4029
 Dvātrīṃśaddvātrīṃśikā 4132
 Dvādaśānuprekṣā, *see* Bārasānuvekkhā
 Dvirūpakośa 2196
 Dvīsamdhāna 1093
 (Dvāitādvaita)siddhāntasetukā 2852
 Dvyāśrayakāvya, *see* Kumārapālaca-
 rita
 Dhanamjayavijaya 1499
 Dhanvantarīyanighaṇṭu 3329
 Dhammanīti 3573
 Dhammapada 3449-50, 3455-84, 3751-2
 Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā 3479-84
 Dhammarasūyana 4032
 Dhammasaṅgaṇi 3543-6
 Dhammasaṃgaha, *see* Saddhamma-
 saṃgaha
 Dhammilakathā 4101
 Dharmakalpādīpika 4084
 Dharmaparīkṣākathā 4106
 Dharmabindu 4176-7; °vṛtti 4177
 Dharmamahodaya 4138
 Dharmaratna 2255, 2258, 2288-91
 Dharmavijaya 1742
 Dharmaviveka 879
 Dharmasārīrasūtra 3753
 Dharmasārmābhyaṇḍaya 4175
 Dharmasaṃgraha 3758-9, 4122
 Dharmasaṃgrahanī 4026
 Dharmasindhu(sāra) 2272-5
 Dharmākūṭa 745
 (Dharmānubandhi)ślokatuṇḍaśī 2276
 Dharmāmṛta 4059
 Dhātukathā 3542
 Dhātukāvya 885
 Dhātudīpikā 2111
 Dhātupāṭha 2007, 2045, 2075-8, 2082-3,
 2131, 2157-8
 Dhātupārāyaṇa 2131
 Dhātupradīpa 2078
 Dhātumañjūsū 2157-8
 Dhīrarañj(an)ikū 939

- Dhūrtaviṭṭasamvāda 1486
 Dhūrtasamāgama 1484-5, 1636-7
 Dhyānagrahopadeśādhyāya 3186
 Dhyānabindūpanīsad 400, 408, 425, 433, 437
 Dhvanyāloka 1878-81; °locana 1878-9, 1881

 Naksatramālā 885
 Nakṣatravādamālikā or °vādāvalī, *see* Vādanaksatramālā
 Nañjarājayaśobhūsaṇa 1906
 Naṭeśaviṭṭaya 1254
 Nandīnī, *see* Manuvyākhyāna
 Nandisutta 3950
 Namakkāra 3578
 Nayakarpika 2741
 Nayacakra 4035
 Naṭanārāyanānanda 1244
 Narasinhapurāna 780
 Nareśvaraparīksā 3145-6; °prakāśa 3145-6
 Narmamālā 1028
 Nalacampū, *see* Damayantīkathā
 Nalacaritra 1658
 Nalavilāsa 1779
 Nalābhyudaya 1246
 Nalodaya 879, 918, 1221-4
 Nalopākhyāna 588-611
 Navatattva 3942, 3969
 Navapadaprakarana, *see* Navapaya
 Navapaya 3989-90
 Navaratnaparīksā 3305
 Navaratnamālā 885
 Navarātiapradīpa 2294
 Navasāhasāṅkacarita 1108
 Navāṅkuravyākhyā 3206
 Nāgānanda 1835-48
 Nāṭyadarpana 1997
 Nāṭyaśāstra 1986-95
 Nāḍivijñāna 3314
 Nāḍabindūpanīsad 408, 425, 433, 437
 Nānārtharatnamālā 2177-8
 Nānā(īthaśabda)kośa, *see* Medinī-(kośa)
 Nānārthārnavasamkṣepa 2193
 Nāndīsūtra, *see* Nandisutta
 Nāmarūpapariccheda 3561
 Nāmarūpasamāsa 3564
 Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana, *see* Amarakośa
 Nāyādhammakahāṇo 3922-3
 Nāradapañcaśātra 3096-7
 Nārada-parivrajakopaniśad 431, 433, 448
 Nārada-purāna 781-3
 Nāradaśikṣā 385
 Nāradasamhitā 3177-8
 Nāradasūtra 2779, 2820-1
 Nāradasmr̥ti 2260, 2298-2302
 Nāradiyapurāna, *see* Nārada-purāna
 Nāradiyabhaktisūtra, *see* Nāradasūtra
 Nāradiyasamhitā, *see* Nāradasamhitā
 Nārāyaniya 1099
 Nārāyanopaniśad 419, 425, 427, 433, 443
 Nāvanītaka 3335-6
 Nāsaketarī Kathā 4213
 Nāsiketopākhyāna 804
 Nigodaṣaṭṭrinśikā 3970
 Nighanṭu 340, 351-9
 Nighanṭunirvacana 357
 Nighanṭurāja, *see* Rājanighanṭu
 Nighanṭuśeṣa 2209
 Nijjuttī 3919, 3960-1, 3965
 Nīti Kyaṇ 3579
 Nityācārapaddhati 2392
 Nityācārapradīpa 2296
 Nityāśodaśikārnava 3133
 Nityotsava 3102
 Nidānasūtra 264
 Nidhipradīpa 3301
 Nibandha, *see* Bhāgavatatattvaprakāśa
 Nibandhasamgraha 3361
 Niyamasāra 3976
 Nirāñjanabhāṣya 2972
 Nirayāvalīyāo 3934-6
 Nirālambopaniśad 433, 438, 509
 Nirukta 340, 351-9
 Niruktavṛtti 355-7
 Nirukti 2605
 Nirnayadīpikā 3389
 Nirnayasindhu 2267-9
 Nirbhayabhīma 4144
 Nirukti, *see* Nijjuttī
 Nirvānopaniśad 431, 448
 Nisītha, *see* Nisīha
 Niskantīkā 2736
 Nisīha 3940
 Nitiprakāśikā 3294
 Nitipradīpa 879
 Nitimañjarī 1092a
 Nitimayūkha 2306
 Nitiratna 879

- Nītivākyāmṛta 4170
 Nītiśataka 878-80, 885, 1164-74, 1176-8
 Nītiśāra 879, 4029
 Nīlakanṭhādharāṇi 3778
 Nīlakanṭha(vijaya)campū 1104-5
 Nīlamatapūrāṇa 784
 Nīlarudropanīśad 408, 425
 Nṛsinhatāpanīyopaniśad 400, 416, 425, 443-4, 510-1
 Nṛsinhapūvatāpanīyopaniśadbhāṣya 511
 Nṛsinhattaratāpanīyopaniśaddīpikā 511
 Nettigandha, *see* Netṭi(pakarana)
 Netṭi(pakarana) 3595-6
 Netratānta 3101; °troddyota 3101
 Nemidūta 885
 Nemināthamahākāvya 4070
 Nemināthastotra 4032
 Nemināthacarita 4212
 Neminīrvāṇa 4148
 Nairātmyaparipreṣhā 3779
 Naisadhacarita, *see* Naiśadhiyacarita
 Naiśadhaprakāśa 1294-6
 Naiśadhiyacarita 1293-7
 Naikarmyasiddhi 3046-7; °candrikā 3046-7
 Naukā 3114
 Nyāyakanikā 2499
 Nyāyakandalī 2635-7
 Nyāyakalikā 2695
 (Nyāya)kusumāñjali 2609-16
 Nyāyakaustubha 2731
 Nyāyacandrikā 2755
 Nyāyatātparyadīpikā 2724
 Nyāyadīpa 2974
 Nyāyadīpāvalī 2800
 Nyāyadīpikā 696
 Nyāyanibandhaprakāśa 2689
 (Nyāya)padārthadīpikā 2647
 Nyāyaparīśuddhi 2757
 Nyāyapradīpa 2646
 Nyāyapraveśa 2703-5
 Nyāyabindu 2709-17, °ṭikā 2709-17; °ṭikātippanī 2716
 Nyāyabodhinī 2603, 2605
 Nyāyabhāṣya 2677-90
 Nyāyamakaranda 2800, °vivṛti 2800
 Nyāyamañjarī 2696, *see* Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī
 Nyāyamañjarīdīpikā Tarkaparakāśa 2699
 Nyāyamātrkā, *see* Vyavahāramātrkā
 Nyāyamālāvistara, *see* Jaiminiyanyāyamālāvistara
 Nyāyamuktāvalī 2617
 Nyāyamukha 2706
 Nyāyatnamālā 2489
 Nyāyaratnākara 2483-4
 Nyāyalilāvatī 2737-9; °kanṭhābharana 2739, °prakāśa 2739, °prakāśavivṛti 2739
 Nyāyavārttika 2682-9
 Nyāyavārttikatātparyāṭikā 2683-9
 Nyāyavārttikatātparyapariśuddhi 2688-9
 Nyāyasamgraha 2133
 Nyāyasāra 2723-6, 2733, 2757
 Nyāyasūtrapadapañcikā 2725-6
 Nyāyasiddhāñjana 2969
 Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa 2761; °piabhā 2761
 Nyāya(siddhānta)mañjarī 2698-9, °sāra 2698
 Nyāyasiddhāntamālā 2697
 Nyāyasudhā 2490
 Nyāyasūtra 2673-94, °vivaṇa 2676, °vṛti 2677-9, 2691-4
 Nyāyasvarūpanīūpana 2820
 Nyāyāthamañjūsā 2133
 Nyāyāvatāra 2768-70, °vṛti 2768-70
 Nyāsa 2133
 Paṇṇa 3937
 Paṇṇacarīya 4014
 Pakkhi 3967
 Pajjamadhu 3592
 Pajjosavanākappa 3914, 3941-5
 Pañcakrama 3760; °ṭippanī 3760
 Pañcagatīdīpana 3580
 Pañcatānta 1322-1414
 Pañcatthiyasāra 3977-80
 Pañcadandachattīprabandha 4103-4
 Pañcadaśī 2929-39
 Pañcapaṭalikā 398
 Pañcapādīkū 2894-9, °vivaṇa 2896-2900
 Pañcappakaranaṭṭhakathā 3541-2, 3550, 3552, 3554-5
 Pañcabrahmopaniśad 446

- Pañcaratna 3380
 Pañcarātra 1704, 1717-9
 Pañcalaksanī 2653
 Pañcavastuprakarana 4027
 Pañcavinśabrāhmana, *see* Tāndyama-
 hābrāhmana
 Pañcavidhasūtra 76
 Pañcaśatīprabodhasambandha 4157
 Pañcasamgraha 4050
 Pañcasiddhāntikā 3222
 Pañcastavī 885
 Pañcākhyānaka 1351-4
 Pañcākhyānavārttika 1355-6
 Pañcākhyānoddhāra 1358
 Pañcādhyāyī, *see* Jainendravayākarana
 Pañcūstikūyasāra, *see* Pañcatthiyasāra
 Pañcīkarana(prakriyā) 2997
 Pañcīkaranavārttika 2997, 3048, °kā-
 bharana 2997
 Pañcīkaranavivarana 2997
 Pañcopākhyaṇa 1329-30, 1357
 Pañjikū 2705
 Paṭisambhūdamagga 3531-2
 Paṭṭabhīrūmaṭṭippanī 2605
 Paṭṭabhūmaṭṭippanī 2605
 Paṭṭhānapakarana 3549-50
 Patañjalīśāstra 1233
 Padakramasādana 370
 Padagādha 63
 Padacandrikā, *see* Yogacandrikā
 Padadyotinī 1060
 Padamañjarī 2057
 Padayojanikā 2992
 Padāṇkadūta 879
 Padārthakaumudī 500
 Padārthakhandana 2734, °vyākhyā
 2734
 Padārthatattva(nirūpana), *see* Padār-
 thakhandana
 Padārthatattva(vivecana), *see* Padār-
 thakhandana
 Padārthatattvavivecanapīkāśa 2734
 Padārthadīpikā, *see* Nyāyapadārth-
 adīpikā
 Padārthadyotanīdīpikā 1215
 Padārthadharmasamgraha, *see* Prasas-
 tapādabhāṣya
 Padārthamandana 2758
 Padārtharatnamālā 2722
 Padārthādarśa 3095
 Padmacarita, *see* Padmapuṭāna and
 Paumacariya
 Padmacintāmanidhāraṇīsūtra 3780
 Padmapurāṇa 785-9, 4140
 Padmaprābhrtaka 1486
 Padmānanda 4048
 Padyacūdāmanī 3805
 Padyaracanā 1238
 Padyasamgraha 879
 Padyāvalī 1250
 Papañcasūdanī 3430-1
 Parabrahmopanisad 431, 448
 Paramatthajotikā 3453-4, 3504-5
 Paramatthadīpanī 3488-9, 3493, 3507,
 3511-2, 3515-8
 Paramahansaparivājakopanisad 431,
 448
 Paramahansapriyā 813
 Paramahansopanisad 400, 408, 425, 431,
 439, 444, 448
 Paramāṇukhandasatṭhinīkā 3970
 Paramātmaprakāśa 4209
 Paramādityastotra, *see* Sāmbapañcā-
 śīkā
 Paramārthaprapā 9, 710
 Paramārthasāra 2831-2, 2981, 3064-5;
 °vivarana 2832; °vivṛti 3065
 Paraśurāmakalpasūtra 3102
 Parāṭimśīkā 3103, °vivarana 3103
 Parāprāveśīkā 3079
 Parāśaṁamādhavīya 2315-7
 Parāśarasmitī 2247-8, 2250, 2313-7,
 °vyākhyā, *see* preceding
 Paritta 3582
 Paribhāṣāṭīkā 2110
 Paribhāṣārthadīpikā, *see* Arthadīpikā
 Paribhāṣāvṛtti 2040, 2127
 Paribhāṣenduśekhara 2034-7
 Parimāla 3148-9
 Parīśiṣṭaparvan 4192-4
 Parīśiṣṭaprakāśa 323
 Parīksāmukhalaghuvṛtti 2732
 Parīksāmukhasūtra 2732
 Paryusanākālpa, *see* Pajjosavanākappa
 Paryusanāstūhnikāvyākhyānam 4107
 Pavanadūta 885, 1095-6
 Pavayanasāra, *see* Pañcatthiyasāra
 Pāyālacchī Nāmamālā 2216
 Pākadaṭṭhana 3394a
 Pāksikasūtra, *see* Pakkhi

- Pāṇinīyaśikṣā 340, 381-4, 2045, 2083;
 °pañjikā 384
 Pāṇḍavacarita 1091
 Pātañjala, *see* Yogasūtra
 Pātañjalabhāsyavārttika, *see* Yoga-
 vārttika
 Pātañjalavṛtti 2561
 Pātañjalasūtravṛtti(bhāsyavyākhyā)
 2561, 2573, 2577
 Pātālakhaṇḍa 786
 Pāṭimokkha 3398, 3401-4
 Pātrakeśaristotia 4029
 Pādatāditaka 1486
 Pādukāpañcaka 3057-8
 Pādukāśahasā 1255; °parīkṣā 1255
 Pāpabuddhidharmabuddhikathānaka
 4108
 Pārasīpakāśa 2175, 2219
 Pāraskaragrhyasūtra 229, 302-10
 Pārānandasūtra 3104
 Pārījātamāñjarī, *see* Vijayaśrī
 Pārījātaḥarāṇa 1496
 Pārījātaḥarāṇacampū 1019
 Pārthapañīkīrṇama 1659
 Pārthavijaya 1483
 Pārvatīparinaya 1660-4
 Pārśvanāthacarita 4149, 4201
 Pārśvanāthacaritra 4116-7
 Pārśvanāthasamasyāstotra 4032
 Pārśvanāthastotra 4032
 Pāśadasūtra, *see* Rgvedaprātīśūkhya
 Pālagopālakathānaka 4044, 4087
 Pāśakakevalī 3306-8
 Pāśupatabrahmopaniṣad 437
 Pāṅgalatīkā 2243
 Pāṅgalatattvaparakāśikā 2243
 Pāṅgalaprakāśa 2243
 Pāṅgalapradīpa 2244
 Pāṇḍopaniṣad 408, 425
 Pātāmaha 2318
 Pātāmahasiddhānta 3159
 Pāṇḍayitā 2264
 Pāṇḍakīrṇamāhātmya 805
 Puṅgalapaññatti 3538-41
 Puṅgalasaṭṭhīnīkā 3970
 Pupphacūliā 3936
 Pupphīā 3936
 Puṇḍevacampū 4058
 Puṇḍakāra 2032
 Puruṣasūktā 14
 Puruṣārthacintāmaṇi 2399
 Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya 4053-4
 Puruṣottamamāhātmya 783
 Puruṣottamasahasranāman 1111
 Puspacūlikāh, *see* Pupphacūliā
 Puspasūtra 365-7, °bhāṣya 367
 Puspikāh, *see* Pupphīā
 Pūranavyākhyā 271
 Pūrṇānandī 2893
 (Pūrva)mīmāṃsāsūtra, *see* Mīmāṃsā-
 sūtra
 Pṛthvicandracarita 4159
 Pṛthvīūjavijaya 1115
 Peṭakopadesa 3583
 Petavatthu 3508-12
 Paṇḍalopaniṣad 425, 433, 438
 Pātāmahasiddhānta, *see* Pātāmahasid-
 dhānta
 Paippalāda 138-9
 Paśūcabhāṣya 715
 Pausadaśamīkathā 4040
 Prakaraṇapañcikā 2509-10
 Prakīrṇa, *see* Paṇḍa
 Prakīrṇaprakāśa 2096
 Prakīrṇakāumudī 2097, °prasāda 2097
 Prakīrṇasamgraha 2010
 Prakīrṇasūtrasva 2039
 Pācandapāṇḍava, *see* Bālabbhārata
 Prajāpatismṛti 2249
 Prajñūdanda 3761
 Prajñāpāramitā 3638-9, 3643, 3647-8,
 3781-97
 Prajñāpāramitāhīdayasūtra 3638-9,
 3795-7
 Prajñāpiṇḍa 3771
 Prajñopāyavinīścayasiddhi 3650
 Pranavakalpa 870, °prakāśa 870
 Pranavārttika 2773
 Pranavopaniṣad 425
 Pratāparudrayaśobhūṣana 1952-3
 Pratāparudriya, *see* Pratāparudraya-
 śobhūṣana
 Pratījñāyauḍandhaīyana 1704, 1720-1
 Pratījñāsūtra 104-5, 107-9, 115, 375
 Pratīmānūṭaka 1704, 1722-5
 Pratīmāmāṇalakṣaṇa 3260
 Pratīmālakṣaṇa 3261
 Pratīmāśataka 4133
 Pratīśhāmāyūkha 2307
 Pratītyasamutpādayūkhyā 3845
 Pratītyasamutpādaśūtra 3717
 Pratītyasamutpādasūtra 3845

- Pratyaktattvadīpikā 2808-9
 Pratyabhijñāhrdaya 3080-2
 Pradīpa 958
 Pradyumnacarita 4121
 Pradyumnābhyudaya 1762
 Prapañcasāratānta 2976, 3139
 Prapañcahrdaya 2424
 Prabandhacintāmaṇi 4129-30
 Prabuddharaūhineya 4145
 Prabodhacandrodaya 971, 1613-9
 Prabodhasudhākara 885, 2978
 Prabhā 2488, 2752
 Prabhākaravijaya 2494
 Prabhāvakacaritra 4075
 Pramānanayatattvaparakāśikā 2708d
 Pramānanayatattvālokālamkāra 2708a-d
 Pramānamūlā 2800
 Pramānamīmāṃsā 4194a
 Pramānavārttika 2718
 Pramānasamuccaya 2707-8; °vṛtti 2708
 Prameyasaṭtnārṇava 2776
 Prameyasaṭtnūvali 2840
 Prayogadīpikā 243
 Prayogapaddhati 307-10
 Prayogaratna 2304-4a
 Prayogavaijayantī 286
 Prayogasamgraha(viveka), see Vāra-
 ṇucasamgraha
 Pravacanasāra, see Pavayanasāra
 Pravacanasāroddhāra 4003
 Praśamaratīprakaraṇa 4066-7
 Praśastapādabhāṣya 2627-39
 Praśnasāṭtnākara 4156
 Praśnottararatnamūlā 2425-30, 2978
 Praśnopaniṣad 406-7, 409-10, 412, 414-
 8, 423-7, 429-30, 439-40, 447, 449,
 512-3
 Praśnopaniṣaddīpikā 513
 Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣya 513, °ṭīkā 513
 Prasannapadā 3766-70
 Prasannarāghava 1631-4
 Prasūrinī, 2657
 Prasthānabheda 2435, 3390
 Prasthānaratnākara 2833
 Prākṛtakalpataṛu 2162-3
 Prākṛtacandrikā, see Prākṛtamanoramā
 Prākṛtapīṅgalasūtra 2243-4
 Prākṛtapīṅgala, see Prākṛtapīṅgala-
 sūtra
 Prākṛtaprakāśa 2165-9
 Prākṛtamanoramā 2167-8
 Prākṛtarūpāvatāra 2170
 Prākṛtalaksana 2159
 Prākṛtaśabdānuśāsana 2160-1
 Prākṛtasamjīvanī 2169
 Prācinalekhamālā 3396
 Prānatosinī 3119
 Prānāgnihotropāṇiṣad 408, 425, 438
 Prānābharana 885
 Prātimokṣa, see Pātimokkha, 3638,
 3798-3804
 Prātiśākhya 360-77
 Prāyaścittagrantha 4030
 Prāyaścittacūlikā 4030
 Prāyaścittanirūpana, see Prāyaścitta-
 prakaraṇa
 Prāyaścittaprakaraṇa 2321
 Prāyaścittenduśekhara 2259, 2297
 Priyamkaraṇrpakathā 4036
 Priyadarśikā 1849-52
 Premarasāyana 1963
 Praudhamanoramā 2091-2
 Praudhamanoramākhandana 2026
 Praudhānubhūti 2978
 Phakkikāprakāśa, see Siddhāntakau-
 mudīgūdhaphakkikāprakāśa
 Pīṭhsūtra 382, 2008, 2119; °vṛtti 2119
 Baladevabhāṣya 2856
 Bahvṛcōpaniṣad, see Aitareyōpaniṣad
 Bārasānuvekkhā 3975
 Bālakṛidā 2376-7
 Bālacarita 1704, 1726-8
 Bālabodhinī 1256, 2998, 3028
 Bālabhārata 897-9, 1763, 1766
 Bālamānoramā 2093
 Bālamārtāṇḍavijaya 1643
 Bālabhāṭṭī 2372-5
 Bālarāmāyana 1767-70
 Bālānandinī 788
 Bālāvatāra 2153-6
 Bālāvabodhana 2029
 Bārhaspatyasūtra 3291-2
 Bāskal(amantr)ōpaniṣad 425, 445, 514
 Bilhanakāvya 885
 Bilhanapañcāśikā, see Caurapañcāśikā
 Bijaganita 3156, 3200-6
 Bijanighaṇṭu 3056
 Bijōpanaya 3189
 Buddhaghosuppattī 3597

- Buddhacarita 3639, 3680-91
 Buddhapratimālakṣaṇa 3273
 Buddhavamsa 3534-5
 Budhabbhūsaṇa 1263
 Bṛhaccūṛṇi 3948-9
 Bṛhajjātaka 3223-9
 Bṛhatī 2492
 Bṛhatkathāmañjarī 1309-11
 Bṛhatkathāślokaśamgraha 1308
 Bṛhatkalpasūtra, *see* Kalpasūtra
 Bṛhatsamhitā 3230-5, 3305
 Bṛhatsarvānukramanikā 397
 (Bṛhat)svayambhūpurāṇa 3910-1
 Bṛhadāranyakavārttikasāra 2782
 Bṛhadāranyakopaniṣad 404, 412, 414-6, 418, 425, 427, 439-41, 444, 515-24
 Bṛhadāranyakopaniṣadprakāśikā 519
 Bṛhadāranyakopaniṣadbhūṣya 518, 520-2; °ṭṭikā 521-2
 Bṛhadāranyakopaniṣadvārttika 523-4
 Bṛhadgītāsūrārthasamgraha 698
 Brhaddevatā 389-90
 Bṛhaddeśī 1996
 Bṛhaddharmapurāṇa 790
 Bṛhadbrahmasamhitā 3098
 Bṛhadyogatarāṅginī 3328
 Bṛhadvṛtti 3990, 4133
 Brhannāradyapurāṇa, *see* Nārada-purāṇa
 Bṛhaspatīsūtra, *see* Bārhaspatyasūtra
 Brhaspatiśmṛti 2247-50, 2260
 Baitālpachīsī 1430-40
 Bodhapañcadaśikā 3087
 Bodhasāra 2819
 Bodhicaryāvatāra 3641, 3860-7, °pañ-jikā 3867
 Bodhipathapradīpa 3806
 Bodhisattvapratīmokṣasūtra 3807
 Bodhisattvabhūmi 3736, 3808
 Bodhisattvayogācārakatuhśataka, *see* Catuhśataka
 Bodhisattvāvadānamālā, *see* Jātaka-mālā
 Baudhdhikkāra, *see* Ātmatattvaviveka; °dīdhitī 2607-8; °dīdhitīp-panī 2608, °rahasya 2607
 Baudhāyanagrhyaparīśiṣṭasūtra 293
 Baudhāyanagrhyasūtra 292
 Baudhāyanadharmasūtra 316, 324-5
 Baudhāyanapīṭimedhasūtra 232, 294
 Baudhāyanaśulvasūtra 335, 338
 Baudhāyanaśrautasūtra 291
 Baudhāyanasmṛti 2249
 Brahmakarma 2319
 Brahmajālasūtra 3809
 Brahmajñānāvalīmālā 2978
 Brahmatattvaparakāśikā 2910-1
 Brahmapurāṇa 791-2
 Brahmanindūpaniṣad 408, 425, 439
 Brahmajājñapūṭha 80
 Brahmavāda 2783; °vivaiṇa 2783
 Brahmavidyābharana 2887
 Brahmavidyopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 437
 Brahmavaiṇartapurāṇa 793-7
 Brahmasamhitā 2914
 Brahmasiddhānta 3156, 3159, 3186
 Brahmasūtra 2423, 2775, 2842-2913
 Brahmasūtraṇḥjuvyākhyā, *see* Vijñā-nāmīta
 Brahmasūtrātātparyavivarana 2860
 Brahmasūtradīpikā 2775, 2863, 2906
 Brahmasūtrabhāṣya 2846-9, 2859
 Brahmasūtravṛtti 2912
 Brahmasūtrānubhāṣya 2875-8, °pra-kāśa 2877-8; °prakāśasāraśmī 2878
 Brahma(sphuṭa)siddhānta, *see* Brah-masiddhānta
 Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa 798-807
 Brahmādityastava, *see* Sāmbhapañcā-śikā
 Brahmānandagiri 704
 Brahmānucintana 2978
 Brahmāmṛta 3047
 Brahmāmṛtavarsinī 2861-3
 Brahmopaniṣatsūrasamgraha 548
 Brahmopaniṣad 408, 425, 431, 433, 439, 448, 525
 Brāhmadharma 3393
 Bhaktacūmarastotra 884
 Bhaktaparijñā, *see* Bhattaparīñā
 Bhaktapriyā 1099
 Bhaktāmarastotra 4038
 Bhakticandrikā 3011
 Bhaktimīmāṃsā 2915
 Bhaktimīmāṃsāsūtra, *see* Bhaktisūtra
 Bhaktinatnāvalī 2770
 Bhaktiśataka 3829-30
 Bhaktisūgara 2822
 Bhaktisūtra 2779, 3010-3
 Bhagavatī 3921, 3926
 Bhagavadajjuka 1666-7

- Bhagavadgītā 625-715, 886
 Bhagavadgītātātāparyanirṇaya 696
 Bhagavadgītātātāparyabodhinī 713-4
 Bhagavadgītābhāṣya 696, 705-12, 2976;
 °vivarana 709-12
 Bhagavadgunadarpana 612
 (Bhagavad)bhaktiratnāvalī, *see* Bhak-
 tiratnāvalī
 Bhagavadbhaktivilāsa, *see* Haribhakti-
 vilāsa
 Bhagavantabhāskara 2256-7, 2305-11
 Bhaṭṭadīpikā 3162
 Bhaṭṭālamkāra 2452
 Bhaṭṭikāvya 1154-63
 Bhattaparinnā 3938
 Bhadrakalpikāsūtra 3810
 Bhādiacaripranidhānagāthāh 3811-2
 Bhadrabāhucaritra 4134
 Bhadrabāhusamhitā 4112
 Bharataṣṭakadvātrīṣikā 4113-5
 Bharatacarita 1022
 Bhartrharinirveda 1833-4
 Bhallaṣaṭaka 885
 Bhavabhūtibhāvatalasparśinī 1674-5
 Bhavavairūgyaṣaṭaka 4006
 Bhavasamkrāntisūtra 3813
 Bhaviṣyapurāna 808
 Bhaviṣattakaha 4205-6
 Bhāgavatacūṛṇikā 811
 Bhāgavatatatattvadīpa 824
 Bhāgavatapurāna 809-27
 Bhāgavatabhāvarthadīpikā 815-7, 822
 Bhāgavatamāhātmya 810a, 811, 815,
 817
 Bhāgavatārthaprakarana 824
 Bhāṭṭacintāmaṇi 2476-7
 Bhāṭṭadīpikā 2461-3, 2511, °prabhāvalī
 2463
 Bhūṭṭabhāṣāprakāśa 2496
 Bhāṭṭasāra, *see* (Jaiminīya)nyāyamāla-
 vistara
 Bhāmatī 2886, 2901-5
 Bhāminīvilāsa 878, 927, 1051-7
 Bhāratacampū 890-1
 Bhāratabhāvadīpa 562-8, 615-8, 624
 Bhāratamañjarī 1029
 Bhāratiyanāṭyaśāstra, *see* Nāṭyaśāstra
 Bhūradvājagrhyasūtra 295
 Bhūradvājaśikṣa 379
 Bhāvatribhaṅgī 4031
 Bhāvadairpana 1257
 Bhāvadīpikā 803
 Bhāvanāviveka 2497, °ṭikā 2497
 Bhāvanāsamdhīprakarana 4203
 Bhāvanopanīśad 442, 446
 Bhāvaprakāśa 3333-3a
 Bhāvaprakāśa(na) 1968
 Bhāvaprakāśikā 2897
 Bhāvapradīpikā 1700
 Bhāvapradyotinī 1692
 Bhāvaleśāprakāśikā 1300
 Bhāvavilāsa 885
 Bhāvaśaṭaka 885
 Bhāvasamgraha 4031
 Bhāvarthadīpikā 1673
 Bhāvopahāra 3087
 Bhāṣāpanīccheda 2742-55
 Bhāṣāvṛtti 2073-4
 Bhāṣāvṛttyarthavivṛti 2074
 Bhāṣikasūtra 375, 377, °kavṛtti 377
 Bhāṣyacandra 2690
 Bhāṣyapradīpa 2064-72
 Bhāṣyapradīpoddya 2067-72
 Bhāṣyaratnaprabhā 2886, 2890-3, °ṭip-
 panī 2892
 Bhāṣyārthanyāyamālā, *see* Bhāṣyār-
 tharatnamālā
 Bhāṣyārtharatnamālā 3045
 Bhāṣvatī(karana) 3244
 Bhīksātanakāvya 885
 Bhīksukopanīśad 431, 433, 448
 Bhīsmastavarāja 627
 Bhūsanasāradarpana 2024
 Bhedasamhitā, *see* Bhelasamhitā
 Bhedajayaśī 2759
 Bhedadhīkāra 2827, °satkriyā 2827
 Bhedaprakāśa, *see* Bhedaratna
 Bhedaratna 2760
 Bhedaratnaprakāśa, *see* Bhedaratna
 Bhedasiddhi 2756
 Bhelasamhitā 3334
 Bhairavī 2034
 Bhojaprabandha 1119-26
 Bhramarāṣṭaka 879
 Magavyakti 3394
 Mañkhakośa 2198; °ṭikā 2198
 Mañgalabhāṣya 10
 Mañgalavāda 2771
 Majjhimānikāya 3424-36
 Mañjūsā 2752; *see* Śaktivādārthadī-
 pikā

- Manikarnikāṣṭaka 879, 884
 Manidarpana 2735
 Manīrabhā, *see* Yogamanīrabhā
 Manimāhātmya 3305
 Mandalabrāhmanopaniṣad 433, 437, 526
 Mattavilāsa 1752-4
 Matsyapurāṇa 828-31
 Madanapārijāta 2397
 Madālasācampū 1072
 Madirāvātīkathānaka 4119
 Madhukośa 3343
 Madhuratthavilāsini 3535
 Madhurāvijaya 1033
 Madhyamakāvatāra 3729-31; °bhāṣya 3731
 Madhyamavyāyoga 1704-5, 1729-31
 Madhya(siddhānta)kaumudī 2098
 Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra 3828; °bhāṣya 3828, °bhāṣyaṭīkā 3828
 Manuṭīkā 2340, 2352
 Manubhāṣya 2340-1, 2353-4
 Manuvyākhyāna 2340-1
 Manusyālayacandrikā 3263
 Manusmṛiti, *see* Mānavadharmasāstra
 Manodūta 885
 Manorathapūranī 3448
 Manoramā 2232, 3091
 Mantrapāṭha 99
 Mantrabrāhmana, *see* Upaniṣadbrāhmaṇa
 Mantrabhāṣya 109-10
 Mantramahodadhī 3114
 Mantramālā 286-7
 Mantrābhīdhāna 3056
 Mantrikopaniṣad 438
 Mandāramalandacampū 1020
 Manmathonmathana 1776
 Manvarthacandrikā 2340-1
 Manvarthamuktāvalī 2341-51
 Manvarthavivṛti 2340-1
 Mayamata 3264
 Mayavāstu, *see* Mayaśāstra
 Mayaśāstra 3265
 Mayūkhamālīkā 2467
 Mayūrasātaaka, *see* Sūryasātaaka
 Mayūrāṣṭaka 1199-1200
 Marīcīkā 2880
 Marīcī 3212
 Malayasundaricaritra 4079
 Mallikāmāruta 1495
 Mallināthacaritra 4150
 Maśakakalpasūtra, *see* Āiseyakalpa
 Maskarībhāṣya 333
 Mahajjātakamālā 3814
 Mahāsisototra 4032
 Mahākarmavibhāṅga 3816
 Mahāganapatiṣototra 885
 Mahānayaprakāśa 3154
 Mahānāgakulasandesa, *see* Mānāvulū-sandesaya
 Mahānāṭaka 1639, 1747-50
 Mahānārāyanopaniṣad 400, 425, 527; °dīpikā 527
 Mahāniddeśa 3528-30
 Mahānirvānatānta 3110-3
 Mahāpakarana, *see* Paṭṭhānapakarana
 Mahāpadya 879
 Mahāparinirvānasūtra 3817
 Mahābaleśvaramāhātmya 871
 (Mahā)bodhivamsa 3563
 Mahābhārata 554-717
 Mahābhārata-tātpariyaprakāśa 621
 Mahābhāṣya 2008, 2059-72
 Mahāmāyūrī 3818
 Mahāyūnavinśaka 3762
 Mahāyūnaśraddhotpāda 3692-3
 Mahāyūnasūtrālamkāra 3702
 Mahārājanīkalekha 3824
 Mahārthamañjarī 3148-9
 Mahā(rya)siddhānta, *see* Āryasiddhānta
 Mahāvamsa 3598-3609
 Mahāvagga 3397-8
 Mahāvastu 3819
 Mahāvākyaṛatnāvalī 550
 Mahāvākyaopaniṣad 427, 437
 Mahāvidyādaśaślokiṇivāṇa 2589; °ṭippaṇa 2589
 Mahāvidyāvidambana 2589, °vyākhyāna 2589, °vyākhyānadīpikā 2589
 Mahāvīracarita 1687-93, 3083
 Mahāvṛtti 2033
 Mahāvṛtyutpatti 3820-3
 Mahāśāmānī 84
 Mahīmnaḥstava 882, 1112-4
 Mahopaniṣad 400, 419, 425, 438
 Mānsa(tattva)viveka 2395
 Māghakāvya, *see* Śisupālavadha
 Māṭharavṛtti 2523-4
 Māndūkī Śikṣā 386
 Māndūkyagaudapādīyabhāṣyavyākhyā 533

- Māndūkyopaniṣad 406-7, 409-10, 414-6,
 418, 423, 425, 429-30, 440, 449, 528-34
 Māndūkyopaniṣaddīpikā 533-4
 Mātāṅgalīlā 3369-71
 Māṭṛkānighaṇṭu 3056
 Māṭṛmodaka 375
 Māthuri 2652-4
 Mādhavacampū 1230
 Mādhavanidāna 3342-4
 Mādhavānalakāmakandalākathā 1478-9
 Mādhavi 2664
 Mādhavīyadhātuvṛtti 2076-6a
 Mādhavīyanāmadhātuvṛtti 2077
 Mādhavīyavedārthapīkāśa 10-21, 40,
 70, 72, 94-5, 97, 102-3, 152-3, 163-5,
 174-5, 182-3, 186-7, 190-1, 194-5, 198-
 9, 208-11, 219-20, 225-6
 Mādhuryarāñjanī 1020
 Mādhyamdina 101, 104-14, 210-2
 Mādhyamikakārikā, *see* Mādhyamika-
 sūtra
 Mādhyamikaśāstra, *see* Mādhyamika-
 sūtra
 Mādhyamikasūtra 3763-73
 Mūnameyodaya 2495
 Mānavagṛhyasūtra 270-1
 Mānavadharmasāstra 2250, 2324-54
 Mānavasrautasūtra 267-9
 (Mānasa)nayanaprasādinī 2809
 Mānasūtra 3266-7
 Mānasollāsa 2773, 3302-3
 Mānāvulūśandesaya 3610
 Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa 832-44
 Mālatīmādhava 1480-2, 1694-1703
 Mālavikāgnimitra 1500-1, 1561-83
 Mālālamkāravatthu 3611-2
 Mūlinī(vijaya)vārttika 3116
 Mūlinīvijayottaratānta 3115-6; °ta-
 ravārttika, *see preceding*
 Mītabhūṣinī 2765
 Mītakṣarū 334, 498, 517, 534, 2254-5,
 2364-75
 Milindapañha 3614-9
 Mīmāṃsākutūhalavṛtti 2475
 Mīmāṃsākaustubha 2464
 (Mīmāṃsā)tantravārttika, *see* Tantra-
 vārttika
 Mīmāṃsānukramanī 2498
 Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa 2450-3
 Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā 2454-6
 Mīmāṃsābālaprakāśa 2508-9
 Mīmāṃsārthasamgrahakaumudī 2507
 Mīmāṃsāsāstrasaṁvasva 2512
 (Mīmāṃsā)ślokaṁvārttika, *see* Ślokaṁvārt-
 tika
 Mīmāṃsāsāstrasamgraha, *see* Mīmāṃsā-
 bālaprakāśa
 Mīmāṃsāsūtra 2423, 2457-92; °bhāṣya
 2478-92
 Mukundamālā 879, 885, 1018
 Mukundamuktāvalī 885
 Mukundānanda 1609
 Muktāphala 825
 Muktāvalīprakāśa 2752-4, °taraṁgiṇī
 2752-3
 Muktikopaniṣad 427, 433, 438
 Muktiṁvāda 2660
 Mugdhabodha 2112-4
 Mugdhabodhinī 1154-6
 Mugdhopadeśa 885
 Mundakopaniṣad 402-4, 406-7, 409-10,
 412, 414-6, 418, 423, 425-7, 429-30, 439-
 40, 449, 535-7
 Mundakopaniṣaddīpikā 537
 Mundakopaniṣadbhāṣya 536-7; °vyā-
 khyā 536-7
 Mudgalopaniṣad 438
 Mudrānighaṇṭu 3056
 Mudrārāksasa 1480-1, 1485, 1788-98
 Mudritakumudacandra 4131
 Munipaticaritraśāroddhāra 4123
 Munisuvratakāvyā, *see* Kāvyaśatna
 Muhūrtaganapatī 3172
 Muhūrtadarśana, *see* Vidyāmādhaviya
 Muhūrtadīpikā 3240
 Mūkapañcaśatī 885
 Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti 3772
 Mūlasikkhā 3575
 Mūlācāra 4013
 Mr̥gāṅkalekhā 1800
 Mr̥gendratānta 3117
 Mr̥cchakaṭikā 882, 1480-2, 1809-28
 Mr̥tasamjīvanī 346-9
 Mr̥tyulāṅgalopaniṣad 425, 538-9
 Meghadūta 879, 886, 918-21, 955-87;
 °vivṛti 969
 Meghasamdeśa, *see* Meghadūta
 Meghasūtra 3826
 Medinī(kośa) 2176, 2200-2
 Maitrāyanīyachandonukramanī 396
 Maitrāyanīyopaniṣad 412, 425, 431, 433,
 438-40, 448, 491, 540

- Maitrāyaṇīsamhitā 89
 Maitreyavyākaraṇa, *see* Maitreyasa-
 mīti
 Maitreyesaṃitī 3703
 Maitreyasaṃitīnāṭaka 1494
 Maithīlikalyāṇa 4181
 Mokṣadharmā 626
 Mokṣadharmaśāroddhāra 622
 Mokṣapañcāśikā 4029
 Mohamudgara 877, 879, 2978, 2999
 Moharājaparājaya 1759
 Maunamantrāvbodha 392
 Maunakādaśīmāhātmya 4040

 Yajurveda 87-115
 Yatidharmasamgraha 2398
 Yatipañcaka 879
 Yatirājavarābhava 2801
 Yātīndramatadīpikā 2777, 3015-7
 Yamaka 3551-2
 Yamasmṛti 2247-50
 Yamunāṣṭaka 884
 Yavanajāṭaka 3158
 Yaśastilaka 4171
 Yaśodharmamahārājacarita, *see* Yaśas-
 tilaka
 Yāgīśvaramāhātmya 845
 Yājusajyotiṣa 342-4
 Yājñavalkyaśikṣā 104-5, 107-9
 Yājñavalkyasmṛti 2247, 2250, 2254-8,
 2360-77
 Yājñavalkyopaniṣad 431, 448
 Yātrātattva 2379
 Yātrāpiṇḍabandha 1274
 Yādavābhyudaya 1260
 Yuktikalpataru 3293
 Yukīśaṣṭikā 3774
 Yuktīśnehapurāṇī, *see* Siddhānta-
 candrikā
 Yuktyanuśāsana 4160
 Yuddhakāṇḍacampū 1226
 Yudhiṣṭhīravijaya 1248
 Yogakundalyupaniṣad 433, 437
 Yogacandrikā 2561, 2563
 Yogacūḍāmanyupaniṣad 437
 Yogatattvopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 433,
 437
 Yogatārāvalī 2978
 Yogadīpikā 2582, 4180, °bhāṣya 2582
 Yogadrṣṭisamuccaya 4178
 Yogabhāṣya 2561-2, 2573-8
 Yogamaṇiprabhā 2561, 2571-2
 Yogayātrā 3236
 Yogaratnākara 3346
 Yogavārttika 2562, 2578
 Yogavāsīṣṭharāmūyana 2946-50
 Yogasāstra 4195-7
 Yogasīkhopaniṣad 400, 408, 425, 437
 Yogasāra 4032
 Yogasārasamgraha 2583
 Yogasiddhāntacandrikā 2564
 Yogasudhākara 2561, 2579
 Yogasūtra 2423, 2552-79
 Yogasūtrabhāṣya, *see* Yogabhāṣya
 Yoga(sūtrāṭha)candrikā, *see* Yoga-
 candrikā
 Yogāvatāropadeśa 2754
 Yoginītantīa 3118
 Yoginīhṛdaya 3134; °dīpikā 3134

 Raghuvansā 918-21, 988-1014
 Raghuvīracarita 1216
 Ranadīpikā 3170
 Ratīmañjarī 884, 3377
 Ratnamana 3378
 Ratīrahasya 3376, 3388, °dīpikā 3376
 Ratīśāstra 3379
 Ratnakarandaśīrāvākācūra 4161-2
 Ratnacūḍakathā 4044, 4094
 Ratnaṭikā 2581
 Ratnaparīkṣā 3305
 Ratnapetīkā 2971
 Ratnamañjūsā, *see* Jambūdvīpapra-
 jñaptivṛtti
 Ratnamālā 4032
 Ratnasūtra 1952
 Ratnaśekharaṇrpakathā, *see* Rayanas-
 eharīkahū
 Ratnasamgraha 3305
 Ratnasahodarakaustubhamālā, *see*
 Abhinavakaustubhamālā
 Ratnasūtra, *see* Rayanasūtra
 Ratnākaraṇvatārikā 2708b-c, °ṭippaṇa
 2708c; °pañjikā 2708c
 Ratnāpana 1952-3
 Ratnāvalī 1480-2, 1853-60
 Radārthhādarsā 3140
 Ramā 1896
 Rambhāmañjarī 1644
 Rayanasūtra 3975
 Rayanascharīkahū 3986-7
 Ravisiddhāntamañjarī 3217

- Raśmi, *see* Brahmasūtrānubhāsyaprak-
 āśaraśmi
 Rasagaṅgādhara 1892-3
 Rasacandrikā 1967
 Rasataramgini 1991
 Rasapradīpa 1909
 Rasamañjarī 884, 1059, 1910-1; °prak-
 āśa 1911
 Rasaratnasamuccaya 3353
 Rasaratnahāra 885
 Rasavāhinī 3499, 3624-9
 Rasavyākhyā 812
 Rasasadana 1761
 Rasasāra 2633
 Rasādhyāya 3345
 Rasābhivyañjikā 2958-9
 Rasārṇava 3347, 3355
 Rasārnavasudhākara 1969
 Rasārnavūlaṅkāra 1908
 Rasikapriyā 1059
 Rasikarañjana 885, 1229
 Rasikasamjivini 900-1
 Rasendrasūrasamgraha 3316
 Rasopanisad 3348
 Rahasyottamasāmānī 81
 Rāksasakāvya, *see* Kāvya-rāksasa
 Rāgavibodha 2000-1
 Rāghavanaisadhiya 1291
 Rāghavapūṇḍavīya 914-5; *see* Dvīsam-
 dhāna
 Rājatarāngini 906-12
 Rājaniḡhaṇṭu 3329-31
 Rājanīti 1408-12
 Rājanītiratnākara 3290
 Rājamāṇṇanda 2561-2, 2565-70
 Rājayogabhāṣya 526
 Rājarājīya, *see* Nānārthārnavasam-
 kṣepa
 Rājāvalīpatākā, *see* Rājatarāngini
 Rājāvalī, *see* Rājatarāngini
 Rājendrakarnapūra 885
 Rānaka, *see* Nyāyasudhā
 Rādhāvinoda 1060
 Rāmākathā 1249
 Rāmākāśikā 542
 Rāmākṛṣṇavilomakāvya 879, 885
 Rāmāgītā *in* Adhyātmarāmāyana 803,
in Gurujñānavāsīṣṭha 2803
 Rāmacarita 896
 Rāmācāpastava 885
 Rāmatāpanīyopanisad 408, 425, 443,
 541-2
 Rāma(pāla)carita 1273
 Rāmabānastava 885
 Rāmarahasyopanisad 443
 Rāmarudrīya 2605; °prakāśikā 2605;
see Muktaśvalīprakāśatarāngini
 Rāmavijayamahākāvya 1237
 Rāmasetu, *see* Setubandha
 Rāmasetupradīpa 1116-7
 Rāmānujīya 721
 Rāmānujabhāṣya 10
 Rāmābhyudaya 1760
 Rāmāyana 718-45, °tattvadīpikā 722
 Rāmāyanacampū, *see* Campūrāmāyana
 Rāmāyanatīlaka 724-5
 Rāmāyanabhūṣana, *see* Śrīṅgāratīlaka
 Rāmāyanamañjarī 1030
 Rāmāryā(śataka) 1215
 Rāmāśramī, *see* Vyākhyāśudhā
 Rāmāṣṭapīṣa 885
 Rāvanavadha, *see* Bhaṭṭikāvya
 Rāvanavaha, *see* Setubandha
 Rāvanārjunīya 1195
 Rāṣṭrapālāparīprechā 3831
 Rāṣṭrapālasūtra, *see* Rāṣṭrapālāparī-
 prechā
 Rāṣṭraudhavanśakāvya 1235
 Rukminīparinaya 1781
 Rukminīharana 1784
 Rugvinīścaya, *see* Mādhavanidāna
 Rudrayāmalatantīa 3056, 3120-1
 Rudrahodayopanisad 446
 Rudrāksopanisad 427, 446
 Rudrādhyāya 97
 Rūpasiddhi 2152
 Rūpāūpavibhāga 3590
 Rekhāganita 3248-9
 Revākhandā 872
 Romāvalīśataka 885
 Rohiṇyāśokacandrakathā 4069
 Rauhīṇeyacaritra 4097-9

 Laksanaratnāvalī 1874
 Laksanāvalī 2617
 Laksmīlaharī 885
 Laksmīvilāsa 885
 Laksmīvyākhyāna, *see* Bālabhaṭṭī
 Laksmīśahasra(nāmastotra) 1256
 Laksmīstotra, *see* Pārśvanāthastotra

- Laghīyāstraya 4042; °tātparyavṛtti 4042
 Laghujātaka 3220, 3237
 Laghuṭīkā 3141
 Laghupañcikā 1050
 Laghupārāśarī 3158
 Laghumañjūsā 2825
 Laghumahāvīdyāvidambana 2589
 Laghuratnaparikṣā 3305
 Laghuvārttika 2782
 Laghuvṛtti 1884, 2132d, 2447, 4036
 Laghuvaīyākaranasiddhāntabhūṣana, *see* Vaīyākaraṇabhūṣanasāra
 Laghuvyākhyā 2996
 Laghuśabdaratna 2091-2, 2206
 Laghuśabdenduśekhara 2089-90
 Laghusamgraha 2782
 Laghu(siddhānta)kaumudī 2099-2105
 Laghustavarājastotra 887
 Laghustuti 1240
 Lāṅkāvatārasūtra, *see* Saddharmalāṅkāvatārasūtra
 Laṭakamelaka 1808
 Lalitamādhava 1782
 Lalitavīgraharājanāṭaka 1487-8, 1832
 Lalitavistara 3832-9
 Lalitāsahasranāman 806-7
 Lalitāstavaratna 885
 Lallāvāk 3150-3
 Lallāvūkyānī, *see* Lallāvāk
 Lalleśvarīvūkyānī, *see* Lallāvāk
 Lāṭīsamhitā 4141
 Lāṭyāyanaśrautasūtra 248-9
 Likhitasmṛti 2247-50
 Liṅgapurāna 846-8
 Liṅgaprābhṛta 3975
 Liṅgaviśeṣavidhī 2129
 Liṅgānuśāsana 382, 2005, 2008, 2082-3, 2108, 2129, 2132-2a
 Līlāvatī 3156, 3192-9
 Lekhapaddhati 3395
 Lokatattvanirnaya 4179
 Lokanīti 3630
 Lokaparakāśa 2194-5, 4151-2
 Lokeśvaraśataka 3815
 Lokoktimuktāvalī 885
 Locanarocinī 1940
 Laukikanyāyasamgraha 2442
 Vanśabrāhmaṇa 197-9
 Vakroktiṣivita 1887
 Vakroktiṣaṅkī 885, 1217
 Vajjālagga 1070
 Vajracchedikā 3639, 3643, 3648, 3782, 3787-91
 Vajrasūci 3694-6
 Vajrasūcyupaniṣad 433, 438
 Vanhidasāo 3936
 Vanamālā 506
 Vandāuvṛtti 4019
 Varadatāpanyupaniṣad 419
 Varāhapurāna 849-50
 Varāhopaniṣad 433, 437
 Varga, *see* Udānavarga
 Varnanūrhavarṇana 3825
 Vainamālāstotra 885
 Varṣakriyākaumudī 2281
 Vallālacarita 904
 Vavahāra 3940
 Vasantatilaka 1785-6
 Vasantavilāsa 1146
 Vasiṣṭhadharmasūtra 316, 328
 Vasiṣṭhasamhitā, *see* Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta
 Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta 3238-9
 Vasiṣṭhasmṛti 2247-50
 Vākyapadīya 2096
 Vākyavṛtti, *see* Tarkasamgrahopanyāsa, 2976-8, 3000
 Vākyavṛttiprakāśikā 3000
 Vākyasudhā 2784, 2975-6, 2900, 2978-9, 3001
 Vāgbhaṭūlamkāra 1942-3
 Vācaspatīkalpataru, *see* Vedāntakalpataru
 Vājasaneyīpiṭisūkhya 374-5
 Vājasaneyīsamhitā 101-15
 Vājasaneyopaniṣad, *see* Īśāvāsyopaniṣad
 Vānībhūṣana 2227
 Vātūlanāthasūtra 3132
 Vādanakṣatramālā 2787
 Vādavāridhī 2661
 Vādhūlasūtra 298
 Vānarūṣṭaka 877, 879
 Vānaryāṣṭaka 877, 879
 Vāmakeśvaratantra 3056, 3133-4
 Vāmanapurāna 851
 Vāyupurāna 852-4
 Vārarucasamgraha 2106
 Vārāhagrhyasūtra 274a
 Vārthaśrautasūtra 274

- Vārttika 2050
 Vālmikisūtras 2164
 Vāsanābhāṣya 3185, 3189–3216
 Vāsavadattā 1277–81
 (Vāsiṣṭhamahāīmāyana)tātparyapra-
 kāśa 2950
 Vāsudevamanana 2964
 Vāsudevaviṇaya 885, 1232
 Vāsudevopaniṣad 419, 443, 495
 Vāsupūjyacarita 4147
 Vāstuvidyā 3268
 Viśākakārikāprakaraṇa 3847–51
 Viśatisthānakavicāīāmṛtasamgraha
 4092
 Vikṛtikaumudī 60
 Vikramacarita 1446–57
 Vikramāṅkadevacarita 1151–3
 Vikramorvaśī 1480–1, 1500–3, 1584–1608
 Vikrāntakaurava 4182
 Viṅrahyavātinī 2590, 3775
 Vicūratilaka 1611
 Vicāīamālā 2786
 Vicūraratnākara 4071
 Vicūrasūraprakaraṇa 3971
 Vicitīakarnikāvadūnoddhṛta 3854
 Vijayapīṇḍīkā 4202
 Vijayaprasasti 4202
 Vijayaśīlī 1745–6
 Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi 3846–51
 (Vijñāna)kaumudī 3136
 Vijñānabhairava 3136–7, °voddya
 3137
 Vijñānaśataka 1181
 Vijñānāmṛta 2879
 Vijñāpanabhāṣya 178–9
 Viṭṭhaleśopādhyāyī 2920
 Viḍagdhamādhava 1783
 Viḍagdhamukhamandana 879, 1094a
 Viḍḍhaśūlabhañjikā 1771–5
 Vidyāparinayana 1493
 Vidyāmādhaviya 3240
 Vidyāratnasūtra 3085
 Vidyullatā 959
 Vidvanmandana 2965
 Vidvanmanorañjinī 3031–5
 Vidvanmanoharā 2314
 Vidvanmodataramgini 2953–4
 Vidhānapārijāta 2262
 Vidhānamālā 2312
 Vidhīasāyana 2449
 Vidhiviveka 2499
 Vinayapīṭaka 3397–3409, 3855–7
 Vinayavinicchaya 3591
 Vipākāśrutam, *see* Vivāgasuyam
 Vibudhānanda 1105
 Vibhaktyarthanirṇaya 2025
 Vibhanga 3547–8
 Vibhāga, *see* Bhāmatī
 Vibhīamaviveka 2500
 Vimalanāthacaritra 4095
 Vimalaratnalekha 3742
 Vimarśinī 3099
 Vimānavatthu 3506–7
 Viyāhapannatti, *see* Bhagavati
 Virūpāksapañcāśikā 2966–7
 Vivaranacatuḥsūtrī, *see* Pañcapādikā
 Vivaranaprameyasamgraha 2898–9
 Vivaranopanyāsa 2900
 Vivāgasuyam 3929–30
 Vivādacintāmanī 2389–90
 Vivādabhañgārṇava 2287
 Vivādaratnākara 2286
 Vivekacūdāmanī 2975–6, 2978, 3002–4
 Vivekamañjarī 3973
 Viśālāmalavati 2708
 Viśeṣāvaśyakabrhadvṛtti 3960
 Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya 3960, 3971
 Viśvagunādarśa 1257–8
 Viśvaparakāśa 2199
 Viśvahita 3218
 Viśamapadādhīrohinī 4125
 Viśamapadoddyota 1218
 Viśnudharmottarapurāṇa 856, 3269–70
 Viśnupādādikeśāntastuti 885
 Viśnupurāṇa 857–62
 Viśnubhaktīkalpalatā 1109
 Viśnusamhitā 2967a
 Viśnusahasranāman 612–4, 627
 Viśnusahasranāmanirukti 612
 Viśnusahasranāmanirvacana 612
 Viśnusahasranāmabhāṣya 613–4, 2976,
 2978
 Viśnusmṛti 330–1, 2247–50
 Viśuddhimagga 3584–9
 Vināvāsavadatta 1801
 Vitarāgastuti, *see* Anyayogavyavac-
 chedikā
 Vitarāgastotra 4198
 Virakamparūyacarita, *see* Madhurā-
 vijaya
 Viracaritra 1477
 Viranārāyanacarita 1247

- Viramitrodaya 2355-9, 2364
 Vuttodaya 2240-1
 Vrttajātisamuccaya 2245
 Vrttaratnākara 350, 2220-4
 Vrttidīpikā 2031
 Vṛttivārttika 1875-6
 Vṛddhavasisthasiddhānta 3159
 Vṛndamādhava 3354
 Vṛndāvanayamaka 879
 Vṛndāvanaśataka 879
 Vṛṣabhānujā 1743-4
 Viśnūdaśāh, *see* Vanhidasūo
 Venīsamhāra 1646-56; °ṭikā 1652-4
 Vetālapañcaviṁśatī 1415-45
 Vedadīpa 10, 101, 109-11
 Vedapārāyanavidhī 109
 Vedasārasivastotra 879
 Vedastuti 822
 Vedāntakalpataru 2903-5; °parimāla 2904-5
 Vedāntakalpalatikā 2923
 Vedāntakārikāvalī 2780
 Vedāntakaustubha 2851, 2854
 Vedāntakaustubhaprabhā 2850-1
 Vedāntatattvabodha 2778
 Vedānta(tattva)viveka 2828
 Vedāntatattvasāra 2955-7
 Vedāntadīpa 2873-4
 Vedāntaparibhāṣā 2813-8
 Vedāntapārijātasaurabha 2851, 2853-4
 Vedāntaratnamāñjūsā 2778
 Vedāntasāra 2422, 2784, 2864, 2873, 2975, 3018-35
 Vedāntasiddhāntamuktāvalī 2837-9
 Vedāntasiddhāntasamgraha 2780
 Vedāntasiddhāntasūktimāñjarī 2792
 Vedāntasūtra, *see* Brahmasūtra
 Vedāntasūtramuktāvalī 2857
 (Vedāntasūtra)laghuvārttikavyākhyā 2782
 Vedāntasyamantaka 2952
 Vedāntādhikarāṇa(nyāya)mālā, *see* Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā
 Vedārthadīpikā 387-8
 Vedārthasamgraha 551
 Vedāla Kadai 1442
 Vemabhūpālacarita, *see* Vīṇanārāyaṇa-carita
 Vessantarajātaka 3644-5
 Vaikhānasagrhyasūtra 296-7
 Vaikhānasadharmaśāstra, *see* *next*
 Vaikhānasadharmaśāstra 326-327a
 Vaijayanti 2203
 Vaitānasūtra 313-5
 Vaidikābharana 373
 Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣanasāra 2021-4
 (Vaiyākaraṇa)siddhāntacandrikā 2125-6
 Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntabhūṣana 2020-1
 Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntamāñjūsā 2038
 Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā 2858, 2890-2
 Vairāgyamanimālā 4029
 Vairāgyaśataka 878-80, 885, 1101-2, 1164-73, 1175-78
 Vairāgyasāra 4211
 Vaiśeṣika(nikāya)daśapadārthasūtra 2730
 Vaiśeṣikasūtra 2620-41
 Vaiśeṣikasūtropaskāra 2622-6, 2630-41
 (Vaiśeṣika)setu 2627
 Vaiṣṇavākūṭacandrikā 857
 Vyaktiviveka 1930, °vicara 1930
 Vyañgyārthakaumudī 1911
 Vyañgyārthadīpanī 1034
 Vyadhikarāṇa 2667
 Vyavahāra, *see* Vavahāra
 Vyavahāratattva 2309, 2383
 Vyavahāramayūkha 2256 8, 2308 11
 Vyavahāramāṭikā 2291
 Vyākaraṇadīpikā 2049
 Vyākaraṇamitākṣarā 2048
 (Vyākaraṇa)siddhāntasudhānuṭṭhā 2109
 Vyākhyāprajñapti, *see* Viyāhapannatti
 Vyākhyāśudhā 2183
 Vyāptipañcaka 2668
 Vyāptipañcakarahasya 2654
 Vyāsabhāṣya, *see* Yogabhāṣya
 Vyāsasmṛiti 2247-50, 2400
 Vyutpattivāda 2662
 Vyomavati 2627
 Vrajavihāra 870
 Vratapikāśa, *see* Vratarāja
 Vratarāja 2393-4
 Śakuntalā, *see* Abhijñānaśakuntalā
 Śakuntalopākhyāna 786
 Śaktimahimnahstotra 1112
 Śaktivāda 2663-4, °vivṛti, *see* Mādhavi
 Śaktivādārthadīpikā 2664
 Śaktisamgamatantra 3138
 Śamkaradigvijaya 2940-1, °candima 2940-1

- Śamkaraviṣaya 2798-9
 Śaṅkarīsamgīta 1069
 Śaṅkhadevāṣṭaka 4032
 Śaṅkhalikhitadharmasūtra 329, 2249
 Śaṅkhasmṛti 2247-50
 Śatadūsanī 2970
 Śatapañcāśatikanāmastotra 3701
 Śatapathabrāhmaṇa 210-5
 Śataśāstra 2590
 Śataśloki 2976-8
 Śatasāhasikūpijāpāramitā 3647, 3792-3
 Śatruñjayamāhātmya 4100, 4173
 Śabarabhāṣya, *see* Mīmāṃsā(sūtra)-bhāṣya
 Śabdakaustubha 2009
 Śabdatrivenikā 2013
 Śabdaprabhedanāmamālā, *see* Śabdaratnākara
 Śabdaratnabhairavī 2092
 Śabdaratnasamanvaya 2205
 Śabdaratnākara 2205a
 Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā 2030
 Śabdārthadīpikā 1182
 Śarabhopenīśad 446
 Śālūkānikṣepanānīśkāṇavivaraṇa 4032
 Śāśadhariya, *see* Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa
 Śāśikalāpāñcāśikā, *see* Caurapañcāśikā
 Śukaṭāyanavyūkarana 2010-2
 Śūkuna 3310-12
 Śūmkarī, *see* Ānandavardhana
 Śūṅkhāyanagrhyaśamgraha 230
 Śūṅkhāyanagrhyasūtra 229-30, 247
 Śūṅkhāyanabrāhmaṇa, *see* Kausītaki-brāhmaṇa
 Śūṅkhāyanaśrautasūtra 245-6
 Śūṅkhāyanāranyaka 218, 221-4
 Śūṭyūyanīyopaniśad 431, 448
 Śūndilyasūtra, *see* Bhaktisūtra
 Śūndilyopaniśad 433, 437
 Śūtātapaśmṛti 2247-50
 Śāntīkalpa 143-4
 Śāntināthacaritra 4046, 4127
 Śāntināthamahākāvya 4124
 Śāntipūṭha 82
 Śāntivilāsa 885, 1101-2
 Śāntīśataka 877, 879-80, 1266
 Śābarabhāṣya, *see* Mīmāṃsā(sūtra)-bhāṣya
 Śābdanīnaya 2836
 Śāradātilaka 3122
 Śāradātilakatantra 3140
 Śāriputraprakaraṇa 1491
 (Śārīraka)nyāyarakṣāmaṇi 2888
 Śārīrakabhāṣyanyāyanīrṇaya 2886, 2889
 Śārīrakabhāṣyavibhāga, *see* Bhāmatī
 Śārīrakamīmāṃsānyāyasamgraha 2855
 Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya 2844, 2881-2905, 2976
 (Śārīraka)śāstradarpana 2845
 Śārīrakasūtra, *see* Brahmasūtra
 Śārīrakopaniśad 433, 438
 Śārṅgadharapaddhati 1264-5
 Śārṅgadharasamhitā 3356-7
 Śālibhadracarita 4102
 Śālistambasūtra 3871
 Śāśvatadharmadīpikā 2401
 Śāstradīpikā 2466-8
 Śāstraprakāśikā 524
 Śāstrasārasamuccaya 4032
 Śāstrasiddhāntaleśasamgraha 2788-92
 Śikṣāpatī 3014
 Śikṣāsamuccaya 3868-70
 Śikharinīmālā 2793
 Śiraupaniśad 408, 425
 Śilparatna 3272
 Śilpaśāstra 3271
 Śivakāvya 1110
 Śivakeśādīpādāntavarnanastotra 885
 Śivagītā 787-8
 Śivagītātātparyaprakāśikā 787
 Śivajñānabodha 3141
 Śivatattvaviveka 2793
 Śivatosinī 847-8
 Śivanāmakalpalatālavāla 1193
 Śivapādādīkeśāntavarnanastotra 885
 Śivapurāṇa 863-4
 Śivabhārata 916
 Śivalīlārṇava 1106-7
 Śivaśataka 885
 Śivasamhitā 2549, 3142-3
 Śivasamkalpopaniśad 400, 543
 Śivasūtra 3123-6, °vārttika 3125-6; °vīmarśinī 3123-4; °vṛtti 3126
 Śivastuti 885
 (Śiva)stotrāvalī 3072
 Śivāikamanīdīpikā 2909
 Śivotkarsamañjarī 1102
 Śīsupālavadha 882, 1203-13
 Śīśuhitaśinī 948
 (Śīśya)dhīvṛddhida 3221

- Śiṣyāhita 4027; see Viśeṣāvaśyaka-
 brhadvṛtti
 Śiladūta 4077
 Śilaparīkathā 3852
 Śilaprābhṛta 3975
 Śukarambhasamvāda 1267
 Śukarahasyopanīśad 438
 Śukasamdēsa 1239
 Śukasaptatī 1458-76
 Śukāṣṭaka 883-4
 Śukranīti 3295-3300
 Śuddhādvaitaparīskāra 2783, °tāt-
 parya 2783
 Śuddhādvaitamārtanda 2776
 Śuddhārthavidhānamālā, see Vidhāna-
 mālā
 Śuddhikaumudī 2282
 Śuddhicandrikā 2266
 Śulvaprādīpa 337
 Śulvaprādīpikā 337
 Śulvapraśna 337
 Śūdrācāraśiromanī 2277
 Śṛṅgāratilaka 721-3, 879, 885, 918, 926,
 955, 1780, 1866
 Śṛṅgāradīpikā 3388
 Śṛṅgārabhūsana 1787
 Śṛṅgārabhedapradīpa, see Śṛṅgāradī-
 pīkā
 Śṛṅgārarasāṣṭaka 879
 Śṛṅgāravarāgyataramgīnī 885, 4096
 Śṛṅgārasāṭaka 879-80, 885, 1164-71,
 1179-80
 Śṛṅgārasarvasva 1645
 Śesavāsana 3168
 Śaivabhāṣya 2907-9
 Śobhanastutayah 4158
 Śaunakasmṛti 2403
 Śaunakiyacaturādhyāyīkā 376
 Śaunakopanīśad 425, 445
 Śyāmalādandaka 885
 Śyāmārahasya 3107
 Śyāmāstotra, see Karpūrastava
 Śyanikaśūstīa 3368
 Śramanapratīkramanasūtra 4018
 Śrāddhakalpalatā 2295
 Śrāddhakriyākaumudī 2283
 Śrāddhapratīkramanasūtra 4019-20
 Śrāddhavidhī 4009; °kaumudī 4009
 Śrīkanthacarita 1196-7
 Śrīkanthabhāṣya, see Śaivabhāṣya
 Śrītattvacintāmanī 3057-8
 Śrīnivāsa(vilāsa)campū 1259
 Śrīpūlakathā, see Śrīvālakahā
 Śrīpūlacarita 4093; see Śrīvālakahā
 Śrībhāṣya 2777, 2844, 2865-73
 Śrībhāṣyavārttika 2777
 Śrīsūkta 52-3
 Śrūtaprakāśikā 2872
 Śrutabodha 879, 918, 2222-3, 2230-4
 Śrutaskandha 4029
 Śrūtāvatāra 4029, 4032
 Śrutisiddhānta, see Vedāntasiddhān-
 tasamgraha
 Śrutisiddhāntamañjarī 2824
 Śrutistuti, see Vedastuti
 Śrutyantakalpavallī 2823-4
 Śrutyantasuiadruma, see Śrutyan-
 takalpavallī
 Ślokavārttika 2481-5
 Ślokāthaparīskārīnī 3057-8
 Śvetāśvataropanīśad 405, 407, 412,
 415-6, 418, 423, 425, 427, 439-40, 446,
 449, 544-7
 Śvetāśvataropanīśaddīpikā 547
 Śvetāśvataropanīśadbhāṣya 547
 Śvetāśvataropanīśadvivarana 547
 Śaṭkarmadīpikā 3060
 Śaṭcakraṇīūpana 3057-8
 Śaṭcakrabhedatīppanī 3057-8
 Śaṭcakravivṛti 3057-8
 Śaṭtrinśattattvasamdoha 3066
 Śaṭprābhṛta, see Chappāhuda
 Śadaśīti 2266
 Śaddarśanasamuccaya 2442a, 2444-7
 Śadbhāṣācandrikā 2164
 Śadvīṇśabrāhmaṇa 174, 177-80
 Śodaśapīkarana 4180
 Samyuktāgama 3872-4
 Samyuttanīkāya 3437-41
 Samvartasmṛti 2247-50
 Samskāraustubha 2263
 Samskāraganapatī 305-6
 Samskāratattva 2384
 Samskāradīdhitī, see Samskāraus-
 tubha
 Samskāratnamālā 288
 Samstāra, see Samthāra
 Samhitāsaptaka 83
 Samhitopanīśadbrāhmaṇa 196
 Sakalācāryamatasaṃgraha 2777, 2781

- Samkarṣa(na)kāṇḍa 2511
 Samkalpasūryodaya 1802-3
 Samketa 1925-6
 Samkṣepaśamkarajaya, *see* Śamkara-
 digvijaya
 Samkṣepaśārīraka 3040-3, °sārasam-
 graha 3041-2
 Saṃgameśvaramāhātmya 865
 Saṃgītadarpana 1980-2
 Saṃgītapārijāta 1978
 Saṃgītamakaranda 1984
 Saṃgītaratnākara 1998-9
 Saṃgītasamayāsāra 1985
 Saṃgītasudhākara 1999
 Saṃgītasūtra 3743
 Saṃgīti(ya)vamsa 3631
 Saṃghakarman 3875
 Saṃghāṭasūtra 3876
 Saccasankhepa 3574
 Sajjanavallabhā 310
 Sañjamamañjarī 4208
 Saṃjīvana 1672
 Saṃjīvinī 939-48, 960-8, 992-1004
 Sattarkadīpāvalī 2847a
 Sattasāi 1300-3
 Satprasava 3009-9a
 Satyaharīścandra 1777-8
 Sadācārānusāṃdhāna 2978
 Saduktikarnāmrta 1268-9
 Saddanīti 2145
 Saddhammapajjotikā 3529-30
 Saddhammapakāśinī 3532
 (Sad)dhammasaṃgaha 3572
 Saddhammopāyana 3632
 Saddharmapundarīka 3877-86
 (Saddharma)laṅkāvatārasūtra 3887-9
 Sanatkumāracaritam 4212
 Sanatsujātiya 623-6; °bhāṣya 624, 2976,
 2978
 Saṃtānāntarasiddhi 2719-20, °ṭikā
 2719-20
 Saṃthāra 3938
 Saṃdehaviṣaṇṇasādhī 1209
 Saṃdhyāvandana 100; °bhāṣya 100
 Saṃnyāsopaniṣad 408, 425, 431, 448
 Saptajinastava 3646
 (Sapta)padārthacandīkā 2766
 Saptapadārthī 2762-6
 Saptabhaṅgītaramgīnī 4153
 Saptasāṭaka, *see* Sattasāi
 Saptasāṭī, *see* Devīmāhātmya
 Saptasāṭikā Prajñāpāramitā 3794
 Saptasamdhānamahākāvya 4128
 Sabhāpativīlāsa 1804
 Sabhārañjana 885, 1101-2
 Samantakūṭavarnanā 3858
 Samantapāsādikā 3397, 3399-3400
 Samayaprābhṛta, *see* Samayasāra
 Samayamātrkā 1031-2
 Samayasāra 3981
 Samarāiccakahā 4028
 Samarāñganasūtradhāra 3262
 Samarādityasamkṣepa 4109
 Samavaśaranastotra 4032
 Samavasaranastava 3996
 Samavāyamga or °yāṃga 3920
 Samādhirājasūtra 3890
 Samādhiśāṭaka 4110
 Samudramathana 1784
 Saṃpradāyaprakāśinī 1927
 Saṃbandhaparīkṣā 2721; °nusāra 2721
 Saṃbandhavārttika, *see* Bṛhadāranya-
 kopanisadvārttika
 Saṃbandhavṛtti 2721
 Saṃbandhasiddhi 3069
 Saṃmatitarkasūtra 4022
 Saṃmohavinodanī 3548
 Saralā 1571
 Sarasvatikanṭhābharaṇa 1913
 Sarasvatī Prakriyā 2120-6
 Sarasvatīrahasyopaniṣad 446
 Sarasvatīvīlāsa 2408-9
 Sarasvatīsūtra 2120-6
 Sarvamkāṣā 1203-9
 Sarvajñasiddhi 4042
 Sarvajñastavana 4032
 Sarvadarśanasamgraha 2431-41
 Sarvadarśanasiddhāntasamgraha 2978,
 3005-8
 Sarvapaṭhinā 1159
 Sarvamatasamgraha 2443
 Sarvalaksanā 2129
 Sarvasammataśīkṣā 380
 Sarvāṅgasundara 3352
 Sarvānukramanī 387-8
 Sarvānukramasūtra (Sarvānukrama-
 nikā) 104-5, 107-9, 392
 Sarvārthaprakāśikā 3040, 3043
 Sarvārthasiddhi 2968, 3954
 Sarvopakarīnī 2513

- Sarvopaniṣat(sāra) 408, 425, 433, 438
 Sarvopaniṣadarthānubhūtiprakāśa 490, 549
 Sahasrākṣa 3044
 Sahṛdayalīlā 885, 1866
 Sahṛdayānanda 1023
 Sahṛdayānandini 1165
 Sahyādrīkhaṇḍa 873
 Sāmkhyakārikā 2422, 2514-33
 Sāmkhyakramadīpikā 2534
 Sāmkhyatattvakaumudī 2525-32
 Sāmkhya(tattva)candīkā 2521-2
 Sāmkhyatattvapradīpa 2513, 2547
 Sāmkhyatattvavibhākara 2532
 Sāmkhyatattvavivecana 2513
 Sāmkhyapravacana, *see* Yogasūtra
 Sāmkhyapravacanabhāṣya 2538-46
 Sāmkhya(pravacana)sūtra 2535-46
 Sāmkhyavṛttisāra 2536-8
 Sāmkhyasāra(viveka) 2548
 Sāmkhyasūtravṛtti 2536-9
 Sādhanapañcaka 879
 Sādhanaṁālā 3892-3
 Sādhucanītodaya 3636
 Sāpīndyakalpalatā 2407; °vṛtti 2407
 Sāmaprakāśana 86
 Sāmaśāstrīyabrahmana 181-5
 Sāmaveda 65-86
 Sāmavedapratisākhya, *see* Puṣpasūtra
 Sāmasūci 185
 Sāmānyadūṣanadīkprasāritā 2588
 Sāmāyīkapāṭha 4032
 Sāmāyīkasutta 3969
 Sāmbapañcāśikā 1275-6
 Sāmbapuiāna 866
 Sāratthasamuccaya 3633
 Sārathappakāśinī 3441
 Sārasaṅgaha 3634
 Sārasaṅgraha 2736
 Sārasamuccaya 4032
 Sārasvataparakriyā, *see* Sarasvatī Prakriyā
 Sāvayadhammadohā 4210
 Sāvītīcarita 1807
 Sāvītryupaniṣad 438
 Sāsanavamsa 3581
 Sāhityakaumudī 1954
 Sāhityacūdāmaṇi 1927
 Sāhityadarpaṇa 1955-62
 Sindhavyāghralakṣaṇa 2668
 Sindhavyāghralakṣanarahasya 2653-4
 Sindhūsanadvātrīṁśikā, *see* Vikramacarita
 Siddhayoga, *see* Vṛndamādhava
 Siddhasiddhāntasamgraha 2580
 Siddhahema(candra) 2132b-d, 2171-4
 Siddhāntakaumudī 2080-93
 Siddhāntakaumudīgūdhaphakkīkāprikāśa 2016
 Siddhāntacandrikā 2467-8; °gūdhārthavivarana 2467
 Siddhāntajāhnavī 2852
 Siddhāntatattva 2785
 Siddhānta(tattva)bindu 2993-6
 Siddhāntatattvabindusamīdīpana 2994
 Siddhāntatattvaviveka 3168
 Siddhāntadīpana 3175
 Siddhāntadarśana 2972-3
 Siddhāntabindunūyāratnāvalī 2995-6
 Siddhāntamuktāvalī 2744-55
 Siddhāntaratna 2841; *see* Daśaśloki
 Siddhāntarahasya, *see* Grahaśāghava
 Siddhāntalakṣaṇa 2669
 Siddhāntaleśa(samgraha), *see* Śāstra-siddhāntaleśasamgraha
 Siddhāntaśiromani 3156-7, 3190-3216
 Siddhāntaśiromanivūṣanāvūrttika 3212
 Siddhāntaśekhara 3247
 Siddhāntasūtra 4032
 Siddhāntasārvabhauma 3241
 Siddhāntasiddhāntjāna 2802
 Siddhitrāya 2945
 Siddhitrāyī 3069
 Siddhivijāyikā 2920
 Sindhūraprakara 4172
 Sindhūlakṣaṇa 4010
 Sītopaniṣad 446
 Sīmāvivādaśāstrīyāyāṅkathā 3635
 Sukṛtasamkīrtana 4055-6
 Sukhabodhā 3955-7, 4134
 Sukhāvātīvyūha 3639, 3894-3900
 Suttanipāta 3450, 3494-3505, 3901
 Suttapīṭaka 3410-3537
 Suttasāṅgahaṭṭhakathā 3562
 Sudarśanaśataka 885
 Sudhālaharī 885
 Sudhālepavīdhāna 3274
 Sudhāsāgara 1924
 Sundarīśataka 885
 Supadmavyākaraṇa 2041

- Suparnādhyāya 148-51
 Supārśvanāthacaritra, *see* Supāsanāha-
 caria
 Supāsanāhacaria 4011
 Subālopanisad 433, 438
 Subodhālamkāra 1973
 Subodhāsāmācāri 4021
 Subodhikā 2124, 3943-5
 Subhadrārdhanamjaya 1611
 Subhadiāharana 1755
 Subhāsītakośa, *see* Karpūraprakara
 Subhāsītānīvi 885, 2971
 Subhāsītaratnasamdoha 4051-2
 Subhāsītasamgraha 3902
 Subhāsītāvali 1242-3
 Sumaṅgalappasādanī 3576
 Sumaṅgalavilāsini 3417-19
 Sumāgadhāvadāna 3903
 Surathotsava 1286
 Surasundarīcariya 3995
 Sulocanā, *see* Vikrāntakaurava
 Suvarnaprabhāsaśūtra 3904-9
 Suvarnasūtra 2965
 Suvrttatilaka 885, 2223, 2225
 Sūśrutasaṃhitā 3358-66
 Sūhṛllekha 3776-7
 Sūktamuktāvali 4168
 Sūktāvali 1282
 Sūktikarnāmṛta, *see* Saduktikarnāmṛta
 Sūktimuktāvali, *see* Sindūraprakara
 Sūksmajātaka, *see* Laghujātaka
 Sūtagītā, *see* Sūtasamhitā
 Sūtasamhitā 874-5
 Sūtasamhitātātparyadīpikā 874-5
 Sūtra of forty-two sections 3638, 3667-
 72
 Sūtrakṛtāṅgaṭīkā 3919a
 Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra, *see* Sūyagadam-
 gasutta
 Sūtravṛtti 2913
 Sūyagadamgasutta 3915-6, 3919-9a
 Sūraṅgamasūtra 3638
 Sūrapannatti 3932
 Sūriyapannatti, *see* Sūrapannatti
 Sūrisarvasva 2279
 Sūryagītā 2805
 Sūryapurāna, *see* Saurapurāna
 Sūryaprajñapti, *see* Sūrapannatti
 Sūryaśataka 879-80, 1199, 1201-2
 Sūryasiddhānta 3157, 3250-4
 Sūriyastotra, *see* Sāmbapañcāśikā
 Sūryopanisad 427, 438
 Setu 799-801
 Setubandha 1116-8, 3133
 Senaprasna, *see* Prasnaratnākara
 Sevyasevakopadeśa 885
 Somasiddhānta 3159
 Saugandhikāharana 1799
 Saundarananda 3697-3700
 Saubhāgyabhāskara 806-7
 Saubhāgyalakṣmyupanisad 53, 446
 Saubhāgyodaya 3102
 Saurapurāna 867-8
 Skandapurāna 869-75
 Skandopanisad 419, 433, 438
 Stavacintāmanī 3100
 Stavamālā 1236
 Stutikusumāñjali 1050
 Sthavirāvalicarita, *see* Parīśiṣṭaparvan
 Spandakārikāh, *see* Spandasūtra
 Spandanirnaya 3129
 Spandapradīpikā 3127
 Spandavṛtti 3128
 Spandasamdoha 3130
 Spandasūtra 3127-31
 Sphuṭasiddhānta, *see* Brahmasiddhānta
 Sphuṭārthā 3842-4
 Sphoṭacandrikā 2009
 Sphoṭasiddhi 2095, 2501
 Sphoṭasiddhinyāyavivēca 2128
 Smaratattvaparakāśikā 3380
 Smārtollāsa 2402
 Smṛtikaustubha 2263
 Smṛticandrikā 2293
 Smṛtitattva 2380-4
 Smṛtiprakāśa 2391
 (Smṛti)ratnākara 2284-6
 Smṛtīviveka 2261
 Smṛtisāroddhāra 2396
 Smṛtyarthasāra 2406
 Syādiśabdasamuccaya 2178a
 Syādvādabhāṣā, *see* Pramānanayatatt-
 vaprakāśikā
 Syādvādabhūṣana, *see* Laghīyastraya-
 tātparyavṛtti
 Syādvādamañjarī 4183-7, *see* Pramāna-
 nayatattvaparakāśikā
 Syādvādaratnākara 2708a-d, 2721
 Syānandūrapurāvarṇanaprabandha
 1234
 Sragdharaprasiddhā 2233
 Sragdharāstotra 3891

Indexes

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p> tra 3147
 rota 3147
 ni 3309
 latta 1704, 1732-40
 e Ātmaprakāśa
 āna, <i>see</i> Brhatsvayam-

 dhana 4042
 <i>see</i> Laghujātaka
 na 2976-8
 kā 2978
 rśa 2942, °ṭikā 2942
 racampū 885

 9
 i 1288
 408, 425, 433, 437
 radīpikā 2549-50, 2584-7
 panisad 408
 ka, <i>see</i> Mahānātaka
 kadīpikā 1639
 amardana 1635
 ākāvyā 1097
 uṣad 427, 443
 ca 1487-8
 tāmāṇi 1068
 218
 āsa 2806
 326-7
 a 813, 826-7
 ndrikā, <i>see</i> Ramā </p> | <p> Harivanśa 555, 615-20
 Harivanśapurāṇa 4091
 Harivilāsa 885, 1241
 Haristuti 2976-8
 (Harihara)subhāsita 1292
 Haisacarita 1138-45, °samketa 1140-1
 Hastavāla 3913
 Hastāmalaka 2981, 3031, 3053
 Hastyāyurveda 3372
 Hāṭakeśvarīamāhātmya 872
 Hāyanaratna 3184
 Hāralatā 2265
 Hārāvalī 2176, 2196
 Hārītasmti 2247-50, 2410
 Hāsyacūdāmanī 1784
 Hāsyūrnavā 1484, 1630
 Hitopadeśa 876, 1369-1414
 Hiranyakeśigṛhyasūtra 229, 287
 Hiranyakeśipitṛmedhasūtra 232
 Hiranyakeśīśrautasūtra 286
 Hīrasaubhāgya 1092
 Hrdayakautuka 2002
 Hrdayadarpana 1907
 Hrdayapiṇakāśa 2002
 Hrdayapriya 3332
 Haimavibhīma 2025a
 Haimavyūkarana, <i>see</i> Siddhahema
 Horāśāstra, <i>see</i> Bṛhajjātaka
 (Horā)ṣaṭpañcāśikā 3181-2
 Horāsūra, <i>see</i> Bṛhajjātaka
 Holīpiṇabandha 4040
 Holīrujapṛavapīṇabandha 4040 </p> |
|--|---|

MISCELLANEOUS INDEX

- Abhidhāna-sangraha, or a collection of
Sanskrit ancient lexicons 2181, 2196,
2209
- Altindische Schelmenbücher 1032, 1090
- Alt- und Neu-indische Studien 3964,
4024
- American Oriental Series 1322, 1418
- Andhra Oriental Series 1621
- Andhra University Series 2206
- Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series 99,
218, 388, 3680, 3758, 3787, 3795, 3896
- Annamalai University Sanskrit Series
1018, 1804
- Ātma Vidyā Series 2803-4
- Bakshālī manuscript 3183
- Bāli, Sanskrit texts from 3395a
- Beiträge zur indischen Sprachwissen-
schaft und Religionsgeschichte, her-
ausgegeben von J W Hauer 636, 750,
1712, 3846
- Bharatee-mandiram Sanskrit Series 892,
2909
- Bibliotheca Carnatica 4327, 4329
- Bibliotheca Tamulica 4406, 4418, 4423-4
- Bower manuscript 3335-9
- Buddhica, documents et travaux pour
l'étude de bouddhisme publiés sous
la direction de Jean Przyluski 3713,
3850
- Columbia University Indo-iranian Se-
ries 1199, 1279, 1851, 1905, 3491
- Dacca University Oriental Publica-
tions Series 1100
- Études linguistiques sur les documents
de la Mission Peilliot 3659
- Gaudagranthamālā 2056, 3092
- Govardhanadāsakṣmīdāsaprācīna-
grantharatnamālā 2961
- Harvard Oriental Series (HOS) 96, 121,
161, 390, 1191, 1351-2, 1367, 1446, 1510,
1685, 1765, 1826, 2543, 2576, 3396a,
3483, 3498, 3714
- Indian Thought Series 1949, 2359,
2643, 2688, 2899, 2919, 3050, 3124
- Indica 1047, 3946
- Indische Dichter 1711, 1739, 1753
- Indische Erzähler 583, 1088, 1356, 4043,
4044, 4115, 4166
- Indische Forschungen herausgegeben
von Alfred Hillebrandt 51, 73, 76,
1792, 2007
- Indische Studien herausgegeben
von Dr Albrecht Weber 18 vols ;
1850-98 Y. AOS C (-3, 4) NYP.
JHU. Pea UP. (-3) Cong. P (-3)
Cl Ch H B.
- Inscriptions, Sanskrit 3396; Prakrit
4037
- International Congress of Orientalists
Transactions (title-pages in varying
languages) 18 congresses, 1873-
1931 Y (-16) AOS (1-3, 5, 6, 13, 14)
C NYP (-16) JHU Pea (1, 2, 4)
UP Cong (-1, 13, 15) Cl. (-4, 18) Ch
(1, 5) H. BM
- Journal of the Pali Text Society Each
vol has a number in the Pali Text
Society's list of text publications, as
follows 1882 = PTS 1; 1883 = 4,
1884 = 7; 1885 = 9; 1886 = 13; 1887 =
16; 1888 = 18; 1889 = 21, 1890 = 24;
1891-3 = 27; 1896 = 37; 1897-1901 =
49, 1902-3 = 53; 1904-5 = 57, 1906-7 =
60; 1908 = 62; 1909 = 65, 1910-2 = 70;
1913-4 = 75; 1915-6 = 82; 1917-9 =
87, 1920-3 = 95, 1924-7 = 104 Y C
NYP JHU (-104) Pea UP Cong
Cl Ch H B (through 37)
- Kavyagunadarsa Series 957, 991
- Kāvyaśaṅgraha (a Marathi series)
4342-3, 4347, 4349, 4359, 4376, 4378,
4380, 4388, 4389-90
- Kāvyaśāṣaśaṅgraha 1104, 1110
- Kharataragacchagranthamālā 4146
- Königlich Preussische Turfan-Expedi-
tionen, Klemere Sanskrit-Texte
1489, 3665, 3722, 3799

- Library of Jaina Literature 2741, 2770
 Macartney manuscript 3340-1
 Madras Oriental Series 1801, 2500, 3731, 4432
 Madras University Publications, Kanarese Series 4323, 4330
 Madras University Sanskrit Series 370, 391, 2017, 2129, 2501
 Mahārāṣṭrakāvya-grantha 744, 4341, 4363, 4391
 Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus 2706, 3704, 3765, 3774
 Mehar Chand Lachhman Das Sanskrit and Prakrit Series 87, 274, 369
 Muni Shri Mohanlalji Jain Granthamala 4201
 Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series 4229-30, 4244, 4255-7, 4294, 4308
 Panjab University Oriental Publications 1691, 1704, 3699, 3700
 Poet-Saints of Maharashtra 4346, 4351, 4358, 4366, 4368-9, 4371
 Quellen (Quellenwerke) der Altindischen Lexikographie (also, Sources of Sanskrit Lexicography) 2130, 2131, 2198, 2212
 Rā. Sā Śev Vasanji Trikamji Je Pi. Granthamālā 4025
 Sachsische Forschungsinstitute in Leipzig, Forschungsinstitut für Indogermanistik, Indische Abteilung 1355, 4113
 Sacred Books of the East (*SBE*) 41, 43, 136, 212, 229, 316, 331, 411-2, 625, 2260, 2336, 2844, 3398, 3410, 3450, 3615, 3639, 3684, 3882, 3914-5
 Savitārāyasmṛtisamīksana-granthamālā 1885, 2073, 2078
 Śrī Āgamodaya Samiti Series 3961
 Śrī Harikṛṣṇa Nibandh Mani Mālā 1910, 3198
 Śrīman Muktimālā Jaina Mohanamālā 4133
 Suddhadharmamandala Series 697a, 2582
 Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft 3428, 3433, 3441, 3452, 3539, 3617
 Vidyodaya Series 946, 1207
 Visva-Bharati Series (Studies) 3708, 3762, 3779
 Weber manuscript 3340-1
 Yogāvacara's manual 3622-3

